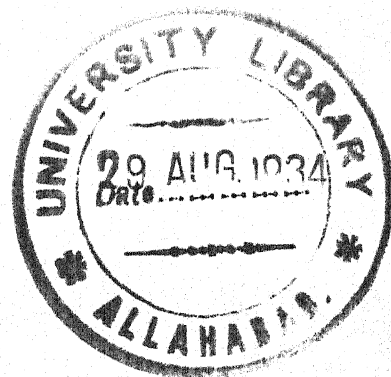


LINNEUS IN HIS LAPLAND DRESS

*Waterhouse & Sons Limited 1937*



A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WORKS OF LINNÆUS  
(AND PUBLICATIONS MORE IMMEDIATELY  
RELATING THERETO)  
PRESERVED IN THE LIBRARIES  
OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM  
(BLOOMSBURY)  
AND THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)  
(SOUTH KENSINGTON)



SECOND EDITION

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM

*Sold at THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), Cromwell Road, S.W. 7  
and by BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD., DULAU & CO., LTD., and the  
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS*

1933

[All rights reserved]

[Issued 28th October, 1933]

526812

PRINTED IN  
GREAT BRITAIN  
AT THE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
OXFORD  
BY  
JOHN JOHNSON  
PRINTER  
TO THE  
UNIVERSITY

## PREFACE

IN May 1907 the Trustees of the British Museum decided, in view of the celebration of the bicentenary of the birth of Linnæus, to publish a catalogue of the works of Linnæus in the British Museum, Bloomsbury, and the British Museum (Natural History). This was prepared by the late Mr. B. B. Woodward and the late Mr. W. R. Wilson, I.S.O., and appeared as a quarto volume of 27 pages with some 580 entries.

The present revised and enlarged second edition has been compiled by the late Mr. B. H. Soulsby, M.A., formerly Assistant Keeper in charge of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History) from 1921 to 1930. The compiler had seen the whole of the text of the Catalogue through the press, but his death in January 1933 prevented him from passing the Addenda and Corrigenda in their revised form and from publishing an Index to the work.

H.R.H. the Crown Prince of Sweden on several occasions has shown his gracious interest in the Catalogue. At the Royal University of Uppsala the Chief Librarian, Dr. J. M. Hulth, from 1923 until his death in 1928 gave the compiler unrestricted access to the unique collection of the University Library, and Dr. Hulth's unrivalled bibliographical knowledge of Linnæus was always forthcoming when required. His successor, Dr. A. W. Grape, has taken an equally kindly interest in the compilation of the Catalogue, as have also Dr. O. Walde, Dr. A. H. Uggla, and other members of the Staff of the same Library. Dr. E. J. Ljunggren, the Chief Librarian of the University of Lund, honoured the compiler with the same facilities, and his successor, Dr. P. Wilner, was good enough to read proofs for him. Both those Libraries have enriched the collection of the Museum Library with gifts of Linnæan Dissertations, Programmata, &c. Without the generous support of these two great Swedish Universities it would have scarcely been possible to present a second edition of this Catalogue with so comparatively few lacunae. Valuable assistance was also rendered by the University Libraries of Basel and Copenhagen, by the Zentralbibliothek at Zürich, the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, the Library of the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, the Stadsbibliotek, Göteborg, the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, and by many others.

For bibliographical details the compiler was greatly indebted to the unfailing courtesy and wide knowledge of Dr. C. Davies Sherborn, and for assistance in the Botanical Section of the work to Mr. J. Ardagh of the Department of Botany of the British Museum (Natural History). Valuable assistance in proof-reading has been given throughout the whole work by Mr. G. O. Adelborg, of the firm of Messrs. Björck and Börjesson of Stockholm, while Mrs. Ingegerd Beskow, née Tullberg, and Dr. E. Lindell, Växiö, have helped with the correction of the list of Linnæan portraits in Sect. XIV A.

The Index to the works of Linnæus has been prepared by Dr. C. Davies Sherborn, and Dr. A. H. Uggla of Uppsala has given great assistance in this as in other matters connected with the Catalogue.



Mr. A. C. Townsend, who succeeded Mr. Soulsby as Librarian, has written the Introduction, in which the general plan of the Catalogue is briefly explained.

Mr. Soulsby claimed that the collection of Linnæana at South Kensington was the 'next best in the world' to that at Uppsala, and if this be so, it is due entirely to his great generosity—he spent nearly one thousand pounds on books for the Natural History Library—and to his indefatigable zeal in searching for desiderata. During the compilation of the Catalogue he used to go every summer to Scandinavian or Continental libraries, and nearly always returned with some bibliographical rarity. It is indeed much to be regretted that he did not live to see the publication of this work, termed in his obituary notice in the *Svenska Dagbladet*, 'the most complete review of the writings of or on Linnæus which exists'.

C. TATE REGAN,  
*Director.*

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),  
LONDON, S.W. 7.  
29 May 1933.

## CONTENTS

PREFACE . . . . .	v
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS . . . . .	viii
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	ix
TEXT . . . . .	1-246
ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA . . . . .	1-65
INDEX TO THE WORKS OF LINNÆUS . . . . .	<i>To follow Addenda and Corrigenda</i>

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

*Plate*

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. LINNÆUS IN HIS LAPLAND DRESS . . . . .  | <i>frontispiece</i>  |
| 2. FRONTISPIECE OF <i>HORTUS CLIFFORTIANUS</i> , 1737 . . . . .  | <i>to face p.</i> 26 |
| 3. TITLE-PAGE OF <i>HORTUS CLIFFORTIANUS</i> . . . . .   | ,, ,, 34             |
| 4. TITLE-PAGE OF THE OCTAVO EDITION OF THE <i>AMENITATES ACADEMICÆ</i> PUBLISHED AT GRAZ IN 1764 . . . . .   | ,, ,, 98             |
| 5. AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM J. F. GRONOVIVS AND ISAAC LAWSON TO SIR HANS SLOANE, ACCOMPANYING TWO PRESENTATION COPIES OF THE <i>SYSTEMA NATURÆ</i> , 1735 . . . . . | ,, ,, 162            |
| 6. TITLE-PAGE OF THE GILIBERT EDITION OF THE <i>AMENITATES ACADEMICÆ</i> , PUBLISHED AT GENEVA IN TWO VOLUMES, 1786 . . . . .                                    | ,, ,, 104            |
| 7. LETTER FROM LINNÆUS TO HALLER, 1766. ORIGINAL IN THE COLLECTION OF DR. C. D. SHERBORN . . . . .   | ,, ,, 156            |



## INTRODUCTION

THIS Work is that section of the 'Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)' which relates to Linnæus, with the titles of additional items in the Department of Printed Books at the British Museum, Bloomsbury.

The cross-references refer to entries in the Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History) in five volumes, 1903-15, and two supplementary volumes, vol. vi, 1922, and vol. vii, 1933.

Attention is drawn to the abbreviated form of the titles of the works and dissertations of Linnæus, which are given as catchwords in heavy type at the head of the first entry for each work. All the entries are numbered to facilitate reference.

As will be seen from the Arrangement of Headings on page 1, this Linnæan Catalogue is divided into twenty sections, and it should be noted that the arrangement in each section is chronological throughout. Translations, adaptations, facsimiles, and indices follow in chronological order the editions of the original work to which they refer. Thus, Junk's facsimile edition, 1907 [No. 481], of *Species Plantarum* follows the entry relating to the first edition of that work, 1753 [No. 480], and appears before all entries relating to the second edition, 1762-63 [No. 500].

### I. Works.—MSS. Works. Nos. 1-29a.

The first part of this section contains entries relating to articles on Linnæan MSS., and the second part lists collected editions of two or more of Linnæus's works whether as originals, translations, or reprints.

### IA. Works.—Appendix. Nos. 30-38.

To six of the sections [*viz.* Nos. I, II, III, IV, VI, and X] there is an appendix containing titles of critical, descriptive, and other works relating to or founded upon the works of Linnæus given in the section in question. Thus, in Section IA are included Pulteney's *General View of the Writings of Linnæus*, 1781 [No. 33a], and also Vandelli's *Diccionario dos termos technicos de historia natural extra-hidos das obras de Linnéo*, 1788 [No. 34], as being works referring to Linnæus's writings in general.

### II. Systema Naturæ. Nos. 39-142.

This section is subdivided into sections A and B, the former relating to editions I-XII of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1735-68, as recognized by Linnæus himself, and the latter to edition XIII and to works relating to editions I-XIII. Chronological arrangement is observed throughout, indices being placed directly after the edition of the *Systema* to which they refer.

### IIA. Systema Naturæ.—Appendix. Nos. 143-182b.

This contains titles of works relating to or founded upon the *Systema Naturæ* and the Linnæan System in general.

### III. Travels. Nos. 183-223. IIIA.—Appendix. Nos. 224-227b.

This section contains Linnæus's accounts of his journeys undertaken for purposes of scientific observation. Commentaries, translations, and critical writings follow the original work. In the appendix are found general works on Linnæus as a traveller.

### IV. Botanical Works. Nos. 228-620a. V.—Appendix. Nos. 621-919c.

Here are Linnæus's botanical writings, arranged on the same chronological principle as the titles in the preceding sections. The appendix gives a list of works founded upon or otherwise related to the botanical works of Linnæus.

**VI. Medical Works.** Nos. 920-89. **VIA.—Appendix.** Nos. 990-1011a.

This section is arranged on the same plan as Section IV, and the appendix contains general works and papers on Linnæus's career as a physician.

**VII. Mineralogical and Geological Works.** Nos. 1012-25a. **VIIA.—Appendix.** Nos. 1025b-1035.

This section and its appendix are arranged on the same principle as Sections IV and VI.

**VIII. Miscellaneous Works.** Nos. 1036-80.

Here are found writings of Linnæus which cannot conveniently be classified in any other section, as, for example, a book, the subject-matter of which has an economic interest [No. 1043], or such a work as *Nemesis Divina*, 1848 [No. 1060].

**IX. Museological Works.** Nos. 1081-1100.

Entries relating to the catalogues drawn up by Linnæus of the Museum Tessinianum, 1753, the Museum Adolphi Friderici, 1754, and the Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ, 1764.

**X. Zoological Works.** Nos. 1101-1218. **XI.—Appendix.** Nos. 1218a-1271f.

This section and its appendix are arranged on the same principle as the botanical sections IV and V.

**XII. Theses and Orations.** Nos. 1272-2460a.

This section is divided into two parts, the first [Nos. 1272-1331] being an account of the collected editions of the dissertations known under the general title of *Amœnitates Academicæ*, and the second [Nos. 1332-2460a], a catalogue of the original separate editions. The first part (Collections) is also subdivided into two parts. In the first [Nos. 1272-8] will be found some general notes on the *Amœnitates Academicæ* and a list of the sets of the *Amœnitates* in the library of the British Museum (Natural History). The second subdivision [Nos. 1279-1331] gives an analytical account of these sets.

**XIII. Letters.** Nos. 2461-2568c.

Collections and selections come first [Nos. 2461-2491b], followed by a catalogue of individual letters and correspondence with particular individuals [Nos. 2492-2568c]. Autographs come first and the rest follow in chronological order of their publication.

**XIV. Life.** Nos. 2568d-3120.

This gives in chronological order of publication those works entirely devoted to or containing an account of Linnæus's life.

**XIVA. Portraits.** Nos. 3121-3430.

This section is divided into three parts. The first part [Nos. 3121-3380] is a chronological list of portraits, medallion-portraits, busts, and statues of Linnæus, whether appearing separately or as illustrations in books. The second part [Nos. 3381-3417] is a catalogue of medals of Linnæan interest, and the third [Nos. 3418-3430] is a list of undated portraits.

**XV. Herbarium and Collections.** Nos. 3431-3536.

Works relating to Linnæus's natural history collections and to specimens therein.

**XVI. Lectures.** Nos. 3537-62.

This is divided into two parts, the first [Nos. 3537-45] describing manuscripts of Linnæus's professorial writings, and the second [Nos. 3546-62] cataloguing reprints or critical works.

**XVII. Works edited by Linnæus.** Nos. 3563-3604.

This includes Artedi's *Ichthyologia*, 1738 [No. 3563], and Hasselquist's *Iter Palæstinum*, 1757 [No. 3577]. In this section are also found works to which Linnæus contributed either a preface or with which he was in some way connected.

**XVIII. Works written with the co-operation of Linnæus. Nos. 3605-3612.**

Here are such works as Gronovius's *Flora Virginica*, 1737-43 [No. 3605], in which Linnæus definitely collaborated with the author.

**XIX. Bibliography. Nos. 3613-3725.**

Bibliographies of Linnæus, in chronological order of publication, from 1740 down to the present day.

**XX. Miscellaneous. Nos. 3726-3741.**

Items of Linnæan interest, possessing a literary rather than a scientific significance, as, for instance, *Monachologia*, 1783 [No. 3727].

The Catalogue concludes with an Appendix Nos. [3742-3874] in eight divisions, comprising (1) a list of Societies, Periodicals, Gardens, Islands, and Towns named after Linnæus, and works relating to (2) the Family of Linnæus, (3) Carolus Linnæus (1778-1806), Nephew, (4) Elisabet Christina Linnæa (1743-82), Daughter, (5) Lovisa von Linné (1749-1839), Daughter, (6) Nils Linnæus (1674-1748), Father, (7) Samuel Linnæus (1718-97), Brother, (8) Carl von Linné, the Younger (1741-83), Son.

Attention is drawn to the Addenda and Corrigenda, numbered and arranged according to the sections of the main part of the catalogue to which they refer, and also to the Index to the works and dissertations of Linnæus which are given in the same abbreviated form as appears in heavy type at the head of the first entry for each work in the main part of the catalogue.

A. C. TOWNSEND.





A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
WORKS OF LINNÆUS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM

§ is prefixed to the titles of works which are represented only in the collections of the Departments of Printed Books & Manuscripts, British Museum (Bloomsbury).  
\* is prefixed to such as are in the British Museum (Natural History) only.  
† after a date or the number of a volume implies that no more have been published.  
[ ] enclose words, dates, &c., that have been supplied.  
... denotes the omission of a word or words from the body of the title.  
The marginal figures are intended to facilitate reference to the various editions.

[ARRANGEMENT OF HEADINGS.]

- I. Works.—MSS.
- I. Works.
- I A. Works.—Appendix.
- II. *Systema Naturæ*.
- II A. *Systema Naturæ*.—Appendix.
- III. *Travels*.
- III A. *Travels*.—Appendix.
- IV. *Botanical Works*.
- V. *Botanical Works*.—Appendix.
- VI. *Medical Works*.
- VI A. *Medical Works*.—Appendix.
- VII. *Mineralogical & Geological Works*.
- VIII. *Miscellaneous Works*.
- IX. *Museological Works*.
- X. *Zoological Works*.
- XI. *Zoological Works*.—Appendix.
- XII. *Theses & Orations*.
- XIII. *Letters*.
- XIV. *Life*.
- XIV A. *Portraits*.
- XV. *Herbarium & Collections*.
- XVI. *Lectures*.
- XVII. *Works edited by Linnæus*.
- XVIII. *Works written with co-operation of Linnæus*.
- XIX. *Bibliography*.
- XX. *Miscellaneous*.
- Appendix. I—VIII.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY.]

[For an exhaustive chronological Bibliography:]  
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. *Bibliographia Linnæana*. Matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pte. I. Livr. 1<sup>re</sup>. 8°. Uppsala & Berlin, 1907.  
This work is hereafter quoted as HULTH. I. 1907. See also infra: Section XIX.

I.

[WORKS.—MSS.]

[1857.]

- 1 Om några nyligen upptäckta Linnéanska manuskript. Af Th. M. Fries. See SKANDINAVISKA NATURFORSKAREMÖTET. Forhandlingar, &c. Möte 7. Christiania. Den 12–18 Juli, 1856. Bilag M. pp. 281–301. 8°. 1857.

[I.—WORKS.—MSS.—1877.] (*contd.*)

[1877.]

Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska handskrifterna, 2  
kritiskt skärskadade. Af Ew. Åhring. See BOTANISKA  
NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1877 (1878). 1877.  
N:r. 6. pp. 161–173. Dec. 15, 1877; 1878. N:r. 1a.  
pp. 1–16. Jan. 10, 1878. 8°. 1877–78.

[1878.]

Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska handskrif- 2a  
terna kritiskt skärskadade. Akademisk afhandling ...  
Uppsala ... [ ] Jan. 1878, &c. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.)  
8°. 1878.

[1921.]

Uppsala Universitetsbiblioteks förvärv av Linnéanska 3  
originalmanuskript. Av J. M. Hulth. See UPSALA.—  
KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Bibliotek*. Uppsala Universi-  
tets Biblioteks minnesskrift. 1621–1921, &c. pp. 407–424.  
8°. 1921.

*Acta Bibliothecae R. Universitatis Upsaliensis*. Vol. 1.

[1921.]

— Särtryck. See HULTH (J. M.) 8°. 1921. 3a  
With the author's autograph dedication to Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.

[1925.]

\* Tvenne sannolikt förlorade Linnéanska manuskript (Disser- 4  
tatio de Nuptiis & Sexu Plantarum.—*Systema Lapidum*.)  
ur Kilian Stobaei bibliotek. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.  
—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp.  
94–96. 8°. 1925.

[1925.]

\* [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [Uppsala, 1925.] 5  
Cf. infra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1720.—230.]

I.

[WORKS.]

[Jug. Schrift.] [1732–38.—1919.]

\* Linnæus im Auslande: Linnés Gesammelte Jugend- 6  
Schriften autobiographischen Inhaltes aus den Jahren

## [I.—WORKS.—1732-38.] (contd.)

1732-38. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 301 : 5 pls. (1 double) : text illust.

8°. In eigenem Verlage : Stockholm, 1919.

No. 154 of 250 copies.

Contains:

Einleitung : Hamburg, Holland, England & Paris.

Anmerkungen.

Aufzeichnungen von 1735-38.

Hamburgische Berichte (in facsimile).

Iter ad Exteros. Susceptum 1734, aggressum 1735.

Kalenderaufzeichnungen aus dem Jahre 1735.

Das Stammbuch, 1734-37.

[1921.]

7 \* — Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 32. [I.] : 3 pls. fol. Im eigenem Verlage : Stockholm ; Tübingen [printed], 1921.

No. 26 of 200 copies.

Contains, inter alia :

Ehrets Briefwechsel mit Linnæus.

Linné als sein eigener Bibliograph.

Autobibliographia Linnæana :

Posthum erschienene Originalschriften und Inedita.

Zu Linnés Lebzeiten erschienene Schriften.

*Amoenitates acad.* s. uetice.

"Opera non proprie auctoris, sed tamen auctori maxime operosa."

"Plagiate."

"Linnæana methodo scribere."

"Genera Linnæana s. artis principia assumere."

Linnæana.

Drei Beilagen in Handschriftdruck :

1. Diplom der "Academia Leop.-Carol. Nat. Curiosorum." Oct. 3, 1736.

2. Linnés Doktordiplom. Harderwijk, July, 1735.

3. Linnés eigenhändige Handschrift zu seinem Autoreferate in *Lärda Tidningar*, N. 767, Num. 34, pp. 134-136, (1767).

[Hamb. Ber.]

[1919.]

8 [Linnæus : Beiträge aus den Hamburgischen Berichten 1732-38. [Edited in facsimile by Felix Bryk. With Inhaltsverzeichnis & Namenregister.] 8°. Stockholm, 1919.]

Wanting.

Only 2 copies printed, one of which is in Upsala University Library. F. BRYK. *Bibl. Linn.* I. 33. 1923.

[Almanack.]

[1928.]

8a Linnés almanacksuppsatser. [1741-49. Edited from the set in the Royal University Library, Upsala, by A. W. Grape & A. H. Ugglä.] See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 117-146. 8°. 1928.

Huru Stöfvarande böra wachta sin Hälsa.

1740.

Högstnyttige Hus-curer för Frossan.

1741, 1744.

Anmärkingar om inländska Växter.

1742, 1743.

Om nyttan af Växternes olika Kiön wid Åkerbruk och

1744.

Trädgårdar.

Anmärkingar om Thé och Théedrickandet.

1745.

Anmärkingar om Coffé.

1746.

Anmärkingar om Brännvin.

1747.

Beskrifning om Öl.

1748.

[1928.]

8b \* — [Särtryck.] 8°. *Almqvist & Wiksell : Uppsala*, 1928. The separate articles appear in this Catalogue under their subject-headings & dates.

[Bot.]

[1757.]

8c [Proposals for publishing in weekly numbers, The Botany of Linnæus or, The Genera and Species Plantarum of that celebrated author, connected into one work explained from his other works and translated into familiar English. By Dr. John Hill. s.sh. fol. London, 1757.]

Wanting.

To be in 1 vol. folio, 25 nos. from 28 May 1757.

[Op. var.]

[1758.]

9 Caroli Linnæi . . . Opera varia, in quibus continentur Fundamenta Botanica, Sponsalia Plantarum, et Systema Naturæ, in quo proponuntur Naturæ regna tria secundum classes, ordines, genera & species. pp. [ii.] 376 : 1 pl. 8°. Ex typographia Juntiniana : Lucæ, 1758.

1. *Fundamenta Botanica.*

pp.

Reprint from the Editio secunda, Stockholmæ, 1740.

1-61.

## [I.—WORKS.—1758.] (contd.)

2. *Sponsalia Plantarum.* [1746.]

pp.  
63-145.

3. *Systema Naturæ.*

Reprint, with slight alterations from the Editio

secunda, Stockholmæ, 1740.

147-376.

1 pl. Amor unit Plantas.

With the Linnean Bookplate of Nils RosÉN.

[Brit. Pl.]

[1775.]

10

A Generic and Specific description of British Plants, translated from the *Genera et Species Plantarum* of the celebrated Linnæus [1737 & 1753], to which is prefixed an Etymological Dictionary explaining the classes, orders and principal genera. And a Glossary is added to explain the technical terms with notes and observations, by James Jenkinson. pp. xxviii. 258 : 5 pls.

8°. T. Caslon : Kendal ; London ; & Lancaster, 1775.

[Syst. Plant.]

[1779.]

11

Caroli Linné . . . Systema Plantarum secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, nominibus trivialibus, synonymis selectis, et locis natalibus. Editio novissima novis Plantis ac emendationibus ab ipso auctore sparsim evulgatis adaucta curante D. Joanne Jacobo Reichard, &c. 4 pt. [in 9 vol.]

8°. *Apud Varrentrapp filium et Wenner : Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1779-80.

This consists of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [1774], and the *Species Plantarum* [1753], with first and second *Mantissa* [1767-71], combined in one work. The copy in the Botanical Department of this Museum, from the Library of Sir Joseph Banks, is interleaved, with additional descriptions transcribed by Sigismund Baerström, and notes by Jonas Dryander.

Pars.

1. pp. xxxii. 778.

1779.

2. pp. 674.

1779.

3. pp. 972.

1780.

[Wanting the title-page.]

4. vi. 662.

1780.

Cf. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.* Leipzig. 24. 3. pp. 496-410. 1781.

[1830.]

[Verzeichniss von nicht weniger als 1700 Schreib- und Druckfehlern und falschen Citaten, die aus der Reichard'schen Ausgabe der Linnéschen *Species Plantarum* [1779-80] in die Willdenowsche [1797-1830] übergingen. Von Joseph G. Mikan. MS.] [1830.]

Wanting.

PRITZEL 6218.

[1785.]

Linnæi Species Plantarum Europæ. 2 pt. See infra : 12

[I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 3-4.

8°. 1785.

[1790.]

*Vegetabilia Europæa in commodum Botanicorum per Europam peregrinantium ex Systemate Plantarum Caroli Linné collecta et novis Plantis ac descriptionibus adaucta curante Joanne Nep. Laicharding.* 2 pt.

8°. *Prelo et sumibus Joann. Thom. Nobil. de Trattlern : Geniponte*, 1790-91.

Pars.

1. pp. [cii.] 541. [5].

1790.

2. pp. [iv.] lvi. 782.

1791.

[1804.]

*Système des Plantes, contenant les classes, ordres, genres et espèces ; les caractères naturels et essentiels des genres ; les phrases caractéristiques des espèces ; la citation des meilleures figures ; le climat et le lieu natal des Plantes ; l'époque de leur floraison ; leurs propriétés et leurs usages dans les arts, dans l'économie rurale et la médecine. Extrait et traduit des ouvrages de Linné par J. P. Mouton-Fontenille.* 5 tom. 1 port.

8°. *Chez Bruyset aîné & Baynard : Lyon.*

An XII 1804—An XIII 1805.

Translated from the *Genera Plantarum*, 1778, & the *Systema Plantarum*, 1779, both edited by J. J. Reichard.

The Avis & Éloge Historique de Charles Linné. Par Vieuq-d'Azyr (from *Linné François*. 1809) have been inserted in this copy.



## [I.—WORKS.—1779.] (contd.)

Tom.

1. pp. 32. *lexix.* [i.] 532 : 1 port. Boily se. Classe I-V. 1804.  
 2. 467. VI-XIII. 1805.  
 3. 648. XIV-XIX. 1805.  
 4. 518. XX-XXIV. 1905.

Classe XX-XXIV.

Appendix. Palmiers.

Ordres naturels de Linné.

Tableau de la Méthode Naturelle de Jussieu.

Système de Ludwig, sur la régularité et l'irrégularité de

la corolle et le nombre des pétales.

5. Série des Tables.

No.

1. Table alphabétique française des Genres. pp. xviii.  
 2. Table alphabétique latine des Genres. pp. xviii.  
 3. Table française numérique des Genres. pp. xvi.  
 4. Table alphabétique Nosologique. pp. xxii.  
 5. Table alphabétique Pharmaceutique. pp. xxii.  
 6. Table alphabétique latine des Plantes nutritives. pp. viii.  
 7. Table systématique des Plantes colorantes. pp. xxvii.  
 8. Table alphabétique latine des Synonymes de G. Bauhin. pp. cxix.  
 9. Table alphabétique latine des Synonymes des Genres de Tournefort, Plumier, Michx., Dillen, Vaillant, Boerhaave [sic], Gleditsch, Buxbaum, Jacquin, Lamarck, cités dans le *Système des Plantes*, et ramenés à la nomenclature de Linné. pp. xvi.  
 10. Table alphabétique des Auteurs de Botanique. pp. lxix.  
 11. Table chronologique des Auteurs de Botanique. pp. vi.  
 12. Table alphabétique des Étymologies des Genres. pp. xlii. [ii]. Errata. pp. [ii].

## [Pirated edition.] [1809.]

- 15 \* — Linné François, ou Tableau du Règne Végétal d'après les principes et le texte de cet illustre naturaliste, contenant les classes, ordres, genres, et espèces; les caractères naturels et essentiels des genres; les phrases caractéristiques des espèces; la citation des meilleures figures; le climat et le lieu natal des Plantes; l'époque de leur floraison; leurs propriétés et leurs usages dans les arts, dans l'économie rurale et la médecine: auquel on a joint l'éloge historique de Linné par Vicq-d'Azyr. 5 vol. *illustr.*

8°. Chez Auguste Seguin: Montpellier, 1809.

Tom. 1. pp. 32. *lexix.* [i.] 532: pls. 3, 12, 2, 5, 23, 25, 30, 32-33, 68-70, 74, 76, 75, 77-79, 90, 93, 100, 103, 105, 108, 110, 112, 116, 118, 120-122, 128-129, 132-138, 141, 143-145, 148-149, 153, 155, 159, 177, 181-182, 185, 189, 193, 201, 203-204, 206, 210, 210, 216-217, 221-225, 225-226, 228, 231, 235-237: engr. frontis.  
 Éloge historique de Charles Linné. Par Vicq-d'Azyr. pp. 3-32.

## [1784.]

- 16 \* Parte práctica de Botánica del Caballero Carlos Linneo, que comprehende las clases, órdenes, géneros, especies y variedades de las Plantas, con sus caracteres genéricos y específicos, sinónimos mas selectos, nombres triviales, lugares donde nacen, y propiedades. Traducida del Latin en Castellano é ilustrada por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. 8 tom. *illustr.* : 1 port.

8°. En la Imprenta Real: Madrid, 1784-88.

Tom. 1 wants pp. 43-46, &amp; 387-388.

HULTH. I. 151-152. 1907.

Tom.

1. pp. 796 : 1 pl. *Atosia citrodora*, dedicada á la Princesa de Asturias. 1784.  
 2. pp. 918. 1785.  
 3. pp. 801. 1785.  
 4. pp. 914. 1786.  
 5. pp. 788. 1786.  
 6. pp. 925. 1787.  
 7. pp. 927. 1787.  
 8. pp. 1-482. i-cxxviii. 1788.

Tom. 8 also contains:

Indice Latino de los Generos y de las Especies con sus nombres específicos triviales. 75-174.  
 Indice Castellano de los nombres genericos y específicos triviales. 175-283.

Indice de los Sinónimos Latinos y barbaros con los nombres específicos triviales substantivos. 284-345.  
 Indice de los Sinónimos vulgarizados, con los específicos triviales substantivos. 346-401.

Indice de algunos nombres vernaculos ó provinciales. 402-422.  
 Indice de las Especies llamadas vulgarmente oficiales. 423-444.

Anotaciones del doctor Juan Jacobo Reichard. Tom. 1-8. 445-482.

Pages 480-482 are misprinted : 780-782.

Explicacion del Sistema Botánico del Caballero Carlos Linneo, para que sirva de introduccion al estudio de la Botánica . . . Por Mr. Antonio Gouan . . . Traducida del Frances [1787] al Castellano por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. i-cxxv.

## [I.—WORKS.—1779.] (contd.)

Conclusiones publicas de Botanica, que en la escuela del Real Jardin de esta corte defendieron . . . Pedro Perez del Carmen . . . y . . . Jayme Miralles . . . el dia de Julio . . . y Joseph Garriga . . . y Don Antonio Cañia . . . el dia 12 del mismo . . . baxo la direccion de . . . Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra . . . en el año de 1787. cxxvii-cliv.  
 Vida del Caballero Carlos Linneo. 1 port. cly-clxxviii.  
 "Esta obra es la traduccion castellana del *Species Plantarum* de Linné, conforme á la edicion de [J. J.] Reichard [1779-80] quien habia refundido, bajo el nombre de *Systema Plantarum* todo lo concerniente á la descripcion de las especies linneanas." Miguel Colmeiro y Penido. *La Botánica*, &c. 578. Madrid, 1858.

## [1788.]

- [Sistema de los Vegetables ó resumen de la parte práctica de Botánica . . . que comprehende las clases, órdenes, géneros y especies de las Plantas, con algunas de sus variedades. Por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra. pp. xii. 713. 8°. En la imprenta real: Madrid, 1788.]

Wanting.

A copy of this rare work is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [Prospectus.] [1781.]

- Prospectus til Œuvres du Chevalier v. Linné. Traduit en 17a français par une Société de Savans naturalistes, & principalement par Mr. M\* de l'Académie Electorale des Sciences de Bavière, de la Société [sic] Économique de Burghausen, &c. avec une Préface de Mr. la Baron de Haller, des Notes du même, de Mr. Élie Bertrand, Conseiller privé de S. M. le Roi de Pologne, Membre de plusieurs Académies des Sciences, &c., &c., & de plusieurs autres Savans à Yverdon. *illustr.* 8°. & 4°. Yverdon & Paris, 1781, &c. See WECKO-SKRIFT. Wecko-Skrift för Läkare och Naturforskare. Bd. 1. pp. 373-379. 8°. 1781.

## [Term. Bot.] [1781.]

- Caroli a Linné . . . Termini Botanici; Classium methodi 18 Sexualis Generumque Plantarum characteres compendiosi. Recudi curavit primos cum suis definitionibus interpretatione Germanica donatos Paulus Dietericus Giseke, &c. pp. [xiv.] 219. [2].

8°. Sumtibus B. Chr. Heroldi viduæ excudit Car.

Wilh. Meyn: Hamburgi, 1781.

This work is compiled in part (pp. 1-16) from the *Genera Plantarum*, 1737, in part (pp. 17-105) from the *Termini Botanici*, 1762, with addenda from the *Systema Vegetabilium*, editio decima tertia, a J. A. Murray, 1774, accompanied by a German translation on the opposite pages, whilst the remaining portion was extracted from the last named and the *Genera Plantarum*.

## [1787.]

- Recudi cum interpretatione Germanica definitionum 19 terminorum curavit Paulus Dietericus Giseke . . . Editioni huic alteri accesserunt fragmenta Ordinum Naturalium Linnæi, nomina Germanica [J. J.] Planeri generum [1775], Gallica et Anglica terminorum et indices. 2 pt. pp. [xviii.] 396 : 2 tab.

8°. Sumtibus B. Chr. Heroldi viduæ excudit Car.

Wilh. Meyn: Hamburgi, 1787.

Pars II has a half-title: Caroli a Linné Classium generumque characteres compendiosi ordinumque naturalium fragmenta illarum et hæc ex ejus Generibus Plantarum. *Holmiæ*, 1764. Generum vero ex Edit. XIV. cel. Murray, *Göttingæ*, 1784. Additis nominibus Germanicis Planeri, &c.

The pagination &amp; register of the two parts are continuous throughout.

## [Syst. Plant. Eur.] [1785.]

[Tom. 1-4.]

- Caroli Linnæi botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum 20 Europæ, exhibens characteres naturales generum, characteres essentielles generum & specierum, synonyma antiquorum, phrases specificas recentiorum Halleri, Scopoli, &c. Descriptiones rariorum, nec non floras tres novas, Lugdunæam, Delphinalem, Lithuanicam, non omissis plantis exoticis in hortis Europæ vulgo obviis. Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert.

[Tom. 5-7.—Half-title:]

Caroli Linnæi Systematis Plantarum Europæ Pars philosophica. Tom. 1-3.

[I.—WORKS.—1785.] (*contd.*)

[Tom. 5 &amp; 6 entitled:]

Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, exhibens omnes Dissertationes Academicas, quæ varios aphorismos Philosophiæ Botaniciæ illustrare possunt. Tom. 1, 2.

[Tom. 7 entitled:]

Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars secunda, exhibens, I<sup>o</sup>. Dissertationem de vita & meritis Linnæi in re herbaria; II<sup>o</sup>. Philosophiam Botanicam; III<sup>o</sup>. Criticam Botanicam. Tom. 3. 7 tom. *illust.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Sumptibus Piestre & Delamollière: Colonice-Allobrogum*, 1785-87.

Tom. 5 & 6 were published in 1786 as an independent work, entitled: *Caroli Linnæi Amentitates Academicæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilbert, &c.* 2 tom. *Colonice Allobrogum*, 1786, of which the copy in this Museum appears to be unique, *q.v. infra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections*.—1786.—1830.]

[1787.]

- 21 \* — [Another edition of Tom. 7.] Caroli Linnæi Philosophia Botanica . . . Editio quarta. (Critica Botanica.) 1787. pp. [v.] xxxii. [ii.] 594. [4]: 13 pls.

8<sup>o</sup>. [*Colonice Allobrogum*.] 1787.

pp. [i-iv.] Avis au Relieur. Rapport lu à l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres & Arts de Lyon, le 29 août 1786 par MM. Latourrette & de Villers. pp. i-iv. Præfatio editoris, &c. pp. v-xxvii. De Vita et meritis Linnæi. pp. i-ii. Lectori botanico. pp. 1-362. Philosophia Botanica. 13 pls. Half-title: Critica Botanica. pp. 363-594. Critica Botanica . . . 1787. pp. [1-4.] Emendanda.

## CONTENTS OF TOM. 1-7.

- Tom. 1. Præfatio Editoris. pp. xxi. Nomenclator Linnæanus, &c. pp. xxi-lxxxviii. Flora Lithuanica inchoata (Chloris Grodnensis, &c.—Plantæ . . . Lithuanicæ, &c.) seu enumeratio Plantarum quas circa Grodnam collegit & determinavit J. E. Gilbert. pp. 47, 88. 1785. Flora Delphinialis . . . a J. E. Gilbert, editum. Opera . . . D. Villar. pp. vii, 127. 1785. Chloris Lugdunensis. [By M. A. L. Claret de Fleurieu de La Tourrette.] pp. viii, 44. 1785. 2. Linnæi Genera Plantarum Europæ. 2 pt. 1785. 3. Linnæi Species Plantarum Europæ. Pars 1. pp. xxxii. xvii-xxix. 616 [misprinted 716]. 1785. 4. — Pars 2. pp. 752, 15. Supplementum Plantarum Europæarum, seu Species quas stabilivit C. Linnæus, Filius. pp. 38. [2]. 1785. Tom. 5. FUNDAMENTORUM BOTANICORUM PARS PRIMA. Tom. 1. Præfatio Editoris. pp. i-xvi. 1786. Celeb. J. A. Murray. Vindiciæ Nominum Trivialium Stirpibus a Linnæo impertitorum. pp. xvi-lxxx. 1782. Introductio. Usus Historiæ Naturalis, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit M. Aphonin. pp. i-xxix. 1766. Quæstio Historico Naturalis, Cui Bono? quam præside . . . C. Linnæo sistit C. Gedner. pp. xxxi-lviii. 1752. Curiositas Naturalis, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi, proposita ab O. Soderberg. pp. lv-lxxvi. 1748. [1.] C. Linnæi . . . Fundamenta Botanica, in quibus theoria botanices aphoristice traditur. 1786. 2. Incrementa Botanices, præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposuit J. Biuur. 1758. 3. Reformatio Botanices, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit J. M. Reftelius. 1762. 4. Auctores Botanici, quos sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi proposuit A. Loo. 1759. 5. Nomenclator Plantarum, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit B. Berzelius. 1759. 6. Termini Botanici, quos præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit J. Elmgren. 1762. 7. Fundamentum Fructificationis, quod sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi proposuit J. M. Gråberg. 1762. (?= no. 7, as in Index Tomi 1, p. 505.) 8. C. Linnæi, Disquisitio de Quæstione . . . proposita, "Sexum Plantarum argumentis . . . vel corroborare, vel impugnare," &c. 1760. 9. Sponsalia Plantarum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi, proposita a J. G. Wahlbom. 1746. 10. Nectararia Florum, quæ sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi proposuit B. M. Hall. 1762. 11. Stationes Plantarum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi, propositæ ab A. Hedenberg. 1754. 12. Prolepsis Plantarum, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit H. Ullmark. 1760. 13. — præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposita a J. J. Ferber. 1763. 14. Metamorphosis Plantarum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi, proposita a N. E. Dahlberg. 1755.

[I.—WORKS.—1785.] (*contd.*)

14. Gemmæ Arborum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi, propositæ a P. Loelling. 1749. 15. Vernatio Arborum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi . . . proposita ab H. Bærek. 1753. 16. Somnus Plantarum, præside . . . C. Linnæo, propositus a P. Bremer. 1755. 17. Calendarium Floræ, præside . . . C. Linnæo, propositum ab A. M. Berger. 1756. 18. Plantæ hybride, quas sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi . . . sistit . . . J. J. Haartman. 1751. 19. Usus Muscorum, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposuit A. H. Berlin. 1766. 20. Fundamenta Agrostographiæ, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit H. Gahn. 1767. 21. Arboretum Suecicum, quod præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit D. D. Pontin. 1759. 22. Frutetum Suecicum, quod præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit D. M. Virgander. 1758. Tom. 6. Tom. 2. 23. Vires Plantarum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi propositæ a F. Hasselquist. 1747. 24. Flora Œconomica, præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposita ab E. Aspelin. 1748. 25. Pan Suecus, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . submitit N. L. Hesselgren. 1749. 27. Hospita Insectorum Floræ, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposuit . . . J. G. Forskæl. 1752. 27\*. Censura Simplicium, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi proposita a G. J. Carlbom. 1753. 28. Plantæ Officinales sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi propositæ a N. Gahn. 1753. 30. Medicamenta Graveolentia, quæ sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi . . . proposuit J. T. Fagraeus. (?no. 29.) 1758. 30. Odores Medicamentorum, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . submitit A. Vaoblin. 1752. 31. Sapor Medicamentorum, sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi . . . propositus a J. Rudberg. 1751. 32. Purgantia Indigena, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit P. Strandman. 1767. 33. Menthæ Usus, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit C. G. Laurin. 1767. 34. Plantæ Tinctoriæ, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit E. Jorlin. 1759. 35. Varietas Ciborum, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit A. F. Wedenberg. 1767. 35. Macellum Olitorum, quod præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit P. Jerlin. 1760. 37. Hortus Culinarius, præside . . . C. Linnæo, propositus a J. C. Tengborg. 1764. 38. Potus Theæ, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit P. Tilkeus. 1765. 39. Potus Caffæ, quem sub præsidio . . . C. Linnæi proposuit H. Sparschuch. 1761. 40. Potus Chocolatiæ, quem præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit . . . A. Hoffman. 1765. 41. Incubriantia, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit O. R. Alander. 1762. 42. Acetaria, præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposita ab H. von der Burg. 1756. 43. Plantæ esculentæ Patriæ, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . submitit J. Hiorth. 1752. 44. Dieta acidularis, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit E. Vigelius. 1761. 45. Fructus esculenti, quos præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit J. Salberg. 1763. 46. Transmutatio Frumentorum, quam præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposuit B. Hornborg. 1757. 47. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1739. De cultura vegetabilium nature convenienter instituenda. C. Linnæus. [Translation of paper in K. Vet. Akad. Handl. Vol. 1, p. 5.] 1739. 48. Analecta Transalpina. De fundamento Scientiæ æconomice & physica & scientia naturali petendo. C. Linnæus. Annus 1740. [Translation of paper, tom. cit., p. 405.] 49. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1741. Catalogus Vegetabilium, quæ in usum Medicum veniunt, & sub cyclo Sueciæ nascuntur. C. Linnæus. 1741. [Translation of paper, op. cit. Vol. 2, p. 87.] 50. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1742. Herbaria tinctoriæ, quibus Gothiam atque Œlandiam tenentes utuntur: C. Linnæus. 1742. [Translation of paper, op. cit. Vol. 3, p. 29.] 51. Dissertationis physicae de Vegetabilibus Pars prior. De Vegetatione. [By J. Gesner.] 1743. 52. — Pars posterior. De Fructificatione. [By J. Gesner.] 1743. 53. Flora Alpina, præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposita a N. N. Amann. 1756. 54. Chloris Suecica. [Reprinted from *Flora Suecica*, 2nd ed. pp. xv-xxxii.] 1755. [55.] C. Linnæi Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento, &c. 1743. 56. C. Linnæi Oratio, quæ Peregrinationum intra Patriam asseritur necessitas, &c. 1741. [57.] Colonie Plantarum, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo proposuit J. Flygare. 1768. [58.] Semina Muscorum, præside . . . C. Linnæo, proposuit . . . P. J. Bergius. 1758. [59.] Medicamenta Purgantia, quæ præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . proposuit J. Rotheram. 1775.

## [I.—WORKS.—1785.] (contd.)

- Tom 7.  
FUNDAMENTORUM BOTANICORUM PARS SECUNDA. pp. xxxii. [iv.] 1787.  
594. [4] : 13 pls. 1787.  
Tom. 3. Prefatio Editoris. pp. i-iv. 1787.  
De Vita et Meritis Linnæi. pp. v-xxxii. 1787.  
C. Linnæi Philosophia Botanica... Editio quarta [pp. 1-362]. 1787.  
[C. Linnæi Critica Botanica. pp. 363-594.] 1787.  
[Wanting the title-page for the *Critica Botanica*.]

[1792.]

- 22 Joannis Emmanuel Gilibert... Exercitia Phytologica, quibus omnes Plantæ Europææ, quas vivas invenit in variis herbationibus seu in Lithuania, Gallia, Alpibus, analysi nova proponuntur, ex typo naturæ describuntur, novisque observationibus aut figuris raris illustrantur : additis stationibus, tempore florendi, usibus medicis aut æconomicis, propria auctoris experientia natis. [With half-title:] Supplementum Systematis Plantarum Europæ [1785]. 2 vol. *illustr.* See GILBERT (J. E.) 8°. 1792.  
Vol.  
1. Plantæ Lithuanicæ cum Lugdunensibus comparatæ.  
2. Ceteræ Plantæ Lithuanicæ cum Lugdunensibus comparatæ.  
The plates include previously unpublished illustrations by R. de Belleval, with others taken from the works of Johannes Loeselius, 1726, and Sébastien Vaillant, 1727.

## [Prospectus.] [1787.]

- 23 Prospectus. [Traduction complète des ouvrages de Charles Linné... Augmentée de notes critiques, & de la description d'un grand nombre d'espèces & de genres nouveaux qui ne se trouvent point dans Linné. Proposée par souscription.

4°. A Paris : chez Guillot, Libraire de Monsieur, rue St. Jacques vis-à-vis celle des Mathurins. Et à — chez —, 1787.]

Wanting.  
Note in Prospectus : "On vient de mettre sous presse la *Philosophia botanica*, & le *Genera plantarum*, qui formeront les deux premiers volumes des œuvres complètes de cet homme célèbre." Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala. There is also a copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris (6424).  
HULTH. I. 156-157. 1907.

## [Fam. Plant.] [1787.]

- 24 The Families of Plants, with their natural characters... Translated [by Erasmus Darwin] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the *Genera Plantarum* [1778], and of the *Mantissæ Plantarum* [1767-71] of the Elder Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* [1781] of the Younger Linneus, with all the new families of Plants from Thunberg and L'Heritier. To which is prefix'd an accented Catalogue of the Names of Plants, with the adjectives apply'd to them, and other Botanic Terms, for the purpose of teaching their right pronunciation... By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. 2 vol.

8°. Printed by John Jackson : Lichfield ; sold by J. Johnson : London ; Dublin ; & Edinburgh [sic], 1787.

The pagination is continuous.  
Vol. 1. pp. [ii.] lxxx. [iv.] 1-386.  
Vol. 2. pp. 387-840.  
With Half-Titles :  
The Families of Plants. Vol. 1. [Vol. II.]  
Vol. 2. pp. 809-840. *An Alphabetical Catalogue of English and Scotch names of Plants, from the most approved Botanical Writers, refer'd to their respective Genera.* 1787.  
The Lichfield Botanical Society, founded by Erasmus Darwin, consisted of Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. [1743-1824], Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S. [1731-1802], & John Jackson, Printer. Cf. GARNER (ROBT.) *Nat. Hist. co. Staffs.* p. 7. 1844[-1860]. See also infra : [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.—1782.—580.]

## [Opera.] [1835.]

- 25 Caroli Linnæi Opera. Editio prima critica, plena, ad editiones veras exacta, textum nullo rei detrimento contractum locosque editionum discrepantes exhibens. Vol. secundum, Systema Vegetabilium libros diagnostico-botanicos continens.†  
Caroli Linnæi Systema, genera, species Plantarum uno volumine. Editio critica, adstricta, conferta sive Codex

## [I.—WORKS.—1835.] (contd.)

Botanicus Linnæanus textum Linnæanum integrum ex omnibus Systematis generum, specierum Plantarum, editionibus, Mantissis, additamentis selectumque ex ceteris ejus botanicis libris digestum, collatum, contractum, cum plena editionum discrepantia exhibens. In usum Botanicorum practicum edidit brevique adnotatione explicavit Herrmannus Eberhardus Richter, &c. pp. xxxii. 1102.

4°. *Sumptum fecit Otto Wigand : Lipsiæ*, 1835.

With a double title-page.  
pp. 1089-1100. *Enumeratio Auctorum in textu Linnæano citatorum.*  
For Review of Fasc. 1 & 2. 1835 :  
Cf. STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsberättelse om botaniska arbeten och upptäckter för år 1835... Af J. E. Wikström. pp. 1-6. Stockholm, 1837.

[1840.]

- \* — [Another edition.] Caroli Linnæi Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum uno volumine. Editio critica, adstricta, conferta... In usum Botanicorum practicum edidit brevique adnotatione explicavit Herrmannus Eberhardus Richter, &c. pp. xxxii. 1102.

4°. *Sumptum fecit Otto Wigand : Lipsiæ ; Typis B. G. Teubneri : Dresdæ*, 1840.

[1840.]

In Codicem Botanicum Linnæanum [Edited by H. F. E. Richter.] Index Alphabeticus generum, specierum ac synonymorum omnium completissimus. Composuit atque edidit Dr. Guil. Ludov. Petermann, &c. pp. iv. 202.

4°. *Sumptum fecit Otto Wigand : Lipsiæ*, 1840.

## [Reviews.] [1878.]

Literaturofversikt. Linnéliteratur.

26a

1. Festen till Carl von Linnés minne i Upsala den 10. januari 1878. Upsala, 1878.

2. Carl von Linnés svenska arbeten i urval och med noter utgifna af Ewald Åhring. Afd. 1. hft. 1.

Stockholm, 1878.

[Review by C. R. S. i. e. Carl Rudolf Sundström.]

3. Otto HJELT. Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till A. von Haller. Ett bidrag till Linnés hundraåriga minne. Helsingfors, 1878.

[Review by — s. i. e. M. B. Swederus.]

4. Ew. ÅHRLING. Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska handskrifterna kritiskt skärskådade. Akad. afhandling. Lund, 1878.

[Review by — s.]

5. J. G. AGARDH. Om Linnés betydelse i botanikens historia. Lund, 1878.

[Review by — s.]

6. Gustaf LJUNGGREN. Carl v. Linnés vistande i Lund och bref till E. G. Lidbeck. Lund, 1878.

[Review by — s.]

7. Elias FRIES och Th. M. FRIES. Carl von Linnés anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. Upsala, 1878.

[Review by — s.]

See STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri... Redigerad af... Claes Annerstedt... C. M. Guldberg... och... Julius Lange. 1878. Hft. 8. pp. 784-792. 8°. 1878.

## [Ung. Skrift.] [1888.]

Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald 27 Åhring och efter hans död med statsunderstöd utgifna af K. Vetenskaps-Akademien. 2 ser. [in 1.] *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1888-89.

Ser. I. hft. 1. no. 1-2.

pp. 360. 1888.

Vita Caroli Linnæi. pp. 1-26.

[Original MS. is in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.]  
Catalogus plantarum rariorum Scanie item catalogus plantarum rariorum Smolandiae conscriptus a Carolo Linnæo, Smolando, botanophilo. pp. 27-52.



## [I.—WORKS.—1888.] (contd.)

[Original MS. is in the Library of Baron de Geer of Leuista.]

Spolia Botanica C. Linnæi.

Spolia Botanica sive Plantæ rariores per Smolandiam Scaniam et Roslagiam observata et enumerata a Carolo Linnæo, &c. 1729. pp. 53-87.

[Original MS. belongs to the Linnean Society of London. For facsimile of the title-page: see p. 55.]

Förklaringar och anmärkningar. pp. 88-105. Caroli Linnæi M. et H. N. C. Hortus uplandicus sive enumeratio plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandicis, imprimis autem in Horto botanico Upsaliensi coluntur. Methodo Tournefortiana in classes redactæ. pp. 107-149.

[Original MS. belongs to the Linnean Society of London.] Caroli Linnæi Med. et botan. studiosi Hortus uplandicus sive enumeratio plantarum, quæ tam in hortis variis e. gr. botanico, regio. Celsiano, Löfstadiensi etc.: quam in agris Uplandicis satæ reperiuntur, secundum methodum Tournefortianam in classes distributæ, cum rarioribus nonnullis observationibus interspersis, nec non nova divisione Umbellatarum. Upsal: 1730. pp. 151-204.

[Original MS. is in the Library of Baron de Geer of Leuista.] Caroli Linnæi Hortus uplandicus sive enumeratio stirpium, quæ in variis hortis Uplandicis, imprimis autem in Horto botanico upsaliensi reperiuntur, nec non earum, quæ in agris seruntur; secundum methodum propriam et novam a sexu desumptam facta, qua plantæ in certas classes & sectiones distributæ, nonnullis specificis novis et realibus insigniuntur. Stockholm: 1731. pp. 205-269.

[Original MS. is in the Royal University Library of Upsala.] Caroli Linnæi Sveci Adonis uplandicus sive hortus uplandicus, in quo plantæ fere omnes, quæ in variis hortis et agris Uplandicis, imprimis autem in Horto botanico Upsaliensi seruntur, continentur. Secundum methodum plantarum sexualem in ordinem redactæ, qua plantæ in certas classes et sectiones distribuuntur, nonnullisque specificis novis et veris insigniuntur. 1 pl. pp. 271-360.

[Original MS. in the Library of Baron de Geer of Leuista, reproduced in photolithographic facsimile, 1907.]

II. Caroli Linnæi Iter Lapponicum de gratia institutum 1732 sumptibus Regiæ Societatis literariæ et scientiarum ad historiam naturalem Lapponiæ elucidandam instructum quoad lapides, terras, aquas, herbas, arbores, gramina, muscos, quadrupedia, aves, pisces et insecta imo hominum morbos, salutem, dietam, mores, vivendique rationem. pp. [ir.] 390: 1 pl. 1889.

[Original MS. belongs to the Linnean Society of London.] Caroli Linnæi Iter ad fodinas & officinas metallicas Westmanniæ & Dalecarliæ susceptum Anno 1733. pp. 203-367.

[Original MS. belongs to the Linnean Society of London.] Caroli Linnæi Smol. Sveci Iter ad externos susceptum 1734 aggressum 1735. 1 pl. pp. 369-390.

[Original MS. belongs to the Linnean Society of London.]

## [Skrifter.] [1905.]

- 28 Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] 5 vol. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1905-13.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 14-16. 1923.

Vol.

1. Flora Lapponica, översatt till svenska språket af T. M. Fries. pp. [viii.] 381: 13 pls. 1737. 1905.
2. Valda smärre skrifter af allmänt naturvetenskapligt innehåll . . . översatt af några hans lärjungar och T. M. Fries. pp. [vi.] 226. [1]. 1906.
  1. *Geonomia Naturæ* . . . översatt till svenska språket af I. I. Biberger. 1750.
  2. Om nödvändigheten af forskningsresor inom fäderneslandet . . . till Svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1741.
  3. Om den beboeliga jordens tillväxt . . . till Svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1743.
  4. Hvertill duger det? (Cui bono?) . . . översatt till Svenska språket af C. E. Gedner. 1753.
  5. *Politia Naturæ* . . . till svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1760.
  6. *Naturaliesamlingars ändamål och nytta*, företal till arbetet Konung Adolf Frederiks naturalie-samling af C. Linnæus. 1746.
  7. Instruktion för resande naturforskare . . . till svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1759.
  8. Den osynliga världen . . . till svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1767.
  9. *Curtositas naturalis* . . . till svenska språket översatt af T. M. Fries. 1748.
  10. *Deliciæ Naturæ*, &c. 1773.
3. C. Linnæi opus quod inscribitur *Classes Plantarum impensis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Sueciæ denuo editum*. pp. [x.] 656. [1]. 1907.
 

Volume 3 was printed as a separate work in 1906.
4. Valda smärre skrifter af Botaniskt innehåll . . . I. Dels af honom författade på Svenska språket dels översatta af några hans lärjungar och Th. M. Fries. pp. 321: 1 tab.: 6 pls. . . text illustr. 1908.
  1. *Prædilectio Plantarum*. 1729.
  2. Om nyttan af växternes olika kön vid åkerbruk och trädgårdar. 1743.
  3. *Spensalia Plantarum* eller Blomsterfägnad. 1745.
  4. *Spensalia Plantarum*, eller blomstrens bilägar . . . nu på svenska översatt af J. G. Wahlbom. 1750.

## [I.—WORKS.—1905.] (contd.)

5. Nya bevis för sexualitet hos växterna . . . till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. 1759.

6. Rön om växters plantering grundat på Naturen. 1739.

7. Upsala Botaniska Trädgård . . . till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. 1745.

8. *Vernatio Arborum* . . . till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. 1753.

9. *Calendarium Floræ* . . . till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. 1756.

10. *Dissertatio Botanica de Planta Sceptro Carolino dicta sub Præsidio Dni. L. Roberg* . . . responde[n]te J. Ol. Rudbeck. 1731.

11. *Betula Nana* . . . till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. 1743.

12. *Peloria* . . . till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. 1744.

13. *Blomstrens Honings Hus* . . . till svenska språket översatt af B. M. Hall. 1762.

14. Om Indianska Krassens blickande af Elisabet Christina Linnæa. Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus. 1762.

5. *Iter Lapponicum* [1732. First published in Swedish 1888]. Andra upplagan med bilägar och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. pp. xi. 268. [1]: 3 pls.: text illustr. 1913.

## [Småland.] [1907]

Linné om Småland. Några utdrag ur hans skrifter. 29

[1. Öländska och Gotländska Resa. 1745.

2. Skånska Resa. 1751.

3. Om Smålands Natural Historia. In Samuel Rogberg's *Historisk Beskrifning om Småland*. 1770. Edited by Axel Ramm. pp. 88: 1 part.

8°. W. Zachrisson: Göteborg, 1907.

The portrait is entitled: Carolus Linnæus, M.D. 1748.

## [1929.]

\* Karl von Linné. Skrifter. Redigerade och försedda med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 7 vol. illustr. 29a

8°. Världslitteraturs Förlag: Malmö, 1929-30.

Published by subscription.

Vol.

1. 2. Carl Linnæi Öländska och Gotländska resa år 1744. 2 vol. illustr. 1929.
3. 4. Carl Linnæi Västgötareisa år 1746. 2 vol. illustr. 1929.
- 5-7. Carl Linnæi Skånska resa år 1749. 3 vol. illustr. 1930.

## I A.

## [WORKS.—Appendix.]

## [1764.]

Clavis Anglica Linguae Botanicae, or, A Botanical Lexicon, 30 in which the Terms of Botany, particularly those occurring in the works of Linnæus, and other modern writers, are applied, derived, explained, contrasted, and exemplified. See BERKENHOUT (JOHN) 129. 1764.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2666.] *Egenh. Ant.* "Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linnæus." p. 219. 1823.

## [1789.]

—Second edition. To which is added, *Calendarium Botanicum*, &c. 8°. 1789.

## [1770.]

A Botanical Dictionary, or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. Containing Descriptions of the parts of Plants; an Explanation of the Scientific Terms used by Morison, Ray, Tournefort, Linnæus, and other eminent Botanists; a brief Analysis of the principal Systems in Botany; a critical Enquiry into the merits and defects of the Linnean Method of arrangement, and distribution of the Genera . . . The whole forming a Complete System of Botanical Knowledge, calculated for the use of Students in that Science. See MILNE (COLIN) 8°. 1770.

## [1805.]

—Third edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged. 8°. 1805.

With "Analysis of the celebrated Sexual System of Linnæus."

## [I A.—WORKS.—Appendix.—1781.] (contd.)

- [1781.]  
33a A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1781.

- [1805.]  
33b — The Second Edition. With corrections, considerable additions and Memoirs of the author [1730–1801], by William George Maton . . . To which is annexed the Diary of Linnæus, written by himself, and now translated into English [by Carl Troilius] from the Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the Editor. 4°. 1805.  
From the Library of Benjamin Daydon Jackson [1846–1927]. Cf. *Edinburgh Review*, 1806. Vol. 8. pp. 422–432. *Edinburgh*, 1806.

- [1789.]  
33c Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage dans lequel on trouve les anecdotes les plus intéressantes de sa vie privée, un abrégé de ses Systèmes et de ses ouvrages, un extrait de ses Aménités Académiques, &c., &c., &c. . . Traduit de l'anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec notes et des additions du Traducteur. 2 tom. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1789.

- [1788.]  
34 Dicionario dos Termos Technicos de Historia Natural, extrahidos das Obras de Linné, com a sua explicação, e estampas abertas em cobre, para facilitar a intelligencia dos mesmos, e a memoria sobre a utilidade dos Jardins Botânicos, que offerece a Raynha D. Maria I. . . Domingos Vandelli, &c. engr. frontis. See VANDELLI (DOMENICO) 8°. 1788.

- [1793.]  
34a The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus: with . . . explanations, and an attempt to establish significant English terms, &c. See MARTYN (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1793.

- [1796.]  
34b — Second edition, &c. 8°. 1796.

- [1807.]  
34c — [Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. 1807.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL, 5930.

- [1795.]  
34d \* Nomenclature Botanique, contenant:  
1°. L'explication et traduction française des noms et termes latins, relatifs à toutes parties de la plante;  
2°. L'énumération méthodique des classes, ordres, genres, et de leurs caractères essentiels, d'après le système de Linné;  
3°. La connoissance de ce système et la manière de s'en servir.  
A l'usage des Élèves de l'École de Santé de Montpellier, &c. See GOUAN (ANTOINE) 4°. III<sup>e</sup> année Républicaine (1795.)

- [1799.]  
34e Table concordante des dénominations diverses assignées à certaines Plantes par Tournefort, Linné, Jussieu et d'autres savans Naturalistes, avec les noms français. See JOLYCLERC (NICOLAS) Principes de la Philosophie du Botaniste, ou Dictionnaire interprète et raisonné, &c. pp. 331–392. 8°. An VII<sup>e</sup> (1799.)

## [I A.—WORKS.—Appendix.—1799.] (contd.)

- [1803.]  
— [Another edition. 8°. 1803.] 34f  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL, 4465.

- [1803.]  
Dictionnaire des Termes techniques de Botanique, à l'usage des élèves et des amateurs, &c. See MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. 1803.  
Published to correct the faults in the French translation of Linnæus. Cf. Avertissement. pp. i–ii.

- [1806.]  
Explanation of Terms used in the various Departments of Natural History. [pp. 16.] See infra: [II.—Systema Naturæ.—1802.—137.] A General System of Nature . . . Translated . . . by William Turton. Vol. 7. 8°. 1806.

- [1809.]  
Dizionario Botanico Italiano che comprende i nomi volgari Italiani, specialmente Toscani, e vernacoli delle Piante raccolti da diversi autori, e dalla gente di campagna col corrispondente Latino Linneano. 2 pt. See TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (OTTAVIANO) 8°. 1809.

- [1825.]  
— Seconda edizione. 2 pt. 8°. 1825. 34j

- [1810.]  
\* Introduction to the Linnæan Classification of Plants, 34k  
illustrated with engravings. To which is added, A Glossary, and the Latin Terms of Linnæus with the corresponding English words, &c. See WYBURD (HENRY) 12°. 1810.

- [1816.]  
A Dictionary of Botanical Terms. [By Richard Duppa.] 34l  
See infra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1816.]  
The Classes and Orders of the Linnæan System of Botany, &c. [By Richard Duppa.] Vol. 3. 8°. 1816.

- [1821.]  
Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans ordine alphabetico 35  
Nomina atque Synonyma tum generica tum specifica et a Linnæo et recentioribus de re Botanica scriptoribus Plantis Phanerogamis (Cryptogamis) imposita. 2 pt. See STEUDEL (E. G.) 8°. 1821, 1824.

- [1840.]  
— [Another edition, entitled:] Nomenclator Botanicus, 36  
seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis . . . Editio secunda ex nova [i.e. novo] elaborata et aucta, &c. 2 pt. 8°. 1840, 1841.  
Interleaved copy, with MS. notes.

- [1872.]  
\* Studier i den Linnéanska nomenclaturen och synonymi- 37  
ken. Academisk afhandling . . . Uppsala . . . den 21 Maj 1872 . . . Afdeln. 1. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1872.  
Another edition with an extra page appeared in the same year.

- [1872.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 37a  
8°. 1872.  
Without the words: Academisk afhandling . . . Afdeln. 1.  
With the author's MS. dedication to Dr. Hjalmar Kempff.

- [1924.]  
\* Linnés bildspråk. Några anteckningar. Av Jöran Sahl- 38  
gren, &c. See LUND.—VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Årsbok. 1924, &c. pp. 101–147. 8°. 1924.





II.  
[SYSTEMA NATURÆ.]  
SECTION A.

Editions I-XII, 1735-68, as recognized by Linnæus himself in the *Ratio Editionis*, given in the Preface to the Tenth and Twelfth Edition of the *Systema Naturæ*.

[First edition.] 1735.

- 39 *Systema Naturæ*, sive, Regna tria Naturæ systematice proposita per classes, ordines, genera & species. [fol. 7, of which pp. 2 and 14 are blank.]  
fol. *Apud Theodorum Haak; ex typographia Joannis Wilhelmi de Groot; Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735.

Contains:

Observationes in Regna 3 naturæ.  
Caroli Linnæi Regnum Lapidum.  
Observationes in Regnum Lapidum.  
Clavis Systematis Sexualis.  
Caroli Linnæi Regnum Vegetabile.  
Observationes in Regnum Vegetabile.  
Observationes in Regnum Animale.  
Caroli Linnæi Regnum Animale.  
The equivalent Swedish names are given in the Mineralogical portion only of the work.

Analysis.

- I. Quadrupedia: 33 genera.
  - I. *Anthropomorpha*.—Homo, Simia, Bradypus, 3.
  - II. *Feræ*.—Ursus, Leo, Tigris, Felis, Mustela, Didelphis, Lutra, Odobæus, Phoca, Hyæna, Canis, Meles, Talpa, Erinaceus, Vespertilio, 15.
  - III. *Glires*.—Hystrix, Sciurus, Castor, Mus, Lepus, Sorex, 6.
  - IV. *Jumenta*.—Equus, Hippotamus [sic], Elephas, Sus, 4.
  - V. *Pecora*.—Camelus, Cervus, Capra, Ovis, Bos, 5.
- CI. GILL (THEODORE) & COUES (ELLIOTT) *Material for a Bibliography of North American Mammals, in Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories*. Vol. 11. p. 952. Washington, [D.C.] 1877.  
This work was printed at the expense of Johannes Fridericus Gronovius & Isaac Lawson, who wrote a joint letter, on Dec. 19, 1735, with their two presentation copies, to Sir Hans Sloane (Sloane MSS. 4054, f. 154, British Museum).  
For a facsimile of this letter: see pl. v in this Catalogue, also in HULTH. I. 1907. pl. 2.  
J. W. Beckman, *Minnen från lediga stunder*, Stockholm, 1824 (p. 112), thought the original MS. was preserved in the Kungl. Karolinska Medicio-Chirurgiska Institutet, Stockholm. This is, however, an 18th cent. copy. See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—1878.—2484.] Carl von Linné Svenska arbeten... utgifna af Ewald Åhrling. Bd. 2. hft. 1. p. 56. 1880.  
Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 64-71.  
The majority of the copies issued of the 1735 edition have a fly-leaf: Caroli Linnæi Sveci Methodus, &c. 1736.  
[See following entry.]

[1736.]

- 40 § Caroli Linnæi Sveci Methodus juxta quam physiologus accurate & feliciter concinnare potest historiam cujus-cumque naturalis subjecti, sequentibus hisce paragraphis comprehensa.  
s.sh. fol. *Apud Angelum Sylvium: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736.

Printed as an Appendix to the *Systema Naturæ*, 1735, and reprinted as: "Methodus demonstrandi animalia, vegetabilia aut lapides" in the editions II-IX of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1740-56.  
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1736. p. 306.

[1735.—1872.]

- 41 [Systema Naturæ. Photolithographic facsimile. Edited by J. A. Ahlstrand, Librarian of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Stockholm.]  
fol. *Mandel: Stockholm*, 1872.]  
Wanting.  
One proof copy only exists, which is in the Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm.  
HULTH. I. 3. 1907.

[1735.—1881.]

- 42 [Facsimile edition, after a new chemical process, invented by Dr. Julius Friedländer. With a Portrait of Linnæus, after Bervic, 1779.]  
fol. *R. Friedländer & Sohn; Berlin*, 1881.]  
Wanting. Limited edition.  
HULTH. I. 3. 1907.

[1735.—1907.]

- [Bicentenary Facsimile.]  
43 Ad Memoriam primi sui Præsidis ejusdemque e conditionibus suis unius Caroli Linnæi opus illud quo primum

[II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1735.] (contd.)

*Systema Naturæ per tria Regna dispositæ explicavit Regia Academia Scientiarum Svecica biseculari natali auctoris denuo edidit. foll. 7: 1 pl.: 1 port.*

fol. *Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmice*, 1907.

In the Prefatio is reproduced the Letter of Dec. 19, 1735, from J. F. Gronovius & Isaac Lawson to Sir Hans Sloane.  
With a Portrait: Carolus Linnæus in his Lapland Dress. *Hoffman pinxit. H. Kingsbury sculpt. Publish'd April 6, 1795 by H. Kingsbury No. 4 Warren Street, Fitzroy Square.*  
The *Systema* is followed by the *Methodus*, 1736.  
In Voltaire's copy of the *Systema Naturæ*, in the former Russian Imperial Library at St. Petersburg, is the famous sentence on the flyleaf, in Voltaire's own handwriting:  
SI DIEU N'EXISTAIT PAS—IL FAUDRAIT L'INVENTER.  
Cf. GRANT DUFF (Right Hon. Sir MOUNTSTUART E.) *Notes from a Diary*. 1873-81. Vol. 1. pp. 58-59. 1898.

[1735.—1830.]

- \*Caroli Linnæi . . . *Systema Naturæ* . . . Editio prima 44 reedita curante Antonio-Laurentio-Apollinario Fée, &c. pp. vi. 81. [I]: 1 pl.

8°. *Apud F. G. Levrault: Parisiis*, 1830.

The plate is entitled: Clavis Systematis Sexualis.

[1735.—1900.]

- Caroli Linnæi Regnum Vegetabile. [1735. A transcript 45 of the two pages on Botanical classification.] See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British & Foreign, &c. Vol. 38. pp. 430-443. 8°. 1900.

[Second edition.] [1740.]

Caroli Linnæi Naturæ curiosorum Dioscoridis secundi 46 *Systema Naturæ in quo Naturæ Regna tria secundum classes, ordines, genera, species systematice proponuntur. Editio secunda auctior. pp. 80.*

Caroli Linnæi, M.D., Botanici & Mineralogi publici Fundamenta Botanica, in quibus Theoria Botanices aphoristice traditur. Editio secunda. pp. 23. [I].

8°. *Apud Gottfr. Kieseewetter: Stockholmia*, 1740.

Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN [1695-1770], May 20, 1740. The matter contained has undergone alteration. Three issues appeared in the year: (1) as here, with the monogram of the publisher, "G. K." on the title-page; (2) with a vignette representing a garden: see HULTH. I. pl. 3. 1907; (3) with a blank in the space referred to. The *Fundamenta* has a separate title-page.  
Swedish names are given in both the Mineralogical and Zoological portions of the work, but not in the Botanical.

Analysis.

- I. Quadrupedia:—32 genera.
  - I. *Anthropomorpha*.—Homo, Simia, Bradypus, Myrmecophaga [not in 1st ed.], 4.
  - II. *Feræ*.—Ursus, Leo, Tigris, Felis, Mustela, Didelphis, Lutra, Phoca, Canis, Meles, Erinaceus, Talpa, Vespertilio. 13. [Odobæus and Hyæna suppressed.]
  - III. *Glires*.—Hystrix, Lepus, Sciurus, Castor, Mus. 5. [Sorex removed to Jumenta.]
  - IV. *Jumenta*.—Elephas, Hippopotamus, Sorex, Equus, Sus. 5.
  - V. *Pecora*.—Camelus, Cervus, Capra, Ovis, Bos. 5. [Two genera suppressed; one added.]
- CI. GILL (THEODORE) & COUES (ELLIOTT) *Material for a Bibliography of North American Mammals, in Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories*. Vol. 11. p. 952. Washington, [D.C.] 1877.

[Third edition.] [1740.]

Caroli Linnæi, Sveci, Doct. Medic., *Systema Naturæ*, 47 sive Regna tria Naturæ systematice proposita per classes, ordines, genera et species.

Caroli Linnæi, aus Schweden, M.D., Natur-Systema, oder, Die in ordentlichem Zusammenhange vorgetragenen drey Reiche der Natur nach ihren Classen, Ordnungen, Geschlechtern und Arten, in die deutsche Sprache übersetzt und mit einer Vorrede [May 4, 1740] herausgegeben von Johann Joachim Langen, &c. pp. [vii.] 70. [I.] LAT. & GERM.

obl. 4°. *Gedruckt mit Gebauerischen Schriften: Halle*, 1740.

Cf. *Commercium litterarium*, Norimbergæ, pp. 241-242. 1740.  
A reprint of the First edition, 1735, in which only the order of the matter is rearranged, accompanied by a German translation in parallel columns.

[Fourth edition.] [1744.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . *Systema Naturæ*, in quo proponuntur 48 Naturæ Regna tria secundum classes, ordines, genera &

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1744.] (contd.)

species. Editio quarta ab auctore emendata & aucta [by Bernard de Jussieu]. Accesserunt nomina gallica. pp. 108: 1 pl. [Half-title:] Fundamenta Botanica. pp. xvi. [ii]: 2 pl.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Sumptibus Michaelis Antonii David; typis Joannis Baptistæ Coignard: Parisiis, 1744.*

The plate is entitled: Clavis Classium, p. 23. This edition was seen through the press by Abraham Bäck, who was then in Paris.

French equivalent names are added throughout, the Swedish being omitted: otherwise this edition does not differ in any very important respect from the official Second edition. The *Fundamenta Botanica* is a reprint from the Second edition, 1740. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1745. p. 4.

[1758.]

- 49 *Systema Naturæ, in quo proponuntur Naturæ Regna tria secundum classes, ordines, genera et species. See supra: [I.—Works.—1758.—9.] Caroli Linnæi Opera varia, &c. pp. 143-376.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1758.

A reprint from the Fourth edition of 1744, omitting the French equivalent names.

[Fifth edition.] [1747.]

- 50 \* *Caroli Linnæi Naturæ curiosorum Dioscoridis secundi Systema Naturæ, in quo Naturæ Regna tria secundum classes, ordines, genera, species systematice proponuntur. Recusum et Societatis, quæ impensas contulit, usui accommodatum curante Mich. Gottl. Agnethlero . . . Editio altera auctior et emendatior. pp. 87. [I].*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1747.*

Follows the Second edition, Stockholm, 1740. The Swedish names have been replaced by German.

[Sixth edition.] [1748.]

- 51 *Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ, sistens Regna tria Naturæ, in classes et ordines genera et species redacta, tabulisque æneis illustrata. Editio sexta, emendata et aucta. pp. ii. 224. [27]: 8 pls.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis Godefr. Kiesewetter; typis Laurentii Ludovici Grefingii: Stockholmice, 1748.*

Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN. D. H. Stoecker's statement (*Leben des Ritters C. von Linné*, Thl. 2, p. 170. 1792) that a portrait of Linnaeus accompanied this edition is, according to HULTH (I. 5. 1907), erroneous. The names of the Animals & Minerals are given in Swedish as well as in Latin.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1748. pp. 277-279.

Cf. also L. J. Monthin's transcript of Linnaeus's Lectures, 1747. See infra: [XVI.—Lectures.—MSS.—1747.—3353.]

[Seventh edition.] [1748.]

- 52 *Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ sistens Regna tria Naturæ in classes et ordines genera et species redacta . . . Secundum sextam Stockholmiensem emendatam & auctam editionem. pp. [iv.] 224. [30]: 8 pls.: 1 port.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis Godefr. Kiesewetteri: Lipsiæ, 1748.*

Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN.

A reprint of the preceding, but with the German, instead of the Swedish, names. The engraved portrait of Linnaeus bears the inscription: "Delin. 1748. J. M. Bernigeroth sc. Lips. 1749." The same portrait occurs in the 1751 edition of the *Philosophia Botanica*.

HULTH. I. 5. 1907.

[Eighth edition.] [1753.]

- 53 \* *Herr Archiaterns och Riddarens D. Caroli Linnæi Indelning i Ört-Riket, efter Systema Naturæ, på Svenska öfversatt af Johan J. Haartman, &c. pp. [iii.] 136. [16]: 3 pls.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *Trykt hos Lars Salvius: Stockholm, 1753.*

Dedicated to Countess Ulrica Lovisa TESSIN. Regnum Vegetabile only. Linnaeus also counted with this the following:

[1753.]

- 54 *[Regnum Lapideum, sive Mineralogia in in [sic] nuce. Sciographia Regni Lapidei. Methodo nob. Arch. et Eqv. C. Linnæi. [Edited by Herman Arnold Möller. pp. 16.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Scaris, 1753.]*

Wanting. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. p. 207. HULTH. I. 6. 1907.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1753.] (contd.)

[1753.—1919.]

\* *Delineatio Regni Animalis secundum Caroli Linnæi 55 Systema Naturæ. [Scaris, 1753.] Accedunt vocabula Suecica. Denuo edidit Felix Bryk. See MÖLLER (HERMAN ARNOLD) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1919.*

No. 38 of 50 numbered copies. HULTH. I. 6. 1907.

[1777.]

Herr Archiaterns och Riddarens D. Carl von Linné's 56 Indelning i Ört-riket, efter Systema Naturæ. På svenska öfversatt af Johan J. Haartman . . . Och nu andra gången uplagd, ändrad och tillökt efter 13de uplagan af Systemet [1767-70], &c. pp. [i.] 158. [8]: 3 pls.

8<sup>o</sup>. *På Joh. Laur. Horns bekostnad: Westeras, 1777.*

Sheets B-E are copied from the edition of 1753. Preface on verso of Title-page is signed: R\*\*.

[Ninth edition.] [1756.]

*Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ, sistens Regna tria 57 Naturæ, in classes et ordines genera et species redacta, tabulisque æneis illustrata. Accedunt vocabula Gallica. Editio multo auctior & emendatior [by J. F. Gronovius]. pp. [vi.] 227. [27]: 8 pls.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Theodorum Haak: Lugduni Batavorum, 1756.*

Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN.

Based on the Seventh edition (secundum sextam Stockholmiensem emendatam & auctam editionem, Lipsiæ, 1748), with some additions, as to Fishes by the editor, as to Insects from the works of R. A. F. de Réaumur & Baron Carl de Geer, and as to Plants by Linnaeus himself. The German names are replaced by French. At the end is bound in: *Catalogus Librorum, qui prostant in Officina Theodori Haak.* Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 351-352.

Analysis.

I. *Quadrupedia* [pp. 2-15]: 34 genera.

1. *Anthropomorpha*.—Homo, 1 sp.; Simia, 16 spp.; Bradypus, 2 spp. [3 genera].

II. *Feræ*.—Ursus 2, Felis 8, Mustela 9, Lutra 2, Canis 7, Phoca 2, Meles 3, Erinaceus 2, Dasyptus 7, Talpa 2, Vespertilio 5 [11 genera].

III. *Ord. Agrici* [not in eds. 1-v].—Myrmecophaga 3, Manis 1 [2 genera].

IV. *Gliræ*.—Hystrix 4, Sciurus 3, Lepus 4, Castor 3, Mus 11, Sorex 1, Didelphis 2 [7 genera].

V. *Jumenta*.—Elephas 1, Rhinoceros 2, Hippopotamus 1, Equus 3, Sus 4 [5 genera].

VI. *Pecora*.—Camelus 21, Moschus 1, Cervus 6, Capra 11, Ovis 3, Bos 4 [6 genera].

[T. GILL & E. COUES, cp. cit., p. 954. 1877.]

HULTH. I. 5-6. 1907.

[Tenth edition.] [1758.]

*Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ, 58 secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Editio decima, reformata. Tom 1-2.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ, 1758-59.*

This work was dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN, who in return had a beautiful medal struck, with the effigy of Linnaeus. Cf. FRIES (Th. M.) *Linne*, Bd. 2. p. 302. 1903.

1. *Animalia*. pp. [iv.] 823. [I]. 1758.

2. *Vegetabilia* (Genera Plantarum nova addenda). pp. [iv.] 825-1384. 1759.

3. *Mineralia*. [Not published. The MS. is in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.]

HULTH. I. 6-7. 1907.

In the *Ratio Editionis* (pp. iv-vi) Linnaeus gives a list of the ten Editions of the *Systema Naturæ*, with notes, also of his Collections & patrons, with a list of his Expeditions and of those of 11 of his pupils. *Upsaliæ*, Maji 24, 1757.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Feb. 13, 1758. pp. 49-52; 1759. 173-4.

*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Bd. 8. pp. 679-691. 1759; 9. 598-605. 1760.

*Gentleman's Magazine*, London. Vol. 29. pp. 454-457, 509-511, 564-566. 1759; 35. 57-61. 1765.

*Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1759. Bd. 2. pp. 692-696; 1760. 2. 1326-1327.

Schloetzer (A. L. v.) *Neu. Gesch. Gelehr. Schweden*. St. 4. pp. 515-525. 1759; St. 4. 683-7. 1760.

R. A. Vogel's *Neue Medicinische Bibliothek*. Bd. 4. thl. 4. pp. 289-296. 1760.

According to John. D. Sherman, Jr., (1928) Linnaeus in Tom. 1

arranges the Mammalia, (pp. 14-77) in 39 genera with 184 species.

Aves, (pp. 78-193) in 63 genera with 554 species.

Amphibia, (pp. 194-238) in 16 genera with 217 species.

Pisces, (pp. 239-335) in 51 genera with 378 species.

Insecta, (pp. 339-640) in 74 genera with 2109 species.

Vermes, (641-823) in 69 genera with 936 species.

A total of 312 genera with 4,378 species.

In this edition, the binomial system previously employed by Linnaeus

in the work entitled *Museum Tessimianum* (1753) was extended in

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1758.] (contd.)

its application to all the kingdoms of nature; the Artedean classification of fishes, adopted in the earlier editions, was superseded by the familiar Linnean system, and the cetaceans were for the first time eliminated from the class of fishes and grouped with the viviparous quadrupeds under the new class name Mammalia.  
(T. GILL & E. COUES. op. cit. p. 954. 1877.)

[1894.]

- 59 \*Caroli Linnæi Systema Naturæ. Regnum Animale. Editio decima. 1758. (Tomus 1.) Cura Societatis Zoologicæ Germanicæ iterum edita. pp. [iii.] 824. iii. See LEIPSIK.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1894.

[Pirated edition.] [1760.]

- 60 Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Præfatus est Joannes Joachimus Langius . . . [Tom. 1-2.] Ad editionem decimam reformatam Holmiensem. (Tom. 3. Ad editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem.) 3 tom.

8°. *Typis et sumtibus Jo. Jac. Curt: Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1760-70.

The title-pages bear an engraved vignette copied from the *Fauna Suecica*, 1746.

1. Regnum Animale. pp. [vi.] 824. 1760.  
[A reprint of the preceding, except that on p. 142 *Ardea iquea* appears instead of *A. nigra*, and on p. 723 *Cypræa derosa* instead of *C. erosa*.]  
2. Regnum Vegetabile. (Genera Plantarum nova addenda.) pp. [ii.] 825-1380. [As far as the end of p. 1352, this volume is a reprint of the corresponding one in the preceding edition; after that page the setting is changed.] 1760.  
Interleaved copy. MS. Notes. 1770.  
3. Regnum Lapidum. pp. 236. [10]: 3 pls. 1770.  
HULTH. I. 7, 9. 1907.

[Eleventh edition.] [1762.]

- 61 [Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ, &c. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1762.]  
Wanting.  
Of this edition Linnaeus notes, "Furtim prodiit vitiosa. Nil additum."  
HULTH (I. 7. 1907) thinks this edition may be non-existent.

[Twelfth edition.] [1766.]

- 62 Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Editio duodecima, reformat. 3 tom. *illustr.*

8°. *Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1766-68.  
With MS. notes by Otto FABRICIUS [1744-1822].  
Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN.

1. Regnum Animale. Pars I. Classis I-IV. pp. 1-532. 1766.  
Pars II. Classis V-VI. pp. 533-1327. [36.] (Nomina Generica. Nomina specierum propria: Nomina trivialia. Nomina trivialia Papilionum et Phalaenarum. Synonyma. Termina Artis. Appendix Synonymorum. Addenda. Errata.) 1767.  
Inserted in the Zoological Department's copy is a portrait, "Karl von Linné, 1707-78," and a plate from a Medallion of Linnaeus.  
2. Regnum Vegetabile. pp. 736. [16]. (Index Generum. Errata.) 1767.  
Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI., et Specierum editionis II. pp. 142. [2]. (Index Mantissa.) 1767.  
3. Regnum Lapidum. pp. 1-222. Appendix Tomi I [-III]. pp. 223-236. [18]. (Index Generum Lapidum. Index Synonymorum Lapidum. Index Svecanus. Index Universalis Naturalium. Errata Tomi I-III.) 3 pls. 1768.  
The portion "Vermes Testacea," forming Tom. 1. pt. 2, pp. 1106-1269, was reprinted in the *Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ* of S. C. T. Hanley [q.v. infra: II.—*Systema Naturæ*—1855.—112.]  
For an appendix to the "Regnum Animale," see infra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*—1771.—312.] Mantissa Plantarum altera, &c. pp. 551-552. 8°. 1771.

HULTH. I. 9. 1907.  
In the *Ratio Editionis* (pp. iv-vi) Linnaeus gives a list of the twelve Editions of the *Systema Naturæ*, with notes, also of his Collections & patrons, with a list of his Expeditions and of those of 14 of his pupils.  
Upsaliæ, 1766.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, 1766. pp. 229-231; 1767. 134-136, 329-330; 1768. 297-299.  
*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Bd. 15. pp. 322-333. 1768; 16. 104-128, 338-344. 1770.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1767. Bd. 2. pp. 783-784; 1768. 2. 781-782; 1770. 1. 21-24.

- 63 \*— [Another copy of Tom. 1. 1766. Interleaved, with MS. notes by Daniel Carl Solander (1736-82).] 8°. 1766.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1735.] (contd.)

## SECTION B.

Works relating to Editions I-XII.  
Edition XIII and works relating thereto.  
The arrangement is chronological throughout, excepting Indices, which are placed directly after the Edition in question.

FIRST EDITION. 1735.

[1739.]

- §C. Linnæi, M.D., Observationes in Regnum Lapidum. 64  
[Edited by Laurentius Roberg.] pp. 16.

Without a Title-page. 8°. [*Upsaliæ*, 1739.]  
Begins: Primogenitas telluris tantummodo Giaream & Argillam nominamus.  
HULTH. I. 3. 1907.

SEVENTH EDITION. 1748.

[1754.]

- [Système Naturel du Règne Animal, par classes, familles 64a  
ou ordres, genres et espèces. Avec une notice de tous les animaux; les noms grecs, latins & vulgaires, que les naturalistes leur ont donnés; les citations des auteurs qui en ont écrit; une table pour chaque classe, qui désigne la famille ou l'ordre le genre & l'espèce, de chaque animal. Ouvrage enrichi de figures en taille douce. Suivant la méthode de Klein; avec une notice de celle de M. Linnæus, et l'ordre des poissons, suivant la division d'Artedi et l'ordre des oursins de mer. Traduit de l'Allemand par Math. Jacq. Brisson. See KLEIN (J. T.)

Wanting. 8°. 1754.]  
Cf. ENGELMANN (WILHELM) *Bibl. Hist. Nat.* Bd. 1. p. 179. 1846.  
Not in HULTH.

[1756.]

- Caroli Linnæi . . . Regnum Vegetabile juxta Systema 65  
Naturæ in Classes, Ordines et Genera ab eodem constitutam e postremis auctis, & emendatis ejusdem clariss. viri operibus summam redactum, nec non e Philosophia Botanica ejusdem auctoris, vel ex aliorum botanicorum nuperimis operibus circa vegetabilium partes desumptis definitionibus & potiorum vocabulorum præmissis explicationibus locupletatum, atq. Societatis Cæsareæ physico-botanicæ Florentinæ academicorum usui accommodatum ac recensum. Curante Xaverio Manetti. pp. 123: 2 pls.

8°. *Ex typographio Petri Caietani Viviani: Florentiæ*, 1756.

Wanting the Plates.  
A Botanical treatise based on the *Philosophia Botanica* (1751), *Genera Plantarum* (1737), & *Systema Naturæ* (1748).  
Manetti's letter accompanying his presentation copy to Linnaeus is in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*. 1758. p. 368.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen*. 1758. Bd. 1. pp. 573-574.  
HULTH. I. 101-102. 1907.

TENTH EDITION. 1758-1759.

[Indices.] [1759.]

- Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium: plan- 66  
tarum, insectorum, conchyliorum, secundum Systema Naturæ Linneanum. [Tenth Edition, 1758-59.] Editus a Carol. Clerck. See CLERCK (C. A.) 8°. 1759.

On the verso of the first page is the imprimatur of Linnaeus.  
Interleaved, with MS. notes by a former Swedish owner, apparently Magnus Gustav Sahlstedt (18th cent.).  
The Index is really to Tom. 2. Vegetabilia. 1759, of the Tenth edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1758-59. After p. 67 come 7 unnumbered leaves: 1. Coleoptera. 2. Hemiptera. 3. Lepidoptera. 4. Neuroptera. 5. Hymenoptera. 6. Diptera. 7. Aptera. Testacea. Litophyta. Zoophyta, in numerical enumeration.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life*—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant.* "Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linneus." p. 219. 1823.

[Indices.] [1761.]

- §Index Plantarum in Linnæi Systematis Naturæ editione 67  
decima [1758-59] recensitarum. [By G. C. von Oeder.] pp. 54. 8°. *Apud fratres Philibert: Hafniæ*, 1761.

[Indices.] [1763.]

- [Caroli de Linné Nomina Insectorum in usum auditorum 68  
edita a Samuele Gustavo Wilcke. pp. [ii.] 58.  
8°. *Litteris A. F. Röse: Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1763.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 7. 1907.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life*—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant.* "Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linneus." p. 219. 1823.



## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1758.] (contd.)

## [Indices.] [1899.]

- 69 An Index to the generic and trivial names of Animals described by Linnæus in the 10th and 12th editions of his *Systema Naturæ*. By Charles Davies Sherborn. pp. viii. 108. See MANCHESTER.—OWENS COLLEGE.—Manchester Museum. Museum Handbooks. (Publication No. 25.) 8°. 1899.

## [1759.]

- 70 Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalium Specierum in classes, ordines, genera, species methodica dispositio additis characteribus, differentiis atque synonymis, accommodata ad *Systema Naturæ* & in formam enchyridii redacta, secundum decimam Holmensem editionem [1758–59]. pp. [iv.] 253. 8°. *Apud Theodorum Haak; Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759.

## [1759.]

- 71 Caroli Clerck . . . Icones Insectorum rariorum Cum nominibus eorum trivialibus locisque e C. Linnæi . . . Syst. Nat. allegatis. 3 pt. See CLERCK (C. A.) 4°. 1759[–1764].

Wanting pt. 3. With engraved title-page to the work & to Sectio 1 & 2. This last is dated: 1764. The names to the figures on the plates are printed in small type, with the exception of Tab. 12. Fig. 8: LINNÆLLA. This is the first entomological work to use the Linnæan Nomenclature. Cf. JUNK (WILHELM) *Rara Historico-Naturalia et Mathematica*. Vol. 1. p. 71. 1902.

## [1853.]

- 71a Caroli Clerck . . . Icones Insectorum rariorum cum nominibus eorum trivialibus locisque e C. Linnæi Arch. Equit. System. Nat. allegatis. *Holmiæ*, 1759, critisch bestimmt von Prof. P. C. Zeller, &c. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 14. pp. 199–214, 239–254, 271–294. 8°. 1853.

## [1858.]

- 71b Ueber einige Abbildungen in C. Clerck's *Icones Insectorum*, &c. Von K. Forstmeister Werneburg, &c. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 19. pp. 281–286. 8°. 1858.

## [1760.]

- 72 \*Het Natuurlyk Samenstel der Vogelen, met aanwyzinge der kenmerken van derzelver Rang, Geslachten en Soorten. Volgens de laatste verbeteringen van . . . Car. Linnæus . . . Getrokken uit C. Linnæi *Systema Naturæ*. Edit. X reformata. *Holmiæ*, 1758. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa en van andere geleerde mannen, &c. Deel 5. pp. 149–206. 8°. 1760.

## [1761.]

- 73 Natuurlyke Historie, of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het Samenstel van den Heer Linnæus, &c. 37 stuk. See HOUTTUYN (MARTIN) 8°. 1761–85.

Deel. Stuk.

1. 1–18. Dieren.

1761–73.

2. 1–14. Planten.

1773–83.

Also issued separately as: Handeling tot de Plant- en Kruidkunde, &c.

3. 1–5. Mineralen.

1780–85.

The author's name appears in a letter prefixed to Stuk 18 of Deel 1. This voluminous compilation is only slightly based on the *Systema Naturæ*, under which it is so often cited, but it influenced largely many similar works in other countries. HULTH. I. 8. 1907.

## [1763.]

- 74 Vademecum botanico, contenente li caratteri generici delle piante, secondo la decima edizione del ch. sign. Carlo Linnæo. See BIANCHI (CASIMIR) 8°. 1763.

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 8. 1907.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1758.] (contd.)

## [1765.]

[Sistema der Natuurlyke Historie, in IV ryken, dieren, 75 planten, mineralen en wateren, &c. Système d'Histoire Naturelle, en IV règnes, l'animal, le végétal, le minéral et celui des eaux, &c. System of Natural History, in IV reigns, animals, vegetables, minerals, and waters, &c. Regnum animale. Pars I. Regnum Vegetabile. Pars I. fol. *Apud Fridericum Stadtmann; Hage-Comitum*, 1765.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

Pt. 1. Regnum Animale. pp. 20: 14 pls. Pt. 1. Regnum Vegetabile. pp. 40: 10 pls.

For trenchant criticisms of the numerous errors in this astounding work: cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1767. Bd. 1. pp. 455–456.

HULTH. I. 8, with a facsimile of p. 1. 1907.

Cf. also SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) F.R.S. Tracts relating to Natural History. (No. 8. Review of a Dutch edition of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus. Read . . . March 3, 1789.) pp. 203–211. London, 1798.

## [1763.]

Extract of a Letter from John Ellis . . . to Dr. Linnæus 76 . . . on the animal nature of the Genus of Zoophytes, called *Corallina*. Read July 9, 1767. (Sequel.) See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 57. pt. 1. 1767. pp. 404–427. 4°. 1768. Cf. Vol. 52. pt. 1. 1761. pp. 108–118.

## [1886.]

Il *Nautilus legumen* di Linneo [*Systema Naturæ*. Ed. X. 76a 1758. p. 711; Ed. XII. 1767. p. 1164.] e la *Vaginulina elegans* di d'Orbigny. [With a Bibliography. By] C. Fornasini. text illust. See ROME.—SOCIETÀ GEOLOGICA ITALIANA. Bollettino, &c. Vol. 5. pp. 25–30. 1886. 8°. 1886.

## [1899.]

Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Correspondence relating 77 to [10] questions circulated by Sir George F. Hampson, Bart. (prior to the publication of his "Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum," 15 vol. 1898–1920). [Edited by J. Hartley Durrant.] See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE.—Fourth Session: Cambridge, 1898. Proceedings, &c. Appendix A. pp. 273–342. 8°. 1899.

Question 1. Whether the 10th or 12th edition of Linnæus [*Systema Naturæ*, 1758–59, or 1766–68] shall be taken as the basis of Zoological Nomenclature?

Question 2. Is it necessary to add any other Pre-Linnæan author's names to the list of those whose works were accepted by the Committee of the British Association?

## [1903.]

The Poet [Thomas] Gray as a Naturalist. With selections 78 from his notes on the *Systema Naturæ* [Tenth edition] of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings, &c. See NORTON (C. E.) 8°. 1903.

Gray's interleaved copy of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1758–59, was bequeathed by him to William Mason [1724–97], and passed to Richard Stonehewer [1728–1809], and was eventually sold at the Bright Sale in 1845. John Ruskin [1819–1900], a later owner, left the book to his cousin & heir, Mrs. Arthur Severn, who presented it to Charles Eliot Norton [1827–1908], by whom it was presented to Harvard University Library.

## [1918.]

*Loxia hordeacea*, Linné, 1758, is identical with *Euplectes* 79 *flammineus*, Swainson, 1837. By Einar Lönnberg. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 12. no. 3. 8°. 1918.

## [1918.]

\*Tydning av några däggdjurs-diagnoser i *Systema Naturæ*. 80 Ed. X [1758–59]. Av Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Arg. 1. pp. 86–89. 8°. 1918.



## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1758.] (contd.)

[1922.]

- 81 *Furia infernalis*, Linnaeus. [*Systema Naturæ*. p. 644. 1758.] By Sir Arthur E. Shipley, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 134. pp. 63-65. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1922.

TWELFTH EDITION. 1766-1768.

[Indices.] [1770.]

- 82 — Index Regni Vegetabilis qui continet Plantas omnes quæ habentur in . . . editione novissima duodecima. [By N. J. Jacquin.] pp. 128.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Joannem Paulem Krauss: Viennæ Austriae*, 1770.Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant.* "Hvart enda Ord taget ifran Linnaeus." p. 219. 1823.

[Indices.] [1772.]

- 83 \*Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans Plantas omnes in Systematis Naturæ Edit. XII [1766-68], Specier. Plantarum Edit. II [1762-63] et Mantissis binis [1767-71] a . . . Carolo von Linné descriptas. [By A. J. Retzius.] pp. 279. [18]. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud J. F. Junium: Lipsiæ*, 1772.

HULTH I. 11. 1907.

[1782.]

- 84 \* — Editio Nova. [By A. J. Retzius.] pp. 280. [18]. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud J. F. Junium: Lipsiæ*, 1782.

[1797.]

- 85 Nomenclator botanicus omnes Plantas, ab illustr. Carolo a Linné descriptas aliisque botanicis temporis recentioris detectas enumerans. [By A. J. Retzius.] Editio tertia curavit Ernestus Adolphus Ræuschel. pp. vii. 414.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud J. G. Feind: Lipsiæ*, 1797.

[Indices.] [1899.]

- 86 An Index to the generic and trivial names of Animals described by Linnaeus in the 10th and 12th editions of his *Systema Naturæ*. By Charles Davies Sherborn. pp. viii. 108. See MANCHESTER.—OWENS COLLEGE.—*Manchester Museum*. Museum Handbooks. (Publication No. 25.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1899.

[1770.]

- 87 \*Joachimi Friderici Bolten . . . ad illustrem Systematis Naturæ authorem Carolum a Linné . . . Epistola de novo quodam Zoophytorum genere. 1 pl. col. See BOLTEN (J. F.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

[1771.]

- 88 [Another edition.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771.

[1770.]

- 89 \*Jochim [sic] Friedrich Bolten . . . Nachricht von einer neuen Thierpflanze. See BOLTEN (J. F.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

[1770.]

- 89a Carl Friedrich Dieterichs Pflanzenreich nach dem neuesten Natursystem des . . . Ritters und Leibarztes Carl von Linné. 2 thl. See DIETERICH (C. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

[1798.]

- 89b — Zweite vermehrte Ausgabe. 3 bde. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1798-99.

[1771.]

- 90 Genera Animalium. Ex editione duodecima Systematis Naturæ illustrissim. Car. a Linne. In usus academicos [edita a D. Ramsey.] pp. 80.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis academicis: Edinburgi*, 1771.

Linnaeus has noted in his own copy, now in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London, "edita a D. Ramsey, Zoologie Professor in Acad. Edinburgensi."

[1771.]

- 91 §Genera Plantarum. Ex editione duodecima Systematis Naturæ . . . Carol. a Linné. In usus academicos. [Edited by John Hope, F.R.S.] pp. 88.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis academicis: Edinburgi*, 1771.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1766.] (contd.)

[1780.]

- \* — Ex editione decima tertia [*i.e.* duodecima reformata, 1766-68] Systematis Naturæ . . . Carol. a Linné. In usus academicos. [Edited by John Hope, F.R.S.] pp. 106: 1 tab. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis academicis: Edinburgi*, 1780.

[1772.]

- Caroli a Linné Systema Naturæ ex editione duodecima [1776-68] in epitomen redactum et praelectionibus academicis accommodatum a Johanne Beckmanno. 2 tom. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Sumtu viduae Vandenhoeck: Gottingæ*, 1772.

Tom. 1. Regnum animale. pp. [vi.] 240. [8].

2. Regnum vegetabile. pp. 356. [32].

*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. 19. 1774. p. 359.*Götting. Anz.* 1772. 2. pp. 977-988.

[1773.]

- Institutions of Entomology: being a translation of 94 Linnaeus's Ordines et Genera Insectorum [in the "*Systema Naturæ* . . . editio duodecima reformata." Tom. 1. pars 2. 1766] or, systematic Arrangement of Insects, collated with the different systems of Geoffroy, Schaeffer and Scopoli; together with observations of the translator. By T. P. Yeats. pp. viii. 272.

8<sup>o</sup>. *R. Horsfield: London*, 1773.

[1773.]

- Des Ritters Carl von Linné . . . Vollständiges Natursystem nach der zwölften lateinischen Ausgabe [1766-68] und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuynischen Werks [1761-85] mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung ausgefertigt von Philipp Ludwig Statius Müller, &c. [Das Thierreich.] 6 Thl. *illustr.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe: Nürnberg*, 1773-75.

Thl.

1.	Von den säugenden Thieren.	1773.
2.	" " Vögeln.	1773.
3.	" " Amphibien.	1774.
4.	" " Fischen.	1774.
5. Bd. 1.	" " Insecten.	1774.
5. 2.	" " Insecten.	1775.
6. 1.	" " Würmern.	1775.
6. 2.	" " Corallen.	1775.

- Supplements- und Register-Band über alle sechs Theile oder Classen des Thierreichs. 3 pt. 3 pls.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe: Nürnberg*, 1776.Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1776. Bd. 2. st. 121. p. 1040.

- \* — [Another edition.] 6 Thl. *illustr.* 96

8<sup>o</sup>. *Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe: Nürnberg*, 1773-75.

Thl. 1 &amp; 2 appear identical with the preceding, but on poorer paper; thl. 3-6 are reprints with slightly different setting.

- \* — Supplements- und Register-Band, &c.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe: Nürnberg*, 1789.

[1781.]

- \* Des Ritters Carl von Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natursystem so weit es das Thierreich angehet. In einem vollständigen Auszuge der Müllerischen Ausgabe. [By P. Höslin.] 2 bd. *illustr.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe: Nürnberg*, 1781-82.

A badly-printed précis of P. L. S. Müller's edition.

Bd. 1. engr. title: pp. vi. vii. [4]: 20 pls. 1781.

2. pp. iv. 636. [44]: 42 pls. 1782.

[1787.]

- § Karl . . . von Meidinger's . . . Versuch einer deutschen 98 systematischen Nomenklatur aller in der letzten Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems befindlichen Geschlechter der Thiere als eine Beylage zu P. L. St. Müller's deutschem Kommentar über das Linnéische Natursystem. [1773-76.] See MEIDINGER (CARL VON) Baron. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

[1796.]

- \* Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständigen Natursystems 99 Fortsetzung [*sic*] nach der dreizehnten lateinischen Ausgabe [1788-93] mit ausführlicher Erklärung und Berichtigung der Müllerschen Uebersetzung [*sic*] [1773-76]

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1766.] (contd.)

der zwölften lateinischen Ausgabe [1766-68] . . . Säugthiere. (Thl. 2 von Dr. Johann Wolf.) 2 thl. *illust.*  
8°. In der Raspeschen Buchhandlung : Nürnberg.

1796-1808.  
Theil 1. pp. xvi. 1-352 : 18 pls. 1796.  
2. pp. xii. 355-627 : 21 pls. 1808.

[1775.]

- 99a Elements of Natural History. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Containing the Mammalia. [Based mainly on the 12th Edition [1766] of the *Systema Naturæ*, by Linnæus, with corrections.] See MARTYN (THOMAS) F.R.S. 8°. 1775.  
Dedicated to Thomas PENNANT, F.R.S. [1726-1798.]

[1777.]

- 99b [Systematisches Lehrbuch über die drei Reiche der Natur. Zum Gebrauch für Lehrer und Hofmeister bey dem Unterrichte der Jugend. 2 Thle.  
8°. Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe : Nürnberg, 1777, 1778.]  
Wanting.  
Cf. STOEYER (D. H.) *Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné*. Thl. 2. p. 183. 1792.  
Not in HULTH.

[1777.]

- 100 Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Natursystem des Mineralreichs, nach der zwölften Lateinischen Ausgabe [1766-68]. In einer freyen und vermehrten Uebersetzung von J. F. Gmelin. 4 thl. *illust.*  
8°. Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe : Nürnberg, 1777-79.  
Theil 1. pp. 652 : 5 pls. 1777.  
2. pp. [xiv.] 496 : 9 pls. 1778.  
3. pp. [xiv.] 486 : 13 pls. 1778.  
4. pp. [xiv.] 548. [10] : 36 pls. 1779.  
Page 533 misnumbered 433 & 548 misnumbered 528.

[1785.]

- 100a \* — [Another edition of Theil 4.] pp. lxi. 521. [6] : 36 pls. 8°. Bey Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe : Nürnberg, 1785.

[1777.]

- 101 Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems [1766-68], &c. See GOETZE (J. A. E.) 8°. 1777-83.  
3 thl. [6 vol. in 4.]  
Theil 1. pp. xvi. 736. 1777.  
2. pp. lxxii. 352. 1778.  
3. Bd. 1. pp. xl. 390. 1779.  
2. pp. xxiv. 350. 1780.  
3. pp. xlviii. 439. 1781.  
4. pp. xx. 178. 1783.  
Cf. *Berlinische Sammlungen*. Bd. 9. pp. 399-401. 1777.

[1778.]

- 101a Dissertatio inauguralis zoologico-medica, sistens totius regni animalis genera, in classes et ordines Linnæana methodo digesta, præfixæ cuilibet classi terminorum explicatione, quam . . . in . . . Universitate Vindobonensi publice disquisitioni submittit Paulus de Czenpinski . . . die [ ] mensis Aprilis anno 1778. See CZENPINSKI (PAWEŁ) 8°. [1778.]

[1779.]

- 101b \* Io. Andr. Benigni Bergstrasseri . . . Icones Papilionum diurnorum, quotquot adhuc in Europa occurrunt, descriptæ ad Linnæorum et Fabriciorum Systemata tum illustranda tum amplificanda. Dec. I-III. See BERGSTRÆSSER (J. A. B.) 4°. 1779-81.  
Dedicated to CARL WILHELM, Duke of Nassau.  
Dec. I. 1779.  
II. 1780.  
III. 1781.  
Wanting Dec. I & II.

[1779.]

- 102 § Register der geslagten van de drie Ryken der Natuur naar den 12. druk van het *Systhema natura [sic]* van Carolus Linnæus tot no. 1228 van de vegetabilia vervolgens naar de Herbarius ambonensis. [Door J. C. M. Radermacher.] See BATAVIA.—BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, &c. Deel. 1. pp. 87-109. 8°. 1779.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1766.] (contd.)

[1781.]

[For an English synopsis of the Twelfth Edition of the 103  
*Systema Naturæ*, 1766-68] See PULTENEY (RICHARD)  
F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c.  
pp. 60-166. 8°. 1781.

[1805.]

— Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton. pp. 170-321. 103a  
4°. 1805.

[1789.]

[For a French synopsis] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) 103b  
F.R.S. *Revue générale des écrits de Linné* . . . Traduit . . .  
par A. L. Millin de Grandmaison, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 77-249.  
8°. 1789.

[1782.]

\* *Sphingum Europæarum Larvæ, quotquot adhuc innotuerunt ad Linnæorum Fabriciorum et Viennensium inprimis catalogos Systematicos recensite cum tabulis æneis quatuordecim.* Oder, Die Europæischen Schwärmerräupen nach den systematischen Verzeichnissen eines Linné, Fabricius und vorzüglich der Wienerischen Naturforscher, Lateinisch und Teutsch, in vierzehn erleuchteten und unerleuchteten Kupfern, aufgestellt von Heinrich Wilhelm Bergstræsser. See BERGSTRÆSSER (H. W.) 4°. 1782.

[1783.]

[Sistema natura *[sic]*. Met een latynsch en een nederduits 104  
alphabetisch register. [By J. C. M. Radermacher.]  
pp. I-II2. 105-I20. 5-II15. 8°. [Batavia,] 1783.]

Wanting.  
C. P. Thunberg's copy is in the Royal University Library, Upsala. The preface declares this edition to be based on the 12th edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1766-68, *Mandissa altera*, 1771, Houttuyn, C. P. Thunberg : *Nova Genera Plantarum*, 1781, & the editor's own *De Javansche Planten*, 1780-82.

Regnum Animale. 3-19.  
Regnum Vegetabile. 20-90.

Appendix.

Deze Appendix bevat drie System :

I. De nieuwe Geslagten die hier ingevoegd zyn van Linnæus, Houttuyn, Tunbergh en Javase Planten. Zynde 186.

II. Indische Planten die onder de Geslagten van Linnæus, horen Zynde 50.

III. Planten die een nader onderzoek nodig hebben. Zynde 3.

Regnum Minerale. 101-108.

Sistema Natura Zamentrekking. 109-112.

Latynsch Alphabets Register op de drie Ryken met de 105-116.

Appendix. 117-120, 5-30.

Nederduitsch Alphabets Register. Dieren-Ryk. 41-54.

Plant-Ryk. Nederduitsche Namen. 55-113.

Mineraal-Ryk. 114-115.

— [Abridged edition.] *Sistema Natura [sic]*. Ao: 1783. 105  
pp. 103. 8°. [Batavia,] 1783.

Regnum Animale.

Regnum Vegetabile.

Appendix.

Regnum Minerale.

HULTH. I. 10. 1907.

[1783.]

[Kort begrip van het Zamenstel der Natuur . . . Met zeer 106  
veele soorten vermeerderd door P. Boddart, &c.]

8°. D. Schuurman : Amsterdam, 1783.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

[1783.]

Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné, &c. 107  
3 bd. See SCHROETER (J. S.) 8°. 1783-86.

Bd.

1. pp. xxxii. 860. [2] : pl. 1-3. 1783.

2. pp. viii. 726 : pl. 4-7. 1784.

3. pp. xvi. 596 : pl. 8-9. 1786.

Bd. 3. p. 5 : "Ich denke mein Buch soll den Namen einer Einleitung, eines Handbuchs, einer Erläuterung und Ergänzung des Linnäischen Systems . . . verdienen."

[1783.]

The Genera Vermium exemplified by various specimens 108  
of the Animals contained in the Orders of the Intestina

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1766.] (contd.)

et Mollusca (Testacea, Lithophyta & Zoophyta Animalia) Linnæi [*Systema Naturæ*. 12th edn. 1766–68]. Drawn from Nature by James Barbut.

Les Genres des Vers exemplifiés par divers échantillons des Animaux contenus aux Ordres des Intestins et Mollusques de Linné. Dessinés d'après Nature par Jacques Barbut.

2 pt. *illust. col.*: pp. xx. 101: 11 pls.: pp. xxvii. 76: 14 pls.

4<sup>o</sup>. Printed for the Author by James Dixwell: London, 1783, 1788.

A free translation.

English & French in parallel columns.

The 11 Plates & the second engraved French title in Part 1 are on vellum.

[1794.]

- 109 \* — [Another edition of Part 1.] pp. xx. 101.

4<sup>o</sup>. J. Egerton: London, 1794.

With the addition of the engraved title-pages of 1783 & 1788. On the 1788 title "Part 2a" after the third line has been omitted.

[1789.]

- 110 Caroli Linnæi Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta; D. D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, &c., speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel speciebus Gallie australis locupletata, generum specierumque rariorum iconibus ornata. Curante & augente Carolo de Villers. 4 tom. & Atlas.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Sumptibus Piestre & Delamollière: Lugduni*, 1789.

Tom.

1. pp. 4. xvi. 765. [1].

Rapport de Messieurs les Commissaires de l'Académie de Lyon (J. E. Gilbert, M. A. L. C. de F. de Latourrette & M. Vitet). June 26, 1778. (Preface.)

Proloquium.

Coleoptera. Hemiptera.

Analytica comparataque. D. D. Linnæi, de Geeril, Geoffroyi, Fabricii Entomologiarum Synopsis.

Nomenclator Entomologus, Insectorum Systematis Naturæ genera, Species Linn. antiquas recentioresque nuperrime detectas, necnon præcipuorum Entomologorum Synonymiam, ordine alphabetico indicans.

Privilege du Roi (Louis XVI), &c. Nov. 3, 1785.

2. pp. xvi. 656.

Prefatio.

Lepidoptera. (Addenda.)

Analytica comparataque . . . Synopsis.

Nomenclator Entomologus, &c.

Lepidopterorum [sic] Illustrationes.

3. pp. 657.

Neuroptera. Hymenoptera. Diptera.

Analytica comparataque . . . Synopsis.

4. pp. cxxiii. 556.

Analytica comparataque . . . Synopsis, &c.

Tom. III Nomenclator Entomologus, &c.

Tom. IV Nomenclator Entomologus, &c.

Joh. Christ. Fabricii Philosophiæ Entomologicæ Epitome.

Aptera.

Insectorum Illustrationes.

ATLAS.

The Atlas (Plates 1–4, 4 bis, 5–11), sometimes quoted as a separate work, is entitled:

Nomenclator Iconum Entomologiæ Linneanæ: curante et augente Car. de Villers. *obl. fol.*

In some copies of the text the plates, with explanatory text, are inserted in the respective volumes.

[1844.]

- 111 Pallas's handschriftliche Bemerkungen zu Linné's *Systema Naturæ*. Edit. XII. [1766–68.] Von H. A. Hagen. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 5. pp. 326–330. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1844.

[1855.]

- 112 Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. The Shells of Linnæus, determined from his Manuscripts and Collection. By Sylvanus Hanley . . . also, An exact reprint of the Vermes Testacea of the *Systema Naturæ* [12th edition. Tom. 1. Pars 2. 1767] and *Mantissa [Plantarum altera. (Regni Animalis Appendix.) pp. 544–552. 1771.] pp. [ii.] 556: 5 pls. col.*

8<sup>o</sup>. Williams & Norgate: London, 1855.

With a MS. Index.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1766.] (contd.)

[1899.]

Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Correspondence, &c. 113

[With regard to the Tenth & Twelfth Editions of the *Systema Naturæ*. Edited by J. Hartley Durrant.] See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1758.—77.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1899.

[1922.]

\* Des Archiaters und Ritters Carl von Linné eigene, 114 anonym erschienene Berichte über die zwölfte lateinische Ausgabe [1766–68] seines Natursystems enthüllt, abermals zum Drucke befördert, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Felix Bryk.

Caroli Linnæi *Adonidis Uplandici finis ineditus*. Ad Typographum. pp. 35.

8<sup>o</sup>. In eigenem Verlage: Stockholm (Tübingen printed), 1922.

No. 42 of 50 copies printed. From *Lärda Tidningar* (Stockholm). No. 58. 1766; 83. 1767; 75. 1768.

[1923.]

\* Ein Brief an Linnés Verleger, Lars Salvius, vom März 116 1768. SWEDISH. Mit Übersetzung. [With reference to type for Tom 3 of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1766–68.] See BRYK (FELIX) Bibliographia Linnæana, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 15–16. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.

[1774.]

Subsequent editions of the botanical portion of the *Systema Naturæ* (Vol. 2 *Regnum Vegetabile*) were issued under the title of *Systema Vegetabilium* from 1774 to 1810, and count on from the Twelfth Edition (1766–68). See infra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.]

## THIRTEENTH EDITION.

[1767.]

Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Naturæ*, per Regna tria 116 *Naturæ*, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Editio decima tertia, ad editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmensem [1766–68].

(Car. a Linée [sic] *Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. [1764.] et Specierum editionis II. [1762–63.]*) 3 tom. [in 4].

8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Joannis Thomæ nob. de Trattner: Vindobonæ*, 1767–70.

A page-for-page reprint of the Twelfth edition, except that the "Errata" on the last page of vol. 3 of the Stockholm edition do not appear in this.

Tom. 1. 1767; 2. 1770; 3. 1770.

Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, 1766. pp. 229–231; 1767. 134–136, 329–330;

1768. 297–299.

*Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1767. 2. 783–784; 1768. 2. 781–783; 1770.

1. 21–24.

*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. 15. 322–333. 1768;

16. 164–128, 338–344. 1770.

[1781.]

Les Genres des Insectes de Linné. [*Systema Naturæ*. 116a 13th edition. *Vindobonæ*, 1767–70.] Constatés par divers échantillons d'Insectes d'Angleterre, copiés d'après Nature par J. Barbut.

The Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature by James Barbut. pp. [ii.] xvii. [iii.] 371. [20]: 20 pls. col.: 2 tab.

4<sup>o</sup>. Imprimé par Jacques Dixwell; Se vend chez J. Sewell: London, 1781.

A free translation.

English & French in parallel columns. With a second engraved English pictorial title-page, dated Feb. 9, 1780.

[1788.]

Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Naturæ* per Regna tria 117 *Naturæ*, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Editio

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1788.] (contd.)

decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin, &c. 3 tom. [in 7]. *illust.*

8°. *Impensis Georg. Emanuel. Beer : Lipsia*, 1788-93.

For a review of Bd. 2. thl. 2. 1792 : See *Göttingische Anzeigen*. Bd. 3. st. 182. Nov. 1792. pp. 1817-19.

Tom.

1. Regnum Animale :
  - pt. 1. Mammalia. pp. [x.] 1-232. 1788.
  2. Aves. pp. 233-1032. [1789.]
  3. Amphibia and Pisces. pp. 1033-1516. [1789.]
  4. Insecta. pp. 1517-2224. [1790.]
  5. Insecta. pp. 2225-3020. [1790.]
  6. Vermes. pp. 3021-3910. [1791.]
  7. Index. pp. 3911-4120. [1792.]
2. 1. Regnum Vegetabile. pp. xl. 1-884. 1791.
2. Regnum Vegetabile. pp. 885-1661. [1792.]
3. Regnum Lapideum. pp. 476 : 3 pls. 1793.

The *Ratio Editionis* is reprinted from the Twelfth edition, 1766.

According to Theodore GILL & Elliott COVES (*Material for a Bibliography of North American Mammals*), "the compilation displays very little acquaintance with any branch of zoology, and species are incorporated into the system in defiance of the characters of the groups to which they are referred." (*Report of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories*. Vol. 11. p. 957.) 4°. 1877.

[1789.]

- 118 \* — [Another edition.] 3 tom. *illust.*

8°. *Apud J. B. Delamollière, &c. : Lugduni*, 1789-96.

The text has been reset.

Wanting the portrait of Linnæus.

Vol. 2 was also issued in 1796 as a separate work. See infra : [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.—601.] Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Vegetabilium* . . . Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin, &c. 2 tom. 8°. 1796.

Tom.

1. pt. 1-7. 1 port. (C. Linné (60 ans) S. G. Lith de L. Deuel.) 8°. J. B. Delamollière. 1789.
2. pt. 1-2. Bernuset, Delamollière, Falque & Soc. 1796.
3. Bernuset, Delamollière, Falque & Soc. 1796.

[1795.]

- 119 § [For details concerning the Dates of Publication of the separate parts of Gmelin's 13th edition, 1788-93] See SYSTEMATISCHES VERZEICHNISS. Systematisches Verzeichniss der in den medicinischen . . . und naturhistorischen Literatur . . . herausgekommenen . . . Schriften. 1785-90. Sect. 10. no. 840 ; 1791-95. no. 866a.

4°. Jena, 1795.

[1907.]

- 120 Dates of Publication of the separate parts of Gmelin's Edition (13th) of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus [1788-93]: By John Hopkinson, &c. See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 1907. pp. 1035-1037. 8°. 1907.

[1791.]

- 121 [System der Natur nach der 13. Gmelinschen Ausgabe [1788-93] bearbeitet von G. W. F. Panzer. Bd. 1. Die Säugethiere. 8°. Pauli : Berlin, 1791.]

Wanting.

[1792.]

- 122 The Animal Kingdom, or Zoological System of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnæus. Class I. Mammalia . . . (Class II. Birds.) Being a translation of that part of the *Systema Naturæ*, as lately published [1788-93] with great improvements by Professor Gmelin . . . Together with numerous additions from more recent Zoological writers . . . by Robert Kerr, &c. 2 pt. pp. xii. 1-32. [28.] 33-432 ; 469-644 : 10 pls.

4°. J. Murray ; & R. Faulder : London, 1792.

Preceding p. 33 is the Cancel leaf (Directions to the Binder). Part 2 has two half-titles, the first of which (wanting in the General Library copy) is supplied in facsimile. The pagination is continued from Part I. Pages 433-468 were reserved for the completion of the Systematic Catalogue of Birds, which was not finished. The plates are engraved by J. Archer. Thomas Pennant's copy is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1789.]

- 123 On Robert Kerr's Translation [1792] of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus. [Edited by J. F. Gmelin. 13th edition. 1788-93.] By Oldfield Thomas. See ANNALS

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1788.] (contd.)

AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, &c. Ser. v. vol. 4. pp. 396-397. 8°. 1879.

Among the Birds, nearly all the species additional to Gmelin appear to be quoted from John Latham's *Index Ornithologicus*, 2 vol. 1790. Among the Mammalia, the new Species described in Thomas Pennant's *History of Quadrupeds*, 2 vol. 1781, and in Arthur Phillip's *Voyage to Botany Bay*, 1789, have received Latin names, thus pre-empting those in George Shaw's *General Zoology*, 14 vol., 1800-26, hitherto looked upon as the first Latin binomial names of those Species.

[1792.]

Zoologische Beyträge zur XIII. Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems [1788-1793], &c. See DONNDORFF (J. A.) 8°. 1792-98.

Bd.

1. Die Säugethiere. pp. xx. 840. [60]. 1792.
2. thl. 1. Raubvögel, Spechtartige Vögel, Schwimmvögel, und Stumpfvoegel. p. vi. 1156. 1794.
2. Hühner- und Sperlingsartige Vögel. pp. 974. [1]. 1795.
3. Amphibien und Fische. pp. xi. 580. [1]. 1798.

Bd. 2, thl. 2 & Bd. 3 have a second title-page, respectively, Ornithologische Beiträge zur XIII. Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems, &c.

Amphibiologische und Ichthyologische Beyträge zur XIII. Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems, &c.

[1792.]

Sur les ouvrages généraux en Histoire Naturelle ; et 125 particulièrement sur l'édition du *Systema Naturæ* de Linnæus, que M. J. F. Gmelin vient de publier [1788-93]. Par J. B. Lamarck. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, &c. Tom. 1. pt. 1. pp. 81-85. fol. 1792.

[1793.]

[Caroli a Linné . . . *Systema Naturæ* per Regna tria 126 *Nature* . . . Editio in Lusitania prima correctæ secundum editionem decimam tertiam auctam et reformatam cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 9 tom.

8°. *Typis Academicis : Conimbricæ*, 1793-94.]

Regnum Animale only.

Wanting.

Title from copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

Tom.

1. Regnum Animale. Mammalia. pp. xxx. 270. 1793.
2. Aves. pp. xxi. 485. 1793.
3. Aves. pp. 537. 1793.
4. Amphibia. pp. iii. 627. 1793.
5. Insecta. pp. xii. 691. 1793.
6. Insecta. pp. 770. 1793.
7. Insecta. pp. 528. 1793.
8. Vermes. pp. xii. 623. 1794.
9. Vermes. pp. 544. 1794.

[1793.]

\*Système de la Nature de Charles de Linné. Classe 127 première du Règne Animal, contenant les quadrupèdes vivipares & les cétacées. Traduction française par Mr. Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13me édition latine [1788-93] mise au jour, augmentée & corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. pp. [iv.] 314.

8°. Chez Lemaire : Bruxelles, 1793.

Cf. *Magazin Encyclopédique*. Rédigé par Millin, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 5-17. 1795.

[1796.]

\*Système de la Nature de Charles de Linné. Classe 128 deuxième du Règne Animal, contenant les Oiseaux. Traduction française, par Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13me édition latine, mise au jour, augmentée et corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. 3 tom.

8°. Chez Emmanuël Flon : Bruxelles, 1796.

[1794.]

A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History ; 129 comprising the three Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, arranged under their respective Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species. By the late Sir Charles Linnæus . . . Improved, corrected and enlarged by J. Frid. Gmelin . . . Faithfully translated, and rendered



## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1788.] (contd.)

more complete by the addition of Vaillant's beautiful Birds of Africa; the superb Fish of Mark Eliezer Bloch; the Amphibious Animals, Reptiles, Insects, &c., in the costly works of Albertus Seba, Merian, Fabricius, Knorr, &c.; the elegant improvements of the *Compte de Buffon*, and the more modern Discoveries of the British Navigators in the South Pacific Ocean, New Holland, New South Wales, China, Cochin-China, &c. [Vol. 1-3 prepared by Ebenezer Sibly, and after his death] Methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopædia Londinensis* [John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., & Greville Jones]. 14 vol. *illust.*

8°. Printed for the Proprietor: London, [1794-1810.]

Engraved title to Vol. 1 reads: Magazine of Natural History. Wanting some of the plates. Vol. 5 is of the third edition, and bears date 1813, whilst Vol. 2 seems to be of the second edition (See note to "Directions to the Binder").

The extreme dates cited on the plates range from 1 June 1794 (in Vol. 10), to 14 Aug. 1809 (Vol. 12). The work appears to have been issued in 198 (monthly) numbers, and was originally intended to form fifteen volumes ("Address," p. iii), but the section on Mineralogy was eventually combined with Botany, to form Vol. 14. According to Hult (I. 14, 1907) the portrait by Chapman of Linnæus, dated Oct. 16, 1802, which forms the frontispiece in this set, was issued with Vol. 9, and was coloured. Hult's statement, that the first seven volumes had no connexion with Linné's work, is incorrect. Vol. 7 is entitled:

An Universal System of Natural History, including the Natural History of Man, the Orang-Outang; and whole tribe of Simia, all the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, and Amphibious Animals; Insects, Polypteres, Zoophytes, & Animalculæ; Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers; Fossils, Minerals, Stones, and Petrifications forming a magnificent view of the three Kingdoms of Nature, divided into distinct parts, the characters separately described, and systematically arranged.

## 130 \* — [Another &amp; earlier edition of vols. 1 &amp; 2.]

8°. Printed for the Proprietor: London, [1794-96.]

Vol. 1. pp. ciii. 450. Index. 451-456.

Frontispiece: Natural History of Man. *col.*

The title of vol. 1 reads: An Universal System of Natural History, &c. [as in vol. 7 of the preceding entry, but with a different imprint.]

8°. Printed for the Proprietor, and sold by Champante and Whitton, Jewry-Street, Aldgate; and at the British Directory Office, Ave-Maria Lane, St. Paul's: London, [1794-96.]

Vol. 2 wants the title-page.

pp. 3-410. Index. 417-420: 20 pls. *col.*

8°. [London, 1795-96.]

[1794.]

- 131 The Natural History of British Birds, or, A selection of the most rare, beautiful, and interesting Birds, which inhabit this country: the descriptions from the *Systema Nature* of Linneus, with general observations, either original or collected from the latest and most esteemed English ornithologists, &c. 10 vol. *illust.* See DONOVAN (EDWARD)

8°. 1794-[1819].

Vol.

1. Text & 24 pls.	
2. " 24 pls.	1794.
3. " 24 pls.	1795.
4. " 24 pls.	1796.
5. " 24 pls.	1797.
6. " 24 pls.	1798.
7. " 24 pls.	1809.
8. " 24 pls.	1816.
9. " 24 pls.	1817.
10. " 24 pls.	1818.
	1819.

[1794.]

- 132 Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturæ* [1788-93]. By William Markwick . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 76-82.

4°. 1794.

[1794.]

- 133 On Genera and Species of Plants which occur twice or three times, under different Names, in Professor Gmelin's Edition of Linneus's *Systema Naturæ* [1788-93]. By Jonas Dryander, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 212-235.

4°. 1794.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1788.] (contd.)

[1794.]

A Botanical Nomenclator, containing a systematical arrangement of the Classes, Orders, Genera and Species of Plants, as described in the new edition of Linneus's *Systema Naturæ*, by Dr. Gmelin [1788-93], &c. See FORSYTH (WILLIAM) the Younger. 8°. 1794.

[1795.]

Bemerkungen über verschiedene in dem *Systema Naturæ* [1788-93] cura [J. F.] Gmelin angeführte Pflanzen [by F. W. Schmidt]. See SCHMIDT (F. W.) Sammlung physikalisch-ökonomischer Aufsätze. Zur Aufnahme der Naturkunde und deren damit verwandten Wissenschaften in Böhmen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 4. 8°. 1795.

[1797.]

On a Species of *Tellina*, not described by Linnæus [but referred to in J. F. Gmelin's edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1788-93]. By William George Maton. Read Dec. 2, 1794. Tab. 13. fig. 37-40. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 3. pp. 44-45.

4°. 1797.

[1799.]

Cryptogamie complete, ou Description des Plantes, dont les étamines sont peu apparentes; suivant les ordres ou familles, les genres, les espèces, avec les caractères et les différences. Par Charles Linné. Première édition française, calquée sur celle de Gmlin [sic], augmentée et enrichie de notions élémentaires, de notes diverses, &c., par N. Jolyclere. pp. 242.

4°. Chez Levacher: Paris, An VII [1799].

This copy is signed by the publisher, to avoid piracy.

[1802.]

A General System of Nature, through the three grand kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals; systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure and peculiarities. Translated from Gmelin's last edition of the celebrated *Systema Naturæ* [1788-93], by Sir Charles Linné: amended and enlarged by the improvements and discoveries of later Naturalists and Societies . . . by William Turton, &c. 7 vol. *illust.* 1 port.

8°. printed for Lackington, Allen & Co.: London, 1802-06.

The Dedication to Richard CRAWSHAY in Vol. 1 is dated: Swansea, May 21, 1800.

Vol. 1 is according to the colophon: "Printed by Voss and Morris: Swansea." 1800.

Vol. 2. "Printed by Voss and Morris: Swansea." 1802.

Vol. 3. "Printed by David Williams: Swansea. 1801."

Vol. 4. "D. Williams, Printer, Swansea." 1802.

The half-title to vol. 3 & 4 states: "Printed by J. D. Dewick, Aldersgate Street" [London].

Vol. 5. Printed by Z. B. Morris: Swansea. 1803.

Vol. 6-7. No printer's name. 1806.

Vol. 1. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Vol. 1. Mammalia. Birds. Amphibia. Fishes. 1802.

2. Vol. 2. Insects. Part 1. 1802.

3. Vol. 3. Insects. Part 2. 1802.

4. Vol. 4. Worms. 1802.

5. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

Vol. 1. 1802.

6. Vol. 2. 1806.

7. MINERAL KINGDOM.

Life of Linné.

Dictionary. 1806.

Some Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Charles Linné, &c. pp. 42.

Explanations of Terms used in the various Departments of Natural History. [pp. 16.]

Each volume has a half-title: A General System of Nature.

[1806.]

— [Another edition.] Translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c., together with various modern arrangements and corrections, derived from the Transactions of the Linnean and other Societies, as well as



## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1788.] (contd.)

from the classical works of Shaw, Thornton, Abbot, Donovan, Sowerby, Latham, Dillwyn, Lewin, Martyn, Andrews, Lambert, &c., &c. With a Life of Linné . . . and a Dictionary explanatory of the terms which occur in the several departments of Natural History, by William Turton, &c. 7 vol. *illustr.* 1 port.

8°. Printed for Lackington, Allen & Co.: London, 1806.

Each volume has a half-title: A General System of Nature. Vol. 1-4 are a re-issue of the preceding with new title-pages. Vol. 5 is according to the colophon: "Printed by Z. B. Morris: Swansea, 1803."

Vol. 6 & 7 were printed by "Dewick & Clarke, Aldersgate-Street" [London].

In the Heron-Allen copy, in the Zoological Department of this Museum, vol. 5 (1805) has a new title-page, reset from the title-page of vol. 6, and with a misprint: "By Sir Charles [sic] Linné."

Vol. 6 was "Printed by J. D. Dewick, Barbican, London." Vol. 7. pp. 297-352, Metals. 92. Tellurium to Petrifications. 110. Phytolithus have been reset.

[1802.]

- 139 [Abrégé du Système de la Nature de Linné. Histoire des Mammaires ou des Quadrupèdes et Cétacées. Contenant: I°. la traduction libre du texte de Linné et de Gmelin; II°. l'extrait des observations de Buffon, Brisson, Pallas, et autres célèbres zoologistes; III°. l'anatomie comparée des principales espèces: le tout relatif aux quadrupèdes et aux cétacées les plus curieux et les plus utiles. Par le citoyen J. E. Gilibert, &c. pp. xxi. 576: 28 pls.: 1 port. 8°. Chez F. R. Matheron & Co.: Lyon, An x 1802.]

Wanting.

[1805.]

- 140 \*— [Nouvelle édition. pp. xiv. 497: 28 pls. 8°. Chez l'éditeur: Lyon, An XIII 1805.]

Wanting Plate 1.

On the verso of the half-title is a note on: Character differentialis Gilbertiæ.

[1804.]

- 141 [Sistema prirody [Regnum Animale.] Karla Linneja . . . Carstvo životnich. Čast. 1-2. Na rossijskom jazykě izdal, s priměčanijami Aleksander Sevast'janov. 2 pt. 8°. Pri Imperatorskoj Akademij Nauk: v Sankt-peterburge, 1804-05.]

Wanting.

Cast. 1. pp. xi. 375. [4]. 1804.  
2. pp. 377-728. 1805.

[1830.]

- 141a Nicolaus Georg Gevens Conchylien-Cabinet. Herausgegeben und systematisch nach der 13ten. Gmelinschen Ausgabe des Linnéischen Systems [1788-93] beschrieben von Friedrich Bachmann. 33 pls. col. See GEVE (N. G.) 4°. 1830.

[1869.]

- 142 On the diurnal Lepidoptera described in Gmelin's edition of the *Systema Naturæ* [1788-93]. By W. F. Kirby. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. 1869. Pt. 5. pp. 355-362. 8°. 1869.

## II A.

## [SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.]

[1743.]

- 143 Iac. Theodori Klein Summa Dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in celebris Domini Caroli Linnæi *Systemate Naturæ*: sive Naturalis Quadrupedum Historiæ promovendæ Prodromus cum Præudio de Crustatis, &c. See KLEIN (JACOB T.) 4°. 1743.

Klein's remarks seem to have been noted by Linnæus in the 6th edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, Stockholmise, 1748.

[1754.]

- 144 Doutes ou Observations de Mr. Klein . . . sur la revue des Animaux, faite par le premier Homme, sur quelques Animaux des Classes des Quadrupèdes & Amphibies du

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1743.] (contd.)

Système de la Nature, de M. Linnæus . . . Ouvrage traduit du Latin [1743. Par F. A. de la Chenaye des Bois]. See KLEIN (JACOB T.) 8°. 1754.

[1760.]

[Notes on the Natural System of Linnæus.] See KALM 144a (PEHR) Tankar om sättet at rätt tracktera Historia Naturalis, med wederbörandes samtycke under . . . Hr. Pehr Kalms inseende, til offentlig granskning för Magister Krantsen utgifne af Henric Aulin . . . i Abo Acad. . . . d. 16 August f.m. 1760. 4°. [1760.]

[1761.]

\*Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in ordines, genera et species juxta *Systema Naturæ* Caroli Linnæi digessit Nicolaus Poda . . . honoribus reverendissimorum, illustrissimorum, perillustrium, reverendorum, præ nobilium, nobilium, ac eruditorum d. d. cum in . . . Universitate Græcensi prima ac suprema Philosophiæ laurea insignirentur, oblata anno 1761, die 3 septembris. (Index Generum et Specierum.) See GRATZ.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE KARL FRANZENS UNIVERSITÄT. 8°. [1761.]

With the ex Libris of J. B. Holzinger, 1883, and of Basil H. Soulby. Linnæus's own copy, now in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London, is of this first edition. The last 8 pages give the names of 27 Bachelors & 57 Masters newly promoted in the various Faculties. This is the second entomological work to adopt the Linnæan Nomenclature. Cf. no. 71 supra.

Cf. JUNK (W.) *Rara Hist. Nat. et Math.* Vol. 1. pp. 85, 96. 1904, 1907.

— [Another edition.] *Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturæ Caroli Linnæi digessit Nicolaus Poda, &c.* See PODA (NICOLAUS) S. J. 12°. 1761.

Without the pages relating to the University of Graz.

[1771.]

The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants . . . with their descriptions in English and French . . . To the whole is now added a Linnæan Index of the Animals and Plants. Histoire Naturelle de la Caroline, de la Floride, et des Isles de Bahama, &c. (Appendix.) [Third edition.] 2 vol *illustr.* 145b

See CATESBY (MARK) *F.R.S.*

fol. 1771.

English and French in parallel columns.

[1777.]

Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum aliorumque nonnullorum Animalium nec non Plantarum quarundam Imagines quas M. Catesby in posteriore parte . . . illius operis quo Carolinæ Floride et Bahamensium Insularum tradidit historiam naturalem, ejusque appendice descripsit . . . edere cœperunt N. F. Eisenberger et G. Lichtensteger et ad finem perduxerunt . . . G. W. Knorrii Heredes (Supplementa), &c. LAT. & GERM. fol. 1777. 145c

[1778.]

Flora Britannica Indigena, or, Plates of the Indigenous Plants of Great Britain. With their descriptions taken from Linnæus's *Systema Naturæ*, &c. 163 pls.: 1 port. (Linnæus). See WALCOTT (JOHN) 8°. 1778. 145d

[1783.]

§ Table des Planches enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle de M. [E. L.] d'Aubenton. Avec les dénominations de Mm. de Buffon, Brisson, Edwards, Linnæus et Latham. Précédé d'une notice des principaux ouvrages zoologiques enluminés. Par M. Boddaert. See BODDAERT (PIETER) 8°. 1783. 145e

[1874.]

— Reprint of Boddaert's Table . . . Edited by W. B. Tegetmeier, &c. 8°. 1874. 145f

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1784.] (contd.)

[1784.]

- 146 Naturgeschichte im Auszuge des Linnéischen Systems. Mit Erklärung der Kunstwörter und dem Verzeichniss sämtlicher Geschlechter und Gattungen nebst Bemerkung der europäischen und inländischen Arten, wie auch sieben zur Kenntniss derselben dienenden Kupfertafeln zum Gebrauch academischer Vorlesungen, &c. See ESPER (E. J. C.) 8°. 1784.  
Dedicated to CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH KARL ALEXANDER, Margrave of Brandenburg.

[1784.]

- 146a § Taschenbuch für Insectenfreunde oder Grundriss eines encyclopädischen Insectencabinet, besonders der inländischen, nach dem Linnéischen System, mit deutschen und lateinischen Namen, &c. See SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.) 8°. 1784.

[1785.]

- 146b \* Kort begrep af Natural-Historien, hwaruti, efter Herr Arch. och Riddaren Carl von Linné samt Herr Profess. och Riddaren Joh. Gotsch. Wallerij Lärgrunder, de hufwudsakeligaste kännemärken uptagas, til Naturaliernas stadgade atskilnad i allmänhet; första begynnare til tjenst sammandraget af Mag. Fridr. Reinh. Brander, &c. See BRANDER (F. R.) 8°. 1785.

At the end are 3 pages: Förteckning på några Böcker och Tractater, som äro tryckte hos Joh. Læm. HÖRN i Wästerås, och finnas derstädes obundne, till här utsatte priser.

[1786.]

- 146c Gottfried Benedikt Schmiedleins . . . Einleitung in die nähere Kenntniss der Insectenlehre nach dem Linnéischen System zum Gebrauch angehender Sammler. See SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.) 8°. 1786.

[1788.]

- 147 Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens, quo Termini et delineationes ad Avium, piscium, Insectorum et Plantarum adumbrationes intelligendas et concinnandas secundum Methodum Systematis Linnæani continentur, editore Jo. Reinholdo Forster, &c. See FORSTER (JOHANN R.) 8°. 1788.

pp.  
Fundamenta et Termini Ornithologiæ secundum Methodum et ad ductum . . . Caroli a Linné. 1-38.  
Fundamenta et Termini Ichthyologiæ congesta ex . . . Linné, Artedio, Gouan, allis. 39-88.  
Fundamenta et Termini Entomologiæ congesta secundum Methodum et ad ductum . . . Caroli a Linné. 89-160.  
Termini Botanici secundum Methodum . . . Caroli a Linné ex variis ejus operibus congesti. 161-224.

[1794.]

- 147a \* — Editio altera emendatio. 8°. 1794.  
A re-set of the 1788 edition, & differs in some of the catchwords. Page 216 is mispaged 116.

[1803.]

- 147b [Introduction nécessaire pour l'étude de l'Histoire Naturelle des oiseaux, des poissons, des insectes et des plantes . . . suivant la méthode de Linné. Traduit du Latin. See FORSTER (JOHAN R.) 8°. An XII 1803.]  
Wanting.  
Cf. ENGELMANN (WILHELM) *Bibl. Hist. Nat.* Bd. 1. p. 166. 1846.

[1790.]

- 148 Phytozoologie Philosophique, dans laquelle on démontre comment le nombre des genres & des espèces, concernant les animaux & les végétaux, a été limité & fixé par la Nature, avec les moyens de donner l'histoire la plus complete & la plus parfaite de ces corps organisés différens, selon la découverte du Système Naturel (par le célèbre Chevalier de Linné), &c. See NECKER (N. J. VON) 8°. 1790.

[1790.]

- 149 Speculum Linnæanum, sive Zoologiæ Linnæanæ Illustratio, genus omne accurate explicans, repræsentansque

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1790.] (contd.)

species maxime notabiles eleganter sculptas et depictas. Singulæ tabulæ adjicitur character specificus Linnæanus, nec non descriptio plenior et uberior in lingua Latina et Anglica. Auctore Georgio Shaw . . . Figuras effinxit Jacobus Sowerby.

Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnæan Zoology; containing a complete illustration of the Zoological part of the *Systema Nature* of Linnæus, &c. 8 pls. col. See SHAW (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* 4°. 1790.

[1791.]

Commentatio Philologica de Simiarum quotquot veteribus innotuerunt formis earumque nominibus pro specimine methodi, qua Historia Naturalis veterum ad Systema Naturæ Linnæanum exigenda atque adornanda, &c. See LICHTENSTEIN (A. A. H.) 8°. 1791.

[1791.]

Observations on the *Phalaena Bombyx lubricipeda* of Linnæus, and some other Moths allied to it. By Thomas Marsham . . . Read August 5, 1788. 1 pl. col. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 67-75. 4°. 1791.

[1791.]

Description of the *Cancer stagnalis* of Linnæus, by 151 George Shaw, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 103-110. 4°. 1791.

[1791.]

\* William Smellie's Philosophie der Naturgeschichte . . . 151a Aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen des Herrn Rektor Lichtensteins herausgegeben und mit Erläuterungen versehen von E. A. W. Zimmermann, &c. 2 thle. See SMELLIE (WILLIAM) *M.R.S.E.* 8°. 1791.  
Contains a review of the Linnæan System by A. A. H. Lichtenstein. Thl. 1. pp. 327-336.

[1799.]

Of Linnæus [and the *Systema Naturæ*]. See SMELLIE 151b (WILLIAM) *M.R.S.E.* The Philosophy of Natural History, &c. Vol. 2. [Edited by Alexander Smellie.] pp. 54-58. 4°. 1799.

[1834.]

§ — Fifth edition . . . by J. Ware. 12°. 1834. 151c

[1846.]

§ — [Stereotype edition. By J. Ware.] 12°. 1846. 151d

[1794.]

Account of the Gizzard of the Shell called by Linnæus 151e *Bulla lignaria*. Addressed to the President [Sir James E. Smith]. By Mr. George Humphrey, *A.L.S.* Read Dec. 1, 1789. pl. 2. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 15-18. 4°. 1794.

[1796.]

Animadversiones in Classem Mammalium Linnæanam 152 . . . Sub Prasidio D. M. Andr. J. Retzii . . . modeste offert Jacob Sonnerberg [University of Lund] . . . d. 12 Maji 1796. See RETZIUS (A. J.) 4°. 1796.

[1796.]

Ueber die Linnäischen Farbennamen. See SCHRANK 152a (F. VON P. VON) Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze [*sic*]. Herausgegeben von Franz von Paula Schrank, &c. No. 1. pp. 1-96. 8°. 1796.

[1797.]

\* Epitome Entomologiæ Fabricianæ, sive, Nomenclator 152b entomologicus emendatus, sistens Fabriciani Systematis cum Linnæano comparisonem. Adjectis characteribus ordinum et generum, speciebus novis aliorum Entomologorum, insectorum habitationibus, nominibus Germanorum Francogallorum Anglorum. Cum Indicibus et Bibliotheca Fabriciana. See FABRICIUS (J. C.) 8°. 1797.

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1797.] (contd.)

- 152c \* — Editio nova. [1810.] 8°. 1810.  
[1801.]
- 152d Histoire Naturelle de Buffon, classée par ordres, genres et espèces, d'après le Système de Linné, avec les caractères génériques et la nomenclature Linnéenne. Par René-Richard Castel . . . Nouvelle édition. 80 tom. *illust.* See BUFFON (GEORGES L. LECLERC DE) *Count*.  
18°. An IX 1801—An XI 1803.  
[1801.]
- 153 Elements of Natural History ; being an Introduction to the [Regnum Animale of the] *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus : comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species particularly of all those that are natives of Britain [By Charles Stewart], &c. 2 vol. See NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1801-02.  
With the autograph signature of the Rev. James Dalton, *F.L.S.* [1765-1843]. "Given by his friend W. J. Hooker." Dalton was godfather to Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker.  
From the Library of Sir Dyce Duckworth, *Bart.* [1840-1928].  
[1817.]
- 154 — [Second edition entitled :] Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom . . . Second edition. 2 vol. See STEWART (CHARLES) *A.L.S.* 8°. 1817.  
[1801.]
- 154a [The Natural History of Quadrupeds, including all the Linnean Class of Mammalia. To which is prefixed: A General View of Nature. For the instruction of Young Persons. 2 vols. *illust.* 12°. *Johnson: London*, 1801.]  
Wanting.  
Cf. WATT (ROBERT) *Bibliotheca Britannica*. Vol. 4. Subjects.—Quadruped. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1824.
- [1802.]
- 154b \* Systematisches Verzeichniss der Seesterne, Seeigel, Conchylien und Pflanzenthier, nach Linné *Systema Naturæ* und mit Einschaltung der im Linné ausgelassenen, aber in andern vorzüglichen Schriftstellern vorkommenden Gattungen. Ein sehr bequemes Hilfsmittel, über eine Sammlung dieser Naturseeltenheiten in kurzer Zeit einen Catalog zu verfertigen. MS. Notes. See GEBAUER (J. J.) 4°. 1802.  
Verzeichniss der Seesterne nach Linné *Systema Naturæ*. Editio XIII. cura Gmelin.  
Seba Museum Tom. III.  
Linné de *Stellis marinis*.  
Müller's Linnéisches Natursystem. 6 tñl. 1 band.
- [1802.]
- 154c \* The Elements of Natural History for the use of Schools and young persons, founded on the Linnean arrangement, with popular descriptions in the manner of Goldsmith and Buffon . . . A new edition, revised. See MAYOR (W. F.) 8°. 1802.  
[1803.]
- 155 Animadversiones in Classem Piscium Linneanæ . . . sub Præsidio D.M. And. J. Retzii . . . modeste offert Laur. Alger Planander [University of Lund] . . . die XXII. Junii MDCCCIII. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 4°. [1803.]
- [1807.]
- 156 Ifrån Hr. Domprosten D. Sven Bälter, dat. Wexiö, d. 8 Mart. 1759 Innehåll . . . (3) Företärdet af Linnéiska Systemet, &c. See BREFVÄXLING. *Brefväxling*. [Utgifven af C. C. Gjörwell.] Bd. 5. no. 94. pp. 86-89. 8°. 1807.  
[1807.]
- 156a Vergleichende Uebersicht des Linneischen und einiger neuern zoologischen Systeme . . . Nebst dem eingeschalteten Verzeichnisse der zoologischen Sammlung des Verfassers und den Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, die in derselben vorhanden sind. See GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) 8°. 1807.

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1812.] (contd.)

- [1812.]
- Verhandeling ter beantwoording der vrage: Zijn de 157 vorderingen in de Natuurlijke Historie der dieren thans reeds genoegzaam, om een ander *Systema* dan dat van Linnaeus in te voeren, hetwelk, zoo veel mogelijk, bevrijd van willekeurige stelingen, door vastheid en eenyondigheid van kenteekenen, boven anderen uitmunt, en verdienen zoude om algemeen aangenomen te worden? Zooja, welke zijn de grondtrekken van dit *systema*? Zoo neen, welke der thans bestaande stelsels is voor den tegenwoordigen staat der wetenschap te verkiezen? of welken weg moer men instaan om de genoemde moeilijkheden te voorkomen? (Verhandeling over de Rangschikking der Dieren.) Door John B. Willbrand, &c. See HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPY DER WETENSCHAPPEN. *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen*, &c. Deel 6. st. 2. 8°. 1812.
- [1814.]
- \* Specimen Animalium, Vegetabilium et Mineralium in 157a insula Minorea frequentiorum ad normam Linnaeani Systematis exaratum. Accedunt nomina vernacula in quantum fieri potuit. See RAMIS Y RAMIS (JUAN) 12°. 1814.  
The Dedication is dated November 10, 1788.
- [1814.]
- Ueber die Classification der Thiere, &c. See WILBRAND 157b (J. B.) 8°. 1814.
- [1815.]
- A Tabular view of the external characters of four Classes 158 of Animals, which Linné arranged under Insecta ; with the distribution of the Genera composing three of these Classes into Orders, &c., and descriptions of several new Genera and Species. By W. E. Leach, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Transactions*, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 306-409. 4°. 1815.
- [1815.]
- Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnean 158a System. Illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature, &c. (With a Catalogue of Testaceological Writers.) See BURROW (E. J.) 8°. 1815.
- [1818.]
- § — Second edition. 8°. 1818. 158b
- [1825.]
- \* — New edition. 8°. 1825. 158c
- [1815.]
- An Introduction to the study of Conchology, including 158d Observations on the Linnean Genera, and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck ; a Glossary, and a Table of English Names, &c. 11 pls. *col.* See BROOKES (SAMUEL) *F.L.S.* 4°. 1815.  
With 5 additional plates.
- [1823.]
- § Samuel Brookes's, *F.L.S.*, Anleitung zu dem Studium der 158e Conchylienlehre. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt und mit 9 colorirten und 3 schwarzen Kupfertafeln erlaeutert, bevorwortet und mit einer Tafel über die Anatomie der Flussmuschel vermehrt von Dr. C. Gust. Carus. 12 pls. 4°. 1823.
- [1816.]
- The Elements of Conchology, or, Natural History of 159 Shells, according to the Linnean System. With observations on modern arrangements, &c. See BROWN (THOMAS) *Captain*. 8°. 1816.
- [1819.]
- The Entomologist's Useful Compendium, or, An Intro- 160 duction to the knowledge of British Insects . . . Together with the Genera of Linné, and the modern method . . . according to the views of Dr. Leach, &c. See SAMUELLE (GEORGE) 8°. 1819.

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1822.] (contd.)

[1822.]

- 161 Observations on the natural history and anatomy of the *Pelecanus aquilus* of Linnæus (*Tachypetes aquila* of Vieillot). By Edward Burton, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 13. pp. 1-11. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1822.

[1824.]

- 162 \*Examen Classis Diandriæ in Systemate Sexuali [of Linnæus] . . . Preside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. Ernestus Swartz [University of Upsala] . . . die XI. Dec. MDCCCXXIV, &c. See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1824.]  
Gynandria. E. T. Tholér. 1824.  
Dioecia. C. Söderberg & F. U. Kjellenberg. 1825.  
Monœcia. J. Lidén & J. Bågenholm. 1825.  
Polygamia. E. Hedrén & J. Berggren. 1825.

[1824.]

- 163 Catalogue of an extensive and valuable Collection of the best works on Natural History arranged in classes according to the Linnean System. With an enumeration of the pages and plates each volume contains. Now selling at the prices affixed to each by William Wood, 428 Strand, near Bedford Street. See WOOD (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1824.

[1832.]

- 164 — [Second edition.] Now selling, at the prices affixed to each, by William Wood, 39 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, (from 428 Strand). 4<sup>o</sup>. 1832.

[1824.]

- 165 §An Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea: being a free translation of that part of his works, De l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. With illustrative observations, and comparative and synoptic tables of the Systems of Linnæus and Lamarck. By C. Dubois. See LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. DE M. DE) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1824.  
According to W. Engelmann, *Bibliotheca Zoologica*, Bd. 1. p. 457, 1846, this was first issued in 1823.

[1825.]

- 166 \* [Another edition.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1825.

[1826.]

- 166a §Goldsmith's Natural History. Abridged for the use of schools. Eleventh edition, revised and corrected by a Teacher of Philadelphia. To which is added an Appendix, exhibiting the Classification of Linnæus (by C. W. B.); and a number of questions, &c. See GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) the Poet. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1826.

[1831.]

- 166b [Sammlung naturhistorischen Abbildungen nach den besten Mustern in der Reihenfolge des Linné'schen Systems. Für Studierende und Freunde der Naturgeschichte, wie als Geschenk für die Jugend geeignet. 2 hfte. 24 pls. 4<sup>o</sup>. Jaquet: München, 1831.]  
Wanting.  
Cf. W. ENGELMANN, *Bibl. Hist. Nat.* Bd. 1. p. 121. 1846.

[1831.]

- 166c Poems on Conchology and Botany. With plates and notes, &c. 5 pls. (2 col.) See HOARE (SARAH) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1831.  
The outline figures on three of the plates (Conchology) are mostly copied from Charles Wodarch's *Introduction to the Study of Conchology*, 1820.

[1833.]

- 167 The Conchologist's Text-book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus. With a Glossary of technical terms. By Captain Thomas Brown, &c. See BROWN (THOMAS) Captain. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1833.

[1839.]

- 168 \* — Fifth edition. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1839.

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1833.] (contd.)

[1845.]

- \* — Sixth edition . . . By W. MacGillivray. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1845. 169

[1834.]

- De Seriphidiis, seu de sectione IIIa. Artemisiarum 170  
Linnæi [in *Systema Naturæ*, 1735]. Dissertatio Botanica. Auctore W. S. Besser, &c. See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 7. pp. 5-46. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1834.

[1835.]

- Dracunculi, seu de sectione IVta. et ultima Artemisiarum 171  
Linnæi. Auctore W. S. Besser, &c. See Soc. cit. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 8. pp. 3-97. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1835.

[1842.]

- Principia generalia Nomenclaturæ Linnei. See AGASSIZ 171a  
(J. L. R.) Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, &c. pp. vi-xcvi. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1842-46.  
Cf. Review by ASA GRAY in *American Journal of Science & Arts*. Ser. II. vol. 3. pp. 302-309. 1847.

[1856.]

- Recensio critica Araneorum Suecicarum, quas descripserunt Clerckius, Linnæus, de Geerus. Dissertatio academica, quam [Upsaliæ] p. p. Tamerlan Thorell . . . Pridie Cal. Jun. 1856, &c. See THORELL (T. T. T.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1856.

This contains the first portion relating to Clerck's descriptions only; the whole afterwards appeared as follows:

- See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. 173  
Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Ser. III. vol. 2. no. 2. pp. 61-176. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1856.  
pp. 139-155. B. Recensio Araneorum Suecicarum, quas descripsit Linnæus [in *Systema Naturæ*, 10th edn. Tom. 1. 1758; 12th edn. Tom. 1. pt. 2. 1767; *Fauna Suecica*, 2nd edn. 1761].

[1859.]

- § Nog eene bijdrage over de voortreffelijkheid der wetten 173a  
betrekkelijk de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis van Carl von Linné, &c. See ENDE (W. P. VAN DEN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1859.

[1870.]

- Catalogue of the Species contained in the Genus *Buprestis* 173b  
of Linnæus, previous to its subdivision by Eschscholtz in 1829, referring each to its present Genus. See SAUNDERS (EDWARD) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1870.

[1873.]

- The Linnean System. See SHARP (DAVID) F.R.S. The 173c  
Object and Method of Zoological Nomenclature. pp. 4-14. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1873.

[1886.]

- Botanikens Historia i öfversigt. (II. Andra Perioden 173d  
1735-1885. Från utgifvandet af Linnés *Systema Naturæ* till nutiden. See HÖGRELL (BENGT) Botanikens Historia i öfversigt. pp. 54-75, 86-88. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1886.

[1897.]

- An attempt to elucidate and to fix the Types of *Tortrix*, 174  
*Tinea* and *Alucita*, three of the Linnean subdivisions of *Phalæna*, L. By . . . Lord Walsingham . . . and J. Hartley Durrant, &c. See ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, &c. Ser. II. vol. 8. pp. 37-42. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1897.

[1902.]

- Results obtained from a search for the Type of *Noctua*, 175  
Linn., and conclusions as to Types of Hübnerian Noctuid Genera represented in the North American Fauna. By A. Radcliffe Grote, &c. See AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 41. no. 168. pp. 4-20. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1902.



## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1905.] (contd.)

[1905.]

- 176 §Linnés Methode. 1. Entstehung der Lehre vom Pflanzen- und Tiersystem. 2. Linnés Methode. 3. Die Ansichten über die Sexualität. 4. Natürliches und künstliches System. 5. Begriff der Art. 6. Binäre Nomenklatur. See RÄDL (EMIL) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. Teil 1. pp. 251-269. 8°. 1905.

[1913.]

- 177 \* — [Second edition.] See RÄDL (EMIL) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. Tl. 1. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. pp. 251-269. 8°. 1913.

[1918.]

- 177a \* Notes on Linnæus with regard to the system of Nature, the origin of Species, and Heredity, &c. See ALMQVIST (ERNST) Socialt arbete och biologiens lagar. 8°. 1918. Särtryck ur Hygienisk Tidskrift. Bd. 10. pp. 35-69. 1917. With the author's MS. dedication to C. A. M. Lindman.

[1921.]

- 178 \* Systematikens utveckling före Linné. Linné och hans lärjungar. See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. E.). Biologins Historia, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 99-139. 8°. 1921.

[1926.]

- 179 \* Die Biologie im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Die Entwicklung der Systematik von Linné. Linné und seine Schüler. See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. E.). Die Geschichte der Biologie. Ein Überblick . . . Deutsch von Guido Schneider. pp. 192-220. 8°. 1926.

[1923.]

- 180 \* En blick på Linnés allmänna naturuppfattning och dess källor. Föredrag . . . den 25 maj, 1922, av Erik Nordenskiöld. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 19-28. 8°. 1923.

[1923.]

- 181 \* — [Another edition. Särtryck.] See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. E.) 8°. 1923.

## [II A.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Appendix.—1923.] (contd.)

[1923.]

- \* Linnæan Classification and Phylogenetic classification of the Proboscidea. By Henry Fairfield Osborn. *text illust.* See PALEONTOLOGIA HUNGARICA. Paleontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, &c. Vol. 1. 1921-23. pp. 35-54. 4°. 1923.

Preprint. Received August 11, 1928.

[1926.]

- De Linné à Jussieu. Méthodes de la Classification et idée de Série en Botanique et en Zoologie. 1740-90. [With a Bibliography.] See DAUDIN (HENRI) Études d'Histoire des Sciences Naturelles. Tom. 1. 8°. [1926.]

[1926.]

- \* Linnés religionsfilosofiska betraktelser i företal och inledningsord till *Systema Naturæ*, &c. See MALMESTRÖM (A. K. ELIS) 8°. 1926. Särtryck ur *Kyrkohist. Årsskrift*, 1925.

[1928.]

- \* Linné und Fabricius. Zu ihren Leben und Werk. Drei Faksimiles zu Linné's 150 Todestag mit einem Nachwort über das Natürliche System. Herausgegeben von Julius Schuster, &c. See DARMSTAEDTER (ERNST) Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, &c. Sonderheft 4. 8°. 1928.

With a Table: Linné's Natürliches System nach Giseke. 1792.

[1928.]

- Kas yra tas Linėjaus "Juvenis ursinus Lithuanus"? Atsisaukimas i visus antropologus ir ypac i visus Linėjaus tyrinetojus bei gerbejus.—"Kosmo" Redakcija. — Atsiliepiniai i "Kosmo" atsisaukima, ž.m. 3-me N-ry 152 pusl. [By] I. "Kosmo" skaitytojas. II. Arvid Bj. [i.e. Hj.] Uggla. III. Pov. Karazija. Redakcijos pastebejimai del cia idetu atsiliepinu. [By] Pr. Dovydatis. See KOSMOS. Kosmos. Gamtos ir salimu mokslu iliustruotas menrastis. Met. 9. nr. 3. p. 152; nr. 9. pp. 409-416. 1928. 8°. 1928.



## III.

## [TRAVELS.]

[1929.]

- 183 Ungdomsresor av Carl von Linné. Med inledning av Knut Hagberg. 2 del.

8°. P. A. Norstedt & Söner : Stockholm, 1929.

Part of the series : *Memorier och resor*.

Del.

1. Iter Lapponicum. Ny upplaga. pp. 215. 1. 1929.

2. Iter Dalecarlicum. 1734. Iter ad Exteros. 1734-35. Ny upplaga. pp. 214. 1. 1929.

[DALARNE.—1733.—1889.]

- 183a Carli Linnæi Iter ad fodinas & officinas metallicas Westmanniæ & Dalecarliæ susceptum anno 1733. *text illust.* See supra : [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 203-232. 8°. 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1734.—1849.]

- 184 Linnés Iter Dalecarlicum [1734. Notes from a MS. in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.] af Carl Hartman, jr. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Nya Botaniska Notiser för År 1849, &c. No. 12. pp. 195-198. 8°. 1849.

[1850.]

- 185 Linnæi samlingar och manuskript. [Report on the Collections in the possession of the Linnean Society of London, 1849. With a note on the Iter Dalecarlicum, 1734. By Carl Hartman.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKAS AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 6. 1849. pp. 185-193. 8°. 1850.

[1851.]

- 186 Notice concerning Linneus's Iter Dalecarlicum, extracted from a letter of Mr. Charles Hartman, M.A., to the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, in which he gives a report of his examination of the collections and manuscripts of Linneus in the possession of the Linnean Society of London; which letter is printed in the Academy's proceedings at the Meeting on the 12th September 1849 (being no. 7 of the 6th year). p. 185. Translated from the Swedish by N. Wallich, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Feb. 4, 1851. Vol. 2. 1848-55. pp. 114-117. 8°. 1855.

[1889.]

- 187 Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter Dalecarlicum jussu et impensis . . . Nicolai Reuterholmi . . . institutum per Dalecarlicam Sveciæ provinciam quoad orientalem Alpinam et occidentalem partem observationibus constans geographicis, physicis, mineralogicis, botanicis, zoologicis, domesticis et economicis, quotidie collectis a mense Julii die 3. ad Augusti d. 17. anni 1734. *text illust.* See supra : [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 233-368. 8°. 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1929.]

- 187a \* Iter Dalecarlicum. 1734. See supra : [III.—Travels.—Collections.—1929.—183.] Carl von Linné Ungdomsresor. Med. inledning av Knut Hagberg. Del. 2. pp. 1-183. 8°. 1929.

[AD EXTEROS.—1734.—1889.]

- 188 Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter ad Exteros [Sweden, Norway, & Finland] susceptum 1734, aggressum 1735. 1 pl. See supra : [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. II. pp. 369-390. 8°. 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

## [III.—TRAVELS.] (contd.)

[Ad Exteros.—1734.—contd.]

[1919.]

- \* Iter ad Exteros. Susceptum 1734, aggressum 1735. See 189 supra : [I.—Works.—1732-38.—1919.—6.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 163-216. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- \* Linnæus Auslandsreise. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Felix Bryk. Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter ad Exteros. Susceptum 1734 aggressum 1735. pp. 55 : 4 pls. 8°. Cederquist : Stockholm, 1919.

The title on the cover reads:

Karl Linnæus: Reise ins Ausland. Übersetzt von F. B.

Contains:

1. Facsimile of Linnæus's Passport signed by King Fredrik of Sweden, Dec. 13, 1734, from the original in the Statens Historiska Museum, Stockholm. p. 8.
2. Portrait of Albert Seba, of Amsterdam, 1665-1737. J.M. Quinkhard pinx. J. Houbraken sculp. 32.
3. Cf. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). Postcards. Famous Naturalists. Ser. II. Set H. 3. No. 27, 1926.
3. Portrait of Johann Albrecht Fabricius, 1668-1738. 36.

[1929.]

- \* Iter ad Exteros. 1734. See supra : [III.—Travels.—190a Collections.—1929.—183.] Carl von Linné Ungdomsresor. Med inledning av Knut Hagberg. Del. 2. pp. 184-214. 8°. 1929.

[LAPLAND.—1732.—1792.]

- Eigner Bericht Linné's über seine Reise durch Lappland und über einige seiner ersten litterarischen Arbeiten. See STOEVEK (D. H.) Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné, &c. Thl. 2. Beylagen. pp. 302-306. 8°. 1792.

[1732.—1811.]

- Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland [1732]. Now first published from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linneus; by James Edward Smith, &c. [Translated by Carl Troilius.] 2 vol. *illust.*

8°. White & Cochrane : London, 1811.

Appendix.

1. A Brief Narrative of a Journey to Lapland . . . 1732. With the mileage of the itinerary. 239-271.
2. Extract from Göran Wahlenberg's *Berättelse om mötningar och observationer för att bestämma Lappska Fjällens Höjd . . . Jöfrättade år 1807*, Stockholm, 1808. Translation made for *Lachesis Lapponica* by Jonas Dryander. 272-282.

The woodcut illustrations are by Richard T. Austin.

Linnæus' original MS. is in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London. With a list of 11 other works on Natural History, 10 by Sir J. E. Smith, published by White & Cochrane.

With 2 newspaper cuttings.

(1) Portraits of Linneus. *The Field*. April 7, 1906.

(2) Linnean Relics at Burlington House, March 26, 1904.

Cf. *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1816. Bd. 1. st. 68. pp. 665-677.

*Edinburgh Review*. 1811-12. Vol. 19. pp. 317-339. Edinburgh, 1811

[1816.]

- Lachesis Lapponica* . . . By T. [i.e. James] E. Smith. 1811. [A review, "ur Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen." 1816. Bd. 1. st. 68. pp. 665-677.] See ALLMÄNNA JOURNALEN. Allmänna Journalen . . . den 9(-11) Juli 1816. No 156-8. 4°. 1816.

[1878.]

- \* Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland, 1732. Några Skizzer af Axel N. Lundström. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest.—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. pp. 121-141. 8°. 1878.

[1878.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See LUNDSTRÖM (A. N.) 195 8°. 1878.

[1888.]

- Caroli Linnæi Iter Lapponicum Dei gratia institutum 1732 sumptibus Regiæ Societatis Literariæ et Scientiarum ad Historiam Naturalem Laponiæ dilucidandam instructum, quoad lapides, terras, aquas, herbas, arbores,

## [III.—TRAVELS.] (contd.)

## [Lapland.—1732.—contd.]

gramina, muscos, quadrupedia, aves, pisces et insecta, imo hominum morbos, salutem, diætam, mores, vivendique rationem. *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Ährling, &c. Ser. II. pp. 1-202. 8°. 1888.

In the original Swedish with reproductions of all but three of the original pen-and-ink sketches. The original MS. is in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.

[1913.]

- 197 — [Another edition.] Iter Lapponicum. Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. pp. xi. 268. [I.] 3 pls.: *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 5. 8°. 1913.

[1929.]

- 197a \* Iter Lapponicum. Ny upplaga. pp. 215. 1. See supra: [III.—Travels.—Collections.—1929.—183.] Carl von Linné Ungdomsresor. Med inledning av Knut Hagberg. Del. I. 8°. 1929.

[1910.]

- 198 Linnés lappska Trolltrumma. En Linnérelisks öde. Af Edgar Reuterskiöld. (Pt. 2. Af Edgar Reuterskiöld och K. B. Wiklund.) 2 pt. See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET. Fataburen. Kulturhistorisk Tidskrift. &c. 1910. Hft. 1. pp. 15-19. 1912. 3. pp. 129-169. 8°. 1910, 1912.

[1911.]

- 199 [Notes on the Lapland Drum, on the portrait of Linneus, by Martinus Hoffman, 1737. By B. D. Jackson.] *illust.* See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 123. pp. 60-61; 124, p. 12. 8°. 1911, 1912.  
Cf. op. cit. Sess. 118. p. 60. 8°. 1906.

[1913.]

- 200 \* Carl von Linné Suomesa v. 1732. [Carl von Linné in Finland in 1732. By] U. T. S. [i.e. U. T. Sirelius]. *text illust.* See NUORI SUOMI. Nuori Suomi. 1913. pp. 128-139. 8°. 1913.

[1919.]

- 201 \* Linné om den kulliga nötboskapen. Ett bidrag till frågan om den kulliga och behörade nötboskapens fylogenes. Af E. O. Arenander . . . Avec résumé en français, &c. See ULTUNA.—LANDTBRUKSINSTITUT. Meddelande från Ultuna Landbruksinstitut. Nr. 24. 8°. 1919.

Särtryck ur *Ultuna Landbruksinstituts Årsberättelse för år 1918*. With the author's autograph dedication.

[ÖLAND.—1745.]

- 202 Carl Linnæi . . . Öländska och Gothländska Resa på Rikens höglöflige ständers befallning förrättad år 1741. Med anmärkningar uti oekonomien, naturalhistorien, antiquiteter, &c. [Half-title.] Carl Linnæi Gothländska Resa. Förrättad Åhr 1741. pp. xii. 344. [30]: 1 pl.: 2 maps: *text illust.* 8°. Hos Gottfried Kiesewetter: Stockholm & Upsala, 1745. Dedicated to the Crown Prince ADOLPH FREDRIK of Sweden. Linneus draws attention to the effects of the hard winters of 1578, 1687, and 1709 on the annual increase of wood in the oak-trees. For an account of the Plants collected on this expedition: See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1741.—362.] *Hundrade Växter*; & *ibid.* [1742.—369.] *Färggräs*. MS. notes by B. Daydon Jackson [1846-1927.]

[1890.]

- 203 Carl Linnæi . . . Gothländska Resa på Rikens höglöflige Ständers befallning förrättad år 1741. Med anmärkningar uti Oekonomien, Natural-Historien, Antiquiteter, &c. . . . Ny upplaga, utgifven på Föranstaltande af *Gottlands Allehanda*. pp. 116: 1 map. 8°. *Gottlands Allehanda Tryckeri*: Visby, 1890. Kostnadsfri bilaga till *Gottlands Allehanda*. År 1890.

## [III.—TRAVELS.] (contd.)

## [Öland.—1745.—contd.]

[1907.]

- Carl von Linnés Öländska Resa. Förrättad 1741. [Edited 204 by Dr. C. W. Forsstrand.] pp. 152: *text illust.* 8°. A. Bonnier: Stockholm, 1907.  
"De Bästa Böckerna" Series.

[1910.]

- \* [A re-issue. With a new title-page.] 8°. A. Bonnier: Stockholm, 1910. 205

[1929.]

- \* Carl Linnæi Öländska och Gothländska resa år 1741. 205a Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Världslitteraturens Förlag*: Malmö, 1929.

With a facsimile of the title-page of the 1745 edition. On the cover is a reproduction of the signature of LINNEUS. Forming vols. 1-2 of the series: *Carl von Linné. Skrifter, 1929-30*.

[1861.]

- I. Svenska Lynnen, Seder och Vidskepelser. 205b  
a. Nagra svenska folkseders upphof och historia.  
b. Vidskeplighet i Småland. Af C. v. Linné (ur *Öländska Resa*). [1745.]  
See SVENSKA FOSTERLANDSBOKEN. Den Svenska Fosterlandsboken för 1862. pp. 19-24. 12°. 1861.

[1907.]

- \* Småland. Ur *Öländska och Gothländska Resan*. [1745.] 206  
See supra: [I.—Works.—1907.—29.] Linné om Småland. Några utdrag ur hans skrifter. [Edited by Axel Ramm.] pp. 5-42. 8°. 1907.

[1764.]

- Herrn Carls von Linné . . . Reisen durch Oeland und 207  
Gothland, welche auf Befehl der hochlöblichen Reichsstände des Königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1741 angestellt worden. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt [von J. C. D. Schreber]. pp. [xxx.] 365. [21]: 3 pls.: 2 maps.  
8°. Johann Jacob Carl: Halle, 1764.  
Reisen durch einige schwedische Provinzen. Theil I.  
For Theil 2 (1765): See infra: [VÄSTERGÖTLAND.—1747.—229.]

[1770.]

- [Reizen van . . . Karel Linnéus . . . door eenige landschap- 208  
pen van Zweeden, op bevel der loffelyke stenden des koningrycks verricht. Eerste deel. Bevattende Oeland en Gothland. pp. xx. 506: [31]: 3 pls.: 2 maps.  
8°. By Abraham Blussé en Zoon: Dordrecht, 1770.]

Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of the University of Leiden.  
HULTH. I. 45. 1907.

[SKÅNE.—1751.]

- \* Carl Linnæi . . . Skånska Resa, på höga öfverhetens 209  
befallning förrättad år 1749. Med rön och anmärkningar uti oekonomien, naturalier, antiquiteter, seder, lefnadsätt, &c. pp. x. xiv. 434: 6 pls.: 1 map: *text illust.* 8°. På Lars Salvii kostnad: Stockholm, 1751.

Dedicated to Count Clas EKEBLAD.

After a few copies (of which the Museum copy is one) had been struck off, Baron C. Hårleman, who had borne the expenses of this expedition, protested against the passage on "avedjande" on p. 26, which was accordingly emended in all later copies. Cf. infra: [XIII.—Letters.—1878-2184.] Carl von Linnés svenska arbeten . . . utgifna af Ewald Ährling. Bd. 1, hft. 2. pp. 259-255. 1878.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1751. pp. 95-96.  
*Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l'Europe*, Amsterdam. Tom. 47. pp. 388-398. 1751.  
*Göttingische Zeitung von gelehrten Sachen*, 1752. pp. 411-414.  
*Nature*, Jan. 29, 1927. p. 171.  
HULTH. I. 81-82. 1907.

[1751.]

- For a facsimile of p. 26 with the original version: *begin*. en, kunna ätas och är knapt en eller två af dem giftige, &c. See HULTH. I. 1907. pl. 11.

[III.—TRAVELS.] (contd.)  
[Skåne.—1751.—contd.]

- [1751.]
- 210 — [Second issue.]  
8°. *Uplagd på Lars Salvii kostnad: Stockholm, 1751.*  
Page 26 has been revised to please Baron C. Hårleman.  
The paragraph: SYEDJÖR has been re-written and now begins:  
GÖDSELEN hade jag sett vid åtskilliga ställen på resan, &c.  
Page 26 now begins: BRAXEN-PLÄTTINGAR Fm. 323. ur Wersjö-sjö, &c.
- [1874.]
- 211 — Andra upplagan. pp. v. xi. 358. See LUND.—  
SKÅNSKA LANDSKAPENS HISTORISKA OCH ARKEOLOGISKA  
FÖRENING. Boksamling, utgifven af de . . . Förening.  
No. 1. 8°. 1874.  
Severely reviewed by J. E. E. Åhring in *Stockholms Dagblad*,  
February 11, 1875.
- [1907.]
- 211a \* — [Another edition.] Carl Linnæi . . . Skånska Resa  
. . . 1749 . . . Andra upplagan. Utgifven af de Skånska  
Landskapens Historiska och Arkeologiska Förening.  
[With a new Preface by Martin Weibull.] pp. [iii.] v. xi.  
358. [2]: 1 map. See LUND.—SKÅNSKA LANDSKAPENS  
HISTORISKA OCH ARKEOLOGISKA FÖRENING. Boksamling,  
&c. No. 1. 8°. 1874, 1907.
- [1920.]
- 212 \* Linnés Skånska Resa [1751]. Med anmärkningar ut-  
given av Jöran Sahlgren. [Facsimile of the revised edi-  
tion.] pp. [ix.] xiv. 431. 34. 53: 6 pls.: 1 map.  
8°. P. A. Norstedt & Söner: Stockholm, 1920.  
With a second title-page: Carl Linnæi Skånska Resa. Utgiven av  
Jöran Sahlgren.  
No. 80 of 500 numbered copies.  
Anmärkningar, förklaringar och register.
- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| Inledningsord. Av Rutger Sernander.  | pp.    |
| Förteckning över i Skånska Resan citerad litteratur.   | 3-6.   |
| Upprättad av Gunnar Carlquist.   | 7-10.  |
| Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan nämnda personerna.                                       | 11-18. |
| Upprättad av Gunnar Carlquist.   | 19-25. |
| Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan omnämnda djurart-<br>erna. Upprättad av Oskar Carlgren.  | 26-53. |
| Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan anförda Latinska<br>Växtnamnen. Upprättad av Otto Gertz. |        |
| Cf. BRYK (F.) <i>Bibl. Linn.</i> I. 33-37. 1923.   |        |
- [1930.]
- 212a Carl Linnæi Skånska Resa år 1749. Redigerad och försedd  
med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 3 vol.  
text illust.  
8°. *Världslitteraturens Förlag: Malmö, 1930.*  
Vols. 5-7 of the series: *Karl von Linné. Skrifter, 1929-30.*  
With a facsimile of the title-page of the 1751 edition, from the Library  
of C. P. U. NORDSTEDT.
- [1756.]
- 213 Reisen durch das Königreich Schweden, welche auf  
Befehl der hohen Obrigkeit, zur Verbesserung der Natur-  
kunde, Haushaltungs- und Arzneykunst von ihm an-  
gestellt, und mit Anmerkungen, so die Geschichte, Alter-  
thümer, Sitten und Lebensart der Einwohner betreffen,  
nachher sind herausgegeben worden. Aus dem Schwedi-  
schen übersetzt (von Carl Ernst Klein). Theil I. pp. [xxx.]  
336: 2 pls.: 1 chart.  
8°. *Bay Gottfried Kiesewetter: Leipzig, 1756.*  
Wanting the main title-page.  
Dedicated to Count Carl Friedrich Piper.
- [1756.]
- [Half-title:]  
Herrn Carl Linnæi . . . Versuche einer Natur- Kunst- und  
Oeconomie Historie von einigen Schwedischen Provin-  
zien, nach eigener Untersuchung zum Drucke befördert.  
8°. *Leipzig und Stockholm, 1756.*  
This is an abridged translation of the *Skånska Resa* . . . 1749, *Stock-  
holm, 1751.* On pp. v-xii of the "Vorrede" the translator gives  
Linnaeus's description of an unknown plant, *Chrysanthemum*, found  
at Marsvinsholm. Cf. p. 254. *Skånska Resa.*  
In the "Nachricht zur Schönschen Reise" the translator cites a  
letter of May 22, 1755, from his relative, Jacob Theodor Klein  
[1685-1759], who replies to the criticisms on him made by Linnaeus,  
pp. 81-82, *Skånska Resa.*  
Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen.* 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 196-198.

[III.—TRAVELS.] (contd.)  
[Skåne.—1751.—contd.]

- [1907.]
- \* Småland. Ur Skånska Resan. [1751.] See supra: [I.— 214  
Works.—1907.—29.] Linné om Småland. Några utdrag ur  
hans skrifter. [Edited by Axel Ramm.] pp. 43-82.  
8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl von Linné och slagrutans problem. [*Skånska Resa.* 215  
pp. 160-161. 1751.] See PSYKE. Psyke. Tidskrift för  
Psykologisk Forskning. Utgifven af Sydney Alrutz, &c.  
Årg. 2. häft. 3. pp. 127-149. 8°. 1907.
- [1920.]
- \* De i Linnés *Skånska Resa* omnämnda insekterna i 215a  
kritisk belysning. Av Simon Bengtsson. See UPSALA.—  
SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp.  
80-102. 8°. 1920.
- [1924.]
- \* Linnæi Skånska Resa. [1751. Wirtschaftlich wichtige 215b  
Insekten.] See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—  
1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen  
Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 84-96.  
8°. 1924.
- [1926.]
- \* Sperling, Stobæus, Linné o. Leche och de första 216  
undersökningarna över Skånes flora. Av Otto Gertz.  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Års-  
skrift. Årg. 9. pp. 101-141. 8°. 1926.
- [1928.]
- \* Skånska bygder under förra hälften av 1700-talet. 216a  
Etnografisk studie över den Skånska allmogens als  
äldre odlingar, hägnader och byggnader. Akademisk  
avhandling . . . den 29 januari 1929 . . . av Åke Camp-  
bell. *Illust.* See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.  
[Dissertations for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy,  
&c.] 8°. 1928.
- [1751. MS.—1749.]
- \* [Autograph] Beskrifning öfver en resa på Kongl. Weten- 217  
skaps Societetens uti Upsala, men i synnerhet Wälb.  
Herr . . . Linnæi anmodan år 1749 om sommaren för-  
rättad, till Lapska fjällarne äfvan Luleå stad. See MONTIN  
(LARS) 4°. [1749.]  
Banksian MSS. No. 83.  
Cf. DAYANDER (JONAS) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. Banks.* Vol. 1. p. 115.  
1798.
- [VÄSTERGÖTLAND.—1747.]
- Carl Linnæi . . . Västgöta-Resa, på Rikens högloflige 218  
Ständers befallning förrättad år 1746. Med anmärkningar  
uti Oeconomien, Naturkunnogheten, Antiquiteter, In-  
wånarnes Seder och Lefnads-sätt, med tilhörige figurer.  
pp. xi. 284. [20]: 5 pls.  
8°. *Uplagd på Lars Salvii kostnad: Stockholm, 1747.*  
Dedicated to the Crown Princess LOVISA ULRICA of Sweden.  
Cf. *Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l'Europe.*  
Tom. 39. pp. 267-281. Amsterdam, 1747.  
*Lärda Tidningar, 1747.* pp. 77-79.
- [1928.]
- \* Carl Linnæi . . . Västgöta-Resa . . . förrättad år 1746 . . . 219  
Nytryck efter originalupplagan 1747 med textkommentar  
av Natanael Beckman. pp. xvi. 314. [xix.] li: 5 pls.:  
1 map: text illust. 8°. *Thulin & Ohlson: Göteborg, 1928.*  
No. 26 of 125 numbered copies on Fine Paper. Omslag efter teckning  
av Yngve Berg.
- [1929.]
- \* Carl Linnæi Västgötaresa år 1746. Redigerad och försedd 219a  
med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 2 vol.  
text illust.  
8°. *Världslitteraturens Förlag: Malmö, 1929.*  
With a facsimile of the 1747 title-page.  
Forming vol. 3 & 4 of the Series: *Karl von Linné. Skrifter, 1929-30.*

## [III.—TRAVELS.] (contd.)

[Västergötland.—1747.—contd.]

[1765.]

- 220 Herrn Carls von Linné . . . Reisen durch Westgothland, welche auf Befehl der hochlöblichen Stände des Königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1746 angestellt worden. Aus dem Schwedischen [von J. C. D. von Schreber] übersetzt, &c. pp. [xiii.] 318 : 7 pls. with text.  
8°. Druck und Verlag Johann Jacob Curts : Halle, 1765.

The half-title reads: Des Herrn Archiaters und Ritters von Linné Reisen durch einige Schwedische Provinzen. Zweeter Theil welcher die Reise durch Westgothland enthält.  
For Theil 1 (1764): See supra : [ÖLAND.—1745.—207.]  
HULTH, I. 51-52. 1907.

[1904.]

- 221 \* Karl von Linnés Västgötaresa. I utdrag utgifven af N. Beckman. pp. 79 : text illust.

8°. Ljus : Stockholm, 1904.

För skola och hem. Svensk bokskatt. Utgifven af J. A. Lundell & Ad. Noreen. No. 25.

[1911.]

- 222 \* Linnés "Willrunor" i Göteborgstrakten. Af Thorild Wulff. text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NATURSKYDDSFÖRENINGEN. Sveriges Natur. Svenska Naturskyddsföreningens Årsskrift. 1911. pp. 63-70.

8°. 1911.

[1915.]

- 223 Hvad är Linnés al på Kräkan ? [Af C. F. O. Nordstedt.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. pp. 43-44.

8°. 1915.

## [III A.—TRAVELS.—Appendix.] (contd.)

III A.

[TRAVELS.—Appendix.]

[1906.]

Linnés Svenska resor. Af Isak Fehr. Föredrag . . . Vega- 224  
dagen 1906. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR  
ANTROPOLOGI & GEOGRAFI. Ymer, &c. Årg. 26. 1906.  
Hft. 3. pp. 221-250. 8°. 1906.

[1907.]

\* Linné om resor i allmänhet, hans ungdomsfärder, sär- 225  
skildt de till Lappland och Dalarne.

Leiden och Hartekamp.

Linnés senare resor: till Öland-Gottland och Skåne; hans  
skildringskonst. See LINDFORS (A. O.) Nagra Linné-  
Studier. pp. 20-44. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

\* Sveriges förste turist (Carl Linnaeus). Föredrag hållet 226  
vid Svenska turist-föreningens årsmöte 1908. Af L. A.  
Jägerskiöld. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TURIST-FÖRENINGEN.  
Årsskrift. 1908. pp. 1-18. 8°. 1908.

[1915.]

\* Linné i våra bygder. Af C. O. von Porat. See JÖNKÖPING. 227  
—NATURVETENSKAPLIGA FÖRENINGEN. Festskrift . . . på  
50-års-dagen av dess stiftande den 24 Oktober 1865.  
pp. 19-26. 8°. 1915.

[1929.]

\* Med Linné i Holland. [I. Harderwijk. II. Leyden. 227a  
III. Hartekamp.] Av Oscar Levertin. 3 pls. See  
UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg.  
12. 1929. pp. 94-106. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

\* ——— Särtryck. See LEVERTIN (O. I.) 8°. 1929. 227b









## IV.

## [BOTANICAL WORKS.]

## [Plant. Scan.] [1727.—1926.]

- 228 \* En Linnéhandskrift [1727.—28]. Linnés första kända anteckningar till Smålands och Skånes flora. [Inscribed by Linnæus in his own copy of JOHRENIUS (M. D.) M. D. Johnen . . . Vade mecum Botanicum seu hodegus botanicus, &c. Colbergæ, [1710.], now in the Library of the Linnean Society of London.] See GERTZ (O. D.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1926.

Separat ur *Studier tillägnade Josua Mjöberg, den 11 Sept. 1926*, pp. 61-92. Lund, 1926.

## [1728.—1888.]

- 229 Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Scaniae. Item Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Smolandiae. Conscriptus a Carolo Linnæo, &c. [Preface dated: Dec. 8, 1728.] (Förklaring.) See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 27-52. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Barons De Geer, of Leufsta.

## [1907.]

- 230 [Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Scaniae. Item Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Smolandiae. 1728. Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur, arte photo lithographica expressum. *fol.* 17. 8<sup>o</sup>. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmiæ, 1907.] Wanting. 25 numbered copies only printed. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 30-31. 1923.

## [1729.—1827.]

## [Nupt. Sex. Plant.]

- 231 \* Symbolæ ad Historiam Sveciæ. Sectionis I. pars I., continens Anecdota Linnæanum, quam . . . Præsides Mag. Erico Gust. Geijer . . . edidit Johannes Arvidus Afzelius . . . die 5 jun. 1827. pp. 16. 8<sup>o</sup>. Regiæ Academiæ Typographi: Upsaliæ, [1827.]

This forms the opening pages of:

## [1828.]

Caroli Linnæi Exercitatio botanico physica de Nuptiis et Sexu Plantarum. Edidit et Latine vertit M. Johannes Arv. Afzelius. pp. 50.

8<sup>o</sup>. Regiæ Academiæ Typographi: Upsaliæ, 1828.

On p. 5 is the following title:

Exercitatio botanico physica de Nuptiis et Sexu Plantarum, in qua recentiorum botanicorum placita et observationes recensentur. Authore Carolo Linnæo, &c. The original MS. is in the Royal University Library, Upsala (D. 65). Cf. STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsberättelse om framstegen uti botanik för år 1827 . . . Af Joh. Ern. Wikström. pp. 274-275. 1828. BRYK (FELIX) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 15-16. 1923. Cf. also supra: [I.—Works.—MSS.—1925.—4.]

## [Præl. Spons.] [1729.—1908.]

- 232 Caroli Linnæi . . . Prælia Sponsaliorum Plantarum, in quibus Physiologia earum explicatur, Sexus demonstratur, modus Generationis detergitur, nec non summa Plantarum cum Animalibus analogia concluditur. Upsal. 1729. [With notes by Th. M. Fries.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 1. pp. 1-26. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908. Dedicated and presented by Linnæus, on New Year's Day, 1730, to his patron, Olof CELSIUS, the Elder [1670-1756]. The original MS. (D. 63.) is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [Spol. Bot.] [1729.—1888.]

- 233 Spolia Botanica, sive, Plantæ Rariores per Smolandiam, Scaniam et Roslagiam, observatæ & enumeratæ a Carolo Linnæo, . . . Upsal. 1729. [With notes.] *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 53-105. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1730.] (contd.)

## [Hort. Upl.] [1730.—1888.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio 234 Plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi coluntur. Methodo Tournefortiana in Classes redactæ. [With notes.] *text illust.* See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 107-149. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

## [1888.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio 235 Plantarum, quæ tam in Hortis variis e: gr: Botanico, Regio, Celsiusano, Löfstadiensi, &c.: quam in agris Uplandiæ satæ reperiuntur, secundum methodum Tournefortianam in Classes distributæ, cum rarioribus nonnullis observationibus interspersis, nec non nova divisione umbellatarum. Upsal: (29 Jul.) MDCXXX. [Dedicated to Olof Rudbeck. With notes.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 151-204. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Barons De Geer, of Leufsta.

## [1899.]

Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus. Med inledning och 236 förklaringar af Th. M. Fries. [With facsimile of Linnæus's MS. title:] Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Stirpium, quæ in variis Hortis Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Publico Upsaliensi coluntur nec non quæ in agris seruntur; methodo propria in classes distributa. Upsal. MDCXXX. pp. 38. *alviii*: 2 pls. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årskrift. 1899. Program 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1899.

No. 9 of *Bidrag till en Lefnadsteckning öfver Carl von Linné*. Af Th. M. Fries. 1893-99. [q. v. infra: XIV.—Life.—1893.—2827.]

## [1899.]

\* — [Another edition.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNI- 237 VERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till afhörande af den offentliga föreläsning, &c. pp. 38. *alviii*. v. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1899.

The preface was reissued in the same year, as: Trädgårdsskötseln i Sverige under 1700-talets förra hälft. Af Th. M. Fries. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDS-FÖRENINGEN. Tidskrift. 1899. pp. 47-54, 65-68, 81-84, & 100-103. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1899.

## [1906.]

[Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus 1730 manuscriptum 238 auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur, arte photolithographica expressum. *fol.* 30. 4<sup>o</sup>. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmiæ, 1906.]

Wanting. 25 numbered copies only printed. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 30. 1923.

## [1731.—1888.]

Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio 239 Plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi reperiuntur, nec non earum, quæ in agris seruntur; secundum methodum propriam et novam a sexu desumptam facta, qua Plantæ in certas classes & sectiones distributæ, nominibus specificis novis et realibus insigniuntur. Stockholmæ, (13 maj.) 1731. See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhrling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 205-269. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

From the original MS., belonging, in 1878, to the Rev. J. Johanson, of Hvetofta, Sweden.

## [1888.]

Caroli Linnæi Sveci Adonis Uplandicus sive Hortus 240 Uplandicus, in quo Plantæ fere omnes, quæ in variis hortis et agris Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi seruntur, continentur. Secundum

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1731.] (contd.)

[Hort. Upl., contd.]

methodum plantarum sexualem in ordinem redactæ, quæ plantæ in certas classes et sectiones distribuuntur, nominibusque specificis novis et veris insigniuntur. (1731.) 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1888.—27.] Carl von Linné Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Åhring, &c. Ser. I. pp. 270–360. 8°. 1888.

[1907.]

- 241 [Caroli Linnæi Adonis Uplandicus Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. pp. [xiv.] 94. [10]. 4°. *Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmia*, 1907.]

Wanting.

12 numbered copies only printed.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 29–30. 1923.

[1922.]

- 242 \* Caroli Linnæi *Adonidis Uplandici* finis ineditus. Ad Typographum. (1731.) [Edited by Felix Bryk.] See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1766–68.—114.] Des Archiaters und Ritters Carl von Linné eigene, anonym erschienene Berichte über die zwölfte lateinische Ausgabe [1766–68] seines Natursystems, &c. 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

- 243 \* Appendix ad Caroli Linnæi *Adonidem Uplandicum* sive Hortum Uplandicum editionis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum [1907], continens addenda. Edidit F. B. [i. e. Felix Bryk] 1 fol. 8°. *Holmia*, 1923.

[Flor. Kofs.] [1731.—1919.]

- 244 Caroli Linnæi Flora Kofsöensis. 1731. [81 Phanerogams. Edited] Af Otto Gertz. [With the addition of the present-day names.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1919, &c. pp. 85–93. 8°. 1919.

The original MS. is lost. This copy is from a late 18th. cent. MS. in the Royal University Library, Upsala, bearing the title: "Caroli Linnæi Flora Kofsöensis, intra horæ 1/2 spatium perlustrata & descripta."

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 17. 1923.

[1919.]

- 245 \* — Separat ur *Botaniska Notiser*. 1919. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1919.

[1924.]

- 246 \* Om Handskrifterna till Linnés Flora Kofsöensis. Av J. M. Hulth. 1 facsimile. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 62–67. 8°. 1924.

[1924.]

- 246a \* — [Särtryck.] See HULTH (J. M.) 8°. 1924.

- 247 [Adon. Stenbr.] [1732.—1920.]

\* Caroli Linnæi Adonis Stenbrohultensis. (Sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in horto suo Stenbrohultensi intulit venerandus parens . . . Nicolaus Linnæus . . . Secundum methodum propriam in *Adonide Uplandica* traditam recensio stirpium facta est. *Stenbroh.* 1732.) Utgiven af Felix Bryk. pp. 13. [37]: 2 maps [1696 & 1729]. 8°. *Björck & Börjesson: Stockholm*, 1920.

Manuscriptum auctoris quod in Bibliotheca Bergiana adservatur arte phototypographica expressum. No. 99 of 100 copies printed.

[Flor. Lapp.] [1732.]

- 248 Caroli Linnæi *Florula Lapponica*, quæ continet brevem Catalogum Plantarum, quas per provincias Lapponicas Westrobothnienses, Umensem puta, Pithoensem, Lulensem & Tornensem observavit in itinere Lapponico, quod Societatis Reg. Lit. & Scient. stipendio munitus, peregit 1732. (Pars posterior.) 2 pt. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. 1732. Vol. 3. pp. 46–58; 1735. Vol. 4. pp. 12–23. 4°. 1738, 1742.

[1737.]

For the *Flora Lapponica*, 1737, see infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1737.—279.]

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1734.] (contd.)

[Flor. Dal.] [1734.—1873.]

Caroli Linnæi opera hactenus inedita. Flora Dalekarlica. 249

Ad verba Linnæi, propria manu scripta, accuratissime expressam, curavit et commentationibus adjectis edidit Ewaldus Åhring. pp. [iv.] viii. 130.

8°. *Typis Abr. Bohlin: Örebro*, 1873.

With engraved facsimile of the MS. title:

Caroli Linnæi Flora Dalekarlica quæ Vegetabilia herbarium et arborum per Provinciam Sveciæ Dalekarlicam orientalem, Alpinam et Occidentalem observata recenset, secundum Classes, ordines, genera, species et varietates, e Systemati Sexuali desumpta, cum observationibus æconomicis et Pharmaceuticis nec non Locis natalibus rariorum plantarum, conscripta in Itinere Dalekarlico impensis R. et G. D. Nicol: Reuterholmii Gubern: provinc: C. S. instituto 1734.

[Bibl. Bot.] [1736.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Bibliotheca Botanica recensens libros 250

plus mille de Plantis huc usque editis, secundum systema auctorum naturale in classes, ordines, genera & species dispositos, additis editionis loco, tempore, forma, lingua, &c. Cum explicatione. Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars Ima. pp. [xiv.] 153. [13].

12°. *Apud Salomonem Schouten: Amstelodami*, 1736.

Dedicated to Joannes BURMANNUS [1706–1778].

Issued with the following:

Caroli Linnæi, Sveci . . . Fundamenta Botanica, quæ 250 Majorum Operum Prodrumi instar Theoriam Scientiæ Botanices per breves Aphorismos tradunt. pp. [iii.] 35. [I].

12°. *Apud Salomonem Schouten: Amstelodami*, 1736.

Dedicated to O. RUDBECK, L. Heister, A. van Royen, J. J. Dillenius, Antoine de Jussieu, G. Pontedera, Joh. Ammann, Abr. Vater, Jo. Burmannus, Isaac Rand, Pierre Magnol, & Gius. Monti. Also issued as a separate work.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig. 1735. 22 déc. [sic]. pp. 904–906; *Nova Act. Erud.* Lipsiæ. 1736. pp. 181–185.

[1747.]

— Editio nova multo correctior. pp. [xiv.] 124. [8]. 251

8°. *Apud Jo. Gottl. Bierwirth: Halæ Salicæ*, 1747.

Reprint of the 1736 edition, with the addenda & errata of Linnaeus inserted in their place.

Issued with the following:

Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamenta Botanica, in quibus Theoria Botanices aphoristice traditur. Accedunt Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ, in quibus celeb. Linnæi Elementa Botanica dilucide explicantur. [Edited by M. G. Agnethler.] pp. 78.

8°. *Apud Jo. Gottl. Bierwirth: Halæ propter Salam*, 1747.

Dedicated to J. J. DILLENIUS, A. van Royen, Antoine de Jussieu, Joannes Burmannus, Albrecht von Haller, J. F. Gronovius the Younger, Bernard de Jussieu, & Joh. Ammann. The half-title reads: Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ de Vegetabilibus, quarum prior partium vegetationis structuram, differentias et usus, posterior vero partium fructificationis structuram, differentias, ac usus sistit. In quibus Elementa Botanica celeb. Linnæi dilucide explicantur.

[1751.]

— Editio altera priori longe auctior & emendatior. 252 pp. [xvi.] 220. [13].

8°. *Apud Viduam S. Schouten & Filium: Amstelodami*, 1751.

"Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars Ima." does not occur on this title-page, which is printed in red and black.

A Supplement down to 1759 was issued as a Thesis, under the title: *Auctores Botanici* (respondente A. Loo, March 14, 1759). See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.—95.]

[Fund. Bot.] [1736.]

Caroli Linnæi, Sveci . . . Fundamenta Botanica, quæ 253

Majorum Operum Prodrumi instar Theoriam Scientiæ Botanices per breves Aphorismos tradunt. pp. [iii.] 35. [I].

12°. *Apud Salomonem Schouten: Amstelodami*, 1736.

Issued both as a separate work and also with the *Bibliotheca Botanica*, 1736, q. v. supra.

This work was printed in 1735. In Linnaeus's own copy, in the



## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1736.] (contd.)

[Fund. Bot., contd.]

Library of the Linnean Society of London, is his own note: "Typis absolutus 1735. Sept. 3. st. vet."  
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 22 déc. [sic] 1735. pp. 903-904; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 61-63.  
HULTH. I. 17. 1907.

[1746.]

- 254 Sponsalia Plantarum, quæ . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit J. G. Wahlbom . . . die [XI.] Junii anni MDCCXLI, &c. See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1746.—12.] 4°. [1746.]  
This is a commentary on cap. 5 of the *Fundamenta Botanica*, sect. 132-150, 1736.

[1740.]

- 255 Clarissimi Linnæi Fundamenta Botanica. pp. 22. See ALSTON (CHARLES) Index Plantarum, præcipue officinarum, quæ in Horto Medico Edinburgensi a Carolo Alston . . . Medicinæ Studiosis demonstrantur. Pt. I. 8°. 1740.

[1740.]

- 256 — [Editio altera a J. Browallio. pp. 64. 4°. Excud. Joh. Kicæmpe: Aboæ, 1740.]  
Wanting.

[1740.]

- 257 [Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamenta Botanica in quibus Theoria Botanices aphoristice traditur. Editio secunda. pp. [iii.] 23. [I.] 4°. Apud Gottfr. Kieseewetter: Stockholmia, 1740.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1740.]

- 258 — Editio secunda. pp. [iii.] 23. [I.] [Dedicated to J. J. Dillenius, A. van Royen, Antoine de Jussieu, Jo. Burmannus, Albrecht von Haller, J. F. Gronovius the Younger, Bernard de Jussieu, & Joh. Ammann.] See supra: [II.—Systema Naturæ.—1740.—46.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio secunda auctior. 8°. 1740.

[1744.]

- 259 — [Another edition.] pp. xxvi. See supra: [II.—Systema Naturæ.—1744.—48.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ.—Editio quarta ab auctore emendata, &c. 8°. 1744.  
Reprint of the Editio secunda, 1740 (HULTH. I. 4. 1907) but in the Dedication Jul. Pontedera replaces Joh. Ammann.

[1758.]

- 260 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1758.—No. 9.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Opera varia, &c. pp. 1-61. 8°. 1758.  
Reprint of the Editio secunda, 1740 (HULTH. I. 111. 1907) but in the Dedication Jul. Pontedera replaces Joh. Ammann.

[1741.]

- 261 — Editio tertia, prioribus longe auctior & emendatior. pp. 51. 4°. Apud Salomonem Schouten; typis Joan. Wilh. de Groot: Amstelædami, 1741.  
Title-page printed in red & black.  
With the Dedication of the 1740 edition.

[1747.]

- 262 Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamenta Botanica, in quibus Theoria Botanices aphoristice traditur. Accedunt Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ, in quibus celeb. Linnæi Elementa Botanica dilucide explicantur. [Edited by M. G. Agnethler.] pp. 78. 8°. Apud Jo. Gottl. Bierwirth: Halæ propter Salam, 1747.  
Issued both as a separate work and also with the Bierwirth edition of the *Bibliotheca Botanica*, 1747, q. v. supra: no. 251.  
Reprint of the Third edition, 1741.

[1753.]

- 263 Clarissimi Linnæi Fundamenta Botanica. See ALSTON (CHARLES) Tirocinium Botanicum Edinburgense, &c. pp. 83-116. 8°. 1753.  
In the *Dissertatio de Re Herbaria*, pp. 1-82, Alston attempted to overthrow the System of Linnæus.  
This edition is reprinted from the version in the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1736.] (contd.)

[Fund. Bot., contd.]

[1786.]

Caroli Linnæi, Botanicorum Principis, Fundamenta 264 Botanica, in quibus Theoria Botanices aphoristice traditur. pp. 48. 8°. Sumptibus Piestre & Delamollière:

Colonie Allobrogum, 1786.

See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. Tom. 5. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.) pp. 1-48.

8°. 1786.

[1749.]

Davidis de Gorter . . . Elementa Botanica. Methodo 265 Cl. Linnæi accommodata atque in usum auditorum evulgata. pp. [vi.] 88. [2]: 11 pls.

8°. Apud J. Wigmans: Harderovici, 1749.

A commentary on the *Fundamenta Botanica*.

[1750.]

§ Epistola qua . . . Alberto de Haller parenti . . . dubia 266 quaedam ex clarissimi Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis hausta offert Theophilus E. de Haller. See HALLER (G. E. von) Baron. 4°. 1750.

[1751.]

§ Dubia ex clarissimi Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis 267 hausta tradere pergit . . . J. G. Zimmermanno T. E. v. Haller. See HALLER (G. E. von) Baron. 4°. 1751.

[1752.]

§ Nuper proposita Dubia contra . . . Carolum Linnæum 268 illustraturus Walstorffio . . . adgratulatur T. E. von Haller. See HALLER (G. E. von) Baron. 4°. 1752.

[1753.]

§ Dubiorum contra sectionem septimam Fundamen- 269 torum Botanicorum illustris Linnæi Manipulus primus, quo P. C. Leonhardo . . . adgratulatur T. E. Hallerus. See HALLER (G. E. von) Baron. 4°. 1753.

[1753.]

§ Dubiorum contra sectionem septimam Fundamen- 270 torum Botanicorum illustris Linnæi Manipulus secundus, quo J. A. T. Sprogelio . . . adgratulatur T. E. Hallerus, &c. See HALLER (G. E. von) Baron. 4°. 1753.

[1788.]

§ Caroli Linnæi Fundamenta Botanica, quæ theoriam 271 scientiæ botanices aphoristice tradunt.

Ex Typographia Regia: Matriti, 1788.

Fundamentos Botánicos de Carlos Linneo, que en forma de aforismos exponen la teoría de la ciencia botánica. [Edited and translated by Angel Gomez Ortega.] pp. [iv.] 97. En la Imprenta Real: Madrid, 1788.

[1887.]

[Fundamentos Botánicos . . . que en forma de aforismos 272 exponen la teoría de la ciencia botánica. [Based on the edition of A. Gomez Ortega:] En Madrid, en la imprenta real, 1788. [By José Ramira.] pp. 64.

8°. Secretaría de Fomento: Mexico, 1887.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

Fundamenta et Termini Botanici, congesta secundum 273 methodum et ad ductum . . . Car. à Linné. In usum Prælectionum theoreticarum, &c. See MAERTER (F. J.) 8°. 1789.

pp. 1-52 relate to the works of Linnæus.

[1805.]

[Načalnyja osnovanija botaniki. [Translated by Ivan A. 273a Dvigubskij from the Fundamenta Botanica.]

8°. Moskva, 1805.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 19. 1907

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1736.] (contd.)  
[Fund. Bot., contd.]

[1809.]

- 274 [Fundamentos Botánicos de Carlos Linneo, que espoem en forma de aforismos a theoria da sciencia botânica. [Translated] Por Manuel Joaquin Henriques de Paiva. 8º. Lisboa, 1809.]

Wanting.

Cf. COLMEIRO Y PENIDO (MIGUEL) *La Botánica y los Botánicos de la Península Hispano-Lusitana*. No. 195. p. 22. 1858.

THE *Fundamenta Botanica* WAS AFTERWARDS EXPANDED AND FORMED INTO THE *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751. [q. v. No. 437, sqq.]

[Musa. Cliff.] [1736.]

- 275 Caroli Linnæi Med. Doct. Musa Cliffortiana florens Hartecampi 1736 prope Harlemum. pp. [vi.] 46 : 2 pls. (1 with text). 4º. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736.

With a prefatory Latin poem, in alcaics, in 10 verses, by Henr. Snakenburg, entitled: *Predii Hartecampi novum decus Musa Cliffortiana*, singulari cultu ibi primum in flore et fructu conspecta, quam suis observationibus adornavit et descripsit Carolus Linnæus, Suecus, M.D., Botanicus eximius.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1736. pp. 306-307; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 117-119. Cf. Letter from THOMAS KNOWLTON to RICHARD RICHARDSON, F.R.S. In TURNER (DAWSON) F.R.S. *Extracts from the . . . Correspondence of Richard Richardson, F.R.S.* pp. 348-350. Yarmouth, 1835.

[Crit. Bot.] [1737.]

- 276 Caroli Linnæi . . . Critica Botanica in quo nomina plantarum generica, specifica, & variantia examini subijciuntur, selectiora confirmantur, indigna rejiciuntur; simulque doctrina circa denominationem plantarum traditur. Seu Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars 4. Accedit Johannis Browallii De Necessitate Historiæ Naturalis Discursus. pp. [xiv.] 270. [36]; [vi.] 24. [8].

8º. *Apud Conradum Wishoff: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.

Dedicated to J. J. DILLENIUS.

An elaboration of Aphorisms 210-314 of the *Fundamenta Botanica*, 1736.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 793-796; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1739. pp. 455, 458.

[The Discursus has a separate title-page:]

Discursus de introducenda in Scholas et Gymnasia præcipue vero in Gymnasium Arosiense Historiæ Naturalis lectione . . . Auct. Johanne Browallio. [With a Preface:] Illustri Lectori S. Carolus Linnæus. pp. [vi.] 24.

8º. *Apud Conradum Wishoff: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.

[1787.]

- 277 — [Reprint.] 1787. See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 7. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars secunda, exhibens . . . III. Criticam Botanicam. Tom. 3.) pp. 363-594. 8º. 1787.

[1811.]

- 278 Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linnæ specimen primum (secundum) . . . Præsidi D. M. And. J. Retzio . . . die iv. (xv.) Maii MDCCCXI. [University of Lund.] 2 pt. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN). 4º. 1811.

Spec. I. Respondens: N. C. Psilander.

Spec. II. Respondens: J. Lundqvist.

[Flor. Lapp.] [1737.]

- 279 Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Lapponica exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, secundum systema sexuale collectas in itinere impensis Soc. Reg. Litter. et Scient. Sveciæ A. 1732 instituto. Additis synonymis, & locis natalibus omnium, descriptionibus & figuris rariorum, viribus medicatis & œconomicis plurimarum. pp. [xxxvii.] 372. [16]: 12 pls.

8º. *Apud Salomonem Schouten: Amstelædami*, 1737.

With an engraved title-page.

pp. [xxvi-xxxvii.] "Authores in opere allegatos dividimus in externos, Suecos & propria scripta."

The work is dedicated to the Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala. Plates 1-11 are dedicated to patrons in Holland, who had probably assisted in the cost of production. Plate 12, with a branch of *Linnaea*, is dedicated to Linnæus by Jac. Phil. d'Orville.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

[Flor. Lapp., contd.]

The sketch of the Flora Lapponica, drawn by Linnæus, was presented by Prince Roland Bonaparte to the Library of the Royal University of Upsala (MSS. D. 64).

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 385-387; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1740. pp. 465-470.

HULTH. I. 21-22. 1907.

For a facsimile of the frontispiece and the title-page of a copy autographed by Linnæus: See HULTH. I. pls. 5 & 6. 1907.

[1732.]

For a preliminary List of the Species: See supra: [IV.—279a Botanical Works.—1732.—248.] Caroli Florula Lapponica, &c. 2 pt. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. 1732. Vol. 3. pp. 46-58; 1735. Vol. 4. pp. 12-23.

[1759]

4º. 1738, 1742.

Some Observations upon the Sleep of Plants; and an account of that faculty, which Linnæus calls *Vigilice Florum*; with an enumeration of several Plants, which are subject to that law. Communicated to Wm. Watson . . . by Mr. Richard Pultney [sic] of Leicester. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 50. Pt. 2. 1758. pp. 506-517.

[1809.]

4º. 1759.

— [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London . . . Abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations, by Charles Hutton . . . George Shaw . . . Richard Pearson, &c. Vol. 11. 1755-63. pp. 197-202.

[1871.]

4º. 1809.

Barometric Plants. [Note. By] Robert Tucker. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 9. p. 78. 8º. 1871.

[1907.]

En Linnérelievie. [Flora Lapponica, Amstelædami, 1737. Linnæus's presentation copy to Herman Boerhaave, from the Library of the latter, sold by Ulrico Hoepli, of Milan, in 1907.] Af. N. Wille. See STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. Nordisk Tidsskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri, &c. 1907. Hft. 3. pp. 157-166. 8º. 1907.

With a facsimile of the title-page of *Flora Lapponica*.

[1924.]

\* *Musca*. Aus *Flora Lapponica*. 1737. p. 359. [German translation. With notes by Felix Bryk.] See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 26-31. 8º. 1924.

[1792.]

Caroli Linnæi Flora Lapponica . . . Editio altera, aucta et emendata studio & cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. pp. I. 390. [16]: 13 pls. : engr. title.

8º. *Impensis B. White et Filiorum: Londini*, 1792. pp. xxvii-l. Bibliography.

[1796.]

Series Quinta, exhibens Descriptiones necnon icones rariorum Plantarum alpinarum et plerumque specierum Salicum quæ vulgo observantur in Europa, sicut has proposuit clariss. Linnæus in egregio sed vix inveniundo opere, cui titulus est: Flora Lapponica [sic. 1737]. Præmittitur Lucubratio de vita et meritis Linnæi. pp. 48: 12 pls. See BOTANY. Demonstrations élémentaires de Botanique [à l'usage de l'École royale vétérinaire de Lyon. Par François Rozier & M. A. L. Claret de la Tourette.] . . . Quatrième édition, revue avec soin [par J. E. Gilibert] . . . On y a joint les figures de près de 400 plantes alpines, meridionales ou septentrionales dessinées sous la direction de Richier de Belleval & sous celle de Linné . . . accompagnées d'un commentaire & d'une discussion critique. Atlas. Tom. 2. sér. v. 4º. 1796.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)  
[Flor. Lapp., contd.]

[1905.]

- 283 Flora Lapponica. Öfversatt till Svenska språket af T. M. Fries. pp. [vii.] 381 : 13 pls. See supra : [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-akademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 1. 8°. 1905.

With a facsimile of the original title-page, and of the frontispiece.

[Gen. Plant.] [1737.]

- 284 Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, & proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. pp. [xiv.] 384. [20] ; iv. 25. 23 : 1 tab. : 1 pl.

4°. Apud Conradum Wischoff : Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.

Contains 935 Genera.

Pp. 356–378 contain:

Fragmenta Tournefortiana.

„ Plumieriana.

„ Dilleniana.

„ Houstoniana.

„ Miscellanea.

Pp. 167–168 occur twice over numerically, and pp. 367–372 are wanting numerically, but the text in both cases reads on.

Dedicated to Herman BOERHAAVE, who, in his letter of thanks of Jan. 13, 1737, said, *inter alia* : “SÆCULA LAUDABUNT, BONI IMITABUNTUR, OMNIBUS PRODERIT.”

F. C. Medicus [1736–1808] however denounced the *Genera Plantarum* as “der irrigste Wegweiser . . . den ich kenne” (*Ueber einige künstliche Geschlechter aus der Malven-Familie*). p. 147. Mannheim, 1787.

The plate, by G. D. Ehret, is inscribed : “Caroli Linnæi classes sive litteræ.” The original drawing of G. D. Ehret is preserved in the Botanical Department of this Museum.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. pp. 411–412 ;

*Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1738. pp. 459–464.

To this work are appended the two following :

- 285 Caroli Linnæi . . . Corollarium Generum Plantarum, exhibens genera plantarum sexaginta, addenda prioribus characteribus, expositis in Generibus Plantarum. Accedit Methodus sexualis. pp. iv. 25.

4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.

Contains 994 genera.

Dedicated to Nils ROSÉN.

Caroli Linnæi Medici Methodus sexualis sistens genera plantarum secundum mares et feminas in classes et ordines redacta. pp. 23. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737.

Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1738. pp. 465–472.

HULTH. I. 22–27. 1907.

[1887.]

- 286 Notes de Bibliographie botanique. [*Genera Plantarum*, de Charles Linné, 1737.] Par M. A. Franchet. See JOURNAL DE BOTANIQUE. Journal de Botanique, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 171–174. 8°. [1887.]

[1812.]

- 286a *Linnæa*, in Botany, so called in honour of the great Swedish naturalist (See LINNÆUS [by Sir James E. Smith]), appears by the journal of his Tour to Lapland to have been chosen by himself to commemorate his own name, when he gathered it at Lyksee, May 29, 1732, &c. See REES (ABRAHAM) F.R.S. The New Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 21. pt. 1. 4°. [1812.]

[1814.]

- 287 *Linnæa*, s. So named by Gronovius, in honour of Linnæus. 1 pl. col. (Two-flowered *Linnæa*. From the *Flora Danica*. [By G. C. von Oeder. Vol. 1. tab. 3. *Havnice*, 1764.] London: Published as the Act directs, Aug. 2, 1813, by G. Jones.) See WILKES (JOHN) of Milland House, Sussex. Encyclopædia Londinensis . . . Compiled . . . by John Wilkes, &c. Vol. 12. p. 751. 4°. 1814.

[1824.]

- 288 \* Note sur la *Linnæa borealis*, par M. Arsenne Thiébaud de Berneaud, &c. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Relation de la troisième Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1824. jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné. Par M. Thiébaud de Berneaud, &c. pp. 184–187. 8°. 1824.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)  
[Gen. Plant., contd.]

[1828.]

- Linnæa borealis* Linnæi. [Von D. H. Hoppe.] See 289  
RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 11. bd. 1. no. 41. pp. 653–656. 8°. 1828.

[1859.]

- Morphologische Mittheilungen. Von H. Wydler. 1. 289a  
*Linnæa borealis*. 1 pl. See op. cit. Jahrg. 42. no. 1. pp. 1–6. 8°. 1859.

[1878.]

- Om *Linnæa borealis* L. En jemnförande biologisk, 289b  
morfologisk och anatomisk undersökning. Af V. B. Wittrock. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1878 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. Nr 1 b. pp. 17–32. Feb. 15, 1878. 8°. 1878.

[1878.]

- \* — Aftryck. See WITTROCK (V. B.) 8°. 1878. 289c  
With the author's MS. dedication to Professor A. Retzius.

[1881.]

- Le *Linnæa borealis*, L., appartient-il à la flore française ? Par M. William Barbey. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 28. pp. 272–274. 8°. 1881.

[1887.]

- Bibliographical Notes on well known Plants. I. By 290a  
Edward L. Greene. *Linnæa borealis*, Linn. Spec. pl. 631. See TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 14. no. 7. pp. 136–139. July 1887. 8°. 1887.

[1891.]

- Studier öfver skottbyggnaden hos *Linnæa borealis*, L. 290b  
Af Rutger Sernander. (Botaniska sektionen af Naturvet. Stud. i Upsala. 1891. no. 2. Mars 12, 1891.) See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1891 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Norstedt. pp. 225–240. 8°. 1891.

[1894.]

- Linnæa* or *Obolaria* ? By Otto Kuntze. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 32. pp. 276–281. 8°. 1894.

[1901.]

- Die Gattung *Linnæa* (einschliesslich *Abelia*). Von P. 291a  
Graebner. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBUCHER. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 29. pp. 120–145. 8°. 1901.

[1907.]

- Linnæa borealis*, L., species polymorpha et polychroma.—*Linnæa borealis*, L., en mångformig art. Af V. B. Wittrock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 4. no. 7. 4°. 1907.

[1908.]

- Ett och annat om *Linnæa borealis*. Af Th. M. Fries. 293  
text illust. See FAUNA OCH FLORA. Fauna och Flora. 1908. Årg. 3. hft. 2. pp. 57–82. 8°. 1908.

[1908.]

- \* — Särtryck. See FRIES (Th. M.) 8°. 1908. 293a

[1913.]

- Linnæa borealis* L. Eine monographische Studie. 294  
Von Emil Giger, &c. 11 pls. : text illust. See BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt. Beihefte, &c. Bd. 30. abt. 2. hft. 1. pp. 1–78. 8°. 1913.

[1922.]

- Ein neuer Bürger der Siebenbürgischen Flora : 295  
*Linnæa borealis*. Von Julius Römer, &c. See CLUJ.—UNIVERSITY.—Botanic Garden & Museum. Buletinul de Informatii, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 115–116. 8°. 1922.



## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

## [Gen. Plant., contd.]

[1922.]

- 296 History of the name *Linnaea*. Examples of the use of the generic name *Linnaea* by Linnæus himself several years before it was published in his "Genera."

I. "Spolia botanica," a MS. written in 1729; on the first page *Linnaea* has been written, but partially erased, and his patron's name, *Rudbeckia*, substituted.

Originally published by Dr. E. Ähring, but independently discovered again some years afterward.

II. MS. "Iter lapponicum;" record of 29th May, 1732, o.s. [9th June, n.s., when specimens were gathered at Tugganforsen]. Published by Sir J. E. Smith (1811), Dr. [J. E. E.] Ähring (1889), and Prof. T. M. Fries (1913).

III. "Genera plantarum;" p. 188 (1737) nominally by J. F. Gronovius, but drawn up in Linnæus's style, and not that of Gronovius.

IV. Block from a photograph of the actual specimen given by Linnæus to Gronovius, to justify the publication; from Prof. T. M. Fries; the original specimen is in the Botanical Department of the British Museum (Natural History).

See infra: [XV.—*Herbarium & Collections*.—1890.—3314. Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections. By B. D. Jackson. Pt. 6. p. 32. 8°. 1922.

[1742.]

## [Second edition.]

- 297 Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum . . . Editio secunda aucta & emendata. pp. [iv.] 42. 527. [25]: 1 tab.: 1 pl. 8°. *Apud Conradum Wishoff et Georg. Jac. Wishoff: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1742.

Contains 1021 Genera. Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN. With the rare *Privilegie* of the States of Holland & West-Vriesland, April 20, 1741. At the end of the book is contained: "Catal. Libr., qui prostant in Officina Conradi Wishoff, & Georgii Jacobi Wishoff, Contr. fil., quorum maximam partem vel ipsimet impresserunt, vel jure Emptionis possident." (pp. 3.)

This work usually has a plate (21×25 cm.) entitled: *Caroli Linnæi classes s. litteræ*, engraved by G. D. Ehret, of which the original is in the Botanical Department of the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

[1746.]

- 298 Caroli Linnæi . . . Decem Plantarum Genera. [Nos. 1022–1031.] (Additamenta ad Generum plantan. [sic] edit. secund. [*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1742.]) [No. 22, 28, 87, 125, 142, 183, 267, 367, 414, 420, 464, 533, and 738.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis . . . 1741. pp. 77–84. 4°. 1746.

## [Third edition.] [1743.]

- 299 Genera Plantarum . . . Authore Carolo Linnæo . . . Editio secunda [i. e. tertia] nominibus Plantarum Gallicis locupletata. pp. xxxii. 413. [58]: 1 tab.: 2 pls.

8°. *Sumptibus Michaelis Antonii David: Parisiis*, 1743. To this edition are appended, from the *Classes Plantarum*, 1738. pp. 31:

1. Carolo Linnæi Methodus a calycis speciebus.
2. Fragmenta Methodi Naturalis.

## [Fourth edition.] [1752.]

- 300 Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, et proportionem omnium fructificationis partium quæ novis 70 celeb. auctoris generibus sparsim editis locupletata, in usum auditorii recudenda curavit Christoph. Carolus Strumpff . . . Editio quarta. pp. xxxii. 41. [29]: 1 tab. 8°. *Apud Carol. Christ. Kummel; Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1752.

1090 Genera.

## [Fifth edition.] [1754.]

- 301 Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum, eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, et

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

## [Gen. Plant., contd.]

proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. Editio quinta ab auctore reformata et aucta. pp. xxxii. 500. [22].

8°. *Impensis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1754.

Dedicated to Count C. G. TESSIN.

Dat. Upsaliæ 1754 d. 24 junii ex Museo. 1105 Genera.

The last page contains a Supplement to the *Species Plantarum*, 1753.

*Lärda Tidningar*, 1754. pp. 257–259.

*Gött. Anzeig.*, 1755. Bd. 2. pp. 795–796.

Interleaved copy, with illustrations added.

From the Library of Randle Willbraham FALCONER, M.D. [1816–1881.]

[1747.]

Vires Plantarum, dissertatione academica sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examini publico subjectæ a Friderico Hasselquist . . . die [xx.] junii anni MDCCXLVII, &c. See infra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1747.—1461.] 4°. [1747.]

Comprising 43 new genera, afterwards incorporated in the Fifth edition of the *Genera Plantarum*, 1754.

[1761.]

Het XIX Classe van de Genera Plantarum van de Heer Carolus Linnæus, Syngenesia genaamt. Opgeheldert en vermeerderd. Mitsgaders een berigt van een nieuw-botanisch stuk, aangaaende het leeren kennen der planten kort na hunne geboorte of uitspruiting uyt hun zaad. Als meede de beschryving en afbeelding van een zeldzame en zonderlinge zee-plant, &c. See MEESE (DAVID) 8°. 1761.

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1763. Bd. 2. pp. 1130–1132.

[1795.]

Linné's neunzehnte Klasse, erste Ordnung. Syngenesia, Polygamia aequalis, semiflosculosi. Von dem Herausgeber. See SCHMIDT (FRANZ WILIBALD) Sammlung physikalisch-ökonomischer Aufsätze. Zur Aufnahme der Naturkunde und deren damit verwandten Wissenschaften in Böhmen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 251–286. 8°. 1795.

[1906.]

\*[On the theory of Evolution, in the Fifth edition of the *Genera Plantarum*, 1754.] See ARRHENIUS (S. A.) *Världarnas utveckling* . . . Tredje oförändrade upplagan. p. 168. 8°. 1906.

[1907.]

\*Var Linné evolutionist? See HELGESSON (A.) *Frågor och funderingar med anledning af prof. [S. A.] Arrhenii Världarnas utveckling*. [Second edition. 1906], &c. 8°. 1907.

[1929.]

Standard Species of Linnean genera of Phanerogamæ (1753–54). [By] A. S. Hitchcock and M. L. Green. [With reference to *Species Plantarum*. Ed. I. 1753; and *Genera Plantarum*. Ed. V. 1754.] See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BOTANIQUE.—*Fourth Session: Cambridge*, 1930. Nomenclature. Proposals by British Botanists. pp. 110–199. 8°. 1929.

## [Sixth edition.] [1764.]

Caroli v. Linné Genera Plantarum . . . Editio sexta ab auctore reformata et aucta. pp. [iv.] xx. 580. [44].

8°. *Impensis direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1764.

Dedicated to Count Anders Johan von HÖPKEN. [1712–1789.]

Ratio operis. dat. Upsaliæ 1763 d. 20 Decembr.

Contains also:

Appendix Palmæ.

Indici præmittam aliquot genera nuper detecta.

Index. Generica nomina romano characterē traduntur cursivis

litteris Synonyma.

Ordines Naturales.

Dubii etiamnum Ordinis.

Errata.

Emendanda in Speciebus Plantarum.

The Genera amount to 1239.

Title-page printed in red and black.

Some copies of this edition have a portrait of Linnæus, by P. Tanjé.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1764. pp. 181–182.



[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)  
[Gen. Plant., contd.]

[1766.]

- 306 \* *Novæ plantæ Schwenckia dictæ a celeb. C. Linnæo in Gener. Plant. Editione VI. p. 567. [1764.] ex celeb. D. Van Rooyen Charact. MSS. 1761. communicata brevis descriptio et delineatio cum notis characteristicis. Korte Beschryving en afbeelding van een nieuw gewas en deszelfs kenteekens genaamt Schwenckia. By . . . C. Linnæus. In zyn zesde Uitgaaf, van de Gaflachten en Kenteekens der Gewassen, op blad. 567. Medegedeelt uit de Aantekeningen van . . . David van Rooyen. LAT. & DUTCH. See ROYEN (DAVID VAN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1766.*

[1775.]

- 307 \* *Karl von Linne . . . Gattungen der Pflanzen und ihre natürliche Merkmale, nach der Anzahl, Gestalt, Lage und Verhältniss aller Blumentheile nach der sechsten Ausgabe [1764] und der ersten und zweyten Mantisse [1767 & 1771] übersetzt von Johann Jakob Planer, &c. 2 Bd. 8<sup>o</sup>. Bey Karl Wilhelm Ettinger : Gotha, 1775. Bd. 1. pp. [xxvi.] 504 : 1 tab. Bd. 2. pp. [ii.] 505-1100. Cf. Berlin. Sammlungen, 1775. Bd. 7. pp. 535-537.*

[1785.]

- 308 \* *Nachtrag zur sechsten Ausgabe der Gattungen der Pflanzen und der ersten und zweyten Mantisse von Karl von Linne . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Johann Jakob Planer, &c. pp. 104. [iv]. 8<sup>o</sup>. Bey Karl Wilhelm Ettinger : Gotha, 1785.*

[1781.]

- 309 *Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium [by Carl Linnæus] editionis decimæ tertie [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63]. Editum a Carolo a Linné [the Younger], &c. pp. [xiv.] 467 [I]. 8<sup>o</sup>. Impensis Orphanotrophei : Brunsvigæ, 1781. From the Library of Jacob Samuel WYTTENBACH [1748-1880]. MS. notes.*

[1787.]

- 310 *Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum a Carolo a Linné, Fil., Brunsvigæ, 1781.] See EHREHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.*

[Mant. Plant.] [1767.]

- 311 *Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. (1764) et Specierum editionis II. [1762-63]. pp. 142. [2]. 8<sup>o</sup>. Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, 1767. Issued separately; as an appendix to Vol. 2 of the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ* (1766-68) and to the "editio decima tertia" (Vindobonæ, (1767-70) of the same work [q.v.].*

[1929.]

- 311a *Bergius : Descriptiones Plantarum [ex Capite Bonæ Spei, [Sept. 1767] and Linné : Mantissa Prima. [Nov. 1767. Notes on the dates of publication of these works by] T. A. Sprague. See KEW.—Royal Botanic Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. 1929. No. 3. pp. 88-89. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1929.*

[1770.]

- 311b *Car. a Linée [sic] Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. et Specierum editionis II. pp. 142. [2]. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Vindobonæ, 1770.] Reprinted from the *Systema Naturæ*, 13th edn. Tom. 2. Vindobonæ, 1770.*

[1771.]

- 312 — *Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum altera Generum editionis VI. & Specierum editionis II. (Mantissa prioris additamenta).—Regni Animalis appendix.—Appendix.—*

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)  
[Gen. Plant., contd.]

*Index Mantissæ. Index Observationum. Index alter. Genera Nova, addenda Generibus Plantarum editionis sextæ (1764). pp. [iv.] 143-510.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, 1771.*

Dedicated to Frederick CALVERT, 7th Lord Baltimore [1731-71]. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1771. pp. 321-322; *Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1772. Bd. 2. pp. 1307-1309; *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.* Leipzig. Dec. II. Tom. 19. pp. 416-436. 1774. The portion referring to "Vermes Testacea," on pp. 544-552, was reprinted in the *Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ* of S.C.T. Hanley, 1855 [q.v.].

[1851.]

Note on *Samara læta*, Linn. [*Mantissa Plantarum* 313 altera, &c. Holmiæ, 1771.] By G. A. Walker-Arnott, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 20. pp. 359-371. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1851.

[1896.]

*Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine in Vergessenheit 314 gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Dr. Georg v. Seidlitz, &c.*

*Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Dr. F. A. Jentink, &c. Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine angeblich in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Ernst Hartert.*

See ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER. Zoologischer Anzeiger, &c. Bd. 19. pp. 229-234, 322-323, & 423. 1896.

8<sup>o</sup>. 1896.

[Gen. Plant.] [1767.]

*Caroli v. Linné . . . Genera Plantarum . . . Editio novissima. pp. [ii.] ex. 580. [44].*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Joan. Thomæ nob. de Trattner : Viennæ, 1767.*

D. H. Stoeber cites an edition of 1764 by the same publisher but this cannot be traced. A reprint of the Sixth edition, 1764. Page 576 is misnumbered 566.

[1771.]

*Institutes of Botany, containing accurate, compleat and 316 easy descriptions of all the known Genera of Plants, translated from the Latin of the celebrated Charles von Linné . . . To which are prefixed : I. A View of the ancient and present state of Botany. II. A Synopsis, exhibiting the essential or striking Characters which serve to discriminate Genera of the same Class and Order; as likewise the secondary Characters of each Genus, &c. See MILNE (COLIN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771, 1772.*

Part 2 begins at p. 135, and ends, incomplete, without the translation of the *Genera Plantarum*, at p. 302. The Synopsis extends only to a portion of *Tetrandria Monogymia*. The title reads: Institutes of Botany. Part the second. Containing an Analysis and examination of the Tournefortian and Linnæan Methods of arrangement, as likewise the essential and secondary characters of all the Genera which compose the three first Classes of the latter, &c. 1772.

[1771.]

*[Versuch einer teutschen Nomenclatur der Linneischen 317 Gattungen zur Übersetzung der Genera Plantarum Linnei. [Von J. J. Planer.] pp. xvi. 227. [I] : 1 tab.*

8<sup>o</sup>. *Bey Johan Daniel Müller : Erfurt, 1771.]*

Wanting. HULTH. I. 26. 1907.

[1774.]

*[Generos de las Plantas de Linneo. Tradujo al castellano 318 por D. Antonio Capdevila. MS. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1774.]*

Wanting. Not published.

Cf. COLMEIRO Y PENIDO (MIGUEL) *La Botánica y los Botánicos de la Península Hispano-Lusitana, &c. pp. 162-163. Madrid, 1858, HULTH. I. 27. 1907.*

[1775.]

*A Generic and Specific description of British Plants, 319 translated from the Genera et Species Plantarum [1737 & 1753] . . . by James Jenkinson. See supra : [I.—Works.—1775.—10.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775.*

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

## [Gen. Plant., contd.]

[1775.]

- 319a [A Translation of the *Genera Plantarum* into English. By Richard Weston. With a copious Index of the English Names of the Plants, and other additions.

8°. R. Weston: London, 1775.]

Wanting.

"In the Press, and will be published in May next. The work will be divided into four parts, one of which will be published monthly, 3s. each in 8vo and also in 4to." Advertisé in Richard Weston's *The English Flora*. Verso of p. 259. London, 1775.

[1775.]

- 319b [Linnæi *Generum Plantarum Continuatio*. A No. 1239 ad Nm. 1344, being a Continuation of the 105 new Genera, described in the two Mantissas, from the conclusion of the Sixth edition, and may be bound with that work. By Richard Weston.

8°. R. Weston: London, 1775.]

Wanting.

Price 1s. "In the Press, and will be published in May next." Advertisé in Richard Weston's *The English Flora*. Verso of p. 259. London, 1775.

## [Seventh edition.] [1778.]

- 320 Caroli a Linné . . . *Genera Plantarum* . . . Editio novissima novis generibus ac emendationibus ab ipso perillustri auctore sparsim evulgatis adaucta curante D. Joanne Jacobo Reichard. pp. xxix. 571. [44].

8°. *Apud Varrentrapp Filium et Wenner: Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1778.

1343 *Genera Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig, 1781. 24. 3. pp. 405-408.

[1787.]

- 321 The Families of Plants, with their natural characters, according to the number, figure, situation, and proportion of all parts of fructification. Translated [by Erasmus Darwin] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the *Genera Plantarum* [1778], and of the *Mantissæ Plantarum* [1767-71] of the elder Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society of Lichfield. See supra: [I.—Works.—1787.—24.]

8°. 1787.

## [Eighth edition.] [1789.]

- 322 Caroli a Linné . . . *Genera Plantarum* . . . Editio octava post Reichardianam secunda prioribus longe auctior atque emendatior curante D. Jo. Christiano Dan. Schreber. 2 vol.

8°. *Sumtu Varrentrappii et Wenneri: Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1789-91.

Vol.

1. pp. xxxii. 379.

1789.

2. pp. viii. 381-872.

1791.

Dedicated to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Number of Genera: 1766.

[1792.]

- 323 Diagnose der Pflanzengattungen nach der neuesten Ausgabe des Linneischen Sexualsystems [1789-91] von Georg Adolph Suckow. pp. viii. 423.

8°. *Weidmann: Leipzig*, 1792.Cf. *Neue Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek*, Kiel. Bd. 6. pp. 490-492. 1793.

## [Eighth edition.] [1791.]

- 324 Caroli a Linné . . . *Genera Plantarum* . . . Juxta Thunbergii emendationes digesta. Editio octava. Præcedente longe auctior curante Thaddæo Hænke, &c. 2 vol.

8°. *Ex officina Wappleriana: Vindobonæ*, 1791.

Vol. 1. pp. xxi. [vi.] 438. Vol. 2. pp. 439-811. [2].

[1804.]

- 325 Système des Plantes, contenant les classes, ordres, genres et espèces . . . extrait et traduit des ouvrages [*Genera Plantarum*, &c.] de Linné par J. P. Mouton-Fontenille, &c. 5 vol. See supra: [I.—Works.—1779.—14.]

8°. An XII 1804—An XIII 1805.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1737.] (contd.)

## [Gen. Plant., contd.]

[1809.]

- \* — [Another edition, entitled:] Linné François, ou 326 Tableau du Règne Végétal d'après les principes et le texte de cet illustre naturaliste, &c. 5 vol. See supra: [I.—Works.—1804.—15.]

8°. 1809.

## [Ninth edition.] [1830.]

- Caroli Linnæi . . . *Genera Plantarum*. Editio nona 327 curante Curtio Sprengel, &c. 2 tom. [in 1]. pp. iv. 870.

8°. *Sumtibus Dieterichianis: Gottingæ*, 1830, 1831.

Tom.

1. pp. 1-462. Classes 1-13. 1830.

2. pp. iv. 463-870. Classes 14-24. 1831.

## [Hort. Cliff.]

[1737.]

- Hortus Cliffortianus, Plantas exhibens quas in hortis tam 328 vivis quam siccis Hartecampi in Hollandia coluit . . . Georgius Clifford . . . reductis varietatibus ad species, specibus ad genera, generibus ad classes, adiectis locis plantarum natalibus differentiisque specierum, &c. pp. [xxiv.] x. iv. 1-231 [1 blank], 301-501 [17]: 35 pls. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

Title-page printed in red and black.

With engraved frontispiece.

With the book-plate and MS. notes of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

The Prefatory pages contain:

1. Verklaaring van de Tytelprint.

2. Dedication by Linneus to Dr. Georgius Clifford, giving names of other famous Herbaria.

3. Lectori Botanico. 1737. Jul. 30.

4. Bibliotheca Botanica Cliffortiana.

5. Authores usitati.

6. Methodus Plantarum in Horto Cliffortiano.

7. Genera Folorum.

The frontispiece & the 35 plates were engraved by G. D. Ehret & J. Wandelaar. The text was partly printed in quarto, but, owing to the size of the plates, had to be reprinted in folio, which accounts for the pagination.

p. 231. Note by LINNÆUS: "Observet Lector hanc paginam excipi a pagina 301., nullo tamen hiatus admissio, præter numerum paginarum nobis ob typum necessarium."

In 1917 Ernst Philipson, Swedish Consul General at Amsterdam, presented to Upsala University Library Clifford's Edition de Luxe of this work, printed on Fine Paper. The title page is all in gold letters, and the first 27 pages have the capital letters in gold. The frontispiece and the portrait of Linneus by P. Tanjé, are also ornamented in gold.

Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1739. pp. 256-265, with reprint of the "Conspectus foliorum"; *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1739. pp. 323-324.

HULTH. I. 27-28. 1907.

For facsimiles of the Title page & Frontispiece: See in this Catalogue Plates II & III, & in HULTH, pl. 7 & 8.

George Clifford's Herbarium containing the Plants described by Linneus in *Hortus Cliffortianus* was purchased by Sir Joseph Banks in 1791, and is now in the Botanical Department of the British Museum.

[1923.]

- \* Ein Brief von Linnæus an Louis Gérard in Cotignac vom 329 24 Okt. 1756. [With facsimile. foll. 3.] LATIN. See BRYK (FELIX) Bibliographia Linnæana, &c. Bd. 2. p. 9. 8°. 1923.

In this Letter Linnæus speaks of the projected Second Edition of his *Hortus Cliffortianus* (1737), by Prof. Joannes Burmannus, of Amsterdam, which does not seem to have reached publication.

[1923.]

- George Clifford's Herbarium and the "Hortus Cliffor- 330 tianus." By A. B. Rendle, F.R.S. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 61. pp. 114-116. 8°. 1923.

## [Virid. Cliff.]

[1737.]

- Caroli Linnæi . . . *Viridarium Cliffortianum*, in quo 331 exhibentur plantæ omnes, quas vivas aluit Hortus Hartecampensis annis 1735, 1736, 1737. Indicata nominibus ex Horto Cliffortiano depromtis. pp. [ii.] 104. [8]. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

Abridgement of the *Hortus Cliffortianus*, to serve as a *vade-mecum*. Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändigte Anteckningar*. p. 73. 1823.

# HORTUS CLIFFORTIANUS

Plantas exhibens

QUAS

In Hortistam VIVIS quam SICCIS,  
HARTECAMPI in Hollandia,

COLUIT

*VIR NOBILISSIMUS & GENEROSISSIMUS*

**GEORGIUS CLIFFORD**

*JURIS UTRIVSQUE DOCTOR,*

Reductis Varietatibus ad Species,

Speciebus ad Genera,

Generibus ad Classes,

Adjectis Locis Plantarum natalibus  
Differentiisque Specierum.

Cum *TABULIS ÆNEIS.*

AUCTORE

**CAROLO LINNÆO,**

*Med. Doct. & Ac. Imp. N. C. Soc.*



AMSTELÆDAMI 1737.







## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1738.] (contd.)

- [**Class. Plant.**] [1738.]  
 332 Caroli Linnæi . . . Classes Plantarum. Seu Systemata Plantarum omnia a fructificatione desumta, quorum 16 universalis & 13 partialia, compendiose proposita secundum Classes, ordines et nomina generica cum clave cujusvis methodi et synonymis genericis. Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars 2. [pp. viii.] coll. 606. pp. 607–656. [I].  
 8°. *Apud Conradum Wishoff: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738.  
 The arrangement of this work is foreshadowed in Aphorisms 58–77, *Fundamenta Botanica*, 1736.  
 Dedicated to N. REUTERHOLM & G. GYLLENGRIIP.  
 Cf. *Nova Acta Erud.*, Leipzig, 1739. pp. 353–371.
- [1747.]  
 333 — [Another edition.] 8°. *Apud Jo. Gottl. Bierwirth: Halle Magdeburgicæ*, 1747.  
 A reprint of the preceding editions, with the *Errata* corrected.
- [1906.]  
 334 [Caroli Linnæi Opus quod inscribitur Classes Plantarum impensis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Suecicæ denuo editum. pp. [x.] 656. [I].  
 8°. *Typis descripserunt Almqvist & Wiksell Soc.: Upsaliæ*, 1906.]  
 Wanting.  
 Title from copy in Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1907.]  
 335 — [Another edition.] pp. [x.] 656. [I]. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 3. 8°. 1907.
- [1798.]  
 336 \* Tableau des Systèmes de Botanique, &c. See MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. 1798.  
 Traduction du *Classes Plantarum* (Plan général. p. 1).
- [1801.]  
 337 § — [Another edition.] 8°. 1801.
- [1809.]  
 338 — [Seconde édition.] 8°. 1809.]  
 Wanting.  
 Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [339 intentionally omitted.]
- [**Hort. Agerum.**] [1739.]  
 340 Joannis Eberhardi Ferber . . . Hortus Agerumensis, exhibens plantas saltem rariores, exoticas et officinales, quas horto proprio intulit, secundum methodum Linnæi sexualem digestus. [With preface in Swedish by Johannes Rothman.] pp. [iii.] 76. [4].  
 8°. *Typis Petri G. Nysström: Holmiæ*, 1739.  
 According to Linnæus himself, "Totus Linnæi est." Cf. FRIES (Th. M.) *Linné*, Vol. 1. pp. 273–274. 1903.  
 HULTH, I. 31. 1907.  
 There are 2 copies of this very rare work in the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury).
- [1921.]  
 341 \*Medicinalväxterna i Agerums trädgård. Av Gustaf Drake. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1921.  
 Separat ur *Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift*. N:r. 21 & 22. 1921.
- [1922.]  
 342 \*Apotekare Ferbers museum. Av Gustaf Drake. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1922.  
 Separat ur *Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift*. N:r. 12, 13, & 17. 1922.
- [**Rön om Växt.**] [1739.]  
 343 § Carl Linnæi . . . Rön om växters plantering grundat på Naturen. 1739. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1739. Bd. 1. pp. 5–24. 8°. 1741.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1739.] (contd.)

- [Rön om Växt., contd.]  
 [1741.]  
 \* — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 344 1739. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 5–24. 8°. 1741.
- [1842.]  
 [Notes on Rön om växters plantering. Af M. Pontin.] 345  
 See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDS-FÖRENING.  
 Årsskrift. 1842. pp. 53–55. 8°. 1842.
- [1907.]  
 Rön om växters plantering grundat på naturen. 346 1739. [With notes by M. B. Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 6–7. 8°. 1907.
- [1908.]  
 — [Another edition.] Rön om växters plantering grundat på naturen. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter . . . Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 6. pp. 133–152. 8°. 1908.
- [1745.]  
 [Carl Linnæi . . . Forsøg om Vexters Plantning grundet paa Naturen. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 19–22. 8°. [1745.]]  
 Wanting.
- [1749.]  
 § Carl Linnæi . . . Versuch von Pflanzung der Gewächse, 349 wie solche auf die Natur gegründet. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Abhandlungen . . . übersetzt von A. G. Kastner. Bd. 1. pp. 3–26. 8°. 1749.
- [1768.]  
 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 1. pp. 3–26. 8°. 1768. 350
- [1762.]  
 De Cultura vegetabilium naturæ convenienter instituenda. 351  
 See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 1–15. 8°. 1762.
- [1786.]  
 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 352 —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.) Tom. 2. no. 47. *Analecta Transalpina*. Annus 1739. pp. 501–516. 8°. 1786.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
 — Culture des Plantes. See Soc. cit. *Mémoires abrégés*, 353 &c. (Collection Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 341–342. 8°. 1772.
- [**Medic. Växt.**] [1741.]  
 § Professor Linnæi upsats på de medicinal växter som 354 i apotheken bewaras, och hos oss i fäderneslandet växa. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1741. Bd. 2. pp. 81–96. 8°. 1741.
- [1743.]  
 \* — Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 81–96. 8°. 1743. 355
- [1745.]  
 [Opteignelse paa de Medicinal-Vexter som bruges i 356 Apothekerne. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. p. 136. 8°. [1745.]]  
 Wanting.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1741.] (contd.)

## [Medic. Wäxt., contd.]

- [1750.]  
357 § Professor Linnäus Verzeichniss der Arzneykraüter, die in Apotheken geführt werden, und in Schweden wachsen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 93–117. 8°. 1750.
- [1778.]  
358 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 3. pp. 93–117. 8°. 1778.
- [1762.]  
359 Catalogus Vegetabilium, quæ in usum medicum veniunt, & sub celo Sveciæ nascuntur, &c. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 129–140. 8°. 1762.
- [1786.]  
360 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.) Tom. 2. no. 49. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1741. pp. 529–542. 8°. 1786.
- [1919.]  
361 \* Linnés inhemska medicinalväxter. Ett utkast av Karl Hedbom. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 65–110. 8°. 1919.
- [100 Wäxt.] [1741.]  
362 § Professor C. Linnæi Samling af et hundrade växter upfundne på Gothland, Öland och Småland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. 2. pp. 179–210. 8°. 1741. Plants collected by Linnæus in his journey to Gotland & Öland, 1741.
- [1743.]  
363 \* — Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 179–210. 8°. 1743.
- [1745.]  
364 [Samling af et hundrede Vaexter opfundne paa Gothland, Öland och Smaaland. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfatted af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 146–147. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 37–38. 1907.
- [1750.]  
365 § C. Linnæi Sammlung von 100 in Gothland, Öland und Schmoland gefundenen Gewächsen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 209–240. 8°. 1750.
- [1778.]  
366 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 3. pp. 209–240. 8°. 1778.
- [1762.]  
367 100 Plantæ in Gothia, Ölandia & Smolandia detectæ per C. Linnæum. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 146–166. 8°. 1762.
- [Inl. Wäxt.] [1742.]  
368 [Medicinæ Professorens . . . Caroli Linnæi Anmärkningar om inländska växter. [Tallen.] 1742. Continuation, &c. [Tallen (forts.) och granen.] 1743. See HIORTER (OLOF) Almanach för året . . . 1743. Til Upsala-horizont (Stockholmshorizont) inrättad af O. P. Hiorter, &c. 8°. [1742, 1743.]]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 38. 1907.
- [1743.]  
368a \* Continuation af Medicinæ Professorens . . . Caroli Linnæi Anmärkningar om inländska växter. See HIORTER (OLOF) Almanach för skott-året . . . 1744 til Stockholms-horizont . . . Efter förra hypothesen inrättad af Olav. Petr. Hiorter, &c. pp. [4–31]. 16°. [1743.]

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1742.] (contd.)

## [Inl. Wäxt., contd.]

- [1928.]  
\* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. 368b  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 123–129. 8°. 1928.
- [Färggräs.] [1742.]  
Förteckning af de färggräs, som brukas på Gotland och Öland. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 20–28. 8°. [1742.]  
Observations made by Linnæus on his journey in 1741 to the islands of Gotland & Öland.  
Cf. KALM (PEHR) Förteckning, &c. Kungl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1745. Vol. 6. pp. 243–253. 1745.  
Verzeichniss, &c. Soc. cit. Abhandl. Bd. 7. pp. 249–257. 1752.
- [Abridged edition.] [1745.]  
[Forteignelse paa de Farve-Graes, som bruges paa Gotland og Öland. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfatted af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 196–197. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 39. 1907.
- [1750.]  
Carl Linnæus Aufsatz von den Färbekräutern, die in Gothland und Oeland gebraucht werden. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 27–35. 8°. 1750.
- [1762.]  
Herbæ tinctoriæ, quibus Gothiam atque Ölandiam tenentes utuntur, a C. Linnæo expositæ. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 194–199. 8°. 1762.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.) Tom. 2. no. 50. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1742. pp. 543–549. 8°. 1786.
- [1800.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See BUC'HOZ (P. J.) Manuel 374  
Tinctorial des Plantes . . . on y a joint . . . deux Dissertations de Linné sur le même sujet . . . Cinquième édition, &c. pp. 276–281. 8°. An VIII (1800).
- [Achyranthes.] [1742.]  
Achyranthes. Cal. Perianthium monophyllum, &c. 375  
[Described by Carl Linnæus.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Ad annum 1742. pp. 78–79. 4°. 1748.  
HULTH. I. 57. 1907.
- [Amaryll.] [1742.]  
Anmärkningar öfver Amaryllis den sköna, &c. See 376  
STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 93–102. 8°. [1742.]
- [1907.]  
Anmärkningar om Amaryllis den sköna. 1742. [Af M. B. Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620a.] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 17–18. 8°. 1907.
- [Abridged edition.] [1745.]  
[Om den dejlige Amaryllis. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . 377  
Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfatted af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. p. 572. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1742.] (contd.)  
[Amaryll., contd.]

- [1750.]  
378 Anmerkungen über die schöne *Amaryllis*, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 116–123: 1 pl. 8°. 1750.
- [1762.]  
379 Observationes de Amaryllide. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 206–207: 1 pl. 8°. 1762.
- [Sält.-gräs.] [1742.]  
380 Beskrifning på sältings-gräset [*Triglochin maritimum*], &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för ... 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 146–151. 8°. [1742.]  
Collected by Linnæus in his travels in Öland, 1741.
- [1745.]  
381 [Beskrivelse paa Sæltings-Graes. See Soc. cit. [Extract af ... Afhandling fra 1739 ... til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 243–251. 8°. [1745.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 39. 1907.
- [1750.]  
382 Beschreibung des Sältingskrautes, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 169–173: 1 pl. 8°. 1750.
- [1762.]  
383 *Triglochin [maritimum]* a C. Linnæo descriptum. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 211–214. 8°. 1762.
- [Sw. Höfrö.] [1742.]  
384 Swenskt höfrö [*Medicago falcata*], &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för ... 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 191–198. 8°. [1742.]  
Described by Linnæus in 1741 after his travels in Gotland.
- [Abridged edition.] [1745.]  
384a [Svenskt Høe-Frøe. Beskrevet af Carl Linnæus, &c. See Soc. cit. [Extract af ... Afhandling fra 1739 ... til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 258–270. 8°. [1745.]  
Wanting.
- [1750.]  
385 Schwedischer Heusaamen. Von C. Linnæus ... beschrieben. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 217–224. 8°. 1750.
- [1762.]  
386 *Medica sylvestris, flavo flore*. Per C. Linnæum descripta. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 221–226. 8°. 1762.
- [Ostind. Ärtter.] [1742.]  
387 Beskrifning på et slag ostindiska ärtter, som äro tienlige uti sten-passionen. Ingifne af Herr Ammiral Ankarcrona ock beskrefne af Carol. Linnæus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för ... 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 202–206. 8°. [1742.]
- [Abridged edition.] [1745.]  
387a [Beskrivelse paa et slags Ostindiske Erter, som ere tienlige i Steen-Passion ... Beskrevet af Carol. Linnæus. See Soc. cit. Extract af ... Afhandling fra 1739 ... til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 270–276. 8°. [1745.]  
Wanting.
- [1750.]  
388 Beschreibung einer Art ostindischer Erbsen, die beytm Steine dienlich sind, vom Herrn ... Ankarkrona eingegeben und von Carl Linnæus beschrieben. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 228–231. 8°. 1750.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1742.] (contd.)  
[Ostind. Ärtter, contd.]

- [1762.]  
De Phaseolo Sinensi seu Zeylanico, optimo contra 389  
calculos renum & vesicæ, &c. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 226–229. 8°. 1762.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Haricot de Chine utile contre le gravier & la pierre. See 390  
Soc. cit. *Mémoires abrégés, &c.* (Collection Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 296–297. 4°. 1772.
- [Om Nyttan.] [1743.]  
[Om nyttan af växternes olika kiön wid åkerbruk och 391  
trädgårdar. 1743.  
Widare underrättelse om nyttan af växternes olika kiön. 1744.  
See CELSIUS (ANDERS) And. Celsii... Hus-hålls almanach, för skottåret ... 1744 (1745) Uträknad til Stockholms meridian, &c. 8°. 1743, 1744.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 41. 1907.
- [1908.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905. 392  
—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 2. pp. 27–37. 8°. 1908.
- [1928.]  
\* [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. See 392a  
UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 129–134. 8°. 1928.
- [1907.]  
Underrättelse om nyttan af växternas olika kiön wid 392b  
åkerbruk och trädgårdar. 1744–45. [Anmärkningar af M. B. Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620a.] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 28–34. 8°. 1907.
- [Jackash.] [1743.]  
C. Linnæi Anmärkning öfver Jackashapuck. See STOCK- 393  
HOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 292–295. 8°. 1743.
- [1751.]  
C. Linnæus Anmärkning vom Jackashapuck. See Soc. cit. 394  
Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 5. pp. 235–238. 8°. 1751.
- [1762.]  
Jackashapuck, planta, per C. Linnæum dilucidata. See 395  
Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Bd. 1. pp. 266–268. 8°. 1762.
- [Spec. Orchid.] [1744.]  
Caroli Linnæi ... Species Orchidum et affinium plan- 396  
tarum. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis ... 1740. pp. 1–37. 4°. 1744.
- [Siber. Bokh.] [1744.]  
Siberiskt bokhvete, förestäldt af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. 397  
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 5. pp. 117–122. 4°. 1744.
- [1907.]  
Siberiskt bokhvete. 1744. [Anmärkningar af M. B. 398  
Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620a.] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. p. 18. 8°. 1907.
- [1751.]  
Siberischer Buchweizen, von Carl Linnæus vorgestellt. 399  
1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 105–109. 4°. 1751.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1744.] (contd.)

## [Siber. Bokh., contd.]

[1762.]

- 400 Helxine, seu Fago-Pyrum Sibericum, a C. Linnæo descriptum. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 293-296. 8°. 1762.

## [Hedegräs.]

[1744.]

- 401 Beskrifningar af detta hedegräset hafva botanici gifvit, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 5. pp. 179-180. 4°. 1744.

[1751.]

- 402 Beschreibungen von dem Heidegrase. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 171-172. 4°. 1751.

[1762.]

- 403 De musco Islandico, extractus. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 328-329. 8°. 1762.

## [Petiv.]

[1744.]

- 404 *Petiveria*, en amerikansk växt, beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 5. pp. 287-292. 4°. 1744.

[1751.]

- 405 Ein amerikanisches Gewächse, *Petiveria*. Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 289-294. 4°. 1751.

[1762.]

- 406 *Petiveria*, planta americana, a C. Linnæo descripta. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 346-349. 8°. 1762.

## [Flor. Suec.]

[1745.]

- 407 Caroli Linnæi . . . *Flora Svecica*, exhibens Plantas per Regnum Sveciæ crescentes, systematice cum differentiis Specierum, synonymis Autorum, nominibus Incolarum, solo Locorum, usu Pharmacopœorum. pp. [ii.] xii. [iv.] 419. [I.] : 1 pl. (*Linnæa borealis*). 8°. *Sumtu & literis Laurentii Salvii : Stockholmice*, 1745.

Dedicated to Count C. GYLLENBORG.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1745. pp. 157-159.

## [Pirated edition.]

[1745.]

- 408 \* — pp. [ii.] xii. [iv.] 419. [I.] : 1 pl. 8°. *Apud Conradum Wishoff & Georg. Jac. Wishoff, fil. Conr. : Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745.

[1755.]

- 409 Caroli Linnæi . . . *Flora Svecica*, exhibens Plantas . . . solo Locorum, usu Œconomorum, officinalibus pharmacopœorum. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. pp. ii. xxxii. 464. [30] : 1 pl. 8°. *Sumtu & literis Laurentii Salvii : Stockholmice*, 1755. Opera Botanica Svecorum. pp. vii-xiv. *Chloris Svecica*. xv-xxvii. After the text: *Nomina Botanica*, *Nomina Svecica*, *Pharmacopœorum Plantæ officinales*. pp. 30. For a reprint of *Chloris Svecica* : See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*, &c. Tom. 2. no. 54. pp. 631-669.

[1761.]

- 410 *Floræ Svecicæ novitiæ*. See infra : [X.—Zoological Works.—1746.—1153.] *Fauna Svecica* . . . Editio altera, &c. pp. 557-558. 8°. 1761.

[1808.]

- 411 Svamparter saknade i *Flora Svecica* Linné fundne i Sverige och beskrifne af Olof Swartz. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Nya Handlingar, &c. Bd. 29. pp. 1-20; 92-97; 199-214;

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1745.] (contd.)

## [Flor. Suec., contd.]

239-258. 1808. 30. pp. 81-96; 171-180. 1809. 31. pp. 1-17; 81-93; 237-252. 1810. 32. pp. 73-85; 145-164. 1811. 33. pp. 11-19; 96-108. 1812. 36. pp. 108-131. 1815. 8°. 1808-15.

## [Pomer.]

[1745.]

- Pomerantz med et inneslutit foster. Ingifven af . . . Carl 412 G. Tessin, och beskriiven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 281-285. 4°. 1745.

[1752.]

- Pommeranze, mit einer in ihr wieder eingeschlossenen 413 Frucht, von . . . Carl G. Tessin eingegeben, und von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 286-290. 4°. 1752.

[1762.]

- Malum Aurantium alterum alteri inclusum; quod 414 Comes Tessin Academiæ exhibuit, descripsit C. Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 414-416. 8°. 1762.

## [Abridged edition.]

[1772.]

- Orange grosse d'une autre Orange, &c. See Soc. cit. 415 *Mémoires abrégés*, &c. (Collection Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) p. 117. 4°. 1772.

## [Lobelia.]

[1746.]

- Lobelia* caule erecto, foliis ovatis subserratis pedunculo 416 longioribus, capsulis inflatis. Descripta a Carolo Linnæo. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis . . . 1741. pp. 23-26. 4°. 1746.

## [Limnia.]

[1746.]

- Limnia*, en obekant vext beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. 417 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 130-134. 8°. 1746.

[1752.]

- Limnia*, eine unbekannte Pflanze, von Carl Linnäus 418 beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Abhandlungen*, &c. Bd. 8. pp. 137-140. 8°. 1752.

[1762.]

- Limnia*, planta hucusque incognita descripta a C. 419 Linnæo. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 42-45. 8°. 1762.

## [Flor. Zeyl.]

[1747.]

- Caroli Linnæi . . . *Flora Zeylanica*, sistens Plantas Indicas 420 Zeylonæ Insulæ, quæ olim 1670-1677 lectæ fuere a Paulo Hermann . . . demum post 70 annos ab Augusto Günthero . . . orbi redditæ; hoc vero opere revisæ, examinatæ, determinatæ & illustratæ generibus certis, differentiis specificis, synonymis propriis, descriptionibus compendiosis, iconibus paucis. Nova Genera Plantarum Zeylanicarum nuper [June 15, 1747] edita in Diss. Acad. sub Præsidio auctoris per C. M. Dassaw [sic], heic compendiose proposita. pp. [xxviii.] 240. [20.] 14. [I.] : 4 pls. 8°. *Sumtu & Literis Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ*, 1747. p. 227 is misprinted : 272. Dedicated to August GÜNTHER. The "Nova Genera" appended were selected from the number of those that constituted the Dissertation referred to.

[1747.]

- Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo 421 Linnæo . . . publico bonorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dassow . . . die [xv.] junii, anni MDCCXLVII, &c. See infra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1747.—14.] 4°. [1747.]



[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1747.] (contd.)  
[Flor. Zeyl., contd.]

- [1888.]  
422 Hermann's *Ceylon Herbarium* and Linnæus's *Flora Zeylanica* [1747]. By Henry Trimen, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. Vol. 24. pp. 129-155. 8°. 1888.
- [Pirated edition.] [1748.]  
423 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . *Flora Zeylanica*, &c. pp. 240. [20.] 14. [1]: 4 pls.  
8°. *Prostat apud J. Wetstenium: Amstelædami*, 1748.  
From the Library of Sir Joseph BANKS. With specific names added in manuscript by Sigismund Bacström and references by Jonas Dryander to Paul Hermann's *Herbarium*. Some critical manuscript notes by J. Dryander on this work are inserted in the first volume of P. Hermann's *Herbarium*, on which the *Flora Zeylanica* is based, and which is in the Botanical Department of this Museum.
- [Hort. Upsal.] [1748.]  
424 Caroli Linnæi . . . *Hortus Upsaliensis*, exhibens Plantas Exoticas Horto Upsaliensis Academiæ a sese illatas ab anno 1742 in annum 1748, additis differentiis, synonymis habitationibus, hospitiiis, rariorumque descriptionibus, in gratiam studiosæ juventutis. Vol. 1.† pp. [x.] 306. [40]: 3 pls.  
8°. *Sumtu & literis Laurentii Salvii: Stockholmiæ*, 1748.  
Dedicated to the Crown Prince ADOLF FREDRIK of Sweden. The 40 unnumbered pages comprise:  
Nomina Botanica.  
Nomina Svecica.  
Pharmacopœorum Plantæ Officinales.  
Svecicæ Plantæ ex dissitis provinciis Horto illatæ.  
Macellum Svecicum. I. Agric. II. Radices. III. Herbæ. IV. Fructus. V. Arboretum.  
Horticultura Topographica. Classis I. Frigidæ. II. Temperatæ. III. Calidæ.  
In vellum binding, with the coronet & initials of Linnæus. With the bookplate of Nils Rosén, being a portrait of Linnæus, with a view of his home at Rashult.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, 1748. pp. 147, 148; *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1750. pp. 530-531.  
For a History of the Botanical Garden at Upsala: See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1745.—1744.] *Hortus Upsaliensis, quem . . . subjecit Samuel Nauclet* ad d. xvi decemb. anni mdccliv. [4°. 1745.]
- [Pirated edition.] [1748.]  
425 § — [Without "vol. 1" on title.]  
8°. *Apud J. Wetstenium: Amstelædami*, 1748.
- [1904.]  
426 Linnéminnen i Upsala Botaniska Trädgård. Kritisk undersökning [of Th. M. Fries: *Linné*. 1903. ch. 10.] af F. R. Kjellman. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 3. no. 7. 8°. 1904.
- [1905.]  
427 — Antikritik, af T. M. Fries. See Op. cit. Bd. 4. no. 5. 8°. 1905.
- [1919.]  
428 \* *Hortus Linnæanus: an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnean period*. Compiled by H. O. Juel. pp. 127. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Skrifter, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1919.
- [1921.]  
429 \* *Linnéträdgården*, 1920. Av Nils Svedelius. *text illustr.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 119-136. 8°. 1921.
- [Skogar.] [1748.]  
430 Handling om skogars plantering, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 9. pp. 264-269. 4°. 1748.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1748.] (contd.)  
[Skogar, contd.]

- [1749.]  
[Handling om skogars plantering. [By Carl Linnaeus.] 431  
See Soc. cit. Almanach för året . . . 1750. Til Stockholms  
horizont, &c. 16°. 1749.]  
Wanting.
- [1907.]  
Handlingar om skogars plantering. (Anmärkningar af 432  
M. B. Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—  
1907.—620a.] Linné och Västodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 18-22. 8°. 1907.
- [1753.]  
Abhandlung von Holzpflanzen, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhand- 433  
lungen, &c. Bd. 10. pp. 266-272. 4°. 1753.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Plantation des pins, des sapins, & des bouleaux. See Soc. 434  
cit. Mémoires abrégés, &c. (Collection Académique.  
Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 358-359. 4°. 1772.
- [Sida.] [1749.]  
Sida florum capitulis pedunculatis triphyllis septemfloris. 435  
Descripta a Carolo Linnæo. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis ad annum 1743. pp. 137-140.  
4°. 1749.
- [Svartmylla.] [1749.]  
\* [Notes on the use of Vegetable Mould, &c.] See SVECUS 436  
(GEORGIUS) Colloquium æconomicum, &c. Samt. 1.  
pp. 18, 105. 8°. 1749.
- [Phil. Bot.] [1751.]  
[First edition.]  
Caroli Linnæi . . . *Philosophia Botanica*, in qua expli- 437  
cantur Fundamenta Botanica, cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris æneis. pp. [iv.] 362: 11 pls.: 1 port.  
8°. *Apud Godofr. Kiesewetter: Stockholmiæ*, 1751.  
Dedicated to Count Anders Johan von HÖPKEN.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1750. pp. 389-391; *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1752. pp. 576-579; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1753. pp. 654-658.  
HULTH. I. 78-81. 1907. Cf. infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1751.—441.]  
pp. 2-17. Bibliography.  
pp. 272-275 of this and also of the following edition give the *Hortologium Floræ & Vigiliæ Plantarum*, with a list of 46 of the commonest flowers used for Floral Clocks.
- [1757.]  
The Sleep of Plants, and cause of motion in the 437a  
sensitive plant explained . . . In a Letter to Linnæus  
[Sept. 7, 1757]. See HILL (JOHN) M.D. 12°. 1757.
- [1762.]  
— The Second Edition. 8°. 1762. 437b
- [1759.]  
Some Observations upon the Sleep of Plants; and 438  
an account of that faculty, which Linnæus calls  
*Vigiliæ Florum*; with an enumeration of several  
Plants, which are subject to that law. Communicated  
to Wm. Watson . . . by Mr. Richard Pultney [sic] of  
Leicester. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 50. Pt. 2. 1758.  
pp. 506-517. 4°. 1759.
- [1809.]  
— [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. The Philosophical 439  
Transactions of the Royal Society of London . . .  
Abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations,  
by Charles Hutton . . . George Shaw . . . Richard  
Pearson, &c. Vol. 11. 1755-63. pp. 197-202.  
4°. 1809.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1751.] (*contd.*)[Phil. Bot., *contd.*]

[1761.]

- 439a § Quelques observations sur le Sommeil des Plantes, & sur cette autre faculté des végétaux, appelée par M. Linnæus, les Veilles des Fleurs (Vigilie Florum), avec l'énumération de cette dernière propriété. Par M. Pultney [*sic*] de Leicester. See NOUVELLISTE ÉCONOMIQUE. Le Nouvelliste économique et littéraire, &c. Tom. 37. pp. 107–111. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1761.

[1768.]

- 439b [Abhandlung vom Schläfe der Pflanzen. See HILL (JOHN) M.D. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1768.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL. 4064.

[1773.]

- 439c § Le Sommeil des Plantes, et la cause du mouvement de la sensitive, expliquée dans une Lettre à M. de Linné . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais. Par M.\*\*\* [*i.e.* Marc Antoine Eidous.] See HILL (JOHN) M.D. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1773.

[1773.]

- 439d Le Sommeil des Plantes, et la cause du mouvement de la sensitive expliquée par M. Hill, dans une Lettre écrite à M. le Chevalier Von Linné. See JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts et Métiers . . . Par M. l'Abbé Rozier, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 377–394. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1773.

[1802.]

- 439e Horloge de Flore, ou, Tableau de l'épanouissement de certaines fleurs à Upsal, par 60 degrés de latitude boréale, d'après Linnæus. See MIRBEL (C. F. B. DE) Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétales, &c. Tom. 2. p. 48. 8<sup>o</sup>. An x [1802.]

[1809.]

- 439f Ueber Linné's Blumenuhr. (Beyträge zur Pflanzen-Physiologie. No. 4.) Von J. L. G. Meinecke. See HALLE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neue Schriften, &c. Bd. 1. hft. 2. (Hft. 1. Botan. Inhalts.) pp. 43–45. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1809.

[1872.]

- 439g \* Om Vigiliæ Plantarum Lin. Akademisk afhandling Upsala . . . till offentlig granskning framställes af Fredrik Wilhelm Åmark . . . den 22 Maj 1872, &c. See ÅMARK (F. W.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1872.

[1914.]

- 440 [Linné's blomsterur. [Af] Rutger Sernander. See UPSALA NYA TIDNING. Upsala Nya Tidning. Julnummer 1914. p. 11. fol. 1914.]  
Wanting.

[1751.]

- 441 Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica, &c. 1 port. 8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Godofr. Kieseewetter: Stockholmiae; apud Z. Chatelain: Amstelædami, 1751.

On p. 362 of this and also of the preceding edition is a second imprint: Stockholmiae, Typis Laur. Ludw. Grefingii. Dedicated to Count A. J. von Höpken. The portrait of Carl Linnæus is engraved by J. M. Bernigeroth, Lips., 1749, & also appeared in the 7th edition of his *Systema Naturæ*, Lipsiæ, 1748.

Plates X & XI in this and the two following editions are worked in as illustrations in the text. Pagination as in no. 437. This work is an elaboration of the *Fundamenta Botanica* (1736) with a few inclusions from the *Oratio de Telluris Habitabilis incremento* (1744) and the *Sponsalia Plantarum* (1746).

Its substance formed the subject of Linnæus's botanical lectures for 1746–48, as shown by Montin's transcripts of those lectures, Banksian MSS., No. 72 and 73, q.v. infra: [XVI.—Lectures. 1746 & 1748.—3352 & 3354.]

[1755.]

- 442 — [Re-issue.] pp. [ii.] 364: 11 pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. Typis J. T. Trattner: Viennæ Austriæ, 1755.  
From the Library, and with the autograph signature, of Israel Lyons, Jr. [1739–1775].

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1751.] (*contd.*)[Phil. Bot., *contd.*]

[1763.]

— Editio altera. pp. 368: 11 pls. (with 3 extra, 443 unnumbered).

8<sup>o</sup>. Typis J. T. Trattner: Viennæ Austriæ, 1763.

The three unnumbered engraved plates are entitled:

*Stellera passerina*, Linn.

*Iberis saxatilis*, Linn.

*Heliotropium supinum*, Linn.

From the Library of Edmond BONNET [1848–1922], with a book-plate: École Centrale du Département de la Côte-d'Or. Cours d'Histoire Naturelle. Second Prix de Botanique, adjugé à François Hoia, de Dijon, Louis Ohongrot, de Servières, Guillaume Charles, de Villefranche, le 9 fructidor, an 8 de la République Française. S. Devosge Pt., &c.

[1770.]

— [Another edition.] pp. [ii.] 364: 11 pls.: 1 port. 444

8<sup>o</sup>. Typis Joannis Thomæ nob. de Trattner: Vindobonæ, 1770.

[Second edition.] [1780.]

\* — Editio secunda in gratiam Botanophilorum revisa 445 et emendata. Curante D. Johanne Gottlieb Gleditsch. pp. iv. 362: 11 pls.: 1 port.

8<sup>o</sup>. Impensis Christiani Friderici Himburgi: Berolini, 1780.

In this edition Plates 10 & 11 are not included in the text.

[1783.]

\* — Editio secunda. pp. [iv.] 360: 11 pls. 446  
8<sup>o</sup>. Typis J. T. nobil. de Trattner: Viennæ, 1783.

[Fourth edition.] [1787.]

— Editio quarta. 1787. pp. xxxii. 1–362. (Critica 447 Botanica. pp. 363–594. Emendanda. pp. 4.) 13 pls. See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20 & 21.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. (Fundamentorum Botanorum Pars secunda, &c. Tom. 3. (Collectionis volumen septimum.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

[1787.]

\* — [Another edition.] pp. [v.] xxxii. [ii.] 594. [4:] 448  
13 pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

[Third edition.] [1790.]

— Editio tertia [*sic*] aucta ac emendata cura Caroli 449 Ludovici Willdenow, &c. pp. [vi.] 364: 11 pls.: 1 port. 8<sup>o</sup>. Impensis Christiani Friderici Himburgi: Berolini, 1790.

Dedicated "Societati Naturæ Scrutatorum Berolinensi."

[1792.]

Caroli Linnæi, Botanorum principis, Philosophia 450 Botanica. Annotationibus, explanationibus, supplementis aucta cura et opera Casimiri Gomez Ortega . . . Accedunt J. Andr. Murray nomina trivialia. pp. viii. 426: 11 pls.

8<sup>o</sup>. Ex typogr. viduæ et filii Petri Marin: Matrili, 1792.  
Plate 11 is on p. 307.

[Fourth edition.] [1809.]

Caroli Linnæi Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur 451 Fundamenta Botanica . . . Editio quarta, studio Curtii Sprengel. pp. viii. 518. [I:] 9 pls.

8<sup>o</sup>. Sumptibus Car. Aug. Kümmei: Halæ ad Salam, 1809.

Dedicated to the Royal Society of Sciences, Stockholm, & the Linnean Society of London.

The plates have been newly drawn.

Utrecht University has an edition of 1820.

[1824.]

\* Caroli Linnæi Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur 452 Botanices Fundamenta, studio Curtii Sprengel. Editio aucta et emendata. pp. xxvi. 471: 9 pls.

8<sup>o</sup>. E typis C. Casterman-Dieu; J. G. S. von Breda: Tornaci Nerviorum, 1824.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1751.] (contd.)  
[Phil. Bot., contd.]

[1760.]

- 453 An Introduction to Botany. Containing an explanation of the theory of that science and an interpretation of its technical terms. Extracted from the works of Dr. Linnæus [mainly the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751], and calculated to assist such as may be desirous of studying that author's method and improvements . . . To which is added an Appendix, containing upwards of two thousand English names of Plants, referred to their proper titles in the Linnæan System. By James Lee, &c. pp. xvi. 320 : 12 pls., with descriptive letterpress.

8°. J. & R. Tonson : London, 1760.

The free translation is by Samuel Frederick Gray, the elder.

Lee. 1760.	Phil. Bot. 1751.
pp. 1-60.	52-84.
63-65.	94-95.
158-192.	37-51.
192-213.	101-112.
215-224.	217-224.
224-235.	239-249.

Cf. infra : [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. "Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linnæus." p. 219. 1823.

[1915.]

- 454 A Bibliographical Puzzle. [James Lee's Introduction to Botany 1760, & 1765, & his Glossary. By B. Daydon Jackson & F. G. Wiltshier.] See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Bibliographical Notes. No. 59 & 59 A. Vol. 53. pp. 66-67 & 112. 8°. 1915.

[1765.]

- 455 An Introduction to Botany . . . The second edition. To which is added, A Glossary [from John Berkenhout's *Clavis anglica lingue botanice*, 1764], &c. pp. xv. iv. 479 : 12 pls. 8°. J. & R. Tonson : London, 1765. Dedicated "to the very eminent Dr. Linnæus."

[1776.]

- 456 — The Third edition, corrected, with large additions, &c. pp. xxiv. 432 : 12 pls.

8°. J. F. & C. Rivington, &c. : London, 1776.

To this edition is added a translation of the *Termini Botanici*, 1762.

[1788.]

- 457 — The Fourth edition, corrected. pp. xxiv. 434 : 12 pls. 8°. J. F. & C. Rivington, &c. : London, 1788.

[1794.]

- 458 — The Fifth edition, corrected, &c. pp. xxiv. 434 : 12 pls. 8°. S. Crowder, &c. : London, 1794.

[1796.]

- 459 — The Sixth edition, much improved and enlarged, &c. pp. xviii. [iii.] 374 : 12 pls.

8°. Printed for James Symington : Edinburgh ; Murray & Highley : London, 1796.

[1806.]

- 460 § — New edition, corrected and revised, by C. Stewart. pp. xiii. [iii.] 400.

8°. Mundell & Co. : Edinburgh, London ; & Dublin, 1806.

pp. 381-400 are a List of "Books printed for and sold by Mundell, Doig & Stevenson, Edinburgh and . . . London."

[1811.]

- 461 \* — A New edition, corrected and revised by C. Stewart. pp. xii. [iii.] 381 : 12 pls.

8°. Bell & Bradfute : Edinburgh, 1811.

[1810.]

- 462 An Introduction to the Science of Botany, chiefly extracted from the works of Linnæus. To which are added, Several new Tables and notes, and a life of the author [by Robert J. Thornton]. By the late James Lee . . . Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, by Mr. James

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1751.] (contd.)  
[Phil. Bot., contd.]

Lee, son and successor to the author. pp. xxiv. 580 : 12 pls. : 1 port.

8°. F. C. & J. Rivington, &c. : London ; Weybridge [printed], 1810.

[1760.]

A Short Introduction to the knowledge of the Science of Botany : explaining the terms of the art made use of in the Linnæan System [freely adapted from the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751]. Illustrated with five copper plates exhibiting the characters of the Genera. See MILLER (PHILIP) F.R.S. 8°. 1760.

Afterwards incorporated in Miller's "Gardener's Kalendar . . . Twelfth edition." 1760.

[1760.]

§ A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, illustrated with copper plates. [With an account of the Linnæan System.] pp. 50. See MILLER (PHILIP) F.R.S. The Gardener's Kalendar . . . The Twelfth edition, &c. 8°. 1760.

[1768.]

§ Verhandelning over de voortteeling der Dieren en Planten, dienende tot verklaring van het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Ridder Linnæus. En uitbreiding der korte inleiding tot de Kruidkunde van Philip Miller. Briefswijze opgesteld door Job. Baster, &c. See BASTER (JOB) 8°. 1768.

[1772.]

\* Korte Inleiding tot de Kruidkunde van Philip Miller . . . 466 Uit het Engelsch vertaald ; en het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Ridder Linnæus uitgebreid en verklaart in eene Verhandelning over de Voortteeling der Dieren en Planten, briefswijze opgesteld, door Job Baster . . . Tweede Druk . . . vermeerderd en verbeterd. See BASTER (JOB) 8°. 1772.

Contains : Brief over het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Heer Linnæus. [By J. Baster.]—Byvoegsels en Verbeteringen tot de Verhandelning over de Voortteeling der Dieren en Planten, dienende [sic] ter Verklaringe van het Kruidkundig Samenstel van der Ridder Linnæus. [By J. Baster.] pp. 120.

[1765.]

\* A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, &c. The Fourteenth edition. See MILLER (PHILIP) F.R.S. 8°. 1765.

[1769.]

— The Fifteenth edition. 8°. 1769. 468

[1765.]

Enchiridium Botanicum sistens Delineationem Plantæ Carl. v. Linné [in his *Philosophia Botanica*], definitam, exemplis et figuris illustratam. See LIPP (F. J.) of Freiburg in Breisgau. Ἐνχειρίδιον Βοτανικόν. Specimen inaugurale, &c. 8°. 1765.

Cf. infra : [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. "Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linnæus." p. 219. 1823.

[1779.]

— [Editio altera. 8°. 1779.] 469a  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 5532.

[1775.]

The Elements of Botany. Containing the history of the science, with accurate definitions of all the terms of art, exemplified in eleven copper-plates ; the theory of Vegetables ; the scientific arrangement of Plants, and names used in Botany ; rules concerning the general history, virtues, and uses of Plants. Being a translation of the *Philosophia Botanica*, and other treatises of the

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1751.] (contd.)

[Phil. Bot., contd.]

celebrated Linnæus. To which is added, an Appendix, wherein are described some Plants lately found in Norfolk and Suffolk, illustrated with three additional copper-plates, all taken from the life. By Hugh Rose. pp. xii. 472: 14 pls. 8°. T. Cadell, &c.: London, 1775.

Cf. Linnæan Society of London. *Transactions*. Vol. 7. pp. 298–300. 1804.

[1778.]

- 471 [Explicacion de la Filosofia y Fundamentos Botanicos . . . con la que se aclaran y entienden facilmente las Instituciones Botanicas de Tournefort. Su autor don Antonio Paláu y Verdèra . . . Parte theórica. pp. [xvi.] 312: 9 pls. 8°. Por don Antonio de Sancha: Madrid, 1778.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 80. 1907.

[1787.]

- 472 [Pflanzen-Philosophie im Auszuge, nach Linné's Methode. pp. 93. 8°. In der Joseph. Wolffischen Buchhandlung: Augsburg, 1787.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

- 473 Philosophie Botanique de Charles Linné . . . Dans laquelle sont expliqués les fondements de la Botanique. Avec les definitions de ses parties, les exemples des termes, des observations sur les plus rares . . . Traduite du Latin [Vindobonæ, 1770, & Berolini, 1780] par Fr. A. Quesné. pp. iv. 456. [4]: 11 pls. 8°. Chez Caillèau: Paris; chez Leboucher le jeune: Rouen, 1788.

[1790.]

- 474 Nat. Jos. de Necker . . . Corollarium ad Philos. Botanicam Linnæi spectans, generis, speciei naturalis, &c., vegetabilium omnium detectorum; fructuum diversorum aliarumque fructificationis partium definitiones expletas, continens, &c. 63 pls. See NECKER (N. J. VON) 8°. 1790.

Of the plates, lettered i–liv, nos. xi, xiii, xiv, xli, lli–liv are in duplicate, and no. xiv is in triplicate.  
Also issued with Necker's *Elementa Botanica*, 3 tom. *Novædæ ad Rhenum*, 1790, with the same plates.

[1800.]

- 475 [Filosofija Botaniki, izjasnajušaja pervyja onoj osnovanija sočinenija Karla Linneja . . . Izdannaja na rossijskom jazykě . . . Timofeem Smělovskim . . . Š odobrenija Gosudarstvennoj Medicinskoj Kollegij. pp. [v.] iii. 195. xxxix: 11 pls.: 1 port. 8°. Pri Imperatorskoj Akademij Nauk: v. Sankt-peterburgě, 1800.]

Wanting.

[1860.]

- 475a Linné's natürliche Pflanzenklasse Tricoccae des Berliner Herbarium's im allgemeinen und die natürliche Ordnung *Euphorbiaceae* insbesondere. (Auszug.) [Von J. F. Klotzsch.] See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, &c. Monatsberichte . . . aus dem Jahre 1859. pp. 236–254. 8°. 1860.

[1870.]

- 476 Linné und die Descendenz-Theorie. (Nachtrag, &c.) Von Ludwig Freiherrn v. Hohenbühel-Heuffler. See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung, &c., &c. Jahrg. 28. no. 36. col. 570–574. 29. no. 29. col. 484–488. 4°. 1870, 1871.

[1870.]

- 477 Ueber das Verhältniss Linné's zur Descendenz-Theorie. Eine historische Untersuchung. Von Hugo von Mohl. See BOTANISCHE ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 28. no. 46. col. 729–741. 4°. 1870.  
Cf. GRAY (Asa) "Linnæan Hypothesis of the Derivation of Species." *Amer. Journ. of Science & Arts*, ser. III. vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 147–148. 1871.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1751.] (contd.)

[Phil. Bot., contd.]

[1919.]

Linnés Vererbungs-forschungen. Von E. Almquist. 478  
See BOTANISCHE JAHRBUECHER, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher, &c. Bd. 55. pp. 1–18. 8°. 1919.

[Scab. &amp; Penth.] [1751.]

*Scabiosa flosculis quadrifidis, foliis pinnatifidis laciniis lateralibus erectiusculis*. Descripta a C. Linnæo. 1 pl.  
*Penthorum*. Gen. pl. Hort. Ups. 116. Gron. Virg. 51. Descriptum a Carolo Linnæo. 1 pl.  
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis . . . 1744–50. pp. 11–14. 4°. 1751.

[Spec. Plant.] [1753.]

[First edition.]

\* Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Plantarum, exhibentes Plantas rite cognitatas, ad genera relatas, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus, synonymis selectis, locis natalibus, secundum Systema Sexuale digestas. 2 tom.

8°. *Impensis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1753.

Tom.

1. pp. [xi.] 1–560. 1753.

2. pp. 561–1200. [31].

Index Generum.

Index Synonymorum.

Nomina Trivialia.

Addenda.

Errata.

Dedicated to King ADOLPH FREDRIK [1710–71] and Queen LOVISA ULRIKA [1720–82], of Sweden.

In this copy (from the Library of Sir Joseph BANKS) the species contained in Linné's Herbarium are indicated by a line under the number in the margin of the page. For a supplement to this work: see the last page of *Genera Plantarum*, Ed. V, 1754. [supra: IV.—1737.—301.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 145–147, 239–240.

*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat.*, &c., Leipzig. Vol. 3. pp. 253–266.

1754.

*Göttingische Anzeigen*, Göttingen, 1754. Bd. 2. pp. 701–704.

*Journal des Sçavans*, Févr. 1755. pp. 514–518. Amsterdam, 1755.

HULTH. I. 89–92. 1907.

[1753.]

\* — [Another edition.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Species 480a  
*Plantarum*, &c. 2 tom.

8°. *Impensis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1753.

Linnæus revised and had reprinted 3 leaves, which replace the original pages, numbered 75–76, 89–90, & 250–260.

From the Library of David PONTIN [1733–1809], a pupil of Linnæus, before whom he was Respondent in the Dissertation, *Arboretum suecicum*, June 30, 1759. See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.—2046.]

[1754.]

§ An account of a Treatise in Latin intitled: Caroli 480b  
Linnæi . . . *Species Plantarum*, &c. [1753]. A review.  
By W. W.] See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine . . . By Sylvanus Urban, Gent. Vol. 24. pp. 555–558. Dec. 1754. 8°. 1754.

[1755.]

"In our Mag. Vol. xxiv. p. 555, we published some 480c  
observations upon the last work of Professor Linnæus intitled, *Species Plantarum*, and on his General System of Botany, which were communicated to us by a Naturalist of great eminence here. The Professor having seen this number of our work in Sweden, thought fit to transmit the following reply, which we publish in his own words, that it might not suffer by an English translation: 'In actis periodicis anni præteriti vidi recensionem *Specierum*,'" &c. See op. cit. Vol. 25. pp. 317–318. July 1755. 8°. 1755.

"This Gentleman, who is now resident at Upsal, has lately received an offer from the king of Spain of an annual pension of 2000 pistoles for life, letters of nobility, and the free exercise of his religion, if he will remove and exercise his function, as a naturalist, at Madrid. Whether he will accept this offer is not known."



## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Spec. Plant., contd.]

[Facsimile edition.] [1907.]

- 481 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Plantarum, &c. 2 tom.  
8°. *Impensis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1753  
[W. Junk: Berlin, 1907].  
No. 11 in Wilhelm Junk's Series of Facsimile Editions, 22 vol.,  
1901-23.

[1907.]

- 482 \* Linné's *Species Plantarum*. Editio princeps, und ihre  
Varianten, mit Beschreibung einer neuen . . . Ein  
Jubilaeums-Epilog. See JUNK (WILHELM) 8°. 1907.  
With 12 facsimile plates.

[Indices.] [1880.]

- 483 \* Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species Plantarum  
nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). Collatore  
Ferdinando de Mueller. pp. 40.  
8°. McCarron, Bird & Socii impresserunt: Melbourne,  
1880.

With MS. dedication: E manu scriptoris.

With four extra copies, from the Library of Benjamin Daydon Jackson, (1) marked "Index Imperfectus"; (2) Species recorded by Linnæus as in his Herbarium are underscored in violet ink; (3) 101 errors noted; (4) 109 errors noted.

With MS. notes by Benjamin Daydon Jackson [1846-1927].

[Indices.] [1906.]

- 484 Index abecedarius: an alphabetical Index to the First  
Edition [1753] of the *Species Plantarum* of Linnæus.  
Compiled by William Philip Hiern, &c. pp. 44. See  
JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British  
and Foreign, &c. Vol. 44. Suppt. April 1906. 8°. 1906.

[1906.]

- 484a \* — [Another edition.] Issued as a Supplement to the  
*Journal of Botany*, 1906. See HIERN (W. P.) F.R.S.  
8°. 1906.

[Indices.] [1907.]

- 485 \* Indices nominum trivialium ad Linnæi Species Planta-  
rum. ed. I. [Von Wilhelm Junk.] pp. [ii.] 92.  
8°. W. Junk: Berlin, 1907.

On the cover is reprinted Ludwig Fränkel's note on W. Junk's work on the *Species Plantarum*. (*Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, 1907. pp. 382-383.)

[1791.]

- 485a On the *Festuca spadicæ*, and *Anthoxanthum panicu-  
latum*, of Linnæus. By James Edward Smith, &c.  
pl. 10. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Trans-  
actions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 111-117. 4°. 1791.

[1808.]

- 486 An Inquiry into the real *Daucus Gingidium* of Linnæus  
[*Species Plantarum*, 1753-63.] By James Edward  
Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.  
Transactions. Vol. 9. pp. 131-134. 4°. 1808.

[1879.]

- 487 Einige Worte über die erste Ausgabe von Linné's  
*Species Plantarum* [1753] in Bezug auf Vorzugsrecht.  
Von Baron Dr. Ferd. von Müller. See BOTANISCHE  
ZEITUNG. Botanische Zeitung. Redaction: A. de  
Bary. Jahrg. 37. no. 31. 4°. 1879.

[1881.]

- 488 \* List of [319] Chinese Plants known to Linnæus  
[including the collections of Pehr Osbeck (1723-1805),  
described by Linnæus in *Species Plantarum*, 1753, &c.]  
See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) Early European Re-  
searches into the Flora of China. pp. 88-115.  
8°. 1881.

[1898.]

- 489 Chinese Plants known to Linnæus †1778, and his son  
†1783. See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) History of Euro-  
pean Botanical Discoveries in China. pp. 63-106.  
8°. 1898.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Spec. Plant., contd.]

[1881.]

- A Chinese Puzzle by Linnæus [*Athamantha chinensis*. 490  
In *Species Plantarum*, 1753.] By Prof. Asa Gray. See  
JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Trimen's Journal of Botany,  
&c. Vol. 19. pp. 325-326. 8°. 1881.

[1896.]

- Das seltenste typographische Product Linné's. [The 491  
cancelled pp. 89-90 & 259-260 of the *Species Plan-  
tarum*, 1753.] Von Karl von Flatt. See BOTANISCHES  
CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt, &c. Bd. 66.  
pp. 216-222. 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

- Zwei Ersatzblätter in Linné's *Species Plantarum*. 492  
Ed. 1. [1753.] Von Prof. Dr. A. Garcke, &c. See  
BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Central-  
blatt, &c. Bd. 67. pp. 5-8. 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

- The Rarest Typographic Product of Linnæus [the 493  
cancelled pp. 89-90 & 259-260 of the *Species Plan-  
tarum*, 2 tom. *Holmiæ*, 1753.] By B. Daydon Jackson.  
See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, Bri-  
tish and Foreign, &c. Vol. 34. pp. 359-362. 8°. 1896.

[1901.]

- \* The Identity of the Linnæan *Gnaphalium plantagini-  
folium*. [By] B. L. Robinson. See NEW ENGLAND  
BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club.  
Vol. 3. no. 25. pp. 11-13. 8°. 1901.

[1908.]

- Markgräfin Karoline Luise von Baden und ihr 494  
botanisches Sammelwerk. Von Karl Ober. See  
BADEN, Grand Duchy of.—BADISCHE HISTORISCHE  
KOMMISSION. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des  
Oberrheins. Herausgegeben von der Badischen His-  
torischen Kommission. N.F. Bd. 33. hft. 1. pp. 41-78.  
8°. 1908.

The Electress Caroline Louisa in 1773 began the printing of a magnificent folio atlas of botanical plates, "Icones Specierum Plantarum Linnæi equitis," but the work never reached publication, and the Electress died in 1783. 10,000 Plants were to be illustrated.

Karl Ober reproduces the following Letters:

BEILAGE.

1. J. J. Björnsthål an Linné. Karlsruhe, den 1 Jan. 1774.
2. Lettre de Mr. le chevalier Linné à Mr. Björnsthål. Traduite du suédois en français. Upsala, 28 Febr. 1774.
3. Fr. von Myzind an Kirchenrat Böckmann. Wien, 6 Oct. 1774.
4. Markgräfin Karoline Luise an Spielmann. Karlsruhe, 14 Dez. 1774.
5. Spielmann an Markgräfin Karoline Luise. Strassburg, 24 Dez. 1774.
6. Linné an den badischen Residenten im Haag, Treuer. Dez. 1774.
7. Aufzeichnung Linné's. Monadelphia Polyandria. *Carolinea*, &c. *Louisa Carolina*, &c. 1775.
8. Markgräfin Karoline Luise an Linné. Karlsruhe, 4 Aug. 1775. The Badische Landesbibliothek at Karlsruhe possesses 581 proof engravings of this Atlas, of which Plate 1 is partly hand-coloured, and a Collection of the works of Linnæus mainly bequeathed by the Electress.

[1909.]

- \* American Cratægi in the *Species Plantarum* of Lin- 495  
næus. [By] C. S. Sargent. See NEW ENGLAND  
BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora, &c. Vol. 11. no. 130.  
pp. 181-183. 8°. 1909.

[1910.]

- \* A Consideration of the *Species Plantarum* of Linnæus 496  
[1753] as a basis for the starting point of the Nomen-  
clature of Cryptogams, &c. See FARLOW (W. G.)  
8°. [1910.]

Privately printed.

[1910.]

- Linné legritkább nyomtatványa, vonatkozásban a 496a  
"Seseli elatum" nomenklaturájával. [By] Z. Szabó.  
See BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDO-  
MÁNYI TÁRSULAT. Botanikai Közlemények. Köt. 8.  
fűz. 3. pp. 159-163. 8°. 1910.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

## [Spec. Plant., contd.]

- [1911.]  
496b \* Some Linnæan Trivial Names. By J. A. Nieuwland. See NOTRE DAME, Indiana.—UNIVERSITY. The American Midland Naturalist, &c. Vol. 2. no. 5. pp. 97-122. 8°. 1911.
- [1912.]  
497 Linné's första utkast till *Species Plantarum* [1753]. Några anteckningar af J. M. Hulth. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Vol. 6. pp. 627-631. 8°. 1912.  
The MS. (581 folios) was discovered by J. M. HULTH in the Linnean Collections of the Linnean Society of London. Some 500 Genera are given.
- [1912.]  
497a \* — [Another copy. Särtryck.] See HULTH (J. M.) 8°. 1912.
- [1923.]  
498 \* Type Species of the first 100 Genera of Linnæus' *Species Plantarum* [1753. By] A. S. Hitchcock. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 10. no. 9. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
499 The Evolution of Linné's *Species Plantarum* [, *Holmiae*, 1753]. By B. Daydon Jackson. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 61. pp. 174-175. 8°. 1923.  
*Bibliographical Notes.* LXXXVIII.
- [1928.]  
499a \* *Solidago flexicaulis* and *Solidago latifolia*. [By] Kenneth K. Mackenzie. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 30. no. 359. pp. 223-224. Nov. 1928. 8°. 1928.
- [1928.]  
499b \* Concerning the proper identification of Linnæan species, especially those based on material collected by Clayton. [By] Kenneth K. Mackenzie. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 30. no. 360. pp. 232-237. Dec. 1928. 8°. 1928.
- [1929.]  
499c Standard Species of Linnean genera of Phanerogamæ (1753-54). [By] A. S. Hitchcock and M. L. Green. [With reference to *Species Plantarum*. Ed. I. 1753; and *Genera Plantarum*. Ed. V. 1754.] See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BOTANIQUE.—Fourth Session: Cambridge, 1930. Nomenclature. Proposals by British Botanists. pp. 110-199. 8°. 1929.
- [Second edition.] [1762.]  
500 Caroli Linnæi . . . *Species Plantarum* . . . Editio secunda aucta. 2 tom. pp. [xiv.] 1684. 64: 1 port. 8°. *Impensis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiae*, 1762-63.  
Dedicated to King ADOLF FREDRIK & Queen LOVISA ULRIKA of Sweden.  
*Lärda Tidningar*, 1762. pp. 289-290: 1763. 233-236.  
*Götting. Anz.*, 1764. 2. pp. 681-685, 689-692.  
Tom. 1. pp. [xv.] 1-784: 1 port. 1762. 2. pp. 785-1684. [64]. 1763.  
With the autograph dedication of Linnæus to Hr. Tillas.
- [1767.]  
501 \* — [Another copy in 6 vol.]  
Interleaved with MS. notes by Jonas Dryander, D. C. Solander, & others. Bound with this copy are the pages from the *Systema Naturæ*, 12th edition, 1766-68, containing generic characters.
- [Mant. Plant.] [1767.]  
501a Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. (1764) et Specierum editionis II. (1762-63.) See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1737.—311.] 8°. 1767.  
Issued separately; as an appendix to Vol. 2 of the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ* (1766-68) and to the "editio decima tertia" (*Vindobonæ*), (1767-70) of the same work [g.v.]

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

## [Spec. Plant., contd.]

- [1770.]  
[Car. a Linné [*sic*] Mantissa Plantarum. Generum editionis 501b VI. et Specierum editionis II. See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1737.—311b.] 8°. 1770.]  
Reprinted from the *Systema Naturæ*, 13th edn. tom. 2. *Vindobonæ*, 1770.  
Wanting.
- [1771.]  
Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum altera Generum editionis VI. & Specierum editionis II. (Mantissa prioris additamenta.)—Regni Animalis appendix.—Appendix.—Index Mantissæ. Index Observationum. Index alter. Genera Nova, addenda Generibus Plantarum editionis sextæ (1764). See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1737.—312.] 8°. 1771.
- [1804.]  
[Spec. Plant.]  
An Illustration of the Grass called by Linnæus *Cornu-* 501d  
*copiæ alopecuroides*. By James Edward Smith, &c. Tab. 12. fig. 1. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 7. pp. 245-247. 4°. 1804.
- [1781.]  
— Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium 502  
[by Carl Linnæus] editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63]. Editum a Carolo a Linné [the Younger], &c. pp. [xiv.] 467. [I].  
8°. *Impensis Orphanotrophei: Brunsvigæ*, 1781.  
From the Library of Jacob Samuel WYTTENBACH [1748-1830]. MS. notes.
- [1787.]  
Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plan- 503  
tarum [editum a Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] See EHRHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.
- [1772.]  
[Indices.]  
\* Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans Plantas omnes in 504  
Systematis Naturæ Edit. XII. [1766-68], Specier. Plantarum Edit. II. [1762-63] et Mantissis binis [1767-71] a . . . Carolo von Linné descriptas. [By A. J. Retzius.] pp. 279. [18]. 8°. *Apud J. F. Junium: Lipsiæ*, 1772.
- [1782.]  
[Indices.]  
— Editio Nova. [By A. J. Retzius.] pp. 280. [18]. 505  
8°. *Apud J. F. Junium: Lipsiæ*, 1782.
- [1797.]  
[Indices.]  
Nomenclator botanicus omnes Plantas, ab illustr. Carolo 506  
a Linné descriptas aliisque botanicis temporis recentioris detectas enumerans. Editio tertia curavit Ernestus Adolphus Raeuschel. pp. xii. 414.  
8°. *Apud J. G. Feind: Lipsiæ*, 1797.
- [1781.]  
Eine Centurie botanischer Anmerkungen zu des 507  
Ritters von Linné *Species Plantarum*. Von Franz von Paula Schrank, &c. pp. 56. See ERFURT.—KOENIG-  
LICHE AKADEMIE GEMEINNUTZIGER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Acta Academiæ Electoralis Moguntinæ Scientiarum Utilium, quæ Erfurti est, ad ann. 1780 et 1781.  
4°. 1781 (1782).  
The last sheet is mispaged.
- [1781.]  
\$ — [Another edition.] pp. 64. See SCHRANK (F. VON 507a  
PAULA VON) 4°. 1781.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Spec. Plant., contd.]

[1807.]

- 508 Account of the *Bromus triflorus* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum*, 1762-63]. In a Letter to Alexander McLeay. By J. E. Smith, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 8. pp. 276-278. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1807.

[1853.]

- 509 Observations on the *Batis maritima* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum*, 2nd edn. 1762-63]. By John Torrey, &c. pp. 8: 1 pl. April 1853. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 6. art. 3. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1854.

[Third edition.]

[1764.]

- 510 Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Plantarum . . . Editio tertia. 2 tom.  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Joannis Thomæ de Trattner: Vindobonæ*, 1764. Tom.  
1. pp. [xiv.] 784.  
2. pp. [ii.] 785-1682. 66.  
Reprint of the Second edition, 1762-63, with the omission of the Errata on pp. 1683-84, now corrected in the text.

[1775.]

- 511 A Generic and Specific description of British Plants, translated from the *Genera and Species Plantarum* [1737 & 1753] . . . by James Jenkinson. See supra: [I.—Works.—1775.—10.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775.

[Fourth edition.]

[1797.]

- 512 Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . Editio quarta, post Reichardianam [1779-80] quinta, adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. (Continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwægrichen.—1830.—[Fungi] a H. F. Link. 1824-25.) 6 vol. [in 20].  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis G. C. Nauck: Berolini*, 1797-1830.

Interleaved copy, annotated by Jonas Dryander & others.  
From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.

- Tom. Pars.  
1. 1-2. pp. xxxi. 1-495; pp. [I.] 497-1568. 1797.  
2. 1-2. pp. [iv.] 1-823; pp. [ii.] 825-1340. 1799.  
3. 1-3. pp. [iv.] 1-847; 849-1474; 1475-2409. 1800.  
4. 1-2. pp. 1-629; 631-1157. 1805.  
5. 1. pp. xxxix. 542. 1810.  
2. Sectio prima . . . continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwægrichen. pp. xiv. 122. 1830.  
6. 1. Continuata a H. F. Link. pp. [ii.] xv. 162. [I]. 1824.  
2. Continuata a H. F. Link. pp. [ii.] vi. 128. xiv. [I]. 1825.  
For Auctores in hac editione citati see Tom. 1. pp. xxi-xxxi.  
Cf. *Journal für die Botanik*. Bd. 2. 1799. pp. 19-40. Göttingen, 1799.  
Cf. *The New Cyclopadia* . . . By Abraham Rees, &c. Vol. 38. pt. 2. Willdenovia. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1818.  
Cf. infra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1798.—764.]

[1805.]

- 513 [Caroli Ludovici Willdenow Caricologia, sive descriptiones omnium specierum Caricis, in usum excursionum botanicarum pro amicis seorsim impressa. pp. 107.  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis G. C. Nauck: Berolini*, 1805.]

Wanting.

This is another edition of Tom. 4. *Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum* curante C. L. Willdenow [1797-1830], 1642. Carex. pp. 207-311. *Berolini*, 1805.  
HULTH. I. 91. 1907.

[Indices.]

[1803.]

- 514 \* Nomenclator Botanicus, sistens Plantas omnes in Caroli a Linné Speciebus Plantarum ab illustri D. Carolo Ludovico Willdenow enumeratas [1797-1830]. Curavit comes L. V. F. Henckel a Donnersmark. pp. iv. [ii.] 438 col. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1803.  
Continuatio 1. pp. [iv.] col. 439-520. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1805.  
2. pp. [ii.] col. 522-581. 1806.  
3. pp. [iv.] col. 582-635. 1807.  
4. pp. [ii.] col. 636-677. 1812.  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Jo. Christ. Hendelii: Halæ, Magdeb.*, 1803-12.  
Wants Continuatio 4. 1812.

[Indices.]

[1821.]

- 515 — Editio altera. pp. vi. 828.  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Hendelios patr. et filium: Halæ ad Salam*, 1821.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Spec. Plant., contd.]

[Indices.]

[1806.]

- Index Generum ad Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum 516 a Carolo Ludovico Willdenow [1797-1830] editarum in Tom. 1, 2, 3, et 4, part 1-2, curante Jo. Chr. Hendel. pp. 58. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Hendelianis: Halæ*, 1806.

[Indices.]

[1807.]

- \* Index Plantarum, or, An Alphabetical Arrangement 517 of all the Genera and Species of Plants hitherto described, with references to original authorities for each Genus and Species, and to plates of such Plants as have been figured. To which is added, An Index of the Natural Order, and an Appendix, containing observations upon the Medical virtues of the British Plants, &c. Vol. 1. (Classes 1-16.)† See COYTE (W. B.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1807.

Forming an Index to C. L. Willdenow's edition of Carl Linnæus' *Species Plantarum*, 4th edition, 6 vol. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Berolini*, 1797-1830, as far as Vol. 3. pt. 1. Cf. *Bradley Bibliography*. Compiled by Alfred Rehder. Vol. 1. Dendrology. Pt. 1. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1911.

[Indices.]

[1814.]

- Index Alphabeticus generum botanicorum quotquot a 518 Willdenovio in Speciebus Plantarum [by Linnæus, 1797-1830], &c. See LICHTENSTEIN (A. G. G.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1814.

[Indices.]

[1821.]

- \* Index Alphabeticus Filicum in Caroli a Linné Specierum 519 Plantarum editione quinta cura Willdenovii [1797-1830] enumeratorum [in Tom. 5. pp. 99-533. 1810] adjectis varietatibus nominumque genericorum et trivialium synonymia. pp. 60.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis G. C. Nauck: Berolini*, 1821.

HULTH. I. 91. 1907.

[Indices.]

- \* [Manuscript] Index to the Species of the larger Genera 520 in C. L. Willdenow's Edition of Linnæus' *Species Plantarum*, 1797-1830. See DRYANDER (JONAS) fol.

[Indices.]

- \* [Manuscript] Index to the Genera in C. L. Willdenow's 521 Edition of Linnæus' *Species Plantarum*, 1797-1830, and to the Solander MSS. [i. e. the Slip-Catalogue of Plants.] fol.

[1802.]

- Erinnerungen und Beiträge zu der neuen Ausgabe der 522 *Specierum Plantarum* Linnéi vom Herrn Professor Willdenow, *Berlin*, 1797-1800. [Von A. W. Roth.] See NEUE BEITRÄGE ZUR BOTANIK. Neue Beiträge zur Botanik. Von A. W. Roth. Thl. 1. pp. 63-238. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1802.

[1804.]

- Supplementary remarks on Professor Willdenow's 523 new edition of Linnæus's *Species Plantarum*. *Berlin*, 1797-1800 . . . from the German of Dr. Roth. See ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany. Editors: C. Koenig and J. Sims. Vol. 1. pp. 134-152, 296-320; vol. 2. pp. 10-38. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1804-]1805-06.

[1804.]

- Système des Plantes, contenant les classes, ordres, genres 524 et espèces . . . Extrait, et traduit des ouvrages de Linné par J. P. Mouton-Fontenille. 5 tom. See supra: [I.—Works.—1779.—14.]

8<sup>o</sup>. An XII 1804—An XIII 1805.

Translated from the *Genera Plantarum*, 1778, & the *Systema Plantarum*, 1779, both edited by J. J. Reichard.

[Pirated edition.]

[1809.]

- \* — Linné François, ou Tableau du Règne Végétal, &c. 525 5 vol. See supra: [I.—Works.—1779.—15.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1809.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1753.] (contd.)

## [Spec. Plant., contd.]

[1805.]

- 526 \* Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines et genera a clar. Willdenowio [1797-1830] partim, partimque a summa Plantarum desumpta adjecta appendice Plantarum officinalium cum characteribus et differentiis specificis, &c. Curante Josue Scannagatta. See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1774.—599.] 8°. 1805.

[1809.]

- 527 I. A. Schultes . . . Observationes Botanicae in Linnei Species Plantarum ex editione C. L. Willdenow [1797-1830]. See SCHULTES (JOSEPH A.) 8°. 1809.

[1810.]

- 528 Linnéisches Pflanzensystem, &c. See DIETRICH (F. G.) Vollständiges Lexicon der Gärtnerei und Botanik, &c. Bd. 10. pp. 634-647. 8°. 1810.

## [Sixth edition.] [1831.]

- 529 Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . Olim curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta. Volumen I. seu, Tom 1, pars 1. sectio 1, continens Classes Monandriam et Diandriam; Volumen II, seu, Tom. I. pars 1. sectio 2, continens Classis Triandriae ordinem Monogyniam. Auctore Dr. Alberto Dietrich. [Half-title:] Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta aucta et continuata ab H. F. Link, A. Fr. Schwägrichen et A. Dietrich. 2 vol. 8°. Impensis G. C. Nauck: Berolini, 1831, 1833.

Vol.

1. pp. [ii.] x. 735. [4]. 1831.  
2. pp. [iv.] 747. [1]. 1833.  
Cf. Archives de Botanique, Paris. Tom. 1. pp. 62-65. 1833.

## [Tobak.] [1753.]

- 530 Två nya species tobak, &c. 2 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 14. pp. 37-43. 8°. 1753.

[1930.]

- 530a Två nya species Tobak . . . Efter Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar år 1753. Utgiven av Edgar Lund. pp. 12: 2 pls.: 1 port. See BIBLIOTHECA NICOTIANA. Bibliotheca Nicotiana. I. 8°. 1930.  
Tryckt i 40 numr. exemplar varav detta är nr. 16.

[1756.]

- 531 Zwo neue Gattungen Taback, &c. 2 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15. pp. 40-45. 8°. 1756.

[1772.]

## [Abridged translation.]

- 532 Nicotiane ou tabac. See Soc. cit. Mémoires abrégés, &c. (Collection Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) p. 122. 4°. 1772.

## [Lapp. Fjäll.] [1754.]

- 533 Tankar om nyttiga växters planterande på de lappska fjällen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 15. pp. 182-189. 8°. 1754.

Cf. Mercure Danois, Kjobenhavn. Nov. 1754. pp. 312-315.

[1756.]

- 534 Carl Linnäus Gedanken von Pflanzung nützlicher Gewächse auf den lappländischen Gebirgen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 16. pp. 184-191. 8°. 1756.

## [Mirab. Longi.] [1755.]

- 535 *Mirabilis longiflora*, eller lång-pipiga underblomman. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 16. pp. 176-179. 8°. 1755.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1755.] (contd.)

## [Mirab. Longi., contd.]

[1757.]

- Mirabilis longiflora*, oder langrohrichte Wunderblume. 536 Beschrieben von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17. pp. 174-177. 8°. 1757.

## [Spansk Crasse.] [1755.]

- Spansk Crasse. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. 2 pl. See 537 STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 16. pp. 273-275. 8°. 1755.

[1757.]

- Die spanische Kresse. Beschrieben von Carl Linnæus. 538 2 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17. pp. 269-271. 8°. 1757.

[1762.]

- Lepidium cardamines*, a C. Linnæo descriptum. 1 pl. 539 See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. pp. 460-461. 8°. 1762.

## [Elem. Bot.] [1756.]

- § Elementa Botanica. Edidit Dan. Solander. pp. 4. 540 8°. [Upsaliæ, 1756.]

Reprinted, with slight modifications, in the 10th edition of *Systema Naturæ*. Tom. 2. pp. 825-827. 1759, and, with considerable additions, in the subsequent editions of the *Systema Naturæ* and of the *Systema Vegetabilium*.  
HULTH. I. 101. 1907.

## [Ayenia.] [1756.]

- Ayenia, en sällsam blomma. Beskrifven och ingifven af 541 Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 17. pp. 23-26. 8°. 1756.

[1757.]

- Ayenia, eine seltene Blume. Von Carl Linnæus beschrie- 542 ben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 18. pp. 22-25. 8°. 1757.

[1762.]

- Ayenia, flos rarus, a C. Linnæo descriptus. See Soc. cit. 543 Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. pp. 475-477. 8°. 1762.

[1772.]

## [Abridged translation.]

- La Daten. See Soc. cit. Mémoires abrégés, &c. (Collection 544 Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 123-124. 4°. 1772.

## [Gaura.] [1756.]

- Gaura, en växt från Norra America. Beskrifven af Carl 545 Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 17. pp. 222-225. 8°. 1756.

[1757.]

- Gaura, eine Pflanze aus Nordamerika. Von Carl 546 Linnæus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 18. pp. 209-212. 8°. 1757.

[1762.]

- Gaura biennis, planta Americana, a C. Linnæo descripta. 547 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. pp. 452-454. 8°. 1762.

## [Inh. Wäxt.] [1757.]

- Archiaterns . . . Carl Linnæi Berättelse om the inhemska 548 växter, som i brist af säd kunna användas til bröd- och matredning. Efter Hans Kongl. Maj:ts allernädigste befallning til trycket befordrad af thess Collegio Medico. pp. [8].

4°. Tryckt uti Kongl. Tryckeriet: Stockholm, 1757.

Official report by Linnæus on plants suitable for making bread and other food on the failure of the crops in 1757.

A scarce tract, not included in any Bibliography prior to J. M. HULTH in 1907, although noted by P. F. AURIVILLIUS, *Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecae Regiae Academiæ Upsaliensis*. 4°. 1814.

There are two copies in the Library of the Linnean Society of London, and one copy in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.



[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1757.] (contd.)  
[Inh. Wäxt., contd.]

- [1761.]  
548a \* På Kongl. Maj:ts nädigste befallning, Archiaterns och Riddarens af Kongl. Nordstjerne-Orden Carl Linnæi berättelse om de Inhemska Wäxter, som, i brist af säd, kunna användas til bröd- och matredning. 1757. See MODÉE (G. R.) Utdrag utur alla ifrån 1754 års slut [-1758] utkomne Publique Handlingar, Placater, Förordningar, Resolutioner och Publicationer, &c. [Edited by Gustaf R. und Hedvig E. Modée.] Del. 6. col. 4734-43. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1761.
- [1907.]  
549 — [Another edition.—With covering letter to King Adolphus Frederick, of Sweden.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1907.—2489.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné... Utgifna... af Th. M. Fries. Afd. 1. del. 1. pp. 3-9. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [Delin. Plant.] [1758.]  
550 § C. Linnæi, Eqv. Delineatio Plantæ. In usum auditorum. pp. 8. 8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Christ. Erh. Steinert: Upsaliæ, 1758.  
This, which is an amplification of Aphorisms 78-87 of the *Fundamenta Botanica* [1736], was afterwards incorporated in the 10th and subsequent editions and translations of the section "Regnum Vegetabile" of the *Systema Nature* [q.v.]. It was subsequently extended to form the *Termini Botanici* 1781, q.v. supra: [I.—Works.—1781.—18.]. There is a copy of this rare work in the Library of the University of Leiden.
- [1765.]  
551 'Εγχειρίδιον Βοτανικόν. Specimen inaugurale. (Enchiridium Botanicum, sistens Delineationem Plantæ Carl v. Linné, definitam, exemplis et figuris illustratam.) See LIPP (FRANCISCUS J.) of *Freiburg in Breisgau*. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1765.  
Interleaved, with MS. notes.
- [1774.]  
552 Delineatio Plantæ. See REUSS (C. F. von) Compendium Botanices, Systematis Linnæani conspectum, ejusdemque applicationem ad selectiora Plantarum Germaniæ indigenarum continens, &c. pp. 27-37. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1774.
- [1785.]  
553 § — Editio secunda aucta. pp. 35-45. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.
- [1782.]  
554 § Delineatio Plantæ. [Latin & Dutch version.] See GORTER (DAVID DE) Leer der Plantkunde. Deel 1. pp. 33-76. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1782.
- [1783.]  
555 Delineation of a Plant. See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1774.—580.] A System of Vegetables... Translated [by Erasmus Darwin] from the Thirteenth edition... of the *Systema Vegetabilum* [1774]... By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. Vol. 1. pp. 13-21. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.
- [1786.]  
556 Umriß der Pflanze. See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1774.—589 a.] Des Ritters Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem... Vierzehnte... Auflage von J. A. Murray... Aus dem Lateinischen [1784] mit einigen Zusätzen von Xaver Joseph Lippert. Bd. 1. pp. xvii-xli. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.
- [Lœflingia.] [1758.]  
557 Tvänne örter, Lœflingia och Minuartia, &c. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 19. pp. 15-18. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1758.
- [1759.]  
558 Zwey Gewächse: Lœflingia und Minuartia, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 20. pp. 17-19. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1761.] (contd.)

- [Nitraria.] [1761.]  
Nitraria, planta obscura explicata a Carolo Linnæo. 559  
1 pl. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Novi Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitane. Tom. 7. 1758-59. pp. 315-320. (Summarium. pp. 28-30.) Tab. X. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1761.
- [Åker. Plant.] [1762.]  
Åkerbärs plantering. Ingifven af Carl Linnæus, &c. See 560  
STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 23. pp. 192-197. 1762.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [1907.]  
Om åkerbärs plantering. [Anmärkningar af M. B. 561  
Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. p. 22. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1765.]  
Die Pflanzung der Ackerbeeren. Eingegeben von Carl 562  
Linnæus. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 24. pp. 200-204. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1765.
- [Indian. Krass.] [1762.]  
Om Indianska krassens blickande. [*Tropæolum majus*.] 563  
Af Elisabeth Christina Linnæa. Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus. (Herr Lector Wilkes anmärkning vid föregående Rön.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 23. pp. 284-287. 1762.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.  
Cf. DARWIN (ERASMUS) F.R.S. *The Botanic Garden*. Pt. II. The Loves of the Plants. Canto 4. line 45, &c. 4th edn. pp. 144-145. 1794.  
SEWARD (ANNA) *Life of Dr. Darwin*. p. 359. 1804.  
Felix BRYE (*Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linnés System*.—Sv. Linné Sälls. Årsskr. 6. p. 51. 1923) states that the "Elisabeth Linné-Phänomen" was well known to Szymon Syreniusz Syrenski, Zielnik, Cracovie, 1613.
- [1908.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905. 564  
—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné, &c. Vol. 4. no. 14. pp. 317-321. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.
- [1765.]  
Vom Blitzen der indianischen Kresse, &c. See Soc. cit. 565  
Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 24. pp. 291-294. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1765.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Éclairs du Cresson d'Inde, ou Capucine. [Par] Élisabeth- 566  
Christine Linné. See Soc. cit. Mémoires abrégés, &c. (Collection Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 118-119. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [1914.]  
\* Das Elisabeth Linné-Phänomen (sogenanntes Blitzen 567  
der Blüten) und seine Deutungen. Zur Anregung und Aufklärung, zunächst für Botaniker und Blumenfreunde, &c. See THOMAS (F. A. W.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1914.
- [1915.]  
\* Blommor som blixtra. Elisabet Linnés upptäckt 567a  
tolkad efter halvtannat sekel. See LARSSON (ANDERS ROBERT) Läst och återgivet. Populära uppsatser i Naturvetenskapliga ämnen, &c. pp. 78-84. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1915.
- [Skada på Frukt.] [1763.]  
§ Svar på frågan Huru kunna maskar, som göra skada 568  
på fruktträd medelst blommornas och löfvens afsträtande, bäst förekommas, och fördrifvas? [Af C. N. Nelin, N. Minister, pseud. i. e. Carl Linnæus.] Af Kongl. Vetensk. Akademien uppgifven, år 1762. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1763.] (contd.)

[Skada på Frukt., contd.]

[1907.]

- 568a Huru kunna maskar, som göra skada på fruktträd medelst blommornas och löfvens affrätande, bäst förekommas och fördrivas? 1763. [Af C. N. Nelin, N. Minister, *pseud.*] [Anmärkningar af M. B. Swederus.] See infra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 22-27. 8°. 1907.

[Munchhausia.] [1770.]

- 569 § (Beschreibung des Baums) Munchhausia. 1 pl. See MUENCHHAUSEN (OTTO VON) Baron. Der Hausvater. Thl. 5. pp. 356-357. 8°. 1770.

[Calceo Pinn.] [1770.]

- 570 *Calceolaria pinnata* en rar växt. Beskrifven af Carl v. Linné. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 31. pp. 286-292. 8°. 1770.

[1774.]

- 571 *Calceolaria pinnata*. Ein seltenes Gewächs. Beschrieben von Carl von Linné. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 32. pp. 285-290. 8°. 1774.

[Ellisia.] [1773.]

- 572 *Ellisia nyctelea*, cujus figura missa fuit Londino ad Reg. Societatem a. p. mem. Ehreto. Descripta a Carolo v. Linné, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETEN. Nova Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Vol. 1. pp. 97-98. 4°. 1773.

[Syst. Veg.] [1774.]

[Thirteenth edition.]

- 573 Carl a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus et differentiis. Editio decima tertia accessionibus . . . manu . . . auctoris scriptis adornata a J. A. Murray. pp. [iv.] 844. 8°. *Typis et impensis Jo. Christ. Dieterich: Göttingæ & Gothæ*, 1774.

The half-title reads: Regnum Vegetabile. This is a new edition of the botanical portion (Vol. 2) of the *Systema Nature* and counts on from the 12th edition (1766-68) of that work. Benjamin FRANKLIN [1706-90] possessed a copy of the *Systema Vegetabilium*, 1774, with large cuts of every plant coloured from nature, seen by Dr. Manasseh Cutler at Philadelphia in 1787. HULTH. I. 144-147. 1907.

[1781.]

- 574 Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium [by Carl Linnæus] editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63]. Editum a Carolo a Linné [the Younger], &c. pp. [xiv.] 467. [1].

8°. *Impensis Orphanotrophei: Brunsvigæ*, 1781.

From the Library of Jacob Samuel WYTTENBACH [1748-1830]. MS. notes. The Prefatio is dated: *Upsalia*, d. 1 Oct. 1780. Page 468 (Emendanda) is dated: *Londini*, 1781. Car. a Linné [the Younger].

[1787.]

- 575 Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum a Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] See EHRLHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.

[1922.]

- 575a Friedrich Ehrhart and his Exsiccatae. Ehrhart and the "Supplementum Plantarum" [by Carl von Linné, the Younger, 1781]. By James Britten. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 60. pp. 318-327; Vol. 61. pp. 148-151. 8°. 1922-23.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

[Syst. Veg., contd.]

[1927.]

De Botanicus Jakob Friedrich Ehrhart en zijn bezoek 575b aan ons land in 1782. [With notes on Linnæus.] Door Dr. J. Valckenier Suringar. See NIMEGUEN.—NEDERLANDSCHE BOTANISCHE VEREENIGING. Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Jaarg. 1926, &c. pp. 117-149. 8°. 1927.

[1776.]

Catalogus Plantarum omnium juxta Systematis 576 Vegetabilium C. a Linné editionem novissimam decimam tertiam [1774], in usum Horti Botanici Pragensis. See MIKAN (JOSEPH G.) 8°. 1776.

Contains the trivial names in systematic order, with the addition of some of Baron N. J. Jacquin's new species.

[1804.]

Observations on the Durion, *Durio zibethinus* of 576a Linnæus. By Mr. Charles König, *F.L.S.* Read December 6, 1803. *Tab. 14-16.* See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 7. pp. 266-273. 4°. 1804.

[1777-1788.]

Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem 577 nach der dreyzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe [1774] und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuynischen Werks [1761-85] übersetzt und mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung ausgefertigt. [Von G. F. Christmann, Th. 1-7; und G. W. F. Panzer, Thl. 8-13.] 14 Thle. 1 port. 8°. *Bey G. N. Raspe: Nürnberg*, 1777-88.

[1799.]

\*—Neue unveränderte Auflage. 14 Thle. 1 port. 577a 8°. *In der Raspeschen Buchhandlung: Nürnberg*, 1799, 1777-88.

The name of the engraver on the portrait has been erased. Theil 1 (1799) & 3 (1787) only bear a new date.

- Thl. 1. Von den Palmbäumen und anderen Bäumen. Portrait of Linnæus. pp. [xii.] 17-798. [2]: pls. 1-11. 1777.  
2. Von den Bäumen. pp. [vi.] 3-548. [28]: pls. 12-17. 1777.  
Register der in den zweien ersten Theilen enthaltenen Gattungen und Arten.  
3. Von den Gesträuchen. pp. [ii.] 683. [1]: pls. 18-25. 1778.  
4. pp. [vi.] 709. [65]: pls. 26-37. 1779.  
Register der in dem dritten und vierten Theil enthaltenen Gattungen und Arten.  
5. Von den Kräutern. pp. [ii.] 870. [1]: pls. 38-44b. 1779.  
6. — pp. [vi.] 696. [2]: pls. 45-61. 1780.  
7. — pp. [ii.] 584. [2]: pls. 51b-57. 1781.  
8. — pp. [vi.] 794. [2]: pls. 57b-65. 1782.  
9. — pp. [vi.] 630. [2]: pls. 66-69. 1783.  
10. — pp. [vi.] 381. [184]: pls. 70-76. 1783.  
Register der in den fünften bis zehnten Theil enthaltenen Gattungen und Arten.  
11. Von den Zwiebelgewächsen. pp. [vi.] 664. [16]: pls. 77-86. 1784.  
Register der in diesem Theile enthaltenen Gattungen und Arten.  
12. Von den Gräsern pp. [vi.] 810. [32]: pls. 87-93. 1785.  
Register der in diesem zwölften Theile enthaltenen Gattungen und Arten. MS. Register der Gattungen in diesem Bande.  
13. Von den cryptogamischen Gewächsen. Bd. 1. pp. [vi.] 562. [22]: pls. 94-101, 105. 1786.  
Bd. 2. pp. [x.] 565. [15]: pls. 102-104. 1787.  
14. Allgemeines Register über die in den sämtlichen dreyzehn Theilen des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems beschriebenen Gattungen und Arten nebst einem besonders die denselben eigenen Synonymen erläuternden. pp. [iii.] 614. 1788.  
MS. Appendix. (9 entries.)

[1784.]

—[Another edition of Theil 11.] [Des Ritters Carl 578 vvn [sic] Linné Beschreibung aller bekannten Zwiebelgewächse. Als ein Theil seines Pflanzensystems für Garten- und Blumenfreunde besonders gedruckt, &c. pp. [vi.] 664. [16]: pls. 77-86. 8°. *In der Raspschen Buchhandlung: Nürnberg*, 1784.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 12. 1907.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

## [Syst. Veg., contd.]

- [1782.]  
579 [Considérations sur le Système Sexuel des Végétaux de Chevalier de Linné.  
4<sup>o</sup>. G. Franz : München, 1782.]  
Wanting.
- [1782.]  
580 \*A System of Vegetables according to their classes, orders, genera, species, with their characters and differences. Translated [by Erasmus Darwin & others] from the Thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. Murray) of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [1774] of the late Professor Linneus : and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* [1781] of the present Professor Linneus. By a Botanical Society, at Lichfield. pp. ii. xlvii. [i.] 424 : 11 pls. with explanations.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Printed by John Jackson : Lichfield ; for Leigh & Sotheby : London, 1782.  
Dedicated to Sir Joseph BANKS, Bart.  
This is probably a proof copy of vol. 1 of the 1783 edition, without the words : Vol. 1, and without the Half-title.  
It seems to be unique.  
Among the "learned and ingenious," to whom acknowledgments are made in the Preface is "that great Master of the english [sic] tongue, Dr. Samuel Johnson, for his advice in the formation of the botanic language" (p. xi).
- [1783.]  
580a A System of Vegetables, according to their classes, orders, genera, species, with their characters and differences... Translated [by Erasmus Darwin & others] from the Thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. Murray) of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [1774] of the late Professor Linneus and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* [1781] of the present Professor Linneus... By a Botanical Society, at Lichfield. 2 vol. 4 pt.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Printed by John Jackson : Lichfield ; for Leigh & Sotheby : London, 1783.  
With a half-title : A System of Vegetables in Two Volumes.  
Vol. 1. pp. ii. lvi. 1-424 : 11 pls. with text.  
Vol. 2. pp. 425-897. [32].  
Botanical Terms and Definitions. Vol. 1. pp. xiii-xl.  
An Alphabetical Catalogue of English and Scotch names of Plants, from the most approved Botanical Writers, refer'd to their respective Genera. 1784. [at end of vol. 2.]
- [1804.]  
580b Botanical Lectures. By a Lady [M. E. J. i. e. Maria Elizabeth Jackson]. Altered from *Botanical Dialogues for the use of Schools* [1797], and adapted to the use of persons of all ages by the same Author. 2 pt. 11 pls. See J., M. E. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1804.  
"An easy introduction to the use of the Translated System of Vegetables, the only English work from which the pupil can become a Linnean, or universal Botanist."
- [1793.]  
581 \*Characteres Generum Plantarum; ex Systemate Vegetabilium Linnæi, et Horto Kewensi præcipue excerpti; quibus accedit series ordinum naturalium, olim a Linnæo ipso, et nuper a cl. Jussieo proposita. In usus academicos. [By John Hope, F.R.S.] pp. [i.] 138 : 1 tab. 8<sup>o</sup>. Edinburgi, 1793.  
The General Library copy and the Botanical Department copy are, respectively, from the Library, and with the autograph signature, of John ABERCROMBIE, M.D. [1780-1844], and Peter Mark ROBERT [1779-1869].  
HULTH, I. 145. 1907 attributes authorship to Daniel RUTHERFORD.
- [1813.]  
582 § Botanical Illustrations of the Twenty Four Classes in the Linnæan System of Vegetables, by select specimens of English Plants. pp. 96 : 48 pls.  
16<sup>o</sup>. Printed for Darton, Harvey & Darton : London, 1813.  
The smallest book printed, relating to Linneus, 3½ in. by 3 in.  
The largest is R. J. Thornton's *New Illustration of the Sexual System* [1799-1807. 17½ in. by 22½ in.
- [1784.]  
[Fourteenth edition.]  
583 Caroli a Linné... *Systema Vegetabilium*... Editio

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

## [Syst. Veg., contd.]

- decima quarta præcedente longe auctior et correctior curante J. A. Murray. pp. xx. 987. [17].  
8<sup>o</sup>. Typis et impensis Jo. Christ. Dieterich : Gottingæ, 1784.  
Cf. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. 28. 1. 1786. pp. 85-89.
- [Indices.] [1785.]  
Index Plantarum, quæ continentur in Linnæani Systematis [Vegetabilium] editioni novissima decima quarta [1784. By Baron N. J. von Jacquin.] pp. 167. [I].  
8<sup>o</sup>. Typis & sumptibus Chr. Fr. Wappler : Viennæ Austria, 1785.  
10,271 Plants enumerated, according to D. H. Stoeber.  
For the 1770 edition : See supra : [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.— 585 1766.—82.] Index Regni Vegetabilis, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1770.
- [1785.]  
\* Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges deutsches 586 Pflanzensystem nach der vierzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe zum bequemen Gebrauche der Liebhaber in tabellarische Form gebracht, und mit vielen Zusätzen und Anmerkungen vermehrt von Georg Anton Weizenbeck... Erster Theil, welcher die Gattungen enthält. pp. xvi. 144.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Bey J. B. Strobl : München, 1785.
- [1785.]  
§ [For a Spanish translation from the *Systema Vegetabilium* : See GOMEZ ORTEGA (CASIMIRO) & PALAU Y VERDERA (ANTONIO) Curso Elemental de Botánica, dispuesto para la enseñanza del Real Jardin de Madrid de orden del Rey nuestro Señor [Charles III.]... [Vol. I] Parte Teórica. ([Vol. 2.] Parte Práctica.) 2 vol. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.  
A. Palau y Verdera revised the MS.  
Vol.  
1. Parte Teórica is founded on the works of Linneus.  
2. Parte Práctica is substantially a translation from the *Systema Vegetabilium*.
- [1788.]  
§ — [Another edition of Vol. 2. Parte Teórica.] 588 4<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1795.]  
\* — Por el Dr. Don Casimiro Gomez de... Segunda 589 edición corregida aumentada é ilustrada con láminas. 2 vol. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1795.
- [1786.]  
Des Ritters Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem nach seinen 589a Klassen, Ordnungen, Gattungen und Arten mit den Erkennungs- und Unterscheidungszeichen. Vierzehnte nach der vorhergehenden viel vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage von Johann Andreas Murray... Aus dem Lateinischen [1784] mit einigen Zusätzen von Xaver Joseph Lippert, &c. 2 Abth.  
8<sup>o</sup>. In der Johann Paul Krausischen Buchhandlung : Wien, 1786.
- Abth.  
1. pp. [xv.] xlii. [xxx.] 1-950. 1786.  
2. pp. [iii.] 953-1969. [79].  
Page 1969 is mispaged : 9689.  
Erklärung der Japanischen Pflanzennamen, welche Herr Thunberg in seiner Japanischen Flora [1784] aufgezeichnet hat pp. 1918-1969.  
Register der deutschen Namen.  
Register der lateinischen Namen.  
Verbesserungen.  
Druckfehler. 1786.  
Dedicated to Baron Nikolaus Joseph von JACQUIN [1727-1817].
- [1787.]  
Observationes Botanicae circa Systema Vegetabilium 590 divi a Linné, Gottingæ 1784 editum, quibus accedit justæ in manes Linneanos pietatis specimen, &c. See DAHL (ANDREAS) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1788.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See BOTANISCHES MAGAZIN. 591 Botanisches Magazin. Herausgegeben von J. J. Römer und P. Usteri. Bd. 2. no. 4. pp. 20-46. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

## [Syst. Veg., contd.]

- 592 [1788.] Thirty-eight plates [by F. P. Nodder] with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnæus's *System of Vegetables* [1784], and particularly adapted to the *Letters on the Elements of Botany* [by J. J. Rousseau. 1785]. See MARTYN (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1794.]
- 593 — [Another edition.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1794.
- [1799.]
- 594 \* — [Another edition.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1799.
- [1817.]
- 595 \* — A new edition. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1817.
- [1788.]
- 595a [Sistema de los vegetales ó resumen de la parte práctica de botánica del caballero Cárlos Linneo, que comprende las clases, órdenes, generos y especies de las plantas, con algunas de sus variedades. Por don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. pp. xii. 713. 8<sup>o</sup>. *En la imprenta real*: Madrid, 1788.]
- Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1790.]
- 596 Christiani Andreae Cothenii . . . Dispositio Vegetabilium Methodica a staminum numero desumta. See COTHENIUS (C. A.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1790.
- The author hopes to have improved on the "errors" of Linnæus.
- [1791.]
- 597 Observationes Botanicae quibus Plantæ Indiæ Occidentalis aliæque Systematis Vegetabilium ed. xiv [1784] illustrantur earumque characteres passim emendantur, &c. See SWARTZ (OLOF) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1791.
- [1789.]
- [Fifteenth edition.]
- 598 \* Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes Ordines et Genera cum characteribus et differentiis juxta edit. 14. a clar. Jo. And. Murray. Editio 15 curante Josue Scannagatta. pp. 165. [I.] [20.] 72. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Petrus Galeatius*: Ticini, 1789.
- The last section of the book comprises: Plantæ officinales Linneana methodo distributæ.
- [1805.]
- 599 \* Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines et genera a clar. Willdenowio partim, partimque a summa Plantarum desumpta adiecta appendice Plantarum officialium cum characteribus et differentiis specificis, etc. Curante Josue Scannagatta, &c. [With a preface by Jacobus Marsigli.] pp. [ii.] 230. [24]. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Exceudebat Iacobus Marsigli*: Bononice, 1805.
- [1791.]
- 600 — [Another edition.] Regnum Vegetabile. See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1788.—118.] Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. Tom. 2. pars 1-2. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1791.
- [1796.]
- 601 Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 2 tom. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Bernuset, Delamollière, Falque et soc.*: Lugduni, 1796.
- A reprint of the 1791 edition, and a reissue of Tom. 2 of the Lyons edition, 1779-96, of the *Systema Naturæ* . . . Cura J. F. Gmelin, Lipsiæ, 1788-93.
- Tom.  
1. pp. [i.] xl. 1-834. 1796.  
2. pp. [ii.] 835-1661. 1796.
- [1792.]
- 602 [Linnéisches Pflanzensystem im Auszuge. Ein Lehrbuch zu Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauch für Liebhaber der

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

## [Syst. Veg., contd.]

Oekonomie, der Fabriken und Handlungs-Wissenschaft. 5 thl. *illust.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *In der Raspsichen Buchhandlung*: Nürnberg, 1792-94.]

Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

Thl. pp.  
1. iv. [ii.] 471: pls. 1-4. 1792.  
2. [ii.] 562: pls. 5-8. 1792.  
3. viii. 495: pls. 9-11. 1792.  
4. iv. 458: pls. 12-15. 1793.  
5. [vi.] 516. [4]: pl. 16. 1794.  
& A-D.  
Register. pp. 345-516.

[1797.]

## [Fifteenth edition.]

\* Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio 603 decima quinta, quæ ipsa est recognitionis a b. Jo. Andrea Murray institutæ tertia, procurata a C. H. Persoon. pp. xvi. 1026. [29].

8<sup>o</sup>. *Typis et impensis Jo. Christ. Dieterich*: Göttingæ, 1797.

[1798.]

\* Système Sexuel des Végétaux, suivant les Classes, les 604 Ordres, les Genres et les Espèces, avec les caractères et les différences . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée et enrichie de notions élémentaires; de notes diverses; d'une concordance avec la méthode de Tournefort, et les Familles naturelles de Jussieu, &c., &c. Par N. Jolyclerc, &c. 2 tom. pp. [ii.] 789. [I].

8<sup>o</sup>. *Chez Ronvaux*: Paris, an vi (1798.)

Tom. 1 (pp. i-ii) contains a Sonnet of 36 lines, in French: "Au grand Linné."

Tom. 1. Système Sexuel des Végétaux. Table générale du Système. Table alphabétique des Genres. pp. [ii.] 789. [I]. 1798.

2. [According to *Avis* at end of Tom. 1.] Dictionnaire explicatif et raisonné des termes techniques consacrés, dans cet ouvrage, à l'étude de la Botanique, et de plusieurs termes de Médecine et d'Agriculture, qui y ont rapport. Table combinée et concordante des Systèmes de Tournefort et de Jussieu, avec celui de Linné. Table des dénominations françaises et autres, rapportées à celles du Système de Linné.

Cf. *Journal für die Botanik*. Bd. 2. 1799. pp. 162-163. Göttingen, 1799.

## [Pirated edition.] [1799.]

[— 2 tom. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Chez Moutardier*: Paris, an vii de la 605 république française (1799.)]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 147. 1907.

## [Pirated edition.] [1803.]

[— 2 tom. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Arthus Bertrand*: Paris, 1803.] 606

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 147. 1907.

[1810.]

\* — [Second edition.] Système Sexuel des Végétaux . . . 607 Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Person [sic], de Willdenow . . . Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmenté [sic]. 2 tom.

8<sup>o</sup>. *Arthus Bertrand*: Paris, 1810.

[1798.]

## [Fifteenth edition.]

Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio 608 decima quinta, præcedente longe correctior, curante Jo. Andrea Murray, &c. pp. 16. 821. [I].

8<sup>o</sup>. *E typographia Didot junioris*; prostat apud J. F. P. Deterville: Parisiis, 1798.

Dedicated to Baron N. J. von JACQUIN. MS. notes.  
Reprint of the Göttingen edition of 1784.

[1809.]

\* Handbuch der Pflanzenkunde nach dem Linnéischen 609 System. Von B. Merrem. 2 thl.

8<sup>o</sup>. *In der neuen Akademischen Buchhandlung*: Marburg, 1809.



## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

## [Syst. Veg., contd.]

Thl.

1. pp. xii. 140.  
2. pp. [ii.] 618.  
HULTH. I. 140-147. 1907.

[1811.]

- 610 [Carl von Linné's vollständiges Pflanzensystem. Von Blasius Merrem. 2 bde.

8°. In der Akademischen Buchhandlung: Marburg, 1811.]

Wanting.

## [Pirated edition.]

[1815.]

- 611 [Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem neu bearbeitet und mit den neueren Fortschritten dieser Wissenschaft bereichert. Zum zweckmässigen Gebrauch für Apotheker, künftige . . . Landwirthe, Thierärzte, Gärtner, gebildete Frauenzimmer und alle Liebhaber der Pflanzenkunde, die keine Gelehrte sind. 2 bde.

8°. In der Akademischen Buchhandlung: Marburg, 1815.]

Bd.

1. pp. [ii.] 140, 1-214.  
2. pp. [ii.] 215-618.  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 147. 1907.

[1824.]

- 612 [Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem im Auszuge neu bearbeitet und mit Fortschritten dieser Wissenschaft bereichert von Blasius Merrem . . . Zweyte Auflage. 2 thle.

8°. Bei J. C. Krieger & Comp.: Marburg, 1824.]

Thl.

1. pp. xiv. 139.  
2. pp. [ii.] 631.  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 147. 1907.

[1817.]

- 613 Caroli a Linné Equitis Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio nova. Speciebus inde ab editione 15 [1797] detectis aucta et locupletata. Curantibus Joanne Jacobo Römer . . . et Jos. Augusto Schultes. 7 vol.

8°. Sumtibus J. G. Cottæ: Stuttgartiæ, 1817-30.

Dedicated "Gallie Botanici illustribus viris."

Vol.

1. pp. xxviii. 642. 1817.  
2. pp. viii. 964. 1817.  
3. pp. vi. 584. 1818.  
4. pp. vi. ix. 888. 1819.  
5. Inceptum a J. J. Römer . . . post ejus obitum continuatum a J. A. Schultes. pp. vii. iii. 632. [6]. 1819.  
6. Cum imagine divi J. J. Römer. Concinnatum a J. A. Schultes. Umbelliferas digessit C. Sprengel. pp. vii. lxx. 852. [6]: I portv. 1820.  
7. Pars 1. Curantibus J. A. Schultes . . . et Jul. Herm. Schultes. pp. vi. xliii. 753. 1829.  
8. Pars 2. pp. vi. xlv-cvii. 755-1815. [1]. 1830.  
Cf. Flora, Regensburg, Jahrg. 3. bd. 1. pp. 257-271. 1820.

[1820.]

- 614 \* Caroli a Linné Equitis Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes ordines et genera. Editio nova, generibus inde ab editione xv. [1797] detectis aucta et locupletata. Vol. 1. sect. 1. [1] Inceptum a Joanne Jacobo Römer . . . Post ejus obitum continuatum a Jos. Augusto Schultes, &c. pp. 323. [1].

8°. Sumtibus J. G. Cottæ: Stuttgartiæ, 1820.

A reprint of the Synopsis of the Genera in Vol. 1-6 of the foregoing (1817-30) edition.

## [Mantissa.]

[1822.]

- 615 Mantissa in volumen primum(-tertiū) Systematis Vegetabilium Caroli a Linné. Ex editione Joan. Jac. Römer . . . et Jos. Aug. Schultes . . . Curante J. A. Schultes, &c. 3 vol.

8°. Sumtibus J. G. Cottæ: Stuttgartiæ, 1822-27.

Vol.

1. pp. vi. 386. 1822.  
2. pp. [ii.] 388. [4]. 1824.  
3. Curantibus Jos. Aug. Schultes . . . et Jul. Herm. Schultes, &c. pp. [ii.] 717. [2]: I tab. 1827.

[1825.]

## [Sixteenth edition.]

- 616 Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Vegetabilium. Editio decima sexta. Curante Curtio Sprengel, &c. 5 vol.

8°. Sumtibus Librariæ Dieterichianæ: Gottingæ; Expressum typis Gebauerianis: Halis, 1825-28.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—1774.] (contd.)

## [Syst. Veg., contd.]

Dedicated to CARL AUGUST, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar [1758-1828]

Vol. Pars. Classis.

- |    |        |  |       |
|----|--------|--|-------|
| 1. | 1-5.   | pp. vi. 992.   | 1825. |
| 2. | 6-15.  | pp. [ii.] 939. [1].  | 1825. |
| 3. | 16-23. | pp. [ii.] 936.   | 1826. |
| 4. | 1.     | 24. pp. 592.   | 1827. |
| 4. | 2.     | Curæ posteriores. (Appendix. Henrici Schott Fasciculus Plantarum Brasiliensium.) pp. 410.      | 1827. |
| 5. |        | Sistens Indicem Generum, Specierum et synonymorum. Auctore Antonio Sprengel, &c. pp. 749. [1]. | 1828. |

[1828.]

Tentamen Supplementi ad Systematis Vegetabilium 617  
Linnæani editionem decimam sextam [1825-28]. Dissertatio Botanica quam . . . die 20. Sept. 1828 [in the University of Halle] publice defendet Antonius Sprengel, &c. See SPRENGEL (ANTON) 8°. 1828.

[1830.]

Opisanie Roslin w Litwie, na Wołyniu, Podolu i 618  
Ukrainie dziko rosnących, iako i oswoionych. Podług wydania szesnastego układu roślin Linneusza, &c. See JUNDZIEŁ (JOSEF) 8°. 1830.

Cf. BRYK (FELIX) Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's Systeme.—Sven. Linn. Sälls. Arss. 6. pp. 39-40, 44, 47-48. 1923.

[1838.]

[Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio 619  
prima in usum auditorii Conimbricensis juxta editionem decimam quintam Gottingæ anni 1797, emendatior et castigatior. pp. [iv.] 912.

4°. Typis academicis: Conimbricæ, 1838.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

HULTH. I. 145. 1907.

## [Cycas.]

[1778.]

Cycas proposita a Carolo Linné. See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE 619a  
DES SCIENCES, &c. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Année 1775. (Mémoires de Mathématique & de Physique. 1775.) pp. 515-519. [Abridged preliminary notice. p. 26.] 4°. 1778.

## [Prælect.]

1792.

Caroli a Linné . . . Prælectiones in Ordines naturales 620  
Plantarum. E proprio et Jo. Chr. Fabricii . . . msto. edidit Paulus Diet. Giseke . . . Accessit uberior Palmarum et Scitaminum expositio præter plurimum novorum generum reductiones cum mappa geographico-genealogica affinitatum ordinum, et aliquot fructuum palmarum figuræ. See infra: [XVI.—Lectures.—1792.—3359.] 8°. 1792.

## [Växtodl.]

[1907.]

Linné och växtodlingen. [14 Botanical Works by Lin- 620a  
næus. 1739-64. With notes.] Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 102.  
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Invitation du Recteur pour assister aux fêtes du bicentenaire de Linné . . . 1907. 8°. 1907.

Also issued in Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift. 1907. (Skrifter till Linné-festen 1907. Bd. 2.)

Contains:

- |     |  |          |           |
|-----|--|----------|-----------|
| 1.  | Rön om växters plantering grundat på naturen.  | 1739.    | pp. 7-17. |
| 2.  | Anmärkingar om Amaryllis den sköna.  | 1742.    | 17-18.    |
| 3.  | Sibiriskt bokhwete.  | 1744.    | 18.       |
| 4.  | Handlingar om skogars plantering.  | 1748.    | 18-22.    |
| 5.  | Om åkerbärs plantering.  | 1762.    | 22.       |
| 6.  | Huru kunna maskar, som göra skada på fruktträd medelst blommornas och löfvens afträtande, bäst förekommas och fördrivas?       | 1763.    | 22-27.    |
| 7.  | Underrättelse om nyttan af växternas olika kiön vid åkerbruk och trädgårdar.   | 1744-45. | 28-35.    |
| 8.  | M. A. Bæckner: Noxa Insectorum.  | 1752.    | 35-40.    |
| 9.  | N. Gahn: Plantæ officinales.   | 1753.    | 40-46.    |
| 10. | J. G. Wollrath: Horticultura academica.  | 1754.    | 46-49.    |
| 11. | D. M. Virgander: Frutetum Suecicum.  | 1758.    | 50-55.    |
| 12. | D. Pontin: Arboretum Suecicum.   | 1759.    | 55-59.    |
| 13. | E. A. Nordblad: Instructio peregrinatoris.   | 1759.    | 59-60.    |
| 14. | J. C. Tengborg: Hortus culinaris.  | 1764.    | 60-81.    |
| 15. | Linné och den Borgströmska professuren.  | 1907.    | 81-87.    |
| 16. | E. O. Rydbeck: Tal om planterings nytta och nödvändighet i synnerhet på slättbygden i Öster-Göthland . . . den 31 Martii 1762. | 1762.    | 88-102.   |



## V.

## [BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1728.]

- 621 Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. (Centuria I. Decas 1-5.†) See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1728[-1737].

The Preface is dated: Dabam Londini, Martii 25<sup>o</sup>. 1728.  
The Index is printed on the verso of the last page of the Preface: Index Linnaeanus. [With a footnote:] Cum tabulae careant numeris, cel. Linnaeus citat paginas hujusce operis.  
The last Decade (no. 5) was issued in 1737, but in either case this seems to be the first English Botanical work to give a Linnaean Index. This state of Dec. 1 appears to be unique.

[1737.]

- 622 Botanosophiae verioris brevis Sciagraphia in usum discentium adornata: accedit ob argumenti analogiam, Epicrisis in clar. Linnæi nuperrime evulgatum Systema Plantarum Sexuale, et huic superstructam Methodum Botanicam, &c. See SIEGESBECK (J. G.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1737.

[1739.]

- 623 § Examen Epicriseos in Systema Plantarum Sexuale cl. Linnæi a. 1737 Petropoli evulgatae, auctore Joanne Georgio Siegesbeck jussu amicorum institutum a Joanne Browallio. See SIEGESBECK (J. G.) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1739.]

[1743.]

- 624 Examen Epicriseos in Systema Plantarum Sexuale Cl. Linnæi, anno 1737, Petropoli evulgatae, auctore Jo. Georgio Siegesbeck . . . Jussu amicorum, institutum a Johanne Browallio. [Dab. Aboæ die x. Aprilis, 1739.] See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1741—1355.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum intra patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale, &c. Pt. 2. pp. 1-54. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1743.

[1740.]

- 625 M. Joh. Gottlieb Gleditschii . . . Consideratio Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi Systema Plantarum Sexuale, & Methodum Botanicam huic superstructam. Viro celeberrimo, Christiano Wolfio, veritatum restauratori & cujuscunque generis scientiarum promotori communicata. See GLEDITSCH (J. G.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1740.

On the flyleaf is a MS. note: "Gætanii Laurentii Monti Mnemosynon [?Mnemosynon] Rodati." Aloysius Rodati, of Bologna, lived from 1762 to 1832. See infra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1784.—695.]

[1741.]

- 626 Vaniloquentiæ Botanicae Specimen a M. Jo. Gottlieb Gleditsch in consideratione Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in scripta botanica Linnæi, pro rita obtinendo sexualistæ titulo, nuper evulgatum, jure vero retorsionis refutatum et elusum, &c. See SIEGESBECK (J. G.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1741.

"Attacks upon Linnaeus and his system, which caused him great annoyance." See JACKSON (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany, &c. p. 37. 8<sup>o</sup>. London, 1881.

[1739.]

- 627 Observationes in Methodum Plantarum Sexualem cel. Linnæi præmittit et Collegium disputatorium publicum indicet Christianus Gottlieb Ludwig, &c. See LUDWIG (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1739.

[1741.]

- 628 Dissertatio inauguralis Medico-botanica, sistens Meditationes et animadversiones in novum Systema Botanicum Sexuale Linnæi, quam . . . Præsidi Laurentio Heistero [University of Helmstedt] . . . publice eruditorum ventilationi subjiciet auctor responsurus Philippus Casparus Gœckelius . . . d. xvi. August. MDCCXLII. See HEISTER (LORENZ) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1741.]

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1742.] (contd.)

[1742.]

C. A. a Bergen . . . Propempticon inaugurale, quo breviter disquirat, utri systematum an Tournefortiano an Linnaeano potiores partes deferendæ sint?, &c. See BERGEN (C. A. VON) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1742.]

[1743.]

Primitiæ Floræ Butisbacensis, sive Sex decades Plantarum rariorum inter alias circa Butisbacum sponte nascentium. Cum observationibus Methodos Plantarum Turnefortianam, Rivinianam, Raianam, Knautianam, et Linnaeanam potissimum concernentibus recensitæ, &c. See FABRICIUS (P. K.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1743.

[1743.]

Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ de Vegetabilibus, quarum prior partium vegetationis structuram, differentias & usus, posterior vero partium fructificationis structuram, differentias, ac usus sistit. In quibus Elementa Botanica Celeb. Linnæi dilucide explicantur. See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1741.—1355.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum intra patriam . . . Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale, &c. Pt. 2. pp. 55-108. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1743.

[1747.]

—[Another edition.] See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1736.—262.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamenta Botanica . . . Accedunt Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ, in quibus celeb. Linnæi Elementa Botanica dilucide explicantur. [Edited by M. G. Agnethler.] pp. 33-78. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1747.

[1786.]

—[Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—632 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. Tom. 6. (Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 51-52.) pp. 551-600. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1745.]

§ Davidi de Gorter . . . Flora Gebro-Zutphanica, exhibens Plantas per Ducatum Gebriæ et Comitatum Zutphanie crescentes. (Floræ Gebro-Zutphanicæ Appendix.—Addenda. Emendanda.) See GORTER (DAVID DE) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1745.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.  
"Linnaean Methodo scripsere."

[1745.]

Plantæ Veronenses, seu Stirpium, quæ in agro Veronensi reperiuntur methodica synopsis . . . (F. Calceolarii . . . Iter in Baldum Montem) accedit ejusdem Bibliothecæ Botanicae supplementum. 3 vol. See SÉGUIER (J. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1745-54.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linnaeanæ s. Artis Principia assumere."

[1747.]

Flora Sibirica, sive Historia Plantarum Sibiricæ (Tom. III . . . Editione S. G. Gmelin.—Tom. IV . . . ex recensione D. S. G. Gmelin.), &c. 4 tom. illust. See GMELIN (J. G.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1747-69.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linnaeanæ s. Artis Principia assumere."

[1747.]

Observations sur les Plantes. 2 tom. illust. See GUET-TARD (J. E.) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1747.

Dedicated to S. A. S. MONSIEUR LE DUC D'ORLÉANS.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linnaeanæ s. Artis Principia assumere."

[1747.]

Horti Ultrajectini index. See WACHENDORFF (E. J. VAN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1747.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linnaeanæ s. Artis Principia assumere."

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1748.] (contd.)

[1748.]

- 633 Laurentii Heisteri Systema Plantarum Generale ex fructificatione cui annectuntur regulæ eiusdem de nominibus Plantarum a celeb. Linnæi longe diversæ. See HEISTER (LORENZ) 8°. 1748.

[1749.]

- 634 Floræ Parisiensis Prodromus, ou, Catalogue des Plantes, qui naissent dans les environs de Paris, rapportées sous les dénominations modernes & anciennes, & arrangées suivant la Méthode Sexuelle de M. Linnæus. Avec l'explication en François de tous les termes de la nouvelle Nomenclature, &c. See DALIBARD (T. F.) 12°. 1749.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."

[1749.]

- 635 Plantæ Coldenhamiæ in provincia Noveboracensi Americæ sponte crescentes, quas ad methodum Cl. Linnæi Sexualem anno 1742, &c., observavit & descripsit Conwallader[sic] Colden. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis. 1743. pp. 81–135; 1744–50. pp. 47–82. 4°. 1749, 1751.

[1750.]

- 635a § Système de Linnæus, sur la Génération des Plantes et leur Fructification . . . mis en François par Mr. Hélié. pp. vii. [i. 9.] 10–53; xviii. 45. [2]. 8°. Montpellier, 1750.  
[Dedicated to Monsieur Foubert.  
Contains also, after p. 53:  
Table des noms latins & François. pp. xviii.  
Première (Vingt-quatrième) Classe. pp. 45.  
Noms des auteurs, qui sont rapportés ci-dessus. 1 p.  
Fautes à corriger. 1 p.  
Not in Pritzel.  
Dr. A. W. Grape (Upsala, Jan. 31, 1929) considers this work to be based on the doctrines of Linnæus, rather than an exact translation of any work of Linnæus.

[1750.]

- 635b Untersuchungen vom Meere, die auf Veranlassung einer Schrift, De Columnis Herculis, welche der hochberühmte Professor in Altorf, Herr. Christ. Gottl. Schwarz, herausgegeben, nebst andern zu denselben gehörigen Anmerkungen von einem Liebhaber der Naturlehre und der Philologie [J. S. V. P. i.e. Johann Siegmund Valentin Popowitsch] vorgetragen werden. (Schreiben des Verfassers der vorhergehender Abhandlung an einige vornehme Gelehrten in Leipzig.) See P., J. S. V. 4°. 1750.

The author states *inter alia*, in referring to "Linnæus der II Dioscorides" "die Linnäische Lehre der Botanik offenbarlich schade, verführerisch sey, und manchmal sich selbst widerlege; Linnæi Grundsätze sind nach keinem guten Geschmacke abgefasst; er stolpert über die Regeln der lateinischen Sprachlehre, &c., &c." pp. 349, 351–380, 390, &c.

[1751.]

- 635c Methodus foliorum, seu Plantæ Floræ Monspelienensis, juxta foliorum ordinem, ad juvandam specierum cognitionem, digestæ . . . Méthode pour connoître les Plantes par les feuilles [sic]. LAT. See SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F. B. DE) 8°. 1751.

Dedicated "à Monsieur Linnæus, Conseiller, Médecin du Roy de Suède," in a letter of 16 pages.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."

[1752.]

- 635d Dissertatio Academica de Seminibus Plantarum, quam . . . in Regia Academia Aboënsi, Præsidente Carolo Friderico Mennander . . . publico examini modeste submittit Petrus Solitander . . . die xxxi. Octobr. anni mdcclii, &c. See MENNANDER (C. F.) successively Bishop of Åbo & Archbishop of Upsala. 4°. [1752.]

With references to the "stupenda Linnæi sagacitas" in Botany in particular.

[1755.]

- 635e Caroli Allionii . . . Rariorum Pedemontii Stirpium specimen primum.† See ALLIONI (CARLO) 4°. 1755.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1755.] (contd.)

[1755.]

Flora Orientalis, sive Recensio Plantarum, quas Botanici Coryphæus Leonhardus Rauwolfius, Medicus Augustanus, annis 1573, 1574, & 1575 in Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Armenia & Judæa crescentes observavit, & collegit, earumdemque ducenta specimina, quæ in Bibliotheca publica Lugduno-Batava adservantur, nitidissime exsiccata & chartæ adglutinata in volumen retulit. Has Methodo Sexuali disposuit, synonymis probatoribus illustravit, nominibusque specificis insignivit Johan Fredericus Gronovius. See GRONOVIVS (JOHANNES F.) the Younger. 8°. 1755.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."

[1755.]

Plantarum Americanarum fasciculus primus (decimus), 635g continens Plantas, quas olim Carolus Plumierus Botanicorum Princeps detexit, eruitque, atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit. Has primum in lucem edidit, concinnis descriptionibus, & observationibus, æneisque tabulis illustravit J. Burmannus, &c. See PLUMIER (CHARLES) fol. 1755–60.

Dedicated to George CLIFFORD [1685–1760].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."  
Copies of 508 of Charles Plumier's original drawings by Boerhaave, which were used by Linnæus in the preparation of his *Species Plantarum*, 1753, are in the University Library, Groningen (teste J. W. C. Goethart). *Med. Rijks Herb.* Leiden. 1910. p. 77.  
The title-page is dated 1755, but on p. 146 is twice quoted Patrick Brown's *Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*, which was first published in 1756.

[1756.]

The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. (Part II. 636 book 2. pp. 67, 374. Containing, A History of the Vegetable Productions, classed and distributed nearly according to the Linnean System.) See BROWNE (PATRICK) M.D. fol. 1756.

The author presented his collection of 1200 species of Plants of Jamaica to Linnæus. Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.—105.] *Flora Jamaicensis*. 4°. [1759.]  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."

[1789.]

§ — [Second edition.] Illustrated with forty-nine copper 637 plates by G. D. Ehret; with complete Linnean Indexes, &c. 2 pt. fol. 1789.

[1756.]

On the System of Linnæus. See HILL (JOHN) M.D. The 637a British Herbal, &c. p. 31. fol. 1756.  
Issued in 52 parts, beginning Jan. 24, 1756, at 6d. per part.

[1756.]

Gulielmi Henrici Kramer . . . Elenchus Vegetabilium et 637b Animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum, sistens ea in classes et ordines genera et species redacta. 1 pl. See KRAMER (W. H.) 8°. 1756.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana methodo scripsere."

[1757.]

Stirpium præcipuarum littoris et agri Nicæensis enumeratio methodica, cum elencho aliquot Animalium ejusdem maris, &c. See ALLIONI (CARLO) 8°. 1757.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."

[1757.]

Eden, or a Compleat body of Gardening . . . Together with 637d the culture of all kinds of Flowers, according to the methods of the English, French, and Dutch florists, and the knowledge of curious Plants, after the System of Linnæus . . . Compiled and digested from the papers of the late Compleat Body of Husbandry, &c. [i.e. John Hill, M.D.] See HILL (JOHN) M.D. fol. 1757.

Issued in weekly parts, 1756–57.  
Cf. *Gardener's Chronicle*. 1915. Vol. 2. p. 241. London, 1915.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1757.] (contd.)

- [1757.]  
637e *Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici et agri Gottin-  
gensis. Conscriptus a Johann Gottfried Zinn. See ZINN*  
(J. G.) 8°. 1757.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Genera Linnæana s. Artis Principia assumere."
- [1758.]  
637f *Méthode de M. Linnæus. See DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU*  
(H. L.) *La Physique des Arbres . . . Avec une Dissertation*  
*sur l'utilité des Méthodes de Botanique & une explication*  
*des termes propres à cette science, &c. Pte. 1. pp. lvii-*  
*lxx.* 4°. 1758.
- [1759.]  
637g *The Gardener's Dictionary . . . The Seventh Edition,*  
*revised and altered according to the latest System of*  
*Botany [i. e. of Carl Linnæus]. illust. See MILLER*  
(PHILIP) *F.R.S.* fol. 1759.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Genera Linnæana s. Artis Principia assumere."
- [1768.]  
637h — Eighth Edition, revised, &c. fol. 1768.
- [1807.]  
637i — [New Edition.] *The Gardener's and Botanist's*  
*Dictionary . . . Corrected and newly arranged . . . by*  
*Thomas Martyn, &c. illust.* fol. 1807.
- [1759.]  
638 *Systema Linnæanum tironi omnium fortasse est difficilli-*  
*um, &c. 4 pls. col. See SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Jacobi*  
*Christiani Schæffer . . . Isagoge in Botanicam expedi-*  
*torem, &c. pp. 61-66.* 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
638a *Flora Britanica [sic]: sive Synopsis methodica stirpium*  
*Britanicarum [sic] . . . additis nonnullis noviter detectis*  
*cum classium, ordinum, et generum characteristicis,*  
*specierum descriptionibus, et virium Epitome. Tabulis*  
*æneis illustrata. Post tertiam editionem Synopseos*  
*Raianæ, opere Dillenii concinnatam, nunc primum ad*  
*celeberrimi Caroli Linnæi methodum disposita, &c. See*  
*HILL (JOHN) M.D.* 8°. 1760.  
From the Library of William Musgrave, *F.R.S.* [1655-1721].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Linnæana Methodo scripsere."  
Some copies of this work bear the date: 1759.
- [1760.]  
638b *Flora Frisica of Lyst der Planten, welke in de provintie*  
*Friesland in het wilde gevonden worden. Waar by gevoegt*  
*is een korte beschryvinge van boovengenoemde landschap,*  
*&c. See MEESE (DAVID)* 8°. 1760.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Linnæana Methodo scripsere."
- [1760.]  
639 *Tabulæ Sexuales exhibentes Systema Linnæanum. Maria*  
*Elisabetha Fridrichin sculpsit Ratisbonæ. See SCHAEFFER*  
(J. C.) *Jacobi Christiani Schæffer . . . Botanica Expeditior.*  
*Genera Plantarum in Tabulis Sexualibus et universalibus*  
*æri incisus exhibens. Pt. 1. pp. 1-55.* 4°. 1760.
- [1762.]  
640 \* — [Another edition.] 4°. 1762.
- [1760.]  
640a *Joannis Antonii Scopoli . . . Flora Carniolica, exhibens*  
*Plantas Carniolicæ indigenas et distributas in classes*  
*naturales cum differentiis specificis, synonymis recen-*  
*tiorum, locis natalibus, nominibus incolarum, observa-*  
*tionibus selectis, viribus medicis. See SCOPOLI (G. A.)*  
8°. 1760.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Genera Linnæana s. Artis Principia assumere."

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1760.] (contd.)

- [1772.]  
— Editio secunda aucta, &c. 8°. 1772. 640b
- [1760.]  
\* *En Hushållares upmärksamhet vid växt-riket . . . under 641*  
*. . . Clas Bl. Trozelii anförande vid Kongl. Carol. Acade-*  
*mien i Lund utvisad och . . . den XIV. Maji MDCCLX til*  
*offenteligit ompröfvande . . . framställd af Isaac Sandahl,*  
*&c. See TROZELIUS (C. B.)* 4°. [1760.]
- [1761.]  
*Ludovici Gerardi, M.D., Flora Gallo-provincialis. Cum 641a*  
*iconibus æneis. 19 pls.; 1 map. See GÉRARD (LOUIS)*  
8°. 1761.  
Dedicated to Guillaume Chrétien de Lamoignon de MALESHERBES  
[1721-94].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Genera Linnæana s. Artis Principia assumere."
- [1761.]  
*Flora Ingrica ex schedis Stephani Krascheninnikow . . . 641b*  
*Confecta et propriis annotationibus aucta a Davide de*  
*Gorter. (Appendix ad Floram Ingricam.) See GORTER*  
(DAVID DE) 8°. 1761[-64].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.*  
"Linnæana methodo scripsere."
- [1761.]  
§ *Dissertatio Botanico-Historica de Sexualitate Plantarum 642*  
*ante Linnæum cognita, quam publicæ dissentientium*  
*disquisitioni modeste submittit Christianus Carolus*  
*Kröyer sociato in defensionis partes . . . Abele La Font*  
*[Hafniæ] . . . Julii 1761, &c. See KRÖYER (C. K.)*  
4°. [1761.]  
The date has been altered in ink to: 12 Cal. Januarii.
- [1761.]  
*Friderici Wilhelmi a Leyser . . . Flora Halensis exhibens 642a*  
*Plantas circa Halam Salicam crescentes secundum*  
*Systema Sexuale Linnæanum distributas. See LEYSSER*  
(F. W. VON) 8°. 1761.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Linnæana Methodo scripsere."
- [1783.]  
— Editio altera. 8°. 1783. 642b
- [1762.]  
§ *Comparatio nominum officinalium Plantarum, cum 642c*  
*nominibus Botanicis Linnæi et Tournefortii, oder, Kurze*  
*Beschreibung von mehr als 300 in denen Apotheken*  
*gebräuchlichen Pflanzen, Stauden und Bäumen, &c.*  
*See ARENSTORFF (C. F.)* 8°. 1762.
- [1762.]  
*Caroli Linnæi Methodus Sexualis sistens Genera Plan- 643*  
*tarum secundum mares et fœminas in classes et ordines*  
*redacta. See ERNSTING (A. C.) Arthur Conrad Ernsting*  
*. . . Historische und physikalische Beschreibung der*  
*Geschlechter der Pflanzen, welcher Hrn. Linnäus sys-*  
*tematisches Verzeichnis von den Geschlechtern der*  
*Pflanzen beigefügt worden, &c. Thl. 2. pp. 663-748.*  
4°. 1762.
- [1762.]  
*Antonii Gouan . . . Hortus Regius Monspelienensis, sistens 643a*  
*Plantas tum indigenas tum exoticas No. MM.CC. ad genera*  
*relatas cum nominibus specificis, synonymis selectis,*  
*nominibus trivialibus, habitationibus indigenarum, hos-*  
*pitiis exoticarum, secundum Sexuale Methodum diges-*  
*tas. In gratiam Philatorum Monspelienisium. 5 pls.*  
*See GOUAN (ANTOINE)* 8°. 1762.  
Dedicated to Jean Emmanuel de GUTENARD, Vicomte de St. Priest.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.*  
"Linnæana Methodo scripsere."

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1762.] (contd.)

- [1762.]  
643b Gulielmi Hudsoni . . . Flora Anglica exhibens Plantas per Regnum Angliæ sponte crescentes distributas secundum Systema Sexuale, &c. See HUDSON (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 8°. 1762.  
The first English Flora on the Linnean System.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."
- [1778.]  
643c — Editio altera, emendata et aucta. 8°. 1778.  
pp. v. xxiix contain Termini Botanici. By Carl Linneus.  
MS. Notes by Aylmer Bourke LAMBERT, F.R.S. [1761–1842].
- [1798.]  
643d — Third edition, &c. 8°. 1798.
- [1781.]  
643e Gulielmi Hudsoni . . . Flora Anglica . . . Editio altera, emendata & aucta, Londini, 1778 . . . [Review] Inlehnadt af M. Cand. Hr. And. Dahl. See SAMLING. Samling af Rön och Uptäkter, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 176–189. 8°. 1781.
- [1762.]  
643f Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Enumeratio Stirpium plerarumque, quæ sponte crescunt in agro Vindobonensi, montibusque confinibus. Accedunt observationum centuria et appendix de paucis exoticis. Cum tabulis æneis. See JACQUIN (NICOLAUS JOSEPH VON) Baron. 8°. 1762.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."
- [1762.]  
644 Discurso analytico sobre los Methodos Botanicos [including Linneus "no observa ninguna de sus leyes"]. See QUER Y MARTINEZ (JOSÉ) Flora Española, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 173–379. 4°. 1762.
- [1763.]  
645 [For a detailed criticism of the Linnean System:] See ADANSON (MICHEL) Familles des Plantes, &c. Partie 1. Contenant une Préface istorique sur l'état ancien & actuel de la Botanique, & une Théorie de cette Science. pp. cccxxv. 8°. 1763.  
Adanson considers Linneus's System to be far inferior to that of J. P. de Tournefort [1656–1708].  
The pages more particularly relating to Linneus are given in the Table raisonnée des Matières. Pt. 1. p. 179 [misprinted 279].
- [1847.]  
646 \* — Deuxième édition, préparée par l'auteur, publié sur ses manuscrits par Mm. Alexandre Adanson et J. Payer . . . et suivie d'une Histoire des Familles naturelles des Plantes telles qu'elles sont aujourd'hui par M. J. Payer . . . Tom. 1. partie 1. Comprenant l'Histoire de la Botanique et le plan des Familles naturelles des Plantes. 8°. 1847.
- [1763.]  
646a Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, in qua ad Linneanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores, adjectis iconibus in solo natali delineatis. See JACQUIN (N. J. VON) Baron. fol. 1763.  
Dedicated to the Emperor FRANCIS I. of Germany [1745–65].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."
- [1780.]  
646b — [Another edition, with coloured plates.] fol. [1780.]
- [1785.]  
646c Dreyhundert auserlesene Amerikanische Gewächse nach Linnéischen Ordnung. 300 col. pls. See AMERICA. 8°. [1785–]89.
- [1795.]  
646d Auswahl schöner und seltener Gewächse als eine Fortsetzung der Amerikanischen Gewächse. 250 col. pls. See AMERICA. 8°. 1795–98.  
The plates in both editions of the preceding work are copies on a smaller scale of Baron N. J. von Jacquin's *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia*, 1763 & 1780.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1763.] (contd.)

- [1763.]  
The Botanist's and Gardener's New Dictionary, containing the names, classes, orders, generic characters, and specific distinctions of the several Plants cultivated in England, according to the System of Linneus . . . To which is prefixed, an Introduction to the Linnean System of Botany, explaining the theory of that System, and the names and characters of all its classes and orders, &c. See WHEELER (JAMES) of Gloucester. 8°. 1763.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 221. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."
- [1764.]  
Gottfried Reyger . . . Tentamen Floræ Gedanensis Methodo Sexuali accommodatæ. MS. NOTES. See REYGER (GOTTFRIED) 8°. 1764[–66].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."  
The name of the author appears here, in error, as REYER.
- [1766.]  
§ Domenici Cyrilli . . . ad Botanicas Institutiones Introductio. See CIRILLO (DOMENICO) 4°. 1766.  
Treats mainly of the Linnean System.
- [1771.]  
\* — Editio altera. 4°. 1771. 649
- [1766.]  
Henr. Jo. Nepom. Crantz . . . Institutiones Rei Herbariæ juxta nutum Naturæ digestæ ex habitu. 2 tom. See CRANTZ (H. J. N. VON) 8°. 1766.  
Dedicated: "Viris clarissimis Adriano van Royen . . . Alberto v. Haller . . . Christiano Gottl. Ludwig." H. J. N. von Crantz [1772–99] was opposed to the Sexual System of Linneus.
- [1766.]  
Jo. Ern. Gunneri . . . Flora Norvegica observationibus præsertim œconomicis panosque Norvegici locupletata. 2 pt. illust. See GUNNERUS (JOHANN ERNST) Bishop of Trondhjelm. fol. A. O. R. 1766, 1772[–75].  
Dedicated to King Adolph Fredrik of Sweden & Norway [1710–71]. Part 2 edited, with a life of the author by G. Schöningh, by Niels Dorph Gunnerus [1751–89].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 221. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."
- [1767.]  
§ Principios de Botanica, sacados de los mejores escritores y puestos en lengua castellana. Pt. 1. See BARNADES (MIGUEL) 4°. 1767.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Genera Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere."
- [1767.]  
Descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus, et synonymis auctorum justis. Secundum. Systema Sexuale ex autopsia concinnavit atque sollicite digessit Petrus Jonas Bergius . . . Cum tabulis æneis. See BERGIUS (P. J.) 8°. 1767.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."
- [1767.]  
Dissertatio inauguralis Botanico-medica sistens Systemata Plantarum recentiora [including Linneus]. Instar speciminis commentarii ad Jo. Herm. Fürstenau Desiderata Materiae Medicæ [1727], quam . . . ad diem iii. novembris MDCCCLXVII publico eruditorum examini submittit P. D. Giseke, &c. See GISEKE (P. D.) 4°. [1767.]
- [1768.]  
Nicolai Laurentii Burmanni Flora Indica, cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non Prodrromus Floræ Capensis. See BURMANNUS (N. L.) 4°. 1768.  
Dedication: "Parenti optimo Joanni Burmanno studiorum suorum dulci sacrum."  
With MS. notes and drawings by Sir William Jackson Hooker [1785–1865].  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 220. 1823.  
"Linneana Methodo scripsere."

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1768.] (contd.)

[1768.]

- 650b Anvisning til naturens kännedom. Första delen. Om Växt-riket. Efter Herr . . . von Linnés botaniska grunder. See HOFFBERG (C. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1768.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.  
"Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linnæus."

[1784.]

- 650c — Anvisning til växt-rikets kännedom. Andra upplagan förbättrad och vida tillökt. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1784.

[1792.]

- 650d \* — Anvisning til växt-rikets kännedom . . . Tredie upplagan, förbättrad och vida tillökt. 2 del. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1792.

[1770.]

- 650e Des Systèmes de Tournefort & de Linnæus. See BUC'HOZ (P. J.) *Traité historique des Plantes, qui croissent dans la Lorraine & les trois Évêchés, &c.* Tom. 1. pp. 79–96. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

[1770.]

- 650f \* Carl Friedrich Dieterichs Pflanzenreich nach dem neuesten Natursystem des Königl. Schwedischen Ritters und Leibarztes Carl von Linné. 2 thle. See DIETERICH (C. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

[1798.]

- 650g § — Mit Zusätzen vermehrt herausgegeben von C. F. Ludwig. Zweite vermehrte Ausgabe. 3 bde. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1798–99.

[1770.]

- 651 A Botanical description of the *Dionæa muscipula* or Venus's Fly-trap, a newly-discovered sensitive Plant. In a letter [Sept. 23, 1769] to Sir Charles Linnæus . . . from John Ellis, &c. 1 pl. col. See ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East-Indies, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1770.  
Cf. supra: [IV.—1737.—312.] Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum altera, &c. p. 238. 1771.

[1771.]

- 652 Joh. Ellis . . . De *Dionæa muscipula*, Planta irritabili nuper detecta ad . . . Car. a Linné . . . Epistola [Sept. 23, 1769].  
Beschreibung der *Dionæa muscipula*, einer neu entdeckten merkwürdigen empfindlichen Pflanze, in einem Schreiben an den . . . Ritter von Linné. Von . . . Johann Ellis. Aus dem englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von D. Johann Christian Daniel Schreber, &c. 1 pl. col. See ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771.

[1780.]

- 653 Beschreibung der *Dionea muscipula*, einer merkwürdigen empfindlichen Pflanze, in einem Schreiben an den . . . Ritter von Linné von Johann Ellis. Aus dem Englischen Zwote Auflage. Mit der Beschreibung einer neuentdeckten Pflanze, welche ohne Grund für die *Dionæa* ausgegeben werden wollen vermehrt von D. Johann Christian Daniel Schreber, &c. 3 pls. col. See ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1780.

[1770.]

- 654 A Botanical Dictionary, or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. Containing Descriptions of the parts of Plants; an Explanation of the Scientific Terms used by Morison, Ray, Tournefort, Linnæus, and other eminent Botanists; a brief Analysis of the principal Systems in Botany; a critical Enquiry into the merits and defects of the Linnæan Method of arrangement, and distribution of the Genera . . . The whole forming a Complete System of Botanical Knowledge, calculated for the use of Students in that Science. See MILNE (COLIN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1770.] (contd.)

[1805.]

- § — Third edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1805.  
With "Analysis of the celebrated Sexual System of Linnæus."

[1770.]

- Dissertatio de Muscorum & algarum generatione. Auctor Natalis Josephus de Necke. See MANNHEIM.—ACADEMIA ELECTORALIS SCIENTIARUM ET ELEGANTIORUM LITERARUM THEODORO PALATINAE. Historia et Commentationes, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 423–446. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

[1770.]

- Dubia Botanica [in the Systems of Tournefort & of Linnæus]. See SCOPOLI (G. A.) Annus iv. Historico-Naturalis. No. 2. pp. 48–114. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1770.

From the Library of Arthur Hay, Viscount Walden, afterwards 9th Marquess of Tweeddale [1824–1878].

[1770.]

- Botanicus Universalis et Hortulanus . . . Secundum Systema Sexuale magni Linnæi, &c. The Universal Botanist and Nurseryman, &c. See WESTON (RICHARD) of Leicester. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1770–77.

Vol. 4 contains:  
A Catalogue of the principal Botanical Authors and their works, for above two thousand years, from Theophrastus to the year 1770.  
A Chronological Table of Botanical Authors (translated from Michel Adamson's *Familles des Plantes*, 1763).  
A set of Copper-plates with descriptions necessary to explain the Linnæan System.

[1771.]

- A copy of a Letter from John Ellis, Esq., F.R.S., to Dr. Linnæus, F.R.S., &c., with the figure and characters of that elegant American Evergreen-tree, called by the Gardiners the Loblolly-Bay, taken from blossoms blown near London, and shewing that it is not an *Hibiscus*, as Mr. Miller calls it; nor an *Hypericum*, as Dr. Linnæus supposes it; but an intire [*sic*] new Genus, to which Mr. Ellis gives the name of *Gordonia*. (Read December 20, 1770.) Tab. XI. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 60. For the year 1770. pp. 518–523. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771.

Cf. SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) F.R.S. A Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1. p. 254. 1821.  
Letter from John Ellis, F.R.S., to Linnæus, Dec. 28, 1770: "I am sorry I cannot oblige you in changing the name of *Gordonia* to *Lasianthus*; as it has been presented to the Royal Society, and my worthy friend, James Gordon, has accepted this compliment from me; but I shall retain the trivial name of *Lasianthus*. For my part I do not know a greater proficient in the knowledge of plants, particularly their culture, nor so warm a friend of your's: for he always toasts your health, as the *King of Botany*, by the name of my *Lord Linnæus*; and that before he drinks the King's health. His son has your books in his hands oftener than the Bible, and is now assisting a person here in translating your *Genera* into English."

[1771.]

- § Copies of two Letters . . . from John Ellis, Esq., F.R.S.: 656b I. to Dr. Linnæus, F.R.S., &c. [on the *Gordonia lasianthus*]. II. to Mr. William Aiton, &c. (on a new species of *Illicium Linnæi*). (Read before the Royal Society Dec. 13 & 20, 1770.) 2 pls. See ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771.

[1777.]

- Lettre de M. Ellis au Chevalier von Linné, contenant la description d'une Plante d'Amérique, connue par les jardiniers sous la dénomination de Loblolly Bay, cultivée dans les environs de Londres, dans laquelle il prouve que cette Plante n'est pas un *Hibiscus*, comme le prétend M. Miller, ni un *Hypericum*, comme le suppose le Chevalier Linné, mais une nouvelle espèce pour laquelle M. Ellis propose le nom de *Gordonia*. 1 pl. Mai 1772. See JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. Introduction aux Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts . . . Par M. l'Abbé Rozier, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 134–136. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1777.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1771.] (contd.)

- [1771.]
- 657 \* *Onomatologia Botanica completa, oder vollständiges botanisches Wörterbuch worinn nicht nur alle Kunstwörter übersetzt und erklärt, die bekannten Pflanzen nach der Lehrart des Ritters von Linné beschrieben . . . und eine kleine Lebensgeschichte der vornehmsten Kräuterkundigen beygefügt, sondern auch die Heilkräfte und der Nutzen . . . aus eigener Erfahrung erläutert werden von einer Gesellschaft erfahrener Pflanzenkundiger. See GMELIN (J. F.)* 8°. [1771–]1772–78.
- [1771.]
- 658 *Partes Fructificationis, seu, Principia Botanices illustrata, quæ . . . in Regia Academia Lundensi eruditorum censura subjiunt Engelbertus Jörlin . . . et Ericus Rumberg . . . die 1. Maji anno 1771. 6 pls. f.p. See JÖRLIN (ENGELBERT)* 4°. [1771.]
- The last two lines are :  
Hocce utere, L.B. in Systemate Bot. Linnæano perspicue intelligendo, tractando. Vale.
- [1786.]
- 659 — [Another edition.] *Principia Botanices illustrata, seu, Partes Fructificationis . . . editio altera, &c.* 8°. 1786.
- [1771.]
- 659a § *Genera compendiosa Nobiliss. von Linné Plantarum Fennicarum, quorum partem primam . . . Præsidi D:no Petro Kalm . . . publico examini defert Johannes Hellenius [Åboæ] . . . die XXVII. Aprilis An. MDCCCLXXI, &c. See KALM (PEHR)* 4°. [1771.]
- [1771.]
- 660 *Institutes of Botany, containing accurate, compleat and easy descriptions of all the known Genera of Plants, translated from the Latin of the celebrated Charles von Linné . . . To which are prefixed: I. A View of the ancient and present state of Botany. II. A Synopsis, exhibiting the essential or striking Characters which serve to discriminate Genera of the same Class and Order; as likewise the secondary Characters of each Genus, &c. See MILNE (COLIN)* 4°. 1771, 1772.
- Part 2 begins at p. 135 and ends, incomplete, without the translation of the *Genera Plantarum*, at p. 302. The Synopsis extends only to a portion of *Tetrandria Monogynia*. The title reads: *Institutes of Botany*. Part the second. Containing an Analysis and examination of the Tournefortian and Linnæan Methods of arrangement, as likewise the essential and secondary characters of all the Genera which compose the three first Classes of the latter, &c. 1772.
- [1772.]
- 661 \* [Notes on Vegetable food supplies.] *See NÄRINGS OCH HUSHÅLDS TIDNINGAR. Anvisningar til Svenska almånheten, genom Närings och Hushålds Tidningar, för medborgare på landet och i staden . . . Allt samladt, jemte Herr archiater och Riddarens von Linnées strödde upgifter, utaf andre säkre auctorer och mogne hushållares försök och underrättelser. Uplagde på Lars Wennbergs egen bekostnad. Del. 1. no. 1–5.* 4°. 1772.
- [1774.]
- 662 *Compendium Botanices Systematis Linnæani conspectum ejusdemque applicationem ad selectiora Plantarum Germaniæ indigenarum usu medico et œconomico insignium Genera eorumque Species continens, &c. See REUSS (C. F. von)* 8°. 1774.
- [1785.]
- 663 § — Editio secunda aucta. 8°. 1785.
- [1774.]
- 663a *Ordines naturales Plantarum commentatio Botanica, &c. 1 pl. See RUELING (J. P.)* 8°. 1774.
- Dedicated "Splendidiſſimis nominibus Alberti ab Haller, Caroli a Linné s."
- The plate is entitled: "Tabula phytographica universalis affinitates ordinum naturalium Plantarum exhibens."

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1774.] (contd.)

- [1793.]
- [Another edition.] *See USTERI (PAUL) Delectus opusculorum Botanicorum, &c. Vol. 2. no. 22. 8°. 1793.*
- [1774.]
- Systema Sexuale des Hrn. von Linné. Register über die Historia Stirpium Leonh. Fuchsii [1542–45] nach der Methode und mit den abgekürzten (Trivial-)Namen des Hrn. von Linné. 1 tab. See SCHINZ (SALOMON) Anleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniß und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung. pp. 38–40, 121–129. fol. 1774(–1777).*
- [1775.]
- § *Carl Friedrich Dieterichs Anfangsgründe zu der Pflanzenkenntniß nach Linné. See DIETERICH (C. F.)* 8°. 1775.
- [1785.]
- \* — Zweyte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. 12 pls. 8°. 1785.
- [1775.]
- § *Joannis Danielis Leers Flora Herbornensis, exhibens Plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum crescentes, secundum Systema Sexuale Linnæanum distributas, cum descriptionibus rariorum imprimis Graminum, propriisque observationibus et nomenclatore. Accesserunt graminum omnium indigenorum eorumque adfinium Icones civ. auctoris manu ad vivum delineatæ. See LEERS (J. D.)* 8°. 1775.
- Contains, *inter alia*:  
Nomenclator Linnæanus, seu Explicatio Terminorum technicorum in hoc opusculo occurrentium ordine alphabetico exhibita.
- [1789.]
- Joannis Danielis Leers Flora Herbornensis, exhibens Plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum crescentes, secundum Systema Sexuale Linnæanum distributas . . . Editio altera. [Edited by C. L. Willdenow.]* 8°. 1789.
- [1775.]
- Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johannem Miller.*
- An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. LAT. & ENG. 2 vol. illust.*
- See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN)* fol. (1775–)1777.
- Latin and English in parallel columns. With an engraved frontispiece, "J. Miller invt. delt. et sculpt." depicting at the top both Carl Linnæus and John Miller. With a list of Subscribers, including Queen Charlotte Sophia [1744–1818], wife of King George III, & David Garrick [1717–79].
- In the Preface are 4 Letters from Carl Linnæus to Dr. John Miller, *Upsalia*, Feb. 8, 1773; Jan. 10, & Feb. 18, 1774; & July 25, 1775. The work was issued in 20 parts, beginning in 1775.
- The plates in this copy are in duplicate:
- (a) plain, with lettering and dates;
- (b) coloured, without lettering and dates.
- Vol. 1. contains plates 1–51 (1770–May 1, 1776).
- Vol. 2. contains plates 52–104, and Tabulæ I–IV. Folia. Leaves. (1770–Jan. 1, 1777.)
- Seven additional plates were published in 1780 [q.v. infra].
- From the Library of David GARRICK, with his bookplate.
- Lot 1615 in Saunders' Sale Catalogue, April 29, 1823, purchased by Payne & Foss for £6 10s.
- [1780.]
- [(Supplement.) Seven additional Botanical Plates.] 667a
- Painted, Engraved and Published by John Miller according to Act 1780. 7 pls. col.; 1 fol. text. fol. 1780.
- Tab.
- I. Decandria monogynia.
- II. Hexandria monogynia.
- III. Monadelphia polyandria.
- IV. Polyandria digynia.
- V & VI. Polygamia monœcia.
- VII. Polyandria monogynia.
- Bound up at the end of John Frederick MILLER's *Cimelia Physica, London, 1796, q.v. infra*: [XI.—Zoological Works.—Appendix.—1776.—1224b.]
- From the RUDGE Sale, Christie's, April 14–15, 1930, Lot 327, (Quaritch), £14. 10. 0.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1775.] (contd.)

- 668 \* — [Re-issue.] [1794.] fol. 1794.  
1 folio of *Errata* has been added.  
The 104 plates are the uncoloured plates of the 1775-77 edition, now coloured; plates of the first edition have been used. The plates in this Re-issue are not in duplicate, and, excluding Tab. I-IV, have been numbered for reference in the Botanical Department of this Museum. A MS. Index has been added.
- 669 An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. Vol. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1779.  
The plates are numbered up to 106, but there is no plate numbered 101 or 104.  
This copy wants the unnumbered plate to p. i. Fructification. With an engraved title-page and an engraved frontispiece at the top of which is a medallion portrait of Linnæus "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt."  
An Illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnæus. By John Miller. Vol. 2. See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.  
The copy of Vol. 2 in the Department of Botany has a coloured copy of the engraved frontispiece of Vol. 1, but wants the leaf of errata, to follow p. 86.
- 670 — [Another edition of vol. 1.] An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. Vol. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1794.  
The engraved frontispiece is coloured.
- 671 Joannis Milleri Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam e textu Anglico editionis minoris translata nunc emendatam additamentis variis propriis præcipue Terminorum Botanicorum notione inservientibus atque Indicibus necessariis locupletatam accuravit D. Fridericus Gulielmus Weiss, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.  
Tom. 2. is engraved, and is entitled: Joannis Milleri Tabulæ Iconum centum quatuor Plantarum ad Illustrationem Systematis Sexualis Linnæani Auctoris manum artificiosam summa industria imitando sculptura expressæ a Carolo Goepferio . . . revise addendo atque corrigendo passim litteras ac signa reliqua ut textui accurate respondeant atque nomina Plantarum in tabulis indicando usui magis accommodatæ a D. F. G. Weiss, &c. 104 pls. *col.*
- 672 [Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi denuo edita, revisa ac translatione germanica locupletata per Moritz Balthasar Borkhausen, adjectis tabulis 108 ad originale Millerianum æri incisus et coloratis (per Konrad Felsing, Darmstadtinum). GERM. & LAT. 108 pls. See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) fol. 1792.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 6523.
- 673 — [Re-issue.] [1804.] fol. 1804.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 6523.
- 674 Anmerkungen über die Eintheilung der Pflanzen, besonders in Absicht auf das Geschlecht derselben. [With reference to Linnæus.] See NEUES HAMBURGISCHES MAGAZIN. Neues Hamburgisches Magazin, &c. St. 90. pp. 483-517. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775.
- 675 Systema illustris à Linné. Das Pflanzen-System des Herrn von Linné. 2 pls. *col.*: 1 tab. See SCHINZ (SALOMON) Salomonis Schinz . . . Primæ Linææ Botanicae ex Tabulis Phytographicis Cl. D. Joannis Gesneri ductæ. Salomon Schinz . . . Erster Grundriss der Kräuterkunst aus den charakterischen Pflanzentabellen des Herrn D. Johannes Gesners gezeichnet. pp. 15-19. fol. 1775.  
Latin and German in parallel columns.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1776.] (contd.)

- [1776.]  
[Dissertatio de Systemate Sexuali. See SCHIMERT 675a (JOHANN PETER) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 8187.
- [1776.]  
A Botanical Arrangement of all the Vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain. With descriptions of the Genera and Species according to the System of the celebrated Linnæus. Being an attempt to render them familiar to those who are unacquainted with the Learned Languages. Under each Species are added . . . the uses as Medicines, or as Poisons, as Food for men, for brutes, and for insects . . . With an easy Introduction to the study of Botany, &c. *illustr.* See WITHERING (WILLIAM) the Elder, F.R.S. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.
- [1787.]  
— The Second Edition. A Botanical Arrangement of British Plants . . . Including a new set of references to Figures. By Jonathan Stokes, &c. *illustr.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787-92.
- [1796.]  
— The Third Edition. An Arrangement of British Plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnæan System. To which is prefixed, An easy Introduction to the study of Botany, &c. *illustr.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1796.  
About 12 later editions were issued between 1801 and 1877.
- [1777.]  
Samuelis Augustin . . . Prolegomena in Systema Sexuale Botanorum tabulis æneis ad facilius intelligendos terminos illustrata. See AUGUSTIN (SAMUEL) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1777.
- [1777.]  
Linnæus's System of Botany so far as relates to his Classes and Orders of Plants. Illustrated by figures entirely new, with copious explanatory descriptions, drawn up for the use of his pupils by William Curtis, &c. 2 pls. *in dupl. (col. & plain).* See CURTIS (WILLIAM) Botanist. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1777.  
Dedicated to John Gideon LOTEN, F.R.S. [1710-1789].  
With the author's autograph dedication to "his very worthy ingenious and obliging Frd. Mr. Lee."
- § — [Another edition.] [1803.] 4<sup>o</sup>. [1803.] 678
- [1777.]  
Of the System of Linnæus. See ROBSON (STEPHEN) The British Flora . . . To which are prefixed the principles of Botany, &c. pp. 44-51. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1777.
- [1778.]  
\* Anweisung für Anfänger Pflanzen zum Nutzen und Vergnügen zu sammeln und nach dem Linnéischen System zu bestimmen. See ROTH (A. W.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.
- [1803.]  
\* — Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1803. 681
- [1778.]  
Botany. [With a description of the System of Linnæus. By Sir James E. Smith, F.R.S., and others.] See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. [English.] Encyclopædia Britannica . . . The Second Edition, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 1283-1318. *illustr.* 4<sup>o</sup>. 1778.  
Reissued, with various additions, in the Third Edition. Vol. 3. pp. 417-473. 1797; Fourth Edition. Vol. 4. pp. 62-332. 1810; Fifth Edition. Vol. 4. pp. 62-332. 1815; Sixth Edition. Vol. 4. pp. 62-332. 1823; Supplement to the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Editions. Vol. 2. pp. 376-423. 1824; Seventh Edition. Vol. 5. pp. 30-141. 1842; Eighth Edition. Vol. 5. pp. 65-239. 1854; Ninth Edition. Vol. 4. pp. 299-302. By A. B. Rendle, F.R.S. 1910.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1778.] (contd.)

[1824.]

- 681b § A Review of the modern state of Botany. With a particular reference to the Natural Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu, &c. From the Second Volume of the Supplement to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. See SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* 4<sup>o</sup>. 1824.

[1779.]

- 681c Index Linnæanus in Leonhardi Plukenetii, M.D., Opera Botanica, olim in privatos usus conscriptus, nunc vero in aliorum etiam commodum editus. Accessere variae in vitam et opera Plukenetii observationes partim ex ipsius MSto. auctore Paulo Dieterico Giseke, &c.  
Index Linnæanus in Joannis Jacobi Dillenii Historiam Muscorum, ob similem usum additus est auctore eodem. See GISEKE (P. D.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1779.

This work was revised throughout by LINNÆUS. Note on verso of title-page: "Hujus Indicis aliquot specimina etiam in forma Folii Integri sunt exscripta ob eos similes indices, qui in posterum prodibunt, ut uno tunc volumine compingantur. Sed aliquanto pluries constant."

[1781.]

- 681d § On the Linnæan System. See BARRINGTON (Hon. DAINES) *Miscellanies*, &c. Essay VII. pp. 262–275. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1781.]

- 681e Notions élémentaires de Botanique. Avec l'explication d'une Carte composée pour servir aux Cours Publics de l'Académie de Dijon. See DURANDE (J. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

The Carte [4'.84" × 4'.48"] is entitled: Carte Botanique. Méthode de Linné. Présentée à nos Seigneurs les Élus Généraux des États de Bourgogne par M. Durande, &c. Monnier sc. 1781.

From the Library of Sir Joseph BANKS, *Bart.*

[1781.]

- 681f Davidis de Gorter . . . Flora VII Provinciarum Belgii Federati indigena. See GORTER (DAVID DE) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

The Preface begins: L.S. Opusculum hoc originem suam debet Excursionibus Botanicis, quas Anno 1735 comite III. Linnæo circa Harderovicum feci.

[1781.]

- 682 § Dictionarium Botanicum, oder botanisches lateinisches und deutsches (& deutsches und lateinisches) Handwörterbuch . . . nach dem Linnéischen System. [The preface signed, D. C. F. R. d. A. o. L., i. e. Christian Friedrich von Reuss.] 2 vol. See R., D. C. F., d. A. o. L. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1786.]

- 683 § — [Another copy, with an appendix.] 3 vol. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.  
The title-page to vol. 1. bears date 1786.

[1781.]

- 684 § Verzeichnis derjenigen Pflanzen, welche nach der Anzahl und Beschaffenheit ihrer Geschlechtstheile nicht in den gehörigen Klassen und Ordnungen des Linnéischen Systems stehen, nebst einer Einleitung in dieses System. See ROTH (A. W.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1782.]

- 685 \* Anleitung zur medicinischen Kräuterkunde für Aerzte und Apotheker. Theil I. Die Theorie, Linnées System und die Kunstsprache, &c.† See LICHTENSTEIN (GEORG RUDOLF) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1782.

[1782.]

- 686 Vindiciæ nominum trivialium Stirpibus a Linneo Eqv. impertitorum. Sectio prior (posterior) pro aditu aliquot doctissimorum commilitonum ad Doctoris Medici honores significando exarata ab Io. Andrea Murray, &c. See MURRAY (JOHAN ANDERS) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1782.

[1786.]

- 687 — [Reprint.] J. Andræ Murray . . . Opuscula, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 293–332. See MURRAY (J. A.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1782.] (contd.)

[1786.]

- [Reprint.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] 688  
Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joann. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 5. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1.) pp. xlvii–lxxv. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1792.]

- [Another edition of the latter portion.] Philo- 689  
sophiæ Botanica Supplementum, sive J. Andr. Murray (XIII.) Nomina trivialia. See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1751.—450.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica. Annotationibus . . . aucta cura et opera Casimiri Gomez Ortega . . . Accedunt J. Andr. Murray Nomina trivialia. pp. 367–376. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1792.

[1783.]

- Flora Diætetica, or, History of Esculent Plants, both 690  
domestic and foreign, in which they are accurately described, and reduced to their Linnæan Generic and Specific names, with their English names annexed, and ranged under eleven general heads . . . The whole so methodized as to form a short Introduction to the Science of Botany, &c. See BRYANT (CHARLES) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.

[1783.]

- [Système de Linné, "le Plin du Nord."] See LAS 690a  
(DE) Phytographie universelle, ou Nouveau Système de Botanique, fondé sur une Méthode descriptive de toutes les parties de la Fleur; avec une nouvelle Langue Antho-phylographique. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.

Not in PRITZEL.

[1783.]

- Ueber Pflanzengeschlechter, die nach den eigenen Linné- 691  
schen Grundsätzen [*sic*] in ganz falsche Klassen geordnet sind. See BOTANISCHE BEOBSACHTUNGEN. Botanische Beobachtungen des Jahres 1782 . . . Von Friedrich Kasimir Medicus, &c. Hft. 2. pp. 95–191. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.  
The headlines read: "Pflanzengeschlechter, die Linné falsch geordnet."

[1783.]

- Noch etwas über Linné's Nektarien. See BOTANISCHE 691a  
BEOBSACHTUNGEN. Botanische Beobachtungen von Jahre 1783. Von Friedrich Kasimir Medikus, &c. Heft 3. pp. 271–284. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.

[1784.]

- Theoria generationis et fructificationis Plantarum Crypto- 692  
gamicarum Linnæi, mere propriis observationibus et experimentis superstructa. Dissertatio, quæ præmio ab Academia Imperiali Petropolitana pro anno 1783 proposito ornata est, &c. 37 pls. See HEDWIG (JOHANN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1784.

[1798.]

- Retractata et aucta. 42 pls. col. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1798. 693

[1784.]

- Considérations sur le Système Sexuel des Végétaux du 694  
chevalier de Linné. Par M. Noel Jos. de Necker. See MANNHEIM.—ACADEMIA ELECTORALIS SCIENTIARUM ET ELEGANTIORUM LITTERARUM THEODORO-PALATINAE. Historia et Commentationes, &c. Vol. 5. Physicum. pp. 44–58. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1784.

"Ces considérations ont été lues à l'académie des sciences de Mannheim en 1780 & 1782. Elles faisoient partie d'un ouvrage particulier philosophico-botanique, que j'avois médité en 1770 & achevé en 1778. Ce même ouvrage encore en manuscrit, ne pourra paroître qu'avec mes *Elementa botanica* [1790], par la raison, qu'il doit servir à l'intelligence de ce dernier ouvrage."

[1784.]

- \* Linnæi de Plantarum ordine brevis interpretatio, una 695  
cum Catalogo Plantarum, quæ vel sæpius, vel constanter eundem ordinem eludere visæ sunt, &c. 1 pl. See RODATI (ALOYSIUS) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1784.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1785.] (contd.)

- [1785.]  
696 § Nikolaus Joseph Edlen von Jacquin's . . . Anleitung zur Pflanzenkenntniss nach Linnés Methode. Zum Gebrauche seiner theoretischen Vorlesungen. See JACQUIN (N. J. von) *Baron* 8°. 1785.
- [1798.]  
697 \* — [Another edition.] 8°. 1798.
- [1800.]  
698 \* — Zweyte vermehrte Auflage. 8°. 1800.
- [1840.]  
699 — Dritte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Von Joseph Franz Freiherrn v. Jacquin. 8°. 1840.
- [1824.]  
700 [Introduzione allo studio dei Vegetabili. Tradotta, illustrata ed accresciuta da Roberto de Visiani. 10 pls. See JACQUIN (N. J. von) *Baron* 8°. 1824.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 4369.
- [1785.]  
700a [Sexual System of Linnæus.] See KŁUK (KRZYSZTOF) *Botanika dla szkół narodowych pierwszy raz wydana. pp. 155–160.* 8°. 1785.  
Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's Systeme.* 1923.
- [1785.]  
700b The Linnæan System [of Botany.] 6 pls. See MILLAR (GEORGE HENRY) *A New, Complete and Universal Body, or System of Natural History . . . Written by a Society of Gentlemen . . . and published under the immediate inspection of George Henry Millar, &c. pp. 591–594.* fol. [1785.]
- [1785.]  
700c *Institutiones Botanicae.* See PETAGNA (VINCENTO) 8°. 1785–87.  
A commentary on Linnaeus's *Systema Vegetabilium* 1774.
- [1785.]  
701 Letters on the elements of Botany, addressed to a lady [Madame Delessert]. By . . . J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, by Thomas Martyn, &c. See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8°. 1785.  
Cf. SMITH (PLEASANCE) *Lady. Memoir and Correspondence of . . . Sir James Edward Smith, &c. Vol. 1. p. 293.* 1832.  
Cf. also SMITH (Sir JAMES EDWARD) *F.R.S. A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in the years 1786 and 1787. Vol. 1. pp. 110–111.* 1793.  
Cf. also LASÈGUE (ANTOINE) *Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. pp. 43–44.* 1845. Benjamin was the son of Madame Delessert, and "la petite" in the *Lettres* was afterwards Madame Gautier.
- [1787.]  
702 \* — Second edition, with corrections and improvements. 8°. 1787.
- [1791.]  
703 \* — Third edition, &c. 8°. 1791.
- [1794.]  
704 — [The Fourth edition, with corrections and improvements. 8°. 1794.]  
Wanting.
- [1796.]  
705 — The Fifth edition [sic], &c. 8°. 1796.
- [1802.]  
706 \* — The Sixth edition, &c. 8°. 1802.
- [1807.]  
707 — The Seventh edition, with corrections and improvements. 8°. 1807.
- [1815.]  
708 \* — The Eighth edition, corrected. 8°. 1815.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1785.] (contd.)

- [1809.]  
\* L'Amour végétal, ou, Les noces des Plantes. Seconde 709  
édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée des Lettres de  
J. J. Rousseau sur la Botanique [in explanation of the  
Linnæan System]. Par [Charles] Bonnet. See ROUSSEAU  
(J. J.) 12°. 1809.
- [1785.]  
\* Linnéische Methode. See SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA 710  
VON) *Anfangsgründe der Botanik, &c. pp. 163–204.*  
8°. 1785.
- [1785.]  
Tabelle zur Erklärung der Linnéischen Pflanzenklassen 711  
[I–XXIV. With an engraved plate.] See BOTANISCHE  
UNTERHALTUNGEN. Botanische Unterhaltungen mit  
jungen Freunden der Kräuterkunde auf Spatziergängen.  
[Edited by G. A. Weizenbeck.] Jahrg. 1. st. 12.  
8°. 1785.
- [1786.]  
Dissertatio inauguralis botanica sistens Dispositionem 711a  
Generum Plantarum Jenensium secundum Linnæum et  
familias naturales, quam . . . A. D. XI. Maii MDCCLXXXVI  
defendit [University of Jena] auctor August. Joannes  
Georgius Carolus Batsch, &c. See BATSCHE (A. J. G. C.)  
4°. [1786.]  
With the autograph signature (1815) of Ernst Ferdinand NOLTE  
[1791–1875].
- [1786.]  
§ Dykcyonarz Roślinny w którym podług ukadtu Lin- 712  
neusza sa opisane Rośliny nietylko krajowe dzikie, &c.  
3 tom. See KŁUK (KRZYSZTOF) 8°. 1786–88.  
Botanical Dictionary of Indigenous & Foreign Plants. With a List  
of Botanical Terms.  
Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's  
Systeme.*—Sv. Linné Sällsk. Årsskr. 6. pp. 39–41, 48–50. 1923.
- [1805.]  
\* — [Another edition.] 3 tom. 8°. 1805–11. 713
- [1787.]  
Principia Botanica, or, A concise and easy Introduction 714  
to the Sexual Botany of Linnæus. With the Genera . . .  
the number of Species to each Genus . . . and the number  
indigenous to the British Isles . . . Together with three  
Indexes: I. Of the Linnæan Genera accented, with the  
British names; II. Of such Trivial Names as were the  
Genera of Old authors; III. Of the British Names with  
the Linnæan Genera, to which are added many of the  
Specific Names. Also, A Table of several Vegetable  
Drugs not in the Indexes. See D., R. W. 8°. 1787.  
The Preface is signed: R. W. D. [i. e. Robert Waring DARWIN,  
the Elder.]
- [1793.]  
\* — The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, with 714a  
many additional notes. See D., R. W. 8°. 1793.  
From the Library of Benjamin Daydon JACKSON [1846–1927].
- [1810.]  
— Third edition, corrected and enlarged. With many 715  
curious and useful additional notes. See DARWIN (R. W.)  
8°. 1810.  
The Preface is signed: Robert Waring DARWIN.
- [1787.]  
§ Methodi Linnæanæ Botanicæ Delineatio, exhibens cha- 716  
racteres essentielles generum necnon specierum, quæ in  
demonstrationibus elementaribus Botanicis describuntur,  
seu Plantarum in Gallia observatarum, aut utilium &  
curiosarum in hortis introductarum; additis synonymis  
Turnefortii aliorumque utilioribus, necnon citatione  
figurarum præstantiorum, cum ejusque speciei statione,  
tempore floreendi duratione, &c. Opus herbarionibus  
accommodatum, curante Joanne-Emmanuel Gilibert, &c.  
pp. [i.] 735: 4 pls. See BOTANY. Démonstrations

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1787.] (contd.)

élémentaires de Botanique (à l'usage de l'École Royale Vétérinaire de Lyon). [By François Rozier, M. A. L. C. de Fleuriot de La Tourrette, & J. E. Gilibert.] . . . Troisième édition. Tom. 1. 8°. 1787.

[1796.]

- 717 — Quatrième édition. Tom. 4. pp. [i.] 735 : 4 pls. 8°. 1796.

For the 1790 edition: see infra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1790.—735.]

[1787.]

- 718 Explication du Système botanique du Chevalier von Linné, pour servir d'introduction à l'étude de la Botanique; ouvrage dans lequel on donne, 1°. un précis des ouvrages élémentaires de cet Auteur; 2°. on examine si son système est le plus solidement établi, si l'Auteur a été fondé à rejeter toutes les parties de la fleur, & forcé de préférer les organes sexuels; 3°. on désigne les ouvrages élémentaires & nécessaires, avec la meilleure manière de s'en servir; 4°. on donne une explication de plusieurs mots techniques, &c. See GOUAN (ANTOINE) 8°. 1787.

[1788.]

- 718a \* Explicacion del Sistema Botánico del Caballero Carlos Linneo, para que sirva de introduccion al estudio de la Botánica . . . Traducida del Frances [of Antoine Gouan] al Castellano por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. See supra: [I.—Works.—1779.—16.] Parte práctica de Botánica . . . Traducida del Latin en Castellano é ilustrada por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. Tom. 8. pp. i-cxxx. 8°. 1788.

[1804.]

- 719 [Traité de Botanique et de Matière Médicale, précédée d'une nouvelle édition de l'Explication de Système de Linné, ou, Nomenclateur Botanique. See GOUAN (ANTOINE) 8°. 1804.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 3491.

[1787.]

- 720 Manuel de Botanique à l'usage des Amateurs et des Voyageurs. Contenant les principes de Botanique, l'explication du Système de Linné, &c. See LEBRETON (F.) 8°. 1787.

[1787.]

- 720a Nachträge und Fortsetzungen der Linnéischen Sammlung botanischen Systeme. Thl. 1. See MAGAZIN, Magazin für die Botanik. 1787. St. 1. pp. 15-48. 8°. 1787.

[1787.]

- 721 Ueber Linnés Pflanzen-Geschlechter. See MEDICUS (FRIEDRICH C.) Ueber einige künstliche Geschlechter aus der Malven-Familie, denn der Klasse der Monadelphien. Mit beigefügtem Urtheile über Linnéische Geschlechter, und deren Klassifikation, &c. pp. 127-148. 8°. 1787.  
F. C. Medicus [1736-1808] on p. 147 denounces Linnæus's *Genera Plantarum* as being "der irrigste Wegweiser . . . den ich kenne."

[1787.]

- 721a Materia Vegetabilis, Systemati Plantarum, præsertim Philosophiæ Botaniciæ, inserviens: characteribus, quoscunque ill. Linnæus indicavit, delineatis. 3 Dec. *illust.* See PEREBOOM (N. E.) 4°. 1787-88.

[1788.]

- 722 Exposição do Systema Sexual (de Linneo). See AVELLAR BROTERO (FELIX DE) Compendio de Botanica, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 3-137. 8°. 1788.

[1839.]

- 723 Do Systema de Linneo e suas modificações feitas por diversos authores; e da exposição mais circunstanciada das familias das plantas, segundo o methodo adoptado no Jardim das Plantas de Pariz, etc., etc. See AVELLAR BROTERO (FELIX DE) Compendio de Botanica . . . adicionado e posto em harmonia com os conhecimentos actuaes desta sciencia . . . por Antonio Albino da Fonseca Benevides, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 268-337. 8°. 1839.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1788.] (contd.)

[1788.]

A Companion to *The Botanical Magazine*, or, A familiar Introduction to the study of Botany, being the substance of a course of Lectures, chiefly explanatory of the Linnæan System, read at the Botanic Garden, Lambeth-Marsh . . . Now first published in the form of a Dialogue betwixt a Pupil and his Preceptor, and illustrated by figures entirely new. See CURTIS (WILLIAM) *Botanist*. 8°. 1788.

[1788.]

Josephi Jacobi Plenck . . . Icones Plantarum Medicinalium, secundum Systema Linnæi digestarum, &c. Cent. I-VIII. *illust.* See PLENCK (J. J.) fol. 1788-1812.  
Dedicated to the Emperor JOSEPH II, Emperor of Germany [1741-90].

[1788.]

Diccionario dos Termos Technicos de Historia Natural, extrahidos das Obras de Linné, com a sua explicação, e estampas abertas em cobre, para facilitar a intelligencia dos mesmos, e a memoria sobre a utilidade dos Jardins Botânicos, que offerece a Raynha D. Maria I. . . Domingos Vandelli, &c. *enfr. frontis.* See VANDELLI (DOMENICO) 8°. 1788.

[1789.]

§ The Botanic Garden. A Poem. In two parts. Part 1. 726  
Containing The Economy of Vegetation. Part 2. The Loves of the Plants. With philosophical notes. [By D—i. e. Erasmus Darwin.] *illust.* See D—. 4°. 1791, 1789.

Part 1. 1791.

2. 1789.

A Poetical version of the Sexual System of Linnæus.  
A Portuguese translation by V. P. Nolasco da Cunha appeared at Lisbon in 1803-04; and an Italian translation by G. Gherardini at Milan in 1805.

[1791.]

— [Another edition.] 4°. 1791, 1790. 727  
Part 1. 1791.  
2. Second Edition. 1790.

[1791.]

§ — [Another edition.] 4°. 1791. 728  
Part 1. Second Edition.  
2. Third Edition.

[1795.]

— [Another edition.] 4°. 1795, 1794. 729  
Part 1. Third Edition. 1795.  
2. Fourth Edition. 1794.

[1799.]

§ — Fourth Edition. 8°. 1799. 730

[1800.]

Les Amours des Plantes, poëme en quatre chants; suivi de notes, et de dialogues sur la poésie. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais . . . Par J. P. F. Deleuze, &c. See DARWIN (ERASMUS) *F.R.S.* 12°. An VIII [1800].

[1789.]

Dominici Vandelli . . . Viridarium Grisley Lusitanicum, Linnæanis nominibus illustratum, jussu Academiæ in lucem editum. See LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. 8°. 1789.

The First Edition of this Catalogue appeared in 1661.

[1789.]

In Systematis Plantarum Ed. XIV [1784] et Supplemento Plantarum Linnæano [1781] Addenda, Observanda et Corrigenda. pp. [iv.] 32; 3 pls. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) Andreæ Johannis Retzii . . . Observationes Botaniciæ sex fasciculis comprehensæ, &c. Fasc. 5. F. P. fol. 1789.

The Plates are engraved by Capieux, 1787.

Dedicated to Count ALEXANDER OF SOWZA AND HOLSTEIN.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1789.] (contd.)

- [1789.]  
 732 Reliquiae Rudbeckianae, sive, Camporum Elysiorum libri primi, olim ab Olao Rudbeckio Patre et Filio, Upsaliae, anno 1702 editi, quae supersunt, adjectis nominibus Linnaeanis . . . Cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. See RUDBECK (OLOF) the Elder, & (OLOF) the Younger. fol. 1789.  
 Cf. RUDBECK (J. R. G.) Friherre. Bibliotheca Rudbeckiana. pp. 238-239, 242. 8°. Stockholm, 1918.
- [1790.]  
 733 \* [Account of the Botanical System of Linnæus.] See BERKENHOUT (JOHN) A Volume of Letters from Dr. Berkenhout to his son [Charles] at the University [of Cambridge]. pp. 222-229. 8°. 1790.
- [1790.]  
 734 Tabulae Botanicae elementares quatuor priores, sive, Icones partium, quae in Fundamentis Botanicis [1785-87] describuntur, &c. See CIRILLO (DOMENICO) fol. 1790.  
 The Preface contains a somewhat bitter indictment of Linnæus.
- [1790.]  
 735 Methodi Linnæanae Botanicae Delineatio, exhibens characteres essentialia Generum necnon Specierum, quae in demonstrationibus elementaribus botanicis describuntur, &c. 3 pls. nos. 9-11. See GILBERT (J. E.) 8°. [1790.]  
 For the 1787 edition: see supra [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1787.—716.]
- [1790.]  
 735a Descriptio et adumbratio Plantarum e classe cryptogamica Linnæi, quae Lichenes dicuntur, &c. 3 vols. illust. col. See HOFFMANN (GEORG F.) fol. 1790-1801.
- [1790.]  
 736 Erklärung des Linnéischen Geschlechtssystems. See BOTANISCHES TASCHENBUCH. Botanisches Taschenbuch . . . auf das Jahr 1790 . . . Herausgegeben von David H. Hoppe, &c. pp. 29-42. 8°. 1790.
- [1790.]  
 737 Linnéische Nahmen zu den Ehretischen Pflanzenab-bildungen [Tab. 1-50.], welche den Titel *Plantae selectae*, &c. [1750-73] führen. 1790.  
 [Tab. 51-100.] 1791.  
 See BOTANISCHES TASCHENBUCH. Botanisches Taschen-buch . . . auf das Jahr 1790 (1791) . . . Herausgegeben von David H. Hoppe, &c. pp. 93-108; 1791. pp. 116-129. 8°. 1790, 1791.
- [1790.]  
 738 Historical and biographical sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnæan System. 2 vol. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. 8°. 1790.
- [1798.]  
 739 \* D. Richard Pulteney's . . . Geschichte der Botanik bis auf die neuern Zeiten mit besondrer Rücksicht auf England. Für Kenner und Dilettanten. Aus dem Englischen und mit Anmerkungen versehen von D. Karl Gottlob Kühn, &c. 2 bd. [in 1.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. 8°. 1798.
- [1809.]  
 740 \* Esquisses historiques et biographiques des progrès de la Botanique en Angleterre depuis son origine jusqu'à l'adoption du Système de Linnée. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais de Richard Pulteney, &c. 2 tom. [in 1.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. 8°. 1809.
- [1790.]  
 741 [Tableau explicatif du Système Sexuel de Linné. See RICHARD (LOUIS C. M.) s.sh. fol. 1790.]  
 Wanting.  
 PRITZEL 7605.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1790.] (contd.)

- [1790.]  
 The Sexes of Plants vindicated: in a Letter to William 742 Smellie . . . containing a refutation of his arguments against the Sexes of Plants, and remarks on certain passages of his Philosophy of Natural History. See ROTHERAM (JOHN) 8°. 1790.
- [1790.]  
 Medical Botany, containing systematic and general 743 descriptions, [according to the Linnæan System] with Plates, of all the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica, as published by the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, &c. 3 vol. See WOODVILLE (WILLIAM) 4°. 1790-93.
- [1794.]  
 \* — Supplement, &c. 4°. 1794. 744
- [1832.]  
 — Third edition, &c. fol. 1832. 745
- [1791.]  
 Observations on the Language of Botany. By the Rev. 746 Thomas Martyn . . . Read October 6, 1789. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 147-154. 4°. 1791.
- [1791.]  
 \* De Botanicis C. Linnæi Institutionibus. See PONTEDERA 746a (GIULIO) Julii Pontederæ . . . Epistolæ ac Dissertationes Opus posthumum in duos tomos distributum Præfatione et notis auctum ab Jos. Ant. Bonato. 4°. 1791.  
 A defence of Linnæus against H. J. N. von Crantz [1722-1799].
- [1791.]  
 \* De *Pediculari comosa*. Lectum in Societate Linnæana. 746b [By C. F. Stephan.] 1 pl. col. See LEIPZIG.—SOCIETAS LINNÆANA. 8°. 1791.
- [1792.]  
 \* *Zosteræ oceanicæ* Linnei ANΘΗΞΙΣ. Contemplatus est 746c Philippus Caulinus, Neapolitanus, annis 1787 & 1791. See CAVOLINI (FILIPPO) 4°. 1792.
- [1792.]  
 Philosophie botanique [With an appreciation of the 747 System of Linnæus]. Par M. Lamarck.  
 Sur les travaux de Linnæus. Par M. Lamarck.  
 Sur les Systèmes et les Méthodes de Botanique, et sur l'analyse. [With reference to the Systems of Linnæus & others.] Par M. Lamarck.  
 See JOURNAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Journal d'His-toire Naturelle. Rédigé par Mm. Lamarck, Bruguière, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 81-87; 136-144; & 300-307. 8°. 1792.
- [1792.]  
 A Short and easy Introduction to scientific and philosophic 748 Botany, &c. See SAUNDERS (SAMUEL) 8°. 1792.
- [1792.]  
 Uebersicht der Reformationen Linnés in der Botanik. 749 See STOEVER (D. H.) Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné, &c. Thl. 2. Beylagen. pp. 307-314. 8°. 1792.
- [1792.]  
 Systemkunde. Linné. Geschichte der Wissenschaft. Sie- 749a bente Epoche, von Linné bis Hedwig, von Jahre 1735 bis 1782. See WILLDENOW (C. L.) Grundriss der Kräuter-kunde zu Vorlesungen entworfen, &c. pp. 170-177, 428-440. 8°. 1792.
- [1810.]  
 — Fünfte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage, &c. 749b pp. 200-206, 561-574. 8°. 1810.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1792.] (contd.)

- [1805.]  
749c — [An Analysis of the System of Linnæus.] History of the Science of Botany. Seventh Epoch from Linné till Hedwig, or from 1735 to 1782. See WILDENOW (C. L.) The Principles of Botany and of Vegetable Physiology. Translated from the German [*Grundriss der Kräuterkunde*. 1792.] pp. 147–152, 447–459. 8°. 1805.
- [1793.]  
750 Tabula Plantarum in prisceis scriptoribus Græcis maxime repertarum cui adjiciuntur synonyma ab illustri Casparo Bauhino, et Carolo Linnæo edita. Ea porro, quæ in vulgari usu, lingua vernacula accipiuntur. Tabula altera: in qua Plantæ Græcis cognitæ iterum recensentur: cum nominibus, a Carolo Linnæo assignatis, præfixis; et synonymis Græcis adjunctis. See FALCONER (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History, &c. pp. 109–189. 4°. 1793.
- [1793.]  
751 The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus: with . . . explanations, and an attempt to establish significant English terms, &c. See MARTYN (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1793.
- [1796.]  
752 — Second edition, &c. 8°. 1796.
- [1807.]  
753 — [Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. 1807.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 5930.
- [1793.]  
753a Hauptgebrechen der Linneischen Sexual-Methode. Einziges Mittel, Linne's Fehler wahrhaft zu verbessern. Vorschläge, das Linneische Pflanzenregister bestimmter zu machen. See MEDICUS (F. C.) Geschichte der Botanik unserer Zeiten. pp. 26–54. 8°. 1793.
- [1793.]  
754 [Tabulæ Plantarum terminologicæ, adjecta Systematis Linnæi explicatione, nec non præcipuos Vegetabilium characteres eruendi methodo brevissima. See OSKAMP (D. L.) fol. 1793.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 6868.
- [1795.]  
755 \* Nomenclateur Botanique, contenant:  
1°. L'explication et traduction française des noms et termes latins, relatifs à toutes parties de la plante;  
2°. L'énumération méthodique des classes, ordres, genres, et de leurs caractères essentiels, d'après le système de Linné;  
3°. La connoissance de ce système et la manière de s'en servir.  
A l'usage des Élèves de l'École de Santé de Montpellier, &c.  
See GOUAN (ANTOINE)  
4°. III<sup>e</sup> année Républicaine (1795.)
- [1796.]  
756 Tournefort et Linné. See BOTANY. Demonstrations élémentaires de Botanique [à l'usage de l'École royale vétérinaire, &c. Par François Rozier & M. A. L. Claret de La Tourette.] . . . Quatrième édition, revue avec soin [par J. E. Gilibert], &c. Tom. 1. pp. i–xviii. 8°. 1796.
- [1796.]  
757 \* Dissertatio Botanica de Affinitate generum Plantarum in classibus System. Sex. Linn. obvia quam . . . publice ventilandam deferunt Mag. Daniel Kullberg et Samuel Johan Norreus . . . [University of Lund] die [xxvi.] Novemb. A. MDCCXCVI. See KULLBERG (DANIEL) 4°. [1796.]

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1796.] (contd.)

- [1796.]  
Ratio Plantas in sedecim classes disponendi, quam . . . 758  
publico examini subjiciunt Samuel Liljeblad . . . et  
Ericus Gust. Lönberg . . . [University of Upsala] d.  
xxii. Aprilis 1796, &c. See LILJEBLAD (SAMUEL)  
4°. [1796.]
- [1796.]  
\* Delle Facoltà delle Piante, trattato in cui s'espungono 758a  
le virtù delle Piante, tanto di quelle addette all'uso  
medico, quanto di quelle, che servono ad altri usi nella  
civile economia. Ordinato secondo il Sistema Sessuale di  
Linneo, &c. 2 tom. See PETAGNA (VINCENZO) 8°. 1796.
- [1796.]  
§ Elementa Terminologiæ Botaniciæ ac Systematis Sexualis 759  
Plantarum. See PLENCK (J. J. VON) 8°. 1796.
- [1796.]  
Ueber die Linnäischen Farbennamen. See SCHRANK 760  
(FRANZ VON PAULA VON) Sammlung naturhistorischer und  
physikalischer Aufsätze [sic]. Herausgegeben von Franz  
von Paula Schrank, &c. No. 1. pp. 1–96. 8°. 1796.
- [1796.]  
An Introduction to Botany, in a series of familiar Letters. 760a  
With illustrative engravings, &c. See WAKEFIELD  
(PRISCILLA) Mrs. 12°. 1796.  
An explanation of the Sexual System of Linnæus.
- [1803.]  
§ — Third edition. 12°. 1803. 760b
- [1807.]  
§ — Fifth edition. 12°. 1807. 760c
- [1831.]  
\* — The Tenth edition. To which is added, An Appen- 760d  
dix, containing a short Introduction to the Natural  
Arrangement of Plants. 12°. 1831.
- [1797.]  
[Nomenclature Linnéenne des Plantes. Plate 1. Bust of 760e  
Linnæus in a wood, with animals, &c. C. Linne. Tu vis,  
tu connus tout et tu fis tout connoître. J. E. Desève delt.  
Pierron sculpt. See CASTEL (RENÉ L. R.) Les Plantes.  
Poème, &c. 12°. An cinquième [1797].  
Wanting.
- [1799.]  
— Second édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, &c. 760f  
12°. An septième [1799].
- [1802.]  
— Troisième édition, revue avec soin, &c. illust. 760g  
12°. An. x 1802.
- [1811.]  
§ — Quatrième édition, revue avec soin, &c. 12°. 1811. 760h
- [1839.]  
§ — Les Plantes. Poème . . . Précédée d'une notice 760i  
historique sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. [Par D. F.]  
Cinquième édition, revue avec soin, &c. 8°. 1839.  
With five drawings in Indian ink by J. E. de Sève, together with  
proofs, before letters, of engravings taken from them.
- [1797.]  
\* Belehrung die Pflanzen zu trocknen und zu ordnen. 761  
Sie frisch nach dem Linné zu untersuchen und im System  
ausfindig zu machen. Für junge Botaniker. See HEDWIG  
(JOHANN) 8°. 1797.  
With an explanation of the Linnæan System.
- [1797.]  
§ Advertisement to the New Illustration of the Sexual 762  
System of Linnæus. See THORNTON (R. J.) fol. [1797.]  
For the work, 1799–1807: See infra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appen-  
dix.—1799.—772.]

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1797.] (contd.)

[1797.]

- 763 \*Éléments de Botanique . . . Par Pitton de Tournefort. Édition . . . enrichie d'une Concordance avec les Classes, les Ordres du Système Sexuel de Linné . . . Par N. Jolyclerc. See TOURNEFORT (J. P. DE) 8°. 1797.

[1798.]

- 763a Flora Bedfordiensis, comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the county of Bedford, arranged according to the System of Linnæus. With occasional remarks, &c. 6 pls. col. See ABBOT (CHARLES) D.D. 8°. 1798. Dedicated to Queen CHARLOTTE SOPHIA (1744-1818), wife of King George III.

[1798.]

- 764 \*Botanisches Handbuch zum Selbstunterricht für Deutsche Liebhaber der Pflanzenkunde nach Willdenow's [edition, 1797-1830, of Linnæus's] *Species Plantarum* entworfen, &c. See KOCH (J. F. W.) 8°. 1798. Thl. 3 has a second title-page: Handbuch zur Kenntniss des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems und seiner Terminologie, zum Untersuchen der Pflanzen und zum Anlegen eines Herbariums.

[1798.]

- 765 \*Tableau des Systèmes de Botanique, généraux et particuliers. Contenant: 1°. Le plan de chaque Système; 2°. Les principes sur lesquels ils sont fondés; 3°. Leur avantages et leurs désavantages; 4°. Spécialement le développement du Système Sexuel de Linnæus, &c. See MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. An VI (1798.)

[1801.]

- 766 § — [Another edition.] 8°. 1801.

[1809.]

- 766a [— Seconde édition. 8°. 1809.] Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1798.]

- 767 \*Dijudicatio Emendationum Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam . . . modeste exhibent Jacob Sönnnerberg . . . et Andreas Petrus Segersteen . . . d. 21 Novemb. 1798 [University of Lund], &c. See SÖNNERBERG (JACOB) & SEGERSTEEN (A. P.) 4°. [1798.]

[1799.]

- 768 [Systema Botanicum Linnæano-anomalisticum, seu de anomalis Plantarum, quæ in Systemate Linnæano observantur. See LORENTE (V. A.) 4°. 1799.] Wanting. PRITZEL 5605.

[1799.]

- 769 Méthode, ou, Système Sexuel de Linné. See PHILIBERT (J. C.) Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique, &c. Tom. 3. pp. 125-173: 4 pls. col. 8°. An VII (1799.)

[1799.]

- 770 Dissertatio gradualis sistens Momenta nonnulla de Genere in Historia Naturali quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . And. J. Retzii . . . miti eruditorum examini modeste submittit auctor Magn. Eric. Forssander . . . in Academia Carolina [Londini Gothorum] die [xi] Maji MDCXCIX. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 4°. [1799.]

[1799.]

- 771 Kurze jedoch fassliche Darstellung des Linnéischen Systems. [Von Johann Joachim Schmidt.] 2 tab. See BOTANISCHES JAHRBUCH. Botanisches Jahrbuch für Jedermann . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. J. J. Schmidt, &c. Jahrg. 1. pp. 113-132. 8°. 1799.

Tab. A. Schlüssel zum Sexualsystem des R. von Linné.

B. Grundlage des Linnéischen von Thunberg verbesserten Systems.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1799.] (contd.)

[1799.]

- Prospectus of the New Illustration of the Sexual System 771a of Linnæus. By Robert John Thornton, &c. See JOURNAL. Journal für die Botanik. Herausgegeben vom Medicinalrath Schrader. Bd. 2. 1799. pp. 185-192. 8°. 1799.

[1799.]

- New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von 772 Linnæus, comprehending an elucidation of the several parts of the Fructification; a Prize Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants (Caroli Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de quaestione . . . proposita: Sexum Plantarum, &c. 1760.); a full explanation of the Classes, and Orders, of the Sexual System; and the Temple of Flora, or, Garden of Nature, being picturesque, botanical, coloured plates of select Plants, illustrative of the same, with descriptions. See THORNTON (R. J.) fol. [1799-]1807.

The half-title reads:

A British Trophy in honour of Linnæus. Dedicated to Queen Charlotte Sophia, wife of King George III, with her portrait, Sir W. Beechy pinx. ad viv., F. Bartolozzi, R.A., orn. et sculp.

With a portrait of Linnæus "from the original picture in the possession of Aylmer B. Lambert, Hoffman, pupil of Linnæus pinx. ad viv., Bartolozzi, R.A., orn. et sculp. Published May 1, 1806."

With a second portrait: "Linnæus in his Lapland dress, from the original picture in the possession of Dr. R. J. Thornton, Hoffman pinxt., Dunkarton sculpt. Published June 1, 1805."

Part I. A new Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus.

Origin of the Sexual System.

Preliminary Observations.

Analysis of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus.

(Explanation.)

Orders of the Sexual System.

The different kinds of Calyx (Corolla, Pericarps, Nectaries, Seeds).

The reformed Sexual System.

Part II. A Collection of 26 Portraits.

Linnæus in Lapland Dress.

25 English &amp; Foreign Botanists:

Charles Bonnet, F.R.S. May 1, 1802.

John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute. Mar. 1, 1805.

William Curtis, F.L.S. Mar. 1, 1802.

Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S. Feb. 1, 1803.

Nehemiah Grew, F.R.S. Nov. 1, 1800.

Rev. Stephen Hales, F.R.S. Dec. 1, 1800.

Sir John Hill, M.D. Nov. 1, 1799.

Antoine de Jussieu. Mar. 1, 1803.

J. B. P. A. de M. de Lamarck. Dec. 1805.

A. B. Lambert, F.R.S. Apr. 10, 1805.

A. L. Lavoisier. May 1, 1801.

Rev. Thomas Martyn, F.R.S. Jun. 1, 1799.

Sir Thomas Millington, F.R.S. Mar. 1, 1807.

Rev. Collin Milne, F.R.S. 1804.

Rev. Joseph Priestley, F.R.S. May 1, 1801.

Rev. John Ray, F.R.S. Aug. 1, 1804.

J. J. Rousseau. Jul. 1, 1801.

Daniel Rutherford, F.L.S. Jun. 1, 1804.

George Shaw, F.R.S.

Vignette: Back View of the British Museum. Sept. 1, 1803.

Sir James Edward Smith, F.R.S.

Vignette: The Pursuit of the Ship containing the Linnæan Collection by order of the King of Sweden.

[This pursuit appears to be only a legend invented by the English engraver to honour Sir James Smith.

Cf. SNOILSKY (C. J. G.) Count. Svenska historiska planscher. p. 244.

1895.

CARLANDER (C. M.) Svenska Bibliotek och Ex-Libris. Bd. 1. p. 308.

1904.

FRIES (TH. M.) Linnæus . . . The story of his life adapted . . . by B. D.

Jackson. pp. 355-356. London, 1923.

The portrait &amp; vignette (reduced) are also reproduced in SMITH (Sir J. E.) F.R.S. Compendium Floræ Britannicæ . . . in usum Floræ Germanicæ editum a G. F. Hoffmann. Erlange, 1801; &amp; in

Journal für die Botanik. Herausgegeben vom Medicinalrath Schrader.

Bd. 2. st. 1. 1800. Göttingen, 1801.]

J. P. de Tournefort. Aug. 1, 1802.

Rev. Joseph Townsend. Dec. 1805.

Sebastian Vaillant. Nov. 1803.

William Withering, F.R.S. Nov. 15, 1801.

William Woodville, F.R.S. Aug. 1, 1806.

The Prize Dissertation [St. Petersburg, 1760] on the Sexes

of Plants. By Carolus von Linnæus. Written Anno Domini

1759. foll. 20.

91 Botanical Plates, engraved by James Caldwell, W. R.

Dunkarton, W. Dunkarton, Junr., Elmes, Eves, James

Hopwood, Henry Landseer, Lewis, Peter Mazell, J. C.

Stadler, Thomas Sutherland, Paton Thomson, Warner,

&amp; Wetton, and published between May 1799 and Sept. 1,

1810.

MS. Index of Portraits, and Genera &amp; Species in the Plates.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1799.] (contd.)

- Part III. The Temple of Flora, or, Garden of the Botanist, Poet, Painter and Philosopher. Being picturesque Botanical Plates of the choicest Flowers of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By R. J. Thornton. Jan. 1, 1799. 31 coloured engraved plates; illustrative of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, with descriptive letterpress: I. Aesculapius, Flora, Ceres and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnæus.  
 II. The Universal Empire of Love.  
 III. Flora dispensing her favours on the Earth.  
 IV—XXXI. The Snowdrop, &c., &c.  
 The plates were engraved by Thomas Burke, J. Caldwell, R. Cooper, W. R. Dunkarton, Richard Earlom, Elmes, J. Hopwood, H. Landseer, Lewis, Thomas Medland, Philip Reinagle, R.A., J. C. Stadler, T. Sutherland, W. Ward, Warner, and Thomas Woolnorth, between May 1, 1798 and Jan. 1, 1812.  
 Cf. *Annual Review*, 1803. Vol. 2. pp. 873–882. 1804.  
 Cf. HEMSLEY (W. B.) *F.R.S.* Robert John Thornton, *M.D.* *Gardener's Chronicle*, Ser. III. Vol. 16. pp. 89–90 & 154. London, 1894.  
 PERKINS (W. FRANK) Dr. Thornton's Works. 1799–1812. *op. cit.* Vol. 16. pp. 276–278. London, 1894.

## [1800.]

- 772a *Elements of Botany, &c.* (Vol. 1. Introduction to the Sexual System of Linnæus, &c.) See HULL (JOHN) *M.D.* 8°. 1800.

## [1801.]

- 773 \* *Applicazione del Sistema Linneano alla Practica.* Spiegazione delle Tavole (1–5) rappresentanti il Sistema Linneano.  
 See NOCCA (DOMENICO) *Elementi di Botanica . . . Con varie Tavole, che illustrano il Sistema Linneano disegnate dall'Autore.* pp. 150–189. 8°. 1801.  
 MS. Notes & Index.

## [1801.]

- 774 *A Poetical Introduction to the study of Botany, &c.* See ROWDEN (FRANCES ARABELLA) *Miss* 8°. 1801.  
 The Second Edition, with engravings, appeared in 1812; and the Third Edition in 1818.

## [1802.]

- 775 \* *Elements of Botany, or, An Introduction to the Sexual System of Linnæus. To which is annexed an English Botanical Dictionary [i.e. Dictionary of Botanical Terms], &c.* See HALL (ROBERT) *M.D.* 8°. 1802.

## [1802.]

- 776 *Système de Linnæus. 1 tab. : 2 pls.* See MIRBEL (C. F. B. DE) *Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétales, &c.* Tom. 2. pp. 272–295. 8°. An x [1802.]  
 Tom. 2 of *Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, des Plantes.* Ouvrage faisant suite aux *Œuvres de Leclerc de Buffon*, et partie du *Cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, &c.* 1799–1803.

## [1813.]

- 777 — *Seconde édition.* Tom. 2. pp. 272–295. 8°. 1813.

## [1802.]

- 778 \* *Principes de Botanique extraits des ouvrages de Linné, et suivis d'un Catalogue des Plantes du Frioul et de la Carnia, &c.* [By the Marquess Palamède de Suffren. Edited, with a preface, by Nicolò, comes de Concina.] See BOTANY. 8°. 1802.

## [1803.]

- 779 \* [An exposition of the Sexual System of Linnæus, with reference to the natural & artificial methods of other Botanists, from Andrew Cæsalpinus, 1583, down to 1803.] See BARTON (BENJAMIN S.) *Elements of Botany, or, Outlines of the Natural History of Vegetables. Part 3.* pp. 1–163. Appendix. pp. 1–16. *illust.* 8°. 1803.  
 Appendix. Table 16. Linnæus's Sexual Method.  
 17. The Sexual System of Linnæus, altered by Professor Thunberg, of Upsal.

## [1803.]

- 780 *Abrégé de l'Histoire des Plantes usuelles, contenant leurs différens noms latins, français et vulgaires, leur dose, leurs principales compositions en pharmacie, et la manière*

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1803.] (contd.)

de s'en servir . . . septième édition, augmentée de la Synonymie de Linné, de la description des caractères de ses classes, ordres, genres et espèces, avec l'indication du lieu natal des Plantes . . . Ouvrage élémentaire utile aux élèves des Écoles de Médecine, de Botanique, aux Herboristes, et particulièrement nécessaire pour reporter à la Nomenclature de Linné les Plantes médicinales citées en latin ou en français dans les ouvrages des Médecins et Botanistes anciens et modernes. Par J. B. N. Maillard. 2 tom. See CHOMEL (P. J. B.)

8°. An xi (1803–04).

## List of Indexes :

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| Pages 433–448 are mispaged.   | Tom. 2.  |
| 1. Table des noms des Plantes usuelles, suivant la Nomenclature de Linné.   | pp.      |
| 2. Table des noms français-vulgaires des Plantes usuelles, rapportés à la Nomenclature de Linné.                            | 423–437. |
| 3. Table des noms latins et étrangères, que les anciens Botanistes ont donné aux Plantes usuelles avant Linné.              | 438–464. |
| 4. Table des Maladies dans le traitement desquelles on emploie des remèdes tirés des Plantes.                               | 465–488. |
| The First edition was published at Paris, 1712; Nouvelle édition, 2 tom., Paris, 1715; Fourth edition, 3 tom., Paris, 1730. | 489–518. |

## [1803.]

*Dispositio Systematica Plantarum, quæ in Systemate 781 sexuali Linneano eas Classes et Ordines non obtinent in quibus secundum numerum et structuram genitalium reperiri debent.* See CRAMER (J. C.) 8°. 1803.

## [1803.]

*Dictionnaire des Termes techniques de Botanique, à 782 l'usage des élèves et des amateurs, &c.* See MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. 1803.  
 Published to correct the faults in the French translations of Linnæus. Cf. Avertissement. pp. i–ii.

## [1803.]

\* *Linnés Pflanzensystem.* See SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA 783 von) *Grundriss einer Naturgeschichte der Pflanzen, &c.* pp. 401–416. 8°. 1803.

## [1804.]

\* *Clavis Systematis Sexualis Linnæi sistens Plantarum 784 Classes, Ordines, eorumque anomalias a Vincentio Briganti in tres tabulas synopticas distributa, &c.* 2 pls. See BRIGANTI (VICENZIO) fol. 1804.

## [1804.]

\* *Dissertatio de reformationibus Classium Plantarum 785 Caroli a Linné, quam . . . exhibent Joh. Gust. Eckerberg . . . et Andreas Bjursten . . . in Lyceo Carolino [Londini Gothorum] d. XXI Dec. 1804.* See ECKERBERG (J. G.) & BJURSTÉN (ANDERS) 4°. [1804.]

## [1804.]

§ *Dr. Carl Ludwig Willdenow's Anleitung zum Selbststudium 785a der Botanik. Ein Handbuch zu öffentlichen Vorlesungen.* See WILLDENOW (C. L.) 8°. 1804.  
 Based on the Linnæan System.

## [1822.]

\* — *Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage . . . 785b Herausgegeben von H. F. Link.* 8°. 1822.

## [1806.]

§ *The Generic Characters in English Botany, collated with 786 those of Linné.* See SALISBURY (R. A.) 8°. 1806.

## [1808.]

*Manuale sive Compendium Botanices [based on Linnæus]. 787* See EWER (SAMUEL) *F.L.S.* Tom. 1. 8°. 1808.

## [1808.]

[*Das Linnéische Pflanzensystem.*] See VOIGT (F. S.) 787a *System der Botanik, &c.* pp. 116–130. 8°. 1808.

## [1827.]

\* — [Another edition.] See VOIGT (F. S.) *Lehrbuch der 787b Botanik . . . Zweite umgearbeitete Ausgabe.* pp. 47–63. 8°. 1827.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1809.] (contd.)

- [1809.]
- 788 Elements of the Science of Botany, as established by Linnæus. With examples to illustrate the classes and orders of his System. [Dedication signed: R. D. i. e. Richard Duppa.] See D., R. 8°. 1809.
- [1809.]
- 789 \* — Second edition. 8°. 1809.
- [1810.]
- 790 \* — Third edition. 3 vol. *illust.* 8°. 1810.  
In this copy the date has been altered in manuscript to 1812.  
From the Library of John George CHILDREN [1777-1852].
- [1809.]
- 791 The English Botanist's Pocket Companion containing the essential generic characters of every British Plant, arranged agreeably to the Linnæan System. Together with . . . an explanation of the principles upon which the classification of the Sexual System is founded, &c. See DEDE (JAMES) 8°. 1809.
- [1810.]
- 791a [Specimen parallelismi inter systema Linneanum et Jussieuanum. See STEMLER (J. G.) 8°. 1810.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 8931.
- [1810.]
- 792 A New Family Herbal, or, Popular account of the natures and properties of the various Plants used in Medicine, Diet, and the Arts . . . The Plants drawn from Nature by Henderson and engraved on wood by Thomas Bewick. See THORNTON (R. J.) 8°. 1810.
- [1814.]
- 793 A Family Herbal, or Familiar account of the Medical properties of British and Foreign Plants, also their uses in dying [*sic*], and the various Arts, arranged according to the Linnæan System and illustrated by two hundred and fifty-eight engravings from Plants drawn from nature by Henderson, and engraved by Bewick of Newcastle. Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, &c. See THORNTON (R. J.) 8°. 1814.
- [1810.]
- 794 \* Introduction to the Linnæan Classification of Plants, illustrated with engravings. To which is added, A Glossary, and the Latin Terms of Linnæus with the corresponding English words, &c. See WYBURD (HENRY) 12°. 1810.
- [1811.]
- 795 Manuel d'Herborisation en Suisse et en Valais, redigé selon le Système de Linné, corrigé par ses propres principes. Avec l'indication d'un nouveau Système, dérivé également des principes de ce grand Maître. Par l'auteur de l'*Entomologie Helvétique* [i. e. J. P. de Clairville]. See SWITZERLAND. 8°. 1811.
- [1816.]
- 796 Bemerkungen über Linné's System der Botanik, und Grundlinien eines neuen Systems nach dessen eigenen Grundsätzen. Aus dem Französischen des Verfassers der *Helvetischen Entomologie* [1798-99. Von J. P. de Clairville], und aus handschriftlichen Zusätzen desselben übersetzt von Johannes Hanhart, &c. See ANNALEN DER PHYSIK, &c. Annalen der Physik. Herausgegeben von L. W. Gilbert, &c. Bd. 53. pp. 291-306. 8°. 1816.
- [1811.]
- 796a \* Diagnose der bekanntesten besonders europäischen Pflanzengattungen nach dem verbesserten Linnéischen Systeme zum analytischen Gebrauche für seine Vorlesungen so wie auch zum Selbstunterricht entworfen von J. Chr. Fr. Graumüller . . . Nebst einer Vorrede [von] Dr. Christian Gottfried. See GRAUMUELLER (J. C. F.) 8°. 1811.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1811.] (contd.)

- [1811.]
- \* Tabellarische Uebersicht des alten Linnéischen Pflanzen- 797  
systems und des verbesserten von Thunberg, so wie auch  
der natürlichen Systeme von Jussieu und Batsch. See  
GRAUMUELLER (J. C. F.) 4°. 1811.
- [1811.]
- \* Del Sistema Linneano. See POLLINI (CIRO) Elementi di 798  
Botanica, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 199-228. 8°. 1811.
- [1811.]
- Catalogus alphabeticus Plantarum Theophrasti, descrip- 798a  
tionibus singularum in unum collectis, et in genera et  
species, juxta Systema Linnei, quoad fieri potuit, dis-  
positis.  
Tabula systematica Linneana Plantarum Theophrasti.  
Catalogus alphabeticus Plantarum Linnei, quæ apud  
Theophrastum occurrunt.  
See STACKHOUSE (JOHN) Illustrationes Theophrasti in  
usum Botanicorum præcipue peregrinantium. Pt. 1.  
pp. 1-83; Pt. 2. pp. 1-37; 63-91. 8°. 1811.
- [1811.]
- Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, or 798b  
Coloured Plates (with a catalogue and concise and familiar  
descriptions of many species) of new and valuable Plants  
of the West Indies and North and South America, also of  
several others, natives of Africa and the East Indies,  
arranged after the Linnæan System. With a concise and  
comprehensive Glossary of Terms, prefixed, &c. See  
TITFORD (W. J.) 4°. 1811-12.  
With a List of Subscribers.
- [1811.]
- § A Grammar of Botany. Containing an explanation of 799  
the System of Linnæus and the terms of Botany with  
Botanical exercises. For the use of Schools and Students,  
&c. See THORNTON (R. J.) 12°. 1811.
- [1814.]
- § — Second edition. 12°. 1814. 800
- [1812.]
- \* The Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus. See 801  
THORNTON (R. J.) Outline of Botany, &c. pp. 23-71.  
8°. 1812.  
The subject-matter of this work is reprinted in the author's *Elements  
of Botany*. Vol. 1. 1812.
- [1812.]
- [Another edition.] See THORNTON (R. J.) Elements 802  
of Botany. Part 1. Classification. Vol. 1. pp. 15-63.  
*illust.* 8°. 1812.  
"Printed for the Author as Prizes in the Royal Botanical Lottery,  
London."
- [1812.]
- \* Dizionario Botanico che comprende i nomi delle piante 802a  
nelle principali lingue d'Europa oltre quelli di Linneo  
con l'indice generale delle materie e degli autori citati nel  
primo, secondo, e terzo volume degli Elementi Botanico-  
Agrarij, &c. 1812. See GALLIZIOLI (FILIPPO) Elementi  
Botanico-Agrari, &c. 8°. 1808-12.
- [1815.]
- On artificial and natural arrangements of Plants : and 803  
particularly on the Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu.  
By William Roscoe, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF  
LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 50-78.  
4°. 1815.
- [1816.]
- The Classes and Orders of the Linnæan System of Botany. 804  
Illustrated by select specimens of Foreign and Indi-  
genous Plants. (A Dictionary of Botanical Terms.) [By  
Richard Duppa.] 3 vol. pp. xxvii. 549. [104] : 240 pls.  
col. 8°. Printed by T. Bensley for Longman,  
Hurst & Co. : London, 1816.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1816.] (contd.)

- [1816.]  
805 [Concordance des trois Systèmes de Tournefort, Linnæus et Jussieu, par le Système foliaire appliqué aux genres des plantes, qui croissent spontanément dans le rayon de dix lieues de Paris, au moyen duquel on connaîtra le nom générique de ces Plantes et leurs caractères classiques dans ces Systèmes... Deuxième édition. (Vers adressés à l'auteur du Système foliaire des plantes. Par M. C\*\*\*, Docteur en Médecine.) See LEFÉBURE (LOUIS F. H.) 8° 1816.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1816.]  
805a § An Alphabetical List of Plants seen by Dr. Roxburgh growing on the island of St. Helena in 1812-14. [Arranged on the Linnean System.] See BRATSON (ALEXANDER) Tracts relative to the island of St. Helena, written during a residence of five years. pp. 295-326. 4° 1816.
- [1816.]  
805b — [Reprint. 4° 1816.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 7833.
- [1825.]  
805c — [Another edition, entitled: Flora santa helenica. Printed in St. Helena. 8° 1825.]  
Wanting.
- [1816.]  
806 The Botanist's Companion, or an introduction to the knowledge of practical Botany, and the Uses of Plants, either growing wild in Great Britain, or cultivated for the purposes of agriculture, medicine, &c. 2 vol. [in 1.] 1 pl. See SALISBURY (WILLIAM) 8° 1816.  
With a Plan of the London Botanic Garden, Sloane Street, London.  
This work is based on the Linnean System.
- [1817.]  
807 Hortus Breiterianus, oder Verzeichniss aller derjenigen Gewächse, welche im Breiterschen Botanischen Garten zu Leipzig gezogen und unterhalten werden, nebst einem Theil der in Deutschland einheimischen Pflanzen nach ihren systematischen Namen und Synonymen, eine Erklärung des Linnéischen Systems und geographischen und literarischen Nachweisungen, &c. See BREITER (C. A.) 8° 1817.  
pp. ix-xxiii. Kurze Uebersicht des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems in tabellarischer Form.
- [1817.]  
808 § Atlas Botanique, ou, Clef du jardin de l'univers, d'après les principes de Tournefort et Linné, réunis. Pt. 1. See LEFÉBURE (LOUIS F. H.) 8° 1817.
- [1817.]  
809 Système Sexuel de Linné. See LOISELLEUR-DESLONG-CHAMPS (J. L. A.) Nouveau Voyage dans l'Empire de Flore, ou Principes élémentaires de Botanique. Pt. 1. pp. 179-187. 8° 1817.
- [1817.]  
809a A cursory Review of the principles on which the Sexual System of Botany is established, with the Classes and Orders, and some of the terms of art explained. See PAGE (W. B.) Page's Prodromus, as a general Nomenclature of all the Plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated by him in the Southampton Botanic Garden... the generic and specific names after the Linnean System, &c. pp. 265-279. 8° 1817.
- [1818.]  
809b § — [Another edition.] 8° 1818.
- [1817.]  
810 Von Linné'n bis de Jussieu und Lamarck. [An account of Linnæus, his System, his pupils, editors & opponents.] See SCHULTES (JOSEPH A.) Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik von Theophrastos Eresios bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, &c. pp. 134-208. 8° 1817.  
With a second title-page:  
Anleitung zum gründlichen Studium der Botanik, zum Gebrauche bey Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte. 1817.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1818.] (contd.)

- [1818.]  
[A Guide to Botany, or, A familiar illustration of the 811 principles of the Linnean Classification, &c. illust. col. See MILLAR (JAMES) M.D., F.R.S. 8° 1818.]  
Wanting.  
Cf. WATT (ROBERT) Bibliotheca Britannica. Vol. 2. p. 670. 1824.
- [1821.]  
\* — Second edition. 8° 1821. 812
- [1818.]  
Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis, or, A Catalogue of 812a Plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London, arranged according to the Linnean System, &c. See SWEET (ROBERT) 8° 1818.
- [1819.]  
Medical Botany, or, History of Plants in the Materia 813 Medica of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. Arranged according to the Linnean System. 2 vol. See BOTANY. 8° 1819, 1821.  
With a portrait of Linnæus, Penny sculpt. Decr. 1st. 1821.
- [1819.]  
§ Outlines of Botany, taken chiefly from Smith's Intro- 813a duction. Containing... an illustration of the System of Linnæus, &c. See LOCKE (JOHN) Lecturer on Botany. 12° 1819.
- [1819.]  
[Esposizione del Sistema di Linneo, piante officinali 813b indigene o esotiche domiciliate nell'orto botanico. See SEBASTIANI (ANTONIO) Botanist. 8° 1819.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 8566.
- [1820.]  
The Universal Herbal, or, Botanical, Medical, and 814 Agricultural Dictionary containing an account of all the known Plants in the World, arranged according to the Linnean System. Specifying the uses to which they are or may be applied, whether as Food, as Medicine, or in the Arts and Manufactures, &c. 2 vol. See GREEN (THOMAS) 4° [1820.]  
With an Analysis of the Linnean System, and a Table of the number of the Genera and Species of Plants of the Phanogamous kinds from "C. H. Persoon's edition of Linnæus... Paris... 1805 and 1807" [i.e. Synopsis Plantarum, seu, Enchiridium Botanicum... curante C. H. Persoon. 2 pt. 16°. Parisiis Lutetiorum et Tubingæ, 1805-07].  
Also with a similar Table for the Cryptogamous Plants, from William Turton's General System of Nature, Vol. 6. Swansea, 1803.
- |                    | Genera. | Species. |
|--------------------|---------|----------|
| Phanogamous Plants | 2303.   | 20850.   |
| Cryptogamous "     | 128.    | 2923.    |
| Total:             | 2431.   | 23782.   |
- [1820.]  
Système Sexuel de Linné. See POIRET (J. L. M.) Leçons 815 de Flore. Cours complet de Botanique, explication de tous les Systèmes, ... Suivi d'une iconographie végétale... Par P. J. F. Turpin, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 115-136. Tab. 39-41. 8° 1820.
- [1820.]  
— [Another edition.] See CHAUMETON (F. P.) Flore 816 Médicale, &c. Tom. 7. pt. 2. Partie élémentaire. Par J. L. M. Poiret, &c. pp. 115-136. Tab. 39-41. 8° 1820.
- [1821.]  
Hermanni Christiani van Hall... Commentatio, qua 817 respondetur ad quæstionem botanicam, ab Ordine Matheseos et Philosophiæ Naturalis propositam: "Conficiatur brevis enarratio systematum Botanicorum, quæ inde a Cæsalpino usque ad Linnæum in primis inclaruerunt. Addatur expositio præstantiæ Systematis Sexualis Linnæi, quæ non tantum perspicuius, quibusnam in rebus præcedentia systemata superaverit, verum etiam, quænam ipsi desint, atque impediunt, quominus perfectum dici possit," quæ præmium reportavit. pp. 104. See UTRECHT.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT. Annales Academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ, &c. 1819-20. 8° 1821.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1821.] (contd.)

- 818 [1821.]  
Exposition of the Linnæan Artificial System somewhat reformed. Comparison of the Natural Orders of Linnæus with those of Jussieu. See SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* A Grammar of Botany, illustrative of Artificial as well as Natural Classification, with an explanation of Jussieu's System. pp. 40-59, 197-216. 8° 1821.
- 819 [1826.] 8° 1826.  
§ — Second edition.
- 820 [1822.]  
— [Another edition.] See SMITH (Sir J. E.) *F.R.S.* A Grammar of Botany . . . To which is added, A Reduction of all the Genera contained in the Catalogue of North American Plants to the Natural Families of the French Professor. By the late Henry Muhlenberg, &c. pp. 52-69, 194-212. 8° 1822.
- 821 [1822.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See SMITH (Sir J. E.) *F.R.S.* Botanische Grammatik . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. pp. 38-54, 185-202. 8° 1822.
- 822 [1821.]  
Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans ordine alphabetico Nomina atque Synonyma tum generica tum specifica et a Linnæo et recentioribus de re Botanica scriptoribus Plantis Phanerogamis (Cryptogamis) imposita. 2 pt. See STEUDEL (E. G.) 8° 1821, 1824.
- 823 [1840.]  
— [Another edition, entitled:] Nomenclator Botanicus, seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis . . . Editio secunda ex nova [i. e. novo] elaborata et aucta, &c. 2 pt. 8° 1840, 1841.  
Interleaved copy, with MS. notes.
- 823a [1822.]  
Hortus Anglicus, or, The Modern English Garden, containing a familiar description of all the Plants, which are cultivated in the climate of Great Britain, either for use or ornament, and of a selection from the established favourites of the stove- and green-house, arranged according to the System of Linnæus. With remarks on the properties of the more valuable species. By the Author of *The British Botanist* [Stephen Clarke]. 2 vol. See HORTUS ANGLICUS. 8° 1822.
- 824 [1822.]  
[A Catechism of Botany. Being a pleasing and familiar description of the Vegetable Kingdom, in which the Linnæan classification of Plants has been adhered to, and suitable examples of each class given, &c. See PINNOCK (WILLIAM) 12° 1822.]  
With a portrait of Linnæus.  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 7150.
- 825 [1823.] 12° [1823.]  
\* — Sixth edition.  
Pinnock's Catechisms.
- 826 [1886.] 12° [1886.]  
\* — [New and revised edition.]
- 827 [1823.]  
An Introduction to the Study of English Botany (with an explanation of the Linnæan System), &c. See BANKS (GEORGE) *F.L.S.* 8° 1823.  
With a portrait of Linnæus, E. Scriven, sc.
- 828 [1832.] 8° 1832.  
\* — Second edition.  
With a portrait of Linnæus, E. Scriven, sc.
- 829 [1824.]  
Methodus Naturalis Linnæi. See ENDE (W. P. VAN DE) Gulielmi Petri van der Ende . . . Responsio ad Quæstionem Botanicam ab Ordine Disciplinaryum Mathematicarum et physicarum propositam: "Instituatur brevis

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1824.] (contd.)

- enarratio, tum etiam comparatio, Methodorum plantarum, sive systematum, quæ dicuntur, naturalium, a botanicis excogitatorum." pp. 15-19. 8° 1824.  
*Annales Academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ.* 1822-23.
- [1824.]  
A Catalogue of the indigenous and exotic Plants growing in Ceylon . . . Together with a sketch of the divisions of Genera and Species in use amongst the Singhalese. Also, An Outline of the Linnæan Sexual System of Botany in the English and Singhalese languages for the use of the Singhalese, &c. See MOON (ALEXANDER) 4° 1824.
- [1825.]  
Botanical Sketches of the Twenty Four Classes in the Linnæan System. With fifty specimens of English Plants, taken from Nature. . . . With a Glossary. pp. xii. 126 : 50 pls. col. 8° J. Hatchard and Son : London, 1825.
- [1826.]  
Practical Botany. An improved arrangement of the generic characters of British Plants. With a familiar Introduction to the Linnæan System. See JOHNS (WILLIAM) *F.L.S.* 8° 1826.
- [1826.]  
Botanical Terminology, or, Dictionary explaining the terms most generally employed in Systematic Botany. (Linnæan System of Classification.) See LLOYD (G. N.) 8° 1826.
- [1826.]  
\* Scelta di generi di Piante con i loro rispettivi caratteri disposti secondo il Sistema Sessuale e il metodo naturale per uso delli Studenti di Botanica, &c. See SAVI (GAETANO) 8° 1826.
- [1826.]  
\* Esposizione delle ventiquattro classi del Sistema Sessuale di Linneo e degli Ordini sotto di esse compresi ad uso degli alunni di Botanica. [By Paolo Spadoni.] pp. 55. [3] : 1 pl. 8° Presso Giovanni Crocetti : Fabriano, 1826.
- [1827.]  
§ The First Lines of Botany, or Primer to the Linnæan System; being a simplified introduction to a knowledge of the Vegetable Kingdom, &c. See FORSYTH (J. S.) 8° 1827.
- [1828.]  
\* Botanical Grammar and Dictionary; translated from the French of Bulliard and Richard. By Prof. A. Eaton. Third edition wholly written over, and now including the Natural Orders of Linneus and Jessieu [i. e. A. L. de Jussieu]. See BULLIARD (PIERRE) 12° 1828.
- [1828.]  
\* Dissertatio inauguralis [University of Prague, July 12, 1828] de modo Plantas juxta Systema Linneanum determinandi, id est, earum nomina in eodem inveniendi, &c. See HOSER (J. C. E.) 8° 1828.
- [1828.]  
An Introductory view of the Linnean System of Plants. By Miss Kent, &c. See MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Magazine of Natural History, &c. Vol. 1. 1828. pp. 228-238; 1829. 429-436; 2. 155-164; 3. 1830. 52-62; 134-142; & 350-361. 8° 1828-30.
- [1828.]  
\* Anordnung des Gewächsreichs. [Nach Linné, Göthe, und nach eigner Weise.] See REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Botanik für Damen, Künstler und Freunde der Pflanzenwelt überhaupt, &c. 8° 1828.
- [1829.]  
[Übersicht des Linnéschen Sexualsystems. See BISCHOFF (G. W.) fol. 1829.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 793\*.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1829.] (contd.)

- [1829.]
- 836a The Linnæan Artificial System. Part IV. Constituting a simple and beautiful division of Plants, according to their parts of fructification, into twenty-four Classes, with their component Orders. The Linnæan Natural System. Part V. Being a simple arrangement of Plants, according to some striking peculiarities in common to several, whereby they are regularly divided into fifty-eight Orders or assemblages. 9 pls. col. See CASTLE (THOMAS) An Introduction to Systematical and Physiological Botany, &c. pp. 111–195. 12°. 1829.
- [1829.]
- 837 \* Jussieu's und De Candolle's natürliche Pflanzen-Systeme, nach ihren Grundsätzen entwickelt und mit den Pflanzen-Familien von Agardh, Batsch und Linné, so wie mit dem Linné'schen Sexual-System verglichen. Für Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht, &c. See FUHLROTT (CARL) 8°. 1829.
- [1829.]
- 837a An Encyclopædia of Plants, comprising . . . all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in or introduced to Britain. Combining all the advantages of a Linnæan and Jussieuan Species Plantarum, an Historia Plantarum, a Grammar of Botany and a Dictionary of Botany and Vegetable culture, the whole in English, with the synonymes of the commoner plants in the different European and other languages, &c. See LOUDON (J. C.) 8°. 1829–[40].
- A new impression appeared in 1872.  
The note by John Lindley on 2136, *Falantia* (p. 862), abusing Linnæus, was refuted at length by a correspondent from Limerick, Novr. 1830 in J. C. Loudon's *Gardener's Magazine*. Vol. 7. pp. 118–120. Feb. 1831.
- [1830.]
- 838 An Introduction to the Elements of the Linnæan System of Botany, &c. See HARDCASTLE (LUCY) 4°. 1830.
- [1830.]
- 838a \* Loudon's Hortus Britannicus. A Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. Part I. The Linnæan Arrangement, in which nearly 30,000 species are enumerated, with the systematic name and authority, accentuation, derivation of generic names, literal English of specific names, synonyms systematic and English of both Genera and Species . . . Preceded by an Introduction to the Linnæan System. Part II. The Jussieuan Arrangement of nearly 4,000 genera. With an Introduction to the Natural system, &c. See LOUDON (J. C.) 8°. 1830.
- [1832.]
- 838b \* — Second Edition, with additional Supplement. 8°. [1832.]
- [1839.]
- 838c § — New Edition . . . March 1839. 8°. [1839.]
- [1850.]
- 838d — A New Edition. With a Supplement . . . to March 1850, and a general Index to the whole work. Edited by Mrs. Loudon, assisted by W. H. Baxter and D. Wooster. 8°. 1850.
- [1830.]
- 838e Conspectus Generum et clavis e Systemate Sexuali Linnæano. See REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Flora Germanica excursoria ex affinitate Regni Vegetabilis naturali disposita, &c. Vol. 1. pp. ix–xliv. 8°. 1830.
- [1831.]
- 839 An Introduction to Medical Botany comprehending the elements and terminology [sic] of Botany, the Linnæan Artificial and Natural Systems, . . . and a Table of English and Linnæan names . . . An improved edition, &c. See CASTLE (THOMAS) 12°. 1831.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1831.] (contd.)

- [1837.]
- \* — Third edition. 12°. 1837. 840
- [1831.]
- Flora Universalis in colorirten Abbildungen. Ein Kupfer- 841  
werk zu den Schriften Linné's . . . u. A. 11 bde. *illust.*  
col. See DIETRICH (D. N. F.) fol. 1831–54[–56].
- [1831.]
- A General System of Gardening and Botany. Containing 842  
a complete enumeration and description of all Plants  
hitherto known . . . Preceded by introductions to the  
Linnæan and Natural Systems and a Glossary of the  
terms used. Founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictio-  
nary. 4 vol. See DON (GEORGE) the Younger. 4°. 1831–37[–38].
- [1832.]
- Conspectus Generum et Clavis e Systemate Sexuali 842a  
Linnæano. 1832.  
Expositio Methodi Naturalis cum tabula. 1832.  
See REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Flora Germanica excursoria,  
&c. Pt. 1. pp. ix–l. 12°. 1830–33.
- [1832.]
- English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants . . . 842b  
By Sir James Edward Smith . . . The Figures by James  
Sowerby . . . The Second Edition, arranged according to  
the Linnæan Method, with the descriptions shortened and  
occasional remarks added. [Edited by J. de C. Sowerby  
& C. Johnson.] 12 vol. *illust.* See SOWERBY (JAMES)  
8°. [1832.] 1835–46.
- [1833.]
- [A Synopsis of Systematic Botany, as connected with the 842c  
plants admitted into the pharmacopœias of London,  
Edinburgh, and Dublin; accompanied by a planisphere,  
showing at one view the class and order of the Medical  
Genera, according to Linnæus and Jussieu, &c. See  
CASTLE (THOMAS) 8°. 1833.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of Congress.
- [1835.]
- The Linnæan, or Sexual System. See MAIN (JAMES) 843  
A.L.S. Popular Botany. pp. 115–183. 8°. 1835.  
This work was originally written as an article for the *British Cyclo-  
pædia of Natural History*, 1835–38.
- [1835.]
- A Botanical Chart, or, Concise introduction to the 844  
Linnæan System of Botany. See RATTRAY (JAMES)  
s.sh. [1835.]
- [1836.]
- § The Linnæan artificial System of Botany, illustrated and 845  
explained, &c. See CASTLE (THOMAS) 8°. 1836.
- [1836.]
- Über die Gesetze der botanischen Kritik, in besonderer 845a  
Rücksicht auf Linné. [Von H. F. E.] Richter. See  
RATTSBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELL-  
SCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora, &c. Jahrg. 19. bd. 1.  
no. 45. Dec. 7, 1836. pp. 707–717. 8°. 1836.
- [1837.]
- [Erwiederung auf W. H. de Vriese's Abhandlung: Het 845b  
Gezag van Kämpfer, Thunberg, Linnæus en anderen,  
omtrent den botanischen oorsprong van den Ster-  
anijs des Handels, gehandhaafd tegen Dr. Ph. Fr. von Siebold  
en Prof. J. G. Zuccarini. Mit Bezug auf die von J. Hoff-  
mann mitgetheilten Angaben chinesischer und japani-  
scher Naturgeschichten. Leiden, bei dem Verfasser. See  
SIEBOLD (P. F. von) 8°. 1837.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZKE 8672.
- [1837.]
- \* Schlüssel zur Botanik nach Linné's System in Klas- 846  
sen und Ordnungen. Für Gymnasien und zum Selbst-  
unterricht, &c. See TERMO (M. B.) 8°. 1837.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1838.] (contd.)

- [1838.]  
846a The London Flora, containing a concise description of the phænogamous British Plants, which grow spontaneously in the vicinity of the Metropolis, with their localities, arranged in conformity to the Natural System, also a Linnæan arrangement of all the indigenous British Species. To which is prefixed a comprehensive introduction to the Natural Method, an account of Classification, and a sketch of Botanical Geography. See IRVINE (ALEXANDER) *Botanist*. 8° 1838.

[1838.]

- 847 [Inledning till Botaniken. See TERMO (M. B.) 8° 1838.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 9173.

[1840.]

- 848 Undersökning rörande några af Linnés omtvistade svenska vextarter. Af C. J. Hartman. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser, &c. 1840. No. 6. pp. 81–84. 8° 1840.

[1841.]

- 848a Öfver vextnamnens etymologi. Af E. Fries. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1841 . . . Utgifne af Al. Ed. Lindblom. No. 6. pp. 113–127. Juni 1841. 8° 1841.

[1843.]

- 848b — [Another edition.] Vextnamnens etymologi. See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska utflygter, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 117–131. 8° 1843.

[1853.]

- 848c \* — Bd. 1. Andra öfversedda och tillökta upplagan. pp. 220–237. 8° 1853.

[1841.]

- 848d A Flora of Shropshire [Based on the Linnæan System.] See LEIGHTON (W. A.) 8° 1841.

[1842.]

- 848e Bidrag till några Linnéanska vexters riktiga bestämmande. Af E. Fries. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1842 . . . Utgifne af Al. Ed. Lindblom. No. 1. pp. 1–12, 17–27. Jan.–Feb. 1842. 8° 1842.

[1842.]

- 848f \* Linnéanska reformen af nomenklaturen. See FRIES (E. M.) Öfver vexternes namn. Akademisk afhandling . . . under inseeende af Mag. Elias Fries . . . utgifven af Johan Oscar Carlberg (& Nicanor Hammarén) . . . [University of Upsala] d. 18 Maji & 1 Junii 1842, &c. Spec. 3 & 4. pp. 35–64. 8° 1842.

[1843.]

- 848g — [Another edition, enlarged.] See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska utflygter. En samling af strödda tillfällighetskrifter, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 147–178. 8° 1843.  
This 1843 reprint forming part of a collected edition of Fries's Botanical Papers proves that Students' Dissertations at Upsala & elsewhere prior to 1850 were considered the work of the President of the Dissertation Committee.  
Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1913.—1277.]

[1853.]

- 848h \* — Andra öfversedda och tillökta upplagan. Bd. 1. pp. 257–298. 8° 1853.

[1844.]

- 849 Das Linné'sche Geschlechtssystem. See BISCHOFF (G. W.) Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 1086–1125. 4° 1844.

[1844.]

- 849a § Die Botanik in drei Lehrstufen . . . nebst einer Erläuterung und bildlichen Darstellung des Linnéschen Systems und einem Wörterbuch der botanischen Terminologie. 2 vol. See KRUEGER (M. S.) 8° 1844, 1845.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1845.] (contd.)

[1845.]

- Die Pflanzensysteme von Linné, Jussieu, de Candolle 850  
nebst tabellarischer Uebersicht der Arznei-, Gift- und  
Nahrungspflanzen nach de Candolle's System, unter  
Hinweisung auf das System von Linné, &c. See HOEFLE  
(M. A.) 4° 1845.

[1846.]

- Undersökning om Linnés *Orchis latifolia* och *incarnata*. 850a  
Af C. J. Hartman. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska  
Notiser för år 1846 . . . Utgifne af Al. Ed. Lindblom.  
No. 10. pp. 145–152. Oct. 1846. 8° 1846.

[1849.]

- Observations on Natural Systems of Botany, &c. See 850b  
DRUMMOND (J. L.) 8° 1849.

[1851.]

- [Guide to the Linnean System of Botany. See BUNCE 851  
(DANIEL) 8° 1851.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL 1358.

[1851.]

- § [A spirited defence of the Sexual System of Linnæus by 851a  
Arthur Schopenhauer.] See SCHOPENHAUER (ARTHUR)  
Parerga und Paralipomena. Kleine philosophische  
Schriften, &c. Bd. 2. ch. 9. (Rechtslehre und Politik.)  
§ 127. pp. 214–215. 8° 1851.

The French edition appeared in 1880; Spanish, in 1889; Roumanian,  
in 1891; Italian, in 1892; and Swedish, in 1929.

[1853.]

- Linné und die neueren Pflanzengelehrten. Vertheidigung 852  
der Systematik. Von Dr. Ernst R. v. Trautvetter, &c.  
See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES.  
Bulletin, &c. Tom. 26. pp. 112–157. 8° 1853.

[1854.]

- \* Linné's och Fries' Systemer samt uppställning efter det 853  
sednare af alla uti Svensk skol-botanik representerade  
växt-slågten. [Af K. F. Thedenius.] pp. 16.  
8° Zacharias Häggström: Stockholm, 1854.

[1854.]

- Linné: seine Gegner und Vertheidiger. Von Linné bis 853a  
auf Jussieu (1735–89). See WINCKLER (EMIL) Geschichte  
der Botanik. pp. 171–258. 8° 1854.

[1855.]

- \* The Linnean System. See SMITH (EDWARD) M.D. & 854  
DALLAS (W. S.) A System of Natural History . . . Vol. 1.  
Botany and Invertebrated Animals. Botany. By  
Edward Smith, &c. pp. 149–182. 8° 1855.

[1855.]

- § — [Another edition.] See ORR (WILLIAM S.) Orr's 855  
Circle of the Sciences. Organic Nature. Vol. 2. [Edited  
by J. S. Bushman.] 8° 1855.

[1857.]

- § Taxonomy, or, The Classification of Plants (Table of 855a  
Linnæan Artificial Classes and Orders.) See DARBY  
(JOHN) Botany of the Southern States [of the United  
States of America]. In two parts. Arranged on the  
Natural System. Preceded by a Linnæan and a Dicho-  
tomous Analysis, &c. pp. 150–191. 8° 1857.

[1860.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 8° 1860. 855b

[1857.]

- Linné aurait-il, dans une intention mauvaise, altéré 856  
l'orthographe du nom du genre *Buffonia*? Par M. A.  
Fée. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE.  
Bulletin, &c. Tom. 4. pp. 762–766. 8° 1857.

On the question whether Linnæus, in a spirit of ill-will, 857  
altered the spelling of the name of the genus *Buffonia*?

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1857.] (contd.)

By . . . A. L. A. Fée . . . Communicated [and translated from the French] by Thomas Moore, &c. (Note by John J. Bennett.) See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings, &c. Botany. Vol. 1. pp. 183–190. 8° 1857.

The error was due to F. B. de Sauvages de la Croix, not to Linnæus.

[1857.]

857a § De la méthode naturelle et des Jussieu. See FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Recueil des éloges historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'Académie des Sciences. Sér. II. pp. 11–173. 12° 1857.

[1868.]

857b The Jussieus and the Natural Method. [With notes on Linnæus, & on his correspondence with Bernard de Jussieu.] By M. [M. J. P.] Flourens [1857] . . . Translated for the Smithsonian Institution by Charles Armistead Alexander. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents . . . for the year 1867. pp. 246–276. 8° 1868.

[1857.]

858 Linnéanska botanikens förhållande till den nuvarande. Af E. Fries. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1857, &c. No. 1, 5, 6, & 12. 8° 1857.

[1864.]

858a — [Another edition.] See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska utflygter, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 107–144. 8° 1864.

[1859.]

858b § Flora des Königreichs Sachsen. Nebst Schlüssel zu dem Linnäus'schen Sexualsysteme, &c. See RABENHORST (G. L.) 8° 1859.

[1860.]

58c Méthode de Linné. See MIGNÉ (J. P.) Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique, ou Deuxième Série de Dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la Science religieuse, &c. Tom. 8. Dictionnaire de Botanique Chrétienne. Tome unique. col. 905–908. 4° 1860.

With a second title-page: Dictionnaire de Botanique . . . Par L. F. Jéhan, &c. 4° 1860.

[1861.]

859 Har Linné seet Tingen og havt Syn paa Sagen trods nogen eftermand? II. Parkinsonia-Tornen. Tvende botaniske Smaatilfelde ved F. Didrichsen. See NATURHISTORISK TIDSSKRIFT. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift . . . udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiødt. Ræk. III. bd. 1. hft. 1. pp. 119–148. 8° 1861–63.

[1861.]

860 \* — [Særskilt Aftryck.] See DIDRICHSEN (D. F.) 8° 1861.

With a specimen of *Parkinsonia oculate*, Linn.

[1862.]

861 [Sexualsystemet jemfördt med Prof. Fries' naturliga system af N. C. K. [i. e. Nils Conrad Kindberg.] See K., N. C. 4° 1862.]

Wanting.

[1864.]

861a Öfversigt af växtkännedomens framsteg i Sverige. Första afdelningen. För-Linnéanska tiden. Andra afdelningen. Carl v. Linné, fader och son. Linnés lärjungar, &c. See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska utflygter, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 13–106. 8° 1864.

[1864.]

862 Die Systematik von Jung bis Linné, und unter Linné und Jussieu. See JESSEN (K. F. W.) Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit in culturhistorischer Entwicklung &c. pp. 262–335. 8° 1864.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1864.] (contd.)

[1864.]

Öfversigt öfver klasserna efter Linnés System. 863  
Klasser, ordningar och släkten enligt Linnés Sexual-System.

See SCHEUTZ (N. J. W.) Smålands Flora, innefattande Kronobergs och Jönköpings läns fanerogamer och ormbunkar, &c. pp. xvii–xx. 324–354. 12° 1864.

[1866.]

Ett besynderligt Synonym hos Linné [*Flora Suecica*. 863a 1745.] Ved F. Didrichsen. See COPENHAGEN.—BOTANISKE FORENING. Botanisk Tidsskrift, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 37–40. 8° 1866.

[1871.]

[Linnés System. A. Fanerogamer. B. Kryptogamer. 864 (Växt-Förteckning.) [Af Nils Conrad Kindberg.] pp. 4. 4° C. F. Ridderstad : Linköping, 1871.]

Wanting.

[1872.]

\* Studier i den Linnéanska nomenclaturen och synonym- 865  
miken. Akademisk afhandling . . . Uppsala . . . den 21 Maj 1872 . . . Afdeln. 1. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 8° 1872.

Another edition with an extra page appeared in the same year.

[1872.]

§ Schlüssel zum Bestimmen der wichtigsten einheimischen 865a  
Pflanzen-Gattungen nach dem Linné'schen System. Zweite Auflage, vermehrt von einem Anhang, enthaltend eine Uebersicht der wichtigsten nat. Familien und der gebräuchlichsten bot. Kunst-Ausdrücke. pp. [i.] 64. [1]. 16° C. Meissner : Elbing, Danzig [printed], 1872.

[1875.]

[For an account of the pre-Linnæan & Linnæan Systems 866  
of Botany:] See SACHS (F. G. J. von) Geschichte der Botanik vom 16 Jahrhundert bis 1860. 8° 1875.

Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. Bd. 15. 1875.

[1890.]

— See SACHS (F. G. J. von) History of Botany. 867  
(1530–1860.) . . . Authorised translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey . . . Revised by I. B. Balfour, &c. 8° 1890.

[1877.]

Ioannis Franckenii *Botanologia* [1640] nunc primum edita 867a  
præfatione historica, annotationibus criticis, nomenclatura Linnæana illustrata a R. F. Fristedt. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Volumen extra ordinem editum. No. 9. 4° 1877.

[1877.]

\* Hepaticologiens utveckling från äldsta tider till och med 867b  
Linné. Af S. O. Lindberg. pp. 51. See HELSINGFORS.—KEJSERLIGA ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITET I FINLAND. Till åhörande af de offentliga föredrag hvarmed Professorn . . . Fredrik Johan Wiik och . . . Magnus Gustaf Mittag-Leffler den 5 Maj 1877 komma att tillträda sina ämbeten, inbjudas . . . af . . . Sextus Otto Lindberg. 4° 1877.

[1878.]

Om Linnés betydelse i botanikens historia. Med anled- 868  
ning af Linné-Festen i Lund den 10 Januari, 1878, &c. See AGARDH (J. G.) 8° 1878.

[1878.]

Ueber die Bedeutung Linné's in der Geschichte der 869  
Botanik. Ein Blatt zur Linné-Feier in Lund am 10 Januar 1878. Von J. G. Agardh. pp. 27. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Tom. 14. no. 5. 4° 1878.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1879.] (contd.)

- [1879.]
- 870 Historical sketch of the Science of Botany in North America from 1635 to 1840. By Frederick Brendel. See AMERICAN NATURALIST. The American Naturalist, &c. Vol. 13. no. 12. pp. 754-771. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1879.  
With notes, *inter alia*, on Linnæus & his American correspondents: John Clayton [1685-1773], Cadwallader Colden [1688-1776], Pehr Kalm [1715-1779], & John Mitchell [d. 1772].
- [1880.]
- 871 \* Svensk hortikultur i forna dagar. Af M. B. Swederus. Afd. 1. Före Linnés tid. Afd. 2. Linné, hans samtid och närmaste efterföljare. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRENINGEN. Tidsskrift. 1880. pp. 8-16, 77-80, 117-122, 141-147. 1881. pp. 116-122, 145-147, 161-173. 1882. pp. 18-21, 41-47, & 69-75. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1880-82.

- [1881.]
- 872 \* List of [319] Chinese Plants known to Linnæus [including the collections of Peter Osbeck (1723-1805), described by Linnæus in *Species Plantarum*, 1753, &c.] See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) Early European Researches into the Flora of China. pp. 88-115. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1881.  
See also infra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1898.—881.]

- [1884.]
- 872a \* Linné transformiste. [Par] M. H. Baillon. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Bulletin Mensuel, &c. Tom. 1. 1874-89. 10 Février 1884. No. 52. p. 409. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1889.

- [1885.]
- 873 Linnés lära om i naturen bestämda och bestående arter hos vexterne efter Linnés skrifter framställd, och med motsvarande åsigt hos Darwin jämförd. Af J. G. Agardh. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 10. no. 12. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1885.

- [1885.]
- 874 Linné's Anteil an der Lehre von der Metamorphose der Pflanze. Von Dr. Lad. Čelakovský. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 6. pp. 146-186. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1885.

- [1885.]
- 874a Vegetable Morphology a century ago. Linné and [Caspar Friedrich] Wolff. [1733-94. By] T. H. McBride. See SCIENCE. Science. An illustrated journal, &c. Vol. 5. pp. 477-478. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1885.

- [1885.]
- 875 [Das künstliche System von Linné. See POTONIÉ (G. E. H.) Illustrierte Flora von Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland, &c. pp. 53-58. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1885.]  
Wanting.

- [1886.]
- 876 § — Zweite vermehrte Auflage. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1886.

- [1887.]
- 877 \* — Dritte wesentlich vermehrte . . . Auflage. pp. 53-58. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1887.

- [1889.]
- 878 — Vierte wesentlich vermehrte . . . Auflage, &c. pp. 55-60. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1889.

- [1886.]
- 879 Address to the Linnean Society, [June 19.] 1884. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan [on the works of Linnæus]. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 1883-84. pp. 17-30. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1886.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1888.] (contd.)

- [1888.]
- Terminologiska små notiser. 879a
- I. Huru böra klass- och ordnings-namnen i Linnés sexualsystem accentueras?
- II. Hvilkendera benämningen är i det naturliga systemet att föredraga: "ordning" (ordo) eller "familj" (familia)?
- III. Nakna frön (eller fröämnen). Af Th. M. Fries. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1888. . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Norstedt. pp. 133-138. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

- [1888.]
- \* Linnæus and his Genera of Plants. By Edward L. Greene. 879b  
See TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 15. no. 5. pp. 125-128. May 2, 1888. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1888.

- [1889.]
- \* För Linné: et stykke svensk Botanik fra det 17de 879c  
aarhundrede. (*Serta florea svecana eller Svenske örtekrantz. Aff Johanne Palmberg. Strenghäus*, 1684.) Af . . . E. Dam. See NY PHARMACEUTISK TIDENDE. Ny Pharmaceutisk Tidende. Redigeret af . . . E. A. Petersen. Aarg. 21. nr. 2. col. 19-28. Jan. 24, 1889. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1889.

- [1894.]
- Linneo evolucionista? [Per] Giacomo Cattaneo. See 879d  
GENOA.—SOCIETÀ LIGUSTICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI E GEOGRAFICHE. Atti, &c. Anno v. Vol. 5. no. 3. pp. 205-213. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1894.

- [1894.]
- Linnæa* or *Obolaria*? [With reference to a review by 880  
B. Daydon Jackson of the author's *Revisio Generum Plantarum*. Pars III, 1893, in the *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 32. pp. 25-29. 1894. With a further note by B. D. Jackson.] By Otto Kuntze. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 32. pp. 276-281. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1894.

- [1895.]
- On the derivation of Linnæan Specific Names. [By] Thomas 880a  
Meehan, &c. See BOTANICAL GAZETTE. The Botanical Gazette. Editors: John M. Coulter . . . Charles R. Barnes . . . J. C. Arthur, &c. Vol. 20. pp. 461-462. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1895.  
In correction of an error in John P. Lotsy's *Herbaria in their relation to Botany* (*Popular Science Monthly*. July 1895).

- [1896.]
- Naturalhistoriens studium vid Åbo Universitet. Af Otto- 880b  
E. A. Hjelt. [Linnæus and his relations to Natural History in Finland.] See HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. Skrifter, &c. Bd. 32. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1896.  
*Åbo Universitets Lärdomshistoria 6. Naturalhistorien.*

- [1898.]
- Chinese Plants known to Linnæus †1778, and his son 881  
†1783. See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. pp. 63-106. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1898.  
See also supra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1881.—872.]

- [1900.]
- The Advantages of 1737 as a starting-point of Botanical 882  
Nomenclature. By Dr. Otto Kuntze.  
A Plea for my 1737 proposal. By Dr. Otto Kuntze.  
See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany . . . Vol. 38. pp. 7-11, 47-50. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1900.

- [1901.]
- The Use of Linnean Specific Names. By Henry Groves 883  
. . . and James Groves . . . Read 16th January, 1902.  
See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 35. pp. 368-374. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1901-04.

- [1902.]
- \* Die Entwicklung der Botanik seit Linné, &c. See 884  
HANSEN (CARL ADOLPH) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1902.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1903.] (contd.)

[1903.]

- 885 The Early Writers on Ferns and their Collections. I. Linnaeus. 1707-78. By L. M. Underwood. (Note by Theo. Holm.) See TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. *Torreya*, &c. Vol. 3. no. 10. pp. 145-150, 187-188. 8°. 1903.

[1904.]

- 885a Svenska växtnamn . . . 4. Linnés ställning till namnfrågan. Af. A. G. Nathorst. pp. 12. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Arkiv för Botanik*, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 4. 8°. 1904.

[1905.]

- 886 The Stability of Trivial Names. By W. P. Hiern, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 43. pp. 117-180. 8°. 1905.

[1907.]

- 887 \* Linnés åsikter om torfven och dess användbarhet. Af Emil Haglund. See JÖNKÖPING.—SVENSKA MOSSKULTUR-FÖRENINGEN. *Tidskrift*. Årg. 21. no. 3. Maj 1907. pp. 274-277. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- 887a \* Schicksale der Goethischen Metamorphosenlehre. Goethe und die Linnésche Schule. Linnés Metamorphosenlehre und Prolepsis. See HANSEN (CARL ADOLPH) *Goethes Metamorphose der Pflanzen*, &c. 2 Tl. Atlas. 8°. & 4°. 1907.

[1907.]

- 888 Carl von Linné såsom botanist. Af C. A. M. Lindman. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

- 889 \* — [Another edition, enlarged.] Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller. Von C. A. M. Lindman. 1908. See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt. *Schilderungen*, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1909.

[1908.]

- 890 \* — [Another edition. Separate.] See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) 8°. 1908. Cf. *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 47. pp. 433-434. 1909.

[1907.]

- 891 Linné och den Borgströmska professuren. See SWEDERUS (M. B.) *Linné och växtodlingen*. pp. 81-87. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- 892 Några ord om Linné och hans betydelse för den botaniska vetenskapen. Af V. B. Wittrock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.—*Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården*. *Acta Horti Bergiani*, &c. Bd. 4. no. 1. 4°. 1907.

With the author's autograph dedication to A. Montell.

[1908.]

- 893 Goethe, Linné und die exakte Wissenschaft der Natur. Von Houston Stewart Chamberlain (Wien). Eingelangt am 16 Sept. 1907. See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) *Ritter. Wiesner-Festschrift* (20 Jänner 1908.) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. pp. 225-233. 8°. 1908.

[1909.]

- 893a Landmarks of Botanical History. A study of certain Epochs in the development of the Science of Botany. Part I. Prior to 1562 A.D. By Edward Lee Greene. pp. 329. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. Vol. 54. 8°. 1909.

Publication no. 1870.

With frequent references to LINNÆUS. See Index. pp. 323-324.

[1912.]

- 893b \* The first Botanic Garden on Long Island. [A review of the *Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants . . . cultivated at the Linnean Botanic Garden, William Prince, proprietor, Flushing, Long Island, near New York*. Twenty-

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1912.] (contd.)

second edition. T. & J. Swords; New York, 1823. [By C. Stuart Gager. fig. 13. See BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.—*Brooklyn Botanic Garden*. Record. Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 97-99. Oct. 1912. 8°. 1912.

The Linnean Botanic Garden was established at Flushing in 1737, and so named in 1793.

[1913.]

Linnés Methode. 1. Entstehung der Lehre vom Pflanzen- und Tiersystem. 2. Linnés Methode. 3. Die Ansichten über die Sexualität. 4. Natürliches und künstliches System. 5. Begriff der Art. 6. Binäre Nomenklatur. See RÄDL (EMIL) *Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit*. Teil 1. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. pp. 251-269. 8°. 1913.

[1913.]

\* The Linnean Method of describing anatomical structures. Some remarks concerning the paper of Mrs. Dr. Marie C. Stopes, entitled: "Petrifications of the earliest European Angiosperms [in *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*. Ser. B. vol. 203. pp. 75-100. 1912.] By J. W. Moll and H. H. Janssonius. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Proceedings of the Section of Sciences*. Vol. 15. pp. 621-629. 8°. 1913.

[1917.]

[Linnés lag för organismernas konstans. Av Ernst Alm-qvist. [With a Bibliography.] See HYGIENISK TIDSKRIFT. *Hygienisk Tidskrift*. Bd. 10. pp. 97-113. 8°. 1917.] Wanting.

[1918.]

\* A Sketch of Plant Classification from Theophrastus to the present, &c. See GUNDERSEN (ALFRED) 8°. 1918. *Torreya*. Vol. 13. no. 11. New York, 1918.

[1918.]

The "Emendation" of Linnean Plant Names. By . . . E. S. Marshall, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 56. pp. 152-154. 8°. 1918.

[1919.]

Linnés Vererbingsforskungen. Von E. Almquist, &c. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. *Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie*. Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 55. pp. 1-18. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

Vegetationsfärgningar i äldre tider. Biologiskt-historiska notiser. IV. Några iakttagelser angående *Euglena sanguinea* hos Carl von Linné. Af Einar Naumann. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. *Botaniska Notiser för år 1919 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt*. pp. 221-224. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

Om kopiering av boktryck och illustrationer på fotografisk väg. En elementär sammanställning. [*Philosophia Botanica*, &c.] Av Einar Naumann. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. *Botaniska Notiser för år 1919 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt*. pp. 241-262. 8°. 1919.

[1920.]

\* Early Investigations of North American Flora, with special reference to Linnæus and Kalm. By H. O. Juel. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. *Årsskrift*. Årg. 3. 1920. pp. 61-79. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

\* — [Särtryck.] See JUEL (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala*. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

\* Olof Celsius d. ä. och Flora Uplandica. Ett blad till Uppsala botanikens historia. Föredrag . . . 22 Nov. 1919. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. *Årsskrift*. Årg. 3. pp. 36-56. 8°. 1920.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1921.] (contd.)

- [1921.]
- 901a \* Die Entstehung der Metamorphosenlehre. Goethe und Linné. See GOETHE (J. W. von) Goethes Naturwissenschaftliche Schriften. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Steiner Bd. 1. pp. xvii-xxxiv. 8°. [1921.]  
Deutsche National-Litteratur. Herausgegeben von Joseph Kürschner. Bd. 114.
- [1921.]
- 902 \* Linné und die ungarische Botanik. Von Dr. E. Gombocz, &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 24-32. 8°. 1921.
- [1921.]
- 903 \* A revision of Kalm's Herbarium in Upsala. By H. O. Juel. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 16-23. 8°. 1921.
- [1922.]
- 904 \* Linné och Flora Upsaliensis. Föredrag . . . den 12. nov. 1921. Av Erik Almquist. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 56-69. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]
- 905 Linnean Species in our days. By Ernst Almquist, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British & Foreign, &c. Vol. 60. pp. 292-296. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]
- 906 \* Lektor Rothmans planer på en Hortus Botanicus i Växjö. Av Ludvig Larsson. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 114-116. 8°. 1922.
- [1923.]
- 906a Alexis Jordan [1814-1897] und die Kleinarten. [With reference to Linnæus.] Von Ernst Almquist. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 17. hft. 4. pp. 521-527. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- 907 Linné und das natürliche Pflanzensystem. Von E. Almquist. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBUCHER, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher, &c. Bd. 58. Beiblatt. Nr. 128. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- 907a \* Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's Systeme. (Bibliographia Linnæana Polnica.) Von Felix Bryk, &c. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 35-51. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- 907b — Sonderdruck, [entitled:] Linné und Polen. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographia Linnæana Polnica. [Von Felix Bryk.] See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- 907c \* The Species concept from the point of view of a morphologist. [By] R. A. Harper. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. American Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 10. pp. 229-233. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- 908 \* En ny form *Anthemis* L. *tinctoria* L. See WIBOM (C. O. G.) 8°. 1923.  
Särtryck ur *Fauna och Flora*. H. 5. 1923. pp. 206-208.
- [1923.]
- 909 *Orchis latifolia*, Linn. (Marsh Orchis) from the Island of Öland, Sweden, obtained from the station in which it was found by Linnæus in 1741. [By A. J. Wilmott.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 135th Session. 1922-23. Nov. 16, 1922. pp. 3-4. 8°. 1923.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1924.] (contd.)

- [1924.]
- [For a sketch of the Botanical Works of Linnæus, and 910 the Herbaria therewith concerned, now in the Botanical Department of the British Museum, contained in Dr. A. B. Rendle's Presidential Address, May 22, 1924:] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 136. pp. 35-43. 1923-24. 8°. 1924.
- [1926.]
- \* Sperling, Stobæus, Linné o. Leche och de första under- 911 sökningarna över Skånes Flora. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 101-141. 8°. 1926.
- [1926.]
- \* — [Särtryck.] See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1926. 912
- [1926.]
- \* Om några herbarier i Uppsala från Linnés tid samt om 913 Botanices Demonstratorn Eric Tuwén. Av H. O. Juel. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 61-77. 8°. 1926.
- [1926.]
- Die Desmodiinen in der botanischen Literatur bis Linné. 914 [Von A. K. Schindler.] See REPERTORIUM. Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis. Herausgegeben von F. Jedde, &c. Bd. 23. hft. 4-11. pp. 71-127. 8°. 1926.
- [1927.]
- Some Reflections on the nature of Species [according to 915 Linnæus, C. R. Darwin, Alexis Jordan, & G. J. Mendel, &c.] Presidential Address. [By James M. F. Drummond.] Read 21st Oct. 1926. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 29. pt. 4. pp. 311-332. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* Kring några Linnéanska träd. Av Otto Gertz. text illust. 916 See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NATURSKYDDSFÖRENINGEN. Sveriges Natur. Svenska Naturskyddsföreningens Årsskrift. 1927. pp. 80-91. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* — Särtryck. text illust. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1927. 917
- [1927.]
- \* Linné als Biochronolog. Von Anders Wastenson. [With 918 a Bibliography.] See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 150-153. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* — Särtryck. See WASTENSON (A. M.) 8°. 1927. 918a
- [1928.]
- \* The standard-species of *Nymphæa* L. By T. A. Sprague. 919 See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 30. no. 352. pp. 53-59. 8°. 1928.
- [1929.]
- \* The Linnæan conception of Cucurbita. See BAILEY 919a (L. H.) Gentes Herbarum (The Kinds of Plants), &c. Vol. 2. fasc. 2. pp. 78-87. 8°. 1929.
- [1929.]
- \* Några drag ur Uppsala botaniska institutions historia. 919b Av H. O. Juel. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 67-87. 8°. 1929.
- [1930.]
- Standard-Species of certain Linnean Genera. [By] M. L. 919c Green. See KEW.—Royal Botanic Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. No. 8. 1930. pp. 373-374. 8°. 1930.



## VI.

## [MEDICAL WORKS.]

- [Renar. Bröms.] [1739.]
- 920 Om Renarnas brömskolor i Lapland. Af Carol. Linnæus [sic], Med. Doct. och Kongl. Ammiralitets Medicus. 1 pt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1739. Vol. 1. pp. 121–132. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1739.
- [1741.]
- 921 \* — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1739. Vol. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 119–130. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1741.
- [1745.]
- 922 [Om Brämse-Bylder i Lapmarken. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 360–363. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1745.]] Wanting.
- [1749.]
- 923 § Von den Bremsenbeulen in den Häuten der Rennthiere in Lapland, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 145–157. 1749. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1749.
- [1768.]
- 924 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 1. pp. 145–157. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1768.
- [1755.]
- 925 § Tumeurs, qui se forment en Lapponie dans la peau des rennes & le remède, &c. See NOUVELLISTE OECONOMIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE. Nouvelliste Oeconomique et Littéraire. Tom. 8. pp. 10–19. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1755.
- [1762.]
- 926 De tumoribus in pelle rangiferorum, Curbma Lappis, ab æstro provenientibus, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 24–31. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]
- 927 Mouche du Renne. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 84–85. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [Siöfarande.] [1740.]
- 928 [Huru Siöfarande böra wachta sin Hälsa. Huru Siöfarande måge återwinna sin hälsa. See HIORTER (O.) Almanach . . . 1741. Til Carls-cronas horisont . . . inrättad af Olav. Petr. Hiorter. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1740.] Wanting. HULTH. I. 34. 1907.
- [1928.]
- 929 \* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 117–119. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1928.
- [Æstr. rang.] [1741.]
- 930 Oestrus rangiferinus. Descriptus a Carolo Linnæo, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis. 1741. pp. 102–115. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1746.
- [1757.]
- 931 \* De Hørsel der Rendieren, &c. See UITGEZOGE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 1. pp. 641–660. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1757.

## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—1741.] (contd.)

## [Æstr. rang., contd.]

- [1924.]
- \* [Letter from Linnæus to Philip Miller, Upsalæ, June 20, 932 1737, giving an account of the *Oestrus Laponum*.] LAT. See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 31–34. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924. The original Letter is in the Department of MSS., BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury), endorsed by Philip Miller [1691–1771].
- [Frossan.] [1741.]
- \* Medicinæ Professorens . . . Herr Doct. Caroli Linnæi 933 högstnyttige huseurer för frossan. See HIORTER (O.) Almanach för året . . . 1742. Till Upsala-horisont. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1741.]
- [1744.]
- [—Continuation af hus-curerne, för de gångbare siukdomar. [Ibid. 1745.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1744.] Wanting. HULTH. I. 37. 1907.
- [1928.]
- \* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. 934 See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 119–123. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1928.
- [Fall. Soten.] [1742.]
- Rön om orsaken til fallande soten i Skåne ock Werns- 935 häråd, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. pp. 279–284. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1742.]
- [1745.]
- [Opdagelse, om Aarsagen til den faldende Syge i Skaane og 936 Wærns Fogderie. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlingar fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. p. 314. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1745.]] Wanting.
- [1750.]
- Untersuchung und Ursachen der fallenden Sucht in 937 Schonen und Wernschärad, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. pp. 309–314. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1750.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]
- De la cause de l'épilepsie dans la Scanie. See Soc. cit. 938 Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm.) p. 274. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [Ann. Théé.] [1745.]
- [Med. Profess. . . . C. Linnæi Anmärkningar om Théé och 939 Théedrickandet. See HIORTER (O.) Almanach för året . . . 1746. Til Stockholms Horisont . . . inrättad af Olav. Petr. Hiorter. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1745.] Wanting. HULTH. I. 45. 1907.
- [1928.]
- \* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. 940 See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 134–137. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1928.
- [1766.]
- (Notes on Tea sent by Linnæus to H. L. Duhamel 940a du Monceau [1700–1782].) See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Année 1763, &c. pp. 52–53. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1766.
- [1927.]
- \* Linnés försök till inhemsk téodling. Av Gustaf 941 Drake. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 68–83. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1927. 942

## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—1746.] (contd.)

- [Coffé.] [1746.]  
 943 Medic. och Botan. Professorens . . . Car. Linnæi Anmärkningar om Coffé. See HIORTER (O.) Almanach för året 1747. Til Stockholms Horizont . . . inrättad af Olav. Petr. Hiorter. 8°. 1746.]  
 Wanting.  
 HULTH. I. 49. 1907.
- [1928.]  
 944 \* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 137–140. 8°. 1928.
- [1855.]  
 944a \* Kaffe och Choklad. En liten skrift om Kaffets och Chokoladens ursprung och spridning; dessa dryckers ändamåls- och principenliga tillagning; om kaffebönan och kakaon såsom handelsvara och importen deraf sedan år 1842; om tillverkning och förfalskning m. m. jemte några yttranden om dessa dryckers verkan, af flere utmärkta män, såsom Böcker, Hahnemann, Huss, Linné, Payen, m. fl., &c. See GRAFSTRÖM (CARL JOHAN) 16°. 1855.
- [Pathol.] [1746.]  
 945 Archiat. Caroli Linnæi Prælectiones Publicæ, sistentes Pathologiam, Nosologiam, sive Characteres Morborum, habitæ Upsaliæ A° MDCCXLVI. MS. pp. 286.  
 4°. [Upsalia, 1746.]  
 MS. notes of Linnæus's Lectures by one of his pupils. With the autograph signatures of subsequent Upsala Student owners: HANS ERLAND BREMER [1720–1779], d. 20 Junii 1759. JOHAN LORENTS ASCHAN [1772–1856], Eksjö, d. 15 August 1791. From the Library of Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.
- [Brännwin.] [1747.]  
 946 [Kongl. Archiaterna . . . Carl Linnæi Anmärkningar om brännwin. See HIORTER (O.) Almanach för skott-året 1748. Til Stockholms horizont. Utråknad af Olav. Petr. Hiorter. 16°. 1747.]  
 Wanting.  
 HULTH. I. 52–53. 1907.
- [1889.]  
 947 \* Kongl. Archiaterna . . . Carl Linnæi Anmärkningar om brännwin. Ur Almanach för skott-året 1748 till Stockholms horizont utråknad af Olav. Petr. Hjorter. [With notes by E. W. Wretling.] See HELSOVÄNNEN. Helsingvänner. Tidskrift för allmän och enskild Helsingvård. Utgifven af E. W. Wretling, &c. Årg. 4. pp. 24–29. 8°. 1889.
- [1747.]  
 947a \* — [Facsimile of the 1747 original. With Preface by the Publishers. Edited by Felix Bryk. pp. ii. 10. 16°. Tryckt hos Pet. Devald: Westeras, 1747; H. Klemmings Antikvariat: Stockholm; Tübingen [printed, 1922.]
- [1928.]  
 948 \* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 140–143. 8°. 1928.
- [1747.]  
 949 [Carl Linnæi Anmärkningar om brännwin. pp. 8. 8°. Tryckt hos Joan Winquist: Karlskrona, 1747.]  
 Wanting.
- [1748.]  
 950 [Brändeviins Berømmelse, det er . . . Carl Linnæi Anmärkninger om Brændeviin som den findes i Stockholmer Almanak for dette Aar, men nu i vores eget Sprog oversat, for sin fortræffelige overbevisende Sandheds skyld befördert til trycken, og med nogle anmærkninger ledsaget, af kierlighed til sine Brødre og Søstre. Hvortil kommer en Underretning om Calchunske Kyllinger og Hønses Omgang.] [pp. 32.] 8°. [Christiania, 1748.]  
 Wanting.

## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—1747.] (contd.)

- [Brännwin, contd.]  
 [1750.]  
 [Carl Linnæi Anmärkningar om brännwin. pp. 8. 951  
 8°. Tryckt hos Herman Arnold Möller: Skara, åhr 1750.]  
 Wanting.
- [1804.]  
 [Anmärkningar om brännwin, &c. pp. 15. 952  
 8°. Tryckt i Kumolinska Boktryckeriet: Stockholm, 1804.]  
 Wanting.
- [1827.]  
 [Om brännwin och brännwins supande . . . Ny upplaga, 953  
 med anmärkningar och ett bihang om brännwinets öden i Sverige. pp. 16.  
 8°. Tryckt hos Em. Bruzelius: Upsala, 1827.]  
 Wanting.
- [1831.]  
 [Afhandling om brännwinets verkningar på mennisko- 954  
 kroppen . . . Författad år 1748, och införd i samma års Almanacka. pp. 10.  
 8°. Hos J. P. Lundström: Jönköping, 1831.]  
 Wanting.
- [1836.]  
 [Om brännwin och brännwins supande . . . Ny och 955  
 sammandragen upplaga. pp. 8.  
 8°. Sv. P. Lefflers boktr.: Upsala, 1836.]  
 Wanting.
- [1836.]  
 [Verldens widtberömdaste naturforskare, den store 956  
 läkaren Carl von Linnés yttranden om brännwin. Utdrag ur hans föreläsningar om dieten eller en rätt lefnadsordning. pp. 4.  
 8°. Hos Samuel Rumstedt: Stockholm, 1836.]  
 Reprinted in Fosterlandsvännen. Bd. 1. no. 4. Stockholm, 1837.  
 Wanting.
- [1842.]  
 [Tankar om brännwinet. Af Carl von Linné och Christ. 957  
 Wilh. Hufeland. pp. 16.  
 8°. N. M. Lindh: Örebro, 1842.]  
 Wanting.
- [1868.]  
 [— [Another edition.] pp. 12.  
 16°. N. M. Lindh: Örebro, 1868.] 958  
 Wanting.
- [1872.]  
 \* — [Another edition.] pp. 4. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NYKTERHETS-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1872.
- [1912.]  
 \* Linnés verk som nykterhetsfrämjare. I port. See 960  
 STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR NYKTERHET OCH FOLKUPPFÖSTRAN. Bilder och blad ur Svenska nykterhetsrörelsens historia . . . Utgifna . . . af Oscar Mannström, &c. pp. 7–9. 8°. 1912.  
 Notes on Linnæus and his relations to the "Brännvinspolitik" of King Gustavus III of Sweden.
- [1922.]  
 \* Om brännvinssupandet. [Edited by Felix Bryk.] 961  
 pp. 14. 12°. Thelin & Co.: Stockholm, 1922.  
 15 copies only printed.
- [Öl.] [1748.]  
 \* Beskrifning om Öl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA 962  
 SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Almanach för året . . . 1749. Til Stockholms Horizont, &c. 16°. [1748.]
- [1923.]  
 \* Beskrifning om Öl. See Soc. cit. Almanach för året . . . 963  
 1749, &c. [Facsimile, edited by S. E. Bring.]  
 16°. [1923.]



## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—1748.] (contd.)

[Öl, contd.]

[1928.]

- 964\* — [Another edition in] Linnés Almanacksuppsatser. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 143-146. 8°. 1928.

[1763.]

- 965 Anmärkningar om Öl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN Handlingar för år 1763. Vol. 24. pp. 52-59. 8°. 1763.

[1766.]

- 966 Anmerkungen über das Bier, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen . . . 1763 . . . Übersetzt von A. G. Kastner. Bd. 25. pp. 58-64. 8°. 1766.

[1774.]

- 967 § — [Another edition.] See BERLINISCHE SAMMLUNGEN. Berlinische Sammlungen zur Beförderung der Arzneiwissenschaft, der Naturgeschichte, &c. [Edited by F. H. W. Martini.] Bd. 6. pp. 177-184. 8°. 1774.

[1930.]

- 967a [Linnæus and his Beskrifning om Öl, and Erik Halenius and his Utrönte hushållspåminnelser, 1748.] See BRING (SAMUEL EBBE) Bidrag till Stockholms Bryggerihistoria. I. Tyska Bryggeriet. pp. 34-36. 8°. 1930.  
With the author's MS. dedication to Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.

[Mater. Med.] [1749.]

- 968\* Caroli Linnæi . . . Materia Medica. Liber I. De Plantis Secundum: genera, loca, nomina, qualitates, vires, differentias, durationes, simplicia, modos, usus, synonyma, culturas, præparata, potentias, composita, digestus, &c. pp. [xxx.] 252: 2 pls.

8°. Typis ac sumptibus Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ, Anno 1749.

With an engraved frontispiece: *Pharmacopœa. Tituli Remediæ. J. G. Hallman del. Carol. Bergqvist sculps.*  
Dedicated to Baron Carl HÄRLEMAN.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1749. pp. 89-91.

[1763.]

- 969 § Caroli Linnæi . . . Materies Medica. Liber 2. De Animalibus. Et 3. De Mineralibus, &c. [Half-Title.] Materies Medica Regni Animalis et Mineralis. pp. 20. 19. ix. [ii].

8°. Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ [? Viennæ], 1763.

On the last page: "Monitum.—Lector benevole, habes hic clarissimi Linnæi Materiem Medicam in Regno Animalis & Minerali [sic], quam [sic] auxit, subemendavit, & notis illustravit D. S\*\*\*. Doct. Med." This very rare work is founded on the Dissertations of 1750, Jonas Sidrén, Respondens, & 1752, Johannes Lindhult, Resp.: See infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1750.—29; & 1752.—37.] Linnæus was probably not concerned in its production.  
HULTH, I. 60, 77, 85. 1907.

[Pirated edition.] [1749.]

- 970 — Liber I. pp. [xxx.] 252: 1 pl.  
8°. Apud J. Wetstenium: Amstelædami, 1749.

[Second edition.] [1772.]

- 971\* Caroli a Linné . . . Materia Medica per Regna tria Naturæ secundum genera differentias synonyma loca durationes culturas nomina simplicia præparata qualitates modos potentias vires usus composita digesta. Editio altera auctior curante Jo. Christiano Dan. Schrebero, &c. pp. [xlviii.] 266. [1xx]: 1 pl.

8°. Apud Wolfgangum Waltherum: Lipsiæ & Erlangæ, 1772.

Cf. *Götting. Anzeig.* 1772. 2. pp. 1286-1287.

[Pirated edition.] [1773.]

- 972 — pp. [xvi.] 266. [72]: 1 pl.  
8°. Typis Joann. Thom. nob. de Trattnern: Vindobonæ, 1773.

## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—1782.] (contd.)

[Mater. Med., contd.]

[Fourth edition.] [1782.]

- § — Editio quarta auctior curante Jo. Christ. Dan. 973 Schrebero. pp. [xlviii.] 304. [16].

8°. Apud Wolfgangum Waltherum: Lipsiæ & Erlangæ, 1782.

[1782.]

- § Mantissa editioni quartæ Materiæ Medicæ b. equ. a 974 Linné adjecta a D. Jo. Christ. Schrebero. pp. 16.

8°. Sumtibus Wolfgangi Waltheri: Erlangæ, 1782.

[Fifth edition.] [1787.]

- Caroli a Linné . . . Materia Medica . . . Editio quinta 975 auctior curante D. Jo. Christ. Dan. Schrebero, &c. pp. [50.] 318. [16].

8°. Apud Wolfgangum Waltherum: Lipsiæ & Erlangæ, 1787.

Dedicated to C. P. THUNBERG [1743-1828].  
The works of P. J. Bergius, W. Cullen, & F. Tavares, were mainly based on this one.

[1829.]

- Whitlaw's new Medical Discoveries. With a defence of 976 the Linnæan doctrine and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica [1749], which now first appears in an English dress.

(Vol. 1. [W. Salmon: on the physical powers of Plants. From the introduction to *Botanologia*. fol. London, 1710.] Vol. 2. The Medical Botanical System of Linnæus.)

See WHITLAW (CHARLES) 2 vol. 8°. 1829.  
pp. 41-87.

Observations and Travels of Charles Whitlaw [fl. 1776-1829], together with his Defence of the Aphorisms and Medical Principles of Linnæus.

[1922.]

- \*Medicinalierna ur stenriket i Linnés Materia Medica. 977 Av Gustaf Drake. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 13-39. 8°. 1922.

[1922.]

- \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1922. 978

[Rödsot.] [1750.]

- [Underrättelse huru den skötas måge, som blifvit angripna 978a af rödsot och durchlopp: men ej förmå skaffa sig dyrbara hielpemedel. pp. 4.

4°. Tryckt uti Kongl. tryckeriet; [Stockholm], 1750.]

J. E. E. Åhring [1837-1888] in his MS. Notes (Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm) ascribes the authorship to LINNÆUS.

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Lund.

HULTH, I. 76. 1907.

Cf. HÖPPNER (JOHAN PEHR) Förteckning uppa alla Kongl. Placater, Förrådningar, &c. 1522-1750. p. 482. June 18, 1750. 4°. [Stockholm], 1754.

[Gen. Morb.] [1763.]

- Genera Morborum, in auditorum usum edita, &c. See 979 infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.—103.] 8°. 1763.

Cf. *Berlinisches Magazin*. Bd. 1. pp. 605-606. Berlin, 1765.

[Clavis Med.] [1766.]

- \* Caroli a Linné . . . Clavis Medicinæ duplex, exterior & 980 interior. pp. 29. [3].

8°. Impensis direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ, 1766.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*. 1766. pp. 77-78.

*Götting. Anzeig.* 1766. 1. pp. 453-459.

*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.* Leipzig. Dec. II. Suppt. 3. 1774.

pp. 508-510.

[1767.]

- \* — [Another edition.] Iterata editio foras dedit et 981 præfatus est Ern. Godofr. Baldinger, &c. pp. 59. [3].

8°. Apud Io. Chr. Martini: Longosalsiæ, 1767.

[1788.]

- \* Caroli a Linné . . . Clavis Medicinæ. Editio nova curanti- 982 bus Linneanis Monspelienibus. pp. 29. [2].

4°. Apud Joannem Martel natu majorem: Monspelii, 1788.

This edition was reprinted from the copy of the original edition of 1766 given by Linnæus to Antoine Gouan. Photostat from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—1766.] (contd.)

## [Clavis Med., contd.]

[1793.]

- 983 \* — Editio prima Neapolitana. [Edited by Domenico Cirillo.] pp. 124. 8°. [Neapoli.] 1793.

[1907.]

- 984 — [Another edition in] Carl von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare. Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.

pp. 127–129 contain notes on: Linnés skrift *Clavis medicinae*. Bilaga (pp. 153–244) contains a reprint of: Caroli a Linné . . . *Clavis Medicinae Duplex*, exterior & interior. *Holmiae: Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii*, 1766. [Edited, with notes, by Otto E. A. Hjelt.]

With notes by Linnæus (taken from his own copy of the work in the collection of the Linnean Society of London) and notes taken by students during the lectures of Linnæus.

## [Icon. Plant.] [1779.]

- 985 *Icones Plantarum Medicinalium. Centuria I(–VI). Abbildungen von Arzneypflanzen (zum Deutschen Linné). Erstes (–sechstes) Hundert.* [Von Johannes Zorn.] 6 bd. See PLANTS. 8°. 1779–90.

Wanting Centuria I. 1779. Cent. I. 1779. II. 1780. III. 1781. IV. 1782. V. 1784. VI. 1790. Cent. I. has a portrait of Linnæus: H. T. Tyroth delinieb. et sculpeb. Norimbergæ. The author's name occurs in the Preface to Cent. II. Issued in half-yearly parts, with title-page to each part.

[1784.]

- 986 — Centuria I. Zweyte Auflage. See PLANTS. 8°. 1784.

## [Lach. Nat.] [1907.]

- 987 Linnés Dietetik. På grundvalen af dels hans eget originalutkast till föreläsningar: Lachesis Naturalis, quæ tradit Dietam Naturalem, och dels lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans föreläsningar: Collegium Dieteticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala. Ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors.

1. Caroli Linnæi . . . Lachesis Naturalis, quæ tradit Dietam Naturalem innixam observationibus et experimentis desumptis ex historiis, casibus, observationibus, populis, itineribus, physiologia, therapia, physica, zoologia, ubi omnes demonstrationes innituntur observationibus, &c. pp. viii. 167: 1 pl.

With facsimile of Linnæus's MS. Title-page. The original MS. is in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.

2. Collegium Dieteticum eller Akademiska Föreläsningar öfver Dieten af Carl Linnæus. pp. 248. [2].

See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1907. Skriffter med anledning af Linnéfesten den 23 och 24 Maj. Bd. 2. pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1907.

## [Recept.] [1926.]

- 988 \* Några Linnérecept. Av Gustaf Drake. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 26–44. 8°. 1926.

With 4 facsimiles of medical prescriptions by Linnæus.

[1926.]

- 989 \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1926.

## VI A.

## [MEDICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1784.]

- 990 Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina, Dissertatione academica breviter adumbratum, quam . . . publicæ proponit ventilationi [University of Upsala] Sveno Andreas Hedin . . . respondente Christophoro Carlander . . . die XIV. April. MDCCLXXXIV, &c. See HEDIN (SVEN ANDERS) 4°. [1784.]

## [VIA.—MEDICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1784.] (contd.)

[1792.]

— [Another edition.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.— 991 Collections.—1792.—2470.] Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . . Edidit D. H. Stoever, &c. pp. 173–194. 8°. 1792.

[1803.]

[Linné und die Arzneikunde.] See SPRENGEL (KURT 991a P. J.) Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde, &c. Bd. 5. pp. 366, 368, 372, 376–7, 379, 450, 526, & 556. 8°. 1803.

[1841.]

\* Till Vetenskapernas idkare och vårdare Beskyddare 992 Gynnare och Vänner af Israël Hwasser, &c. [Oration at the installation of Doctors of Medicine at Upsala University, June 14, 1841.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudnings-skrift, &c. fol. 1841.

Includes a sketch of the influence of Linnæus on the teaching of Medicine in the University of Upsala.

[1863.]

C. Linné, Dr. med. See SCHRADER (G. W.) Biographisch-literarisches Lexicon der Thierärzte aller Zeiten und Länder, sowie der Naturforscher, Aerzte . . . welche sich um die Thierheilkunde verdient gemacht haben. Gesam-melt von G. W. Schrader . . . Vervollständigt und heraus-gegeben von Eduard Hering, &c. No. 1124. p. 254. 8°. 1863.

[1872.]

\* Linné och Veterinär-Vetenskapen. Föredrag, hållet vid 993 Kongl. Veterinär-Institutets i Stockholm femtioåriga jubileum. See KINBERG (J. G. H.) 8°. 1872.

[1877.]

Carl von Linné som läkare och hans betydelse för den 994 medicinska vetenskapen i Sverige. Helsningsskrift som med anledning af fyrahundraåriga jubelfesten den 5 September 1877 vördsamt tillägnas Kongl. Univer-sitetet i Upsala å Finska Vetenskaps-societetens Vagnar, &c. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 8°. 1877.

[1882.]

§ Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die 995 medicinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 8°. 1882.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare. 996 Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. See infra: STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskar och läkare, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

\* Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller 997 . . . Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. [With a medical Bibliography.] Von Otto E. A. Hjelt. See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1909.

Without the reprint of the *Clavis Medicinae Duplex*, 1766.

[1890.]

Medicinens studium vid Åbo Universitet. Af L. W. 997a Fagerlund och Robert Tigerstedt. [Linnæus and his relation to Medical Science in Finland.] See HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. Skriffter, &c. Bd. 16. pp. 74–134. 8°. 1890.

Åbo Universitets Lärdomshistoria 1. Medicinen.

[1902.]

\* Linnæus as a Physician, &c. Read before the Scandina- 997b vian Medical Society of Chicago, May 29, 1902. See HEKTOEN (LUDVIG) 8°. [1902.]

Reprinted from *The Journal of the American Medical Association*. Vol. 39. no. 11. Sept. 13, 1902. pp. 593–598.

## [VI A.—MEDICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1903.] (contd.)

[1903.]

- 998 \* Carl von Linné als Arzt. Von Wilhelm Ebstein. 2 port. See JANUS. Janus. Archives internationales pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et la Géographie Médicale, &c. Année 8. pp. 115-122. 15 mars 1903. 8°. 1903.

[1903.]

- 999 [Linnæus als Geneesheer. Voordracht gehouden op 12 Juli 1903 te Zwolle voor de Ned. Vereeniging voor de Geschiedenis der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen. Door B. A. van Ketel. See AMSTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TER BEVORDERING DER PHARMACIE. Pharmaceutisch Weekblad voor Nederland, &c. Jaarg. 40. no. 34. 22 Aug. 1903. pp. 677-689. 8°. 1903.] Wanting.  
Cf. Janus. Ann. 8. 1903. pp. 651-653.

[1906.]

- 999a Linné som läkare i Stockholms-societeten. Hans patienter och umgänge. Af Carl Forsstrand. 3 port. See STOCKHOLM.—ADELSKLUBBEN.—Adels-Diskussionsklubb. Adelsklubben. Julnummer, 1906. pp. 3-7. fol. 1906. With portraits of Carl Linnæus, Sara Elisabeth Moræa, & Nils Reuterholm.  
With an autograph letter from the author, Aug. 25, 1926.

[1907.]

- 999b \* Carl von Linné. 23 mai 1707—10 januar 1778. Af prof. dr. N. Wille. (I det væsentligste efter Norsk mag. f. lægevidenskab.) Carl v. Linnés farmaceutiske afhandlinger [1741-76]. (Sammenstillet af prof. dr. N. Wille.) See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—FARMACEUTISKE FORENING. Farmaceutisk Tidende, &c. Aarg. 15. no. 6. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

- 1000 Om Linné som hygieniker. Af Ernst Almquist. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA LÄKARE-SÄLLSKAPET. Hygiea ... Festband, &c. Del. 2. nr. 29. 8°. 1908.

[1917.]

- 1000a Linné et les fièvres intermittentes. Par M. le Dr. J. Sabrazès. See BORDEAUX.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Actes, &c. Tom. 60. 1917-18. pp. 77-87. 8°. 1917.

[1918.]

- 1000b \* Linné som patient, år 1764. Av Karl Hedbom. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 145-157. 8°. 1918.

[1918.]

- 1000c \* — Särtryck. See HEDBOM (K. J.) 8°. 1918.

[1920.]

- 1001 \* Carl von Linnés förhållande till farmacen och hans förbindelser med apotekarekåren. Anteckningar av Gustaf Drake. 4 pt. See SVENSK FARMACEUTISK TIDSKRIFT. Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. Årg. 24. no. 10, 13, 17, & 18. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

- 1002 \* — Separat. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1920.

## [VI A.—MEDICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1921.] (contd.)

[1920.]

- \* Ueber Carl von Linné's Beziehungen zur Pharmazie und zu den Apothekern. [Von Axel Jermstadt.] See JERMSTADT (AXEL) 8°. 1920.

[1921.]

- \* Linné och Pharmacopœa Svecica, Ed. I. Av Gustaf Drake. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 1-15. 8°. 1921.

[1921.]

- \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1921. 1005

[1921.]

- \* Linné som læge. Foredrag i Norsk Medicinisk-Historisk Forening 21de oktober 1920. Av Prof. Dr. N. Wille. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORSK MEDICINISK-HISTORISK FORENING. Tidsskrift for den Norske Lægeforening. Aarg. 41. no. 5. March 1, 1921. pp. 197-204. 8°. 1921.

[1921.]

- [Another edition. See NATUREN. Naturen. Vol. 45. pp. 97-106. 8°. 1921.] Wanting.

[1925.]

- \* Linné och veterinärväsendet. Av Ernst Schoug. 1 text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 49-58. 8°. 1925.

[1925.]

- \* — [Särtryck.] See SCHOUG (E. H. T.) 8°. 1925. 1007a

[1927.]

- \* Linnés redogörelse för de på apoteken förvarade och i Sverige växande medicinalväxterna. Botaniska förklaringar och anmärkningar. Av H. O. Juel. (Farmakognostika och andra noter över droger, som ännu finnas på apoteken. Av G. Drake.) See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 99-130. 8°. 1927.

[1927.]

- \* — Särtryck. See JUEL (HANS OSCAR) Professor of Botany, Upsala. 8°. 1927.

[1927.]

- \* Linné und die Lungenschwindsucht, &c. See NEANDER (G. V.) 8°. 1927.  
Tirage à part: Janus. 31 Année. Livr. 7 et 8. Fra Dansk Medicinisk-Historisk Selskab til dets Medlemmer.  
With the author's autograph dedication.

[1927.]

- \* [Notes on Linnæus and medical science, &c.] See SVENSK VETERINÄR-MATRIKEL. Svensk biografisk Veterinär-Matrikel från 1750 till nuvarande tid. 2:a upplagan av Svensk Veterinär-Matrikel, Uppsala, 1909. Utgiven av Nils Th. Frykholm. pp. 155-160. HERNQUIST (PETER) 4°. 1927.

[1928.]

- \* Linné och lungsoten. Av Gustaf Neander. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. pp. 66-71. 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- \* — Särtryck. See NEANDER (G. V.) 8°. 1928. 1011a





## VII.

## [MINERALOGICAL &amp; GEOLOGICAL WORKS.]

## [Plut. Svec.] [1734.—1907.]

- 1012 \* Linnés Pluto Svecicus. [1734.] Utgifven af Carl Benedicks.

Caroli Linnæi Pluto Svecicus, qui e Regno Subterraneo supra mille Naturalia Lapidea per Provincias Svecicas præsertim collecta promit. Quæ omnia systematice digessit in Classes Ordines, Genera, Species cum characteribus, divisionibus, definitionibus, differentiis, additis synonymis auctorum, proprietatibus vulcani, usibus œconomi, locis geographi. pp. xvii. 48 : 3 pls.

See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907, &c. 8°. 1907.

With a photograph facsimile of the MS. title-page, and of two pages of the text. Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift, 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

## [Vulc. Doc.] [1734.—1903.]

- 1012a Företal till Caroli Linnæi *Vulcanus Docimasticus*. [Dabam Fahlun 1734.] See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga IV. pp. 13–14. 8°. 1903.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Linnean Society of London.

## [1734.—1925.]

- 1013 \* Caroli Linnæi *Vulcanus Docimasticus*, Fahlun, 1734. Efter originalmanuskriptet i Linnean Society i London. Utgivet av G. A. Granström.

Caroli Linnæi *Vulcanus Docimasticus*, hvilken föreställer proberkonsten kort och tydlig till des instrumenta primaria och secundaria, materialia simplicia och præparata, processus generales och speciales. Med cauter observationer, variationer. 1734. Octobr. Fahlun. pp. 88 : 4 pls.

See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Skrifter, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1925.

With facsimile of the MS. title-page.

## [Kinne-Kulle.] [1747.]

- 1014 Kinne-Kulle aftagen i profil och beskrifven af . . . Johan Svenson Lidholm. Ingifven af Carl Linnæus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.—Handlingar. Bd. 8. 1747. pp. 54–57. 4°. 1747.

## [1753.]

- 1015 Der Berg Kinnekulle im Durchschnitte abgenommen und beschrieben von Herrn Johann Svenson Lidholm . . . Eingegeben von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen. Bd. 9. 1753. pp. 61–64. 8°. 1753.

## [1930.]

- 1015a \* Linnés besök på Kinnekulle. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst 6 december 1929. Av J. A. O. Skärman. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 19–39. 8°. 1930.

## [1930.]

- 1015b \* — Särtryck. See SKÄRMAN (J. A. O.) 8°. 1930.

## [Stenrik.] [1747.—1907.]

- 1016 Carl Linnæi Beskrifning öfver stenriket. Utgifven af Carl Benedicks. pp. iii. 91. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907, &c. 8°. 1907.

Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift, 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

## [Entomolithus.] [1759.]

- 1017 Petrificatet *Entomolithus paradoxus*, sådant, som det finnes uti . . . C. G. Tessins samling. Beskrifvit af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 20. pp. 19–24. 8°. 1759.

[VII.—MINERALOGICAL & GEOLOGICAL WORKS.—1759.]  
(contd.)

## [Entomolithus, contd.]

## [1762.]

Eine sonderbare Versteinerung eines Insektes, *Entomolithus paradoxus* . . . Beschrieben von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 21. pp. 20–24. 8°. 1762.

## [Abridged edition.] [1772.]

Insecte petrifié. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique 1019  
... Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 126. 4°. 1772.

## [1896.]

On the appendages of Trilobites [as noted by Linnæus, 1759. By] Sv. Leonk. [sic] Törnquist. See GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. The Geological Magazine, &c. N.S. Dec. iv. Vol. 3. no. 1. p. 142. 8°. 1896.

## [1896.]

On a supposed discovery of the antennae of Trilobites 1021  
by Linnæus in 1759. By C. E. Beecher. text illust. See AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. The American Geologist, &c. Vol. 17. no. 5. pp. 303–306. 8°. 1896.

## [1896.]

Linnæus on the appendages of Trilobites. [A further 1022  
letter by] Sv. Leonk. [sic] Törnquist. See GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. The Geological Magazine, &c. N.S. Dec. iv. Vol. 3. no. 12. pp. 567–569. 8°. 1896.

## [Påfogelsten.] [1759.]

Anmärkingar om den så kallade påfogelstenen, &c. See 1023  
STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 20. 1759. pp. 24–26. 8°. 1759.

## [1762.]

Anmerkungen über den sogenannten Pfauenstein, &c. 1024  
See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 21. pp. 25–27. 8°. 1762.

## [Abridged edition.] [1772.]

Remarques sur la pierre de paon. See Soc. cit. Collection 1025  
Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) p. 124. 4°. 1772.

## [Stafstenen.] [1903.]

Linnæi uppgift om afståndet mellan stafstenen och 1025a  
hafsranden. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga XVII. pp. 46–48. 8°. 1903.

## VII A.

## [MINERALOGICAL &amp; GEOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

## [1747.]

[Linnæus and the Regnum Lapideum.] See WALLERIUS 1025b  
(JOHAN GOTTSCHALK) Mineralogie, eller Mineral-Riket, &c. 8°. 1747.

## [1755.]

Archiaters Linnæi mening. (Vattu-minskningen, &c.) 1025c  
Strata, Lithogenesie och Bårgens ursprung, efter Linnæi tanka. Tvifvelsmål om Linnæi Minskings-Mon. See BROWALLIUS (JOHAN) Bishop of Åbo. Betänkande om vattu-minskningen, hvaruti denna läran efter den Heliga Skrift, naturens lagar och förfarenheten pröfvas. samt oriktigt befinnes, &c. pp. 16–25. 8°. 1755.

With an autograph letter (4 pages) in English from Anders Sparrman [1748–1820], a pupil of Linnæus, dated August 22, 1784, Stockholm, to an Englishman, to whom Sparrman sent this copy of this work.

[VIIA.—MINERALOGICAL & GEOLOGICAL WORKS.—App.—  
1747.] (contd.)

At the end of this copy is inserted a plate, Tab. IV, with 4 figures of *Lacerta sputator* and *bimaculata*. Akrel del. & sc. from *Lacerta sputator* och *Lacerta bimaculata*, två nya Ödlor från America. Beskrifne af Anders Sparrman. (Kungl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Nya Handlingar. Tom. 5. 1784. pp. 164-7, 169-71. 1784.)  
With the bookplate of Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.  
cf. JACKSON (B. D.) *Linnaeus*. pp. 293-4. 1923.

[1758.]

- 1025d [Linnaeus and the Regnum lapideum.] See MINERALOGY. Försök til Mineralogie eller Mineral-Rikets Upställning. [Af Axel Fredric Cronstedt.] 8°. 1758.

"Herr Biskop Browallius hade snille och lagenhet at i et Manuscript jämka och förbättra något i Herr Linnæi upsättning, hwilket sedan skedde allmänne och med nya förändringar af Herr Wallerius i dess Mineralogie." *Företal*. p. iv.

[1781.]

- 1025e \* — Andra uplagen förbättrad. 8°. 1781.

[1770.]

- 1025f [Linnaeus and the Regnum Lapidum.] See CRONSTEDT (A. F.) An Essay towards a System of Mineralogy, . . . Translated from the original Swedish, with notes by Gustav von Engeström. To which is added, A Treatise on the Pocket-Laboratory, containing an easy method, used by the author, for trying Mineral bodies, written by the Translator. The whole revised and corrected, with some additional notes, by Emanuel Mendes Da Costa. Appendix to Cronstedt's *Mineralogy*, containing additions and notes by Prof. M. T. Brunnich. 2 pt. 8°. 1770[-72.]  
"Härne and Bromell's Mineral System was afterwards adopted by Dr. Linnaeus, who, as a very skilful person in the other two kingdoms of nature, ought not to have omitted the third when he published his *Systema Naturæ*. Browal, bishop of Åbo, a prelate of great learning, had an opportunity of altering and improving Linnaeus's Method in a manuscript, which Dr. Wallerius has since made public in his *Mineralogy*, with some alterations of his own." *Author's Preface*. pp. viii-ix.

[1779.]

- 1025g \*Saggio per formare un Sistema di Mineralogia del Kav. A. F. Cronstedt. Tradotto dal Svezese, ed arricchito di note dal Signor G. von-Engestrom. Al quale vi si ha aggiunto un Trattato sull'Elaboratorio da Tasca inventato dal Sig. Cronstedt, inserviente a fare facilmenta li *Saggi de Corpe Minerali*, descritto dal suddetto Sig. von-Engestrom. Opera riveduta e di note illustrata da E. Mendes da Costa. [With notes on the Regnum Lapidum of Linnaeus.] See CRONSTEDT (A. F.) 8°. 1779.  
An edition by Angelo Talier appeared at Venice in 1775.

[1768.]

- 1025h [Linnæi Systema Naturæ. Regnum Lapidum.] See WALLERIUS (JOHAN GOTTSCHALK) Lucubrationum academicarum specimen P:um de systematibus mineralogis et systemate mineralogico rite condendo. pp. 72-73. 8°. 1768.

[1779.]

- 1025i — [Another edition.] See WALLERIUS (J. G.) Brevis Introductio in historiam litterariam mineralogicam atque methodum systemata mineralogica rite condenda, una cum supplementis, &c. pp. 72-73. 8°. 1779.  
A duplicate of the 1768 edition, with a new title-page, a preface, and a supplement.

[1772.]

- 1025j [Linnaeus and the Regnum Lapidum.] See WALLERIUS (J. G.) Systema Mineralogicum, quo corpora mineralia . . . describuntur. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. 1772-75.

[1775.]

- 1026 Von den Steinwuchsen des H. Linnäus und den Versteinerungen. See NEUES HAMBURGISCHES MAGAZIN. Neues Hamburgisches Magazin, &c. St. 91. pp. 3-46. 8°. 1775.

[VIIA.—MINERALOGICAL & GEOLOGICAL WORKS.—App.—  
1878.] (contd.)

[1878.]

- Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark. See 1027  
UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linné Minnesfest*.  
—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala  
den 10 Januari 1878. pp. 142-157. 8°. 1878.

[1897.]

- \* Linné och Skandinaviens nivåförändringar, &c. See 1028  
LINDVALL (C. A.) 8°. 1897.

[1907.]

- Carl von Linné såsom geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. 2 pl. 1029  
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-  
AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom natur-  
forskare och läkare, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1907.

Taf.

1. Facsimile af taflan i Linné's *Corallia Baltica*, 1745.
2. Fotografisk kopia af det i Köpenhamns universitets mineralogiska museum befintliga originalet till *Entomolitus paradoxus* Linné afbildad i *Museum Tessinianum* [1753.] Tab. III. fig. 1.

[1909.]

- Carl von Linné as a Geologist. By A. G. Nathorst. See 1030  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board  
of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution . . . for the  
year ending June 30, 1908. pp. 711-743. 8°. 1909.  
Translation, condensed, by permission from Carl von Linné såsom  
Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. Upsala, 1907.

[1909.]

- \* Carl von Linné als Geolog. Von A. G. Nathorst. 2 pls. 1031  
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKA-  
DEMIEN. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher  
und Arzt, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1909.

[1909.]

- \* — [Another edition. Abdruck.] See NATHORST (A. G.) 1032  
8°. 1909.

[1907.]

- Carl von Linné såsom mineralog. Af H. Sjögren. See 1033  
STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADE-  
MIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare  
och läkare, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

- \* Carl von Linné als Mineralog. Von H. Sjögren. *text* 1034  
*illust.* See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als  
Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1909.

[1920.]

- Celsius och Linné samla ytterligare material till kunskapen 1034a  
om nivåförändringarna och framlägga sin vattuminsk-  
ningslära. [In] Nivåförändringarna i Norden. Ett kapitel  
ur den svenska naturforskningens historia. Af A. G.  
Högbom. Prisbelönt skrift. See GÖTEBORG.—KUNGLIGA  
VETENSKAPS- OCH VITERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar.  
Följd 4. Hft. 21. no. 3. pp. 21-36. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

- \* — Särtryck. See HÖGBOM (ARVID GUSTAF) 8°. 1920. 1034b  
With the author's MS. dedication to Dr. Henrik Arvid Enquist  
[1886- ].

[1920.]

- \* Linné's uppfattning av de S. K. "Kornähren" i den 1035  
Permiska skiffern vid Frankenberg i Hessen. Av A. G.  
Nathorst. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-  
SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 57-60. 8°. 1920.

## VIII.

## [MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.]

- [Lap. Lim.] [1740.]  
1036 Herr Carl Linnæi, M.D., Anmärkning öfwer lapska limet. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. pp. 221-222. 8°. 1740.
- [1743.]  
1037 \* — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 213-214. 8°. 1743.
- [1745.]  
1038 [Anmärkning over det lapske lim. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandling fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 71-72. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 34. 1907.
- [1749.]  
1039 § Herrn Carl Linnai, M.D., Anmerkung über den lappländischen Leim. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 261-262. 8°. 1749.
- [1768.]  
1040 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 1. pp. 261-262. 8°. 1768.
- [1762.]  
1041 De Glutine Lapponico, &c. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 34-35. 8°. 1762.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
1042 Colle des Lapons. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Etrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 429-430. 4°. 1772.
- [Econom.] [1740.]  
1043 Doctor Linnæi Tanckar om grunden til œconomien genom naturkunngheten och physiquen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. pp. 411-429. 8°. 1740.
- [1743.]  
1044 \* — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 405-423. 8°. 1743.
- [1928.]  
1045 \* Linnés Tankar om grunden till ekonomien. Anmärkingar och förklaringar av G. Drake. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. pp. 41-65. 8°. 1928.
- [1928.]  
1046 \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1928.
- [1745.]  
1047 [Tanker om Grund til Œconomie ved Naturens Kundskab og Physique. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandling fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. pp. 101-107; Pt. 2. pp. 439-440. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 35-36. 1907.
- [1749.]  
1048 § Linnæi Gedanken von Gründen der Oeconomie aus der Naturkunde und Physik. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 187-206. 8°. 1749.
- [1775.]  
1049 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 2. pp. 187-206. 8°. 1775.
- [1762.]  
1050 De fundamento Scientiæ Œconomicae e physica & scientia naturali petendo Carolus Linnæus. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 89-99. 8°. 1762.

## [VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.—1740.] (contd.)

## [Econom., contd.]

- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.— 1051 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. Tom. 6. (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 48. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1740.) pp. 517-528. 8°. 1786.
- [Glömska.] [1745.]  
Glömska af alla substantiva och i synnerhet namn, &c. 1052  
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 6. 1745. pp. 116-117. 8°. [1745.]
- [1752.]  
Erzählung von einem, der alle selbstständige Nennwörter, 1053  
und besonders Namen, vergessen, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 117-118. 8°. 1752.
- [Upsala.] [1769.]  
Om Orangerierna. Om Vivarium och Museum. Om 1054  
Archiaterns och Riddarens Carl von Linné's egna samlingar. [By Carl Linnæus. Being a List of Plants and Animals in the University Botanic Garden, Upsala, with notes on his own Collections. With a panoramic view of the "Kgl. Academiens Botaniska Trädgård. Fr. Akrelius delin. et sculp. Ups. 1770." See BUSSE (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. pp. 101-111. 8°. 1769.
- [1923.]  
\* Hortus Upsaliensis. Några anteckningar om dess 1055  
öden under 180 år. Av Elof Förberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 120-135. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
\* — Särtryck. See FÖRBERG (ELOF). 8°. 1923. 1056
- [Småland.] [1770.]  
Om Smålands natural historia. [Signed: CARL VON 1057  
LINNÉ.] See ROGBERG (SAMUEL) the Elder. Historisk beskrifning om Småland . . . Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg . . . Widare utförd af . . . Eric Ruda, &c. Cap. 4. pp. 16-26. 8°. 1770.
- [1907.]  
Om Smålands natural-historia. Ur Historisk beskrif- 1058  
ning om Småland af S. Rogberg. [1770.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1907.—29.] Linné om Småland. Några utdrag ur hans skrifter. [Edited by Axel Ramm.] pp. 83-88. 8°. 1907.
- [1922.]  
\* Om Smålands naturalhistoria af Carl von Linné. Cap. 4. 1059  
uti Historisk beskrifning om Småland . . . Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg . . . Widare utförd af . . . Eric Ruda . . . Utgifven 1922 af Anders Wastenson. F. P. See ROGBERG (SAMUEL) the Elder. 8°. 1922.  
Tryckt i 100 numererade ex. hvaraf detta är N:o 100.
- [Nemes. Div.] [1848.]  
Carl von Linnés Anteckningar öfver Nemesi Divina. 1060  
Inbjudnings-skrift till morgondagens filosofiska promotion från Upsala Universitets stiftelse den sjuttondesjunde af tillförordnad promotor Elias Fries, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. 1848. fol. 1848.  
From the original MS. (in the Library of the Royal University, Upsala) which was lost sight of till 1844, when it was found in the house of Olof Acrel, the son of J. G. Acrel [1741-1801]. Cf. Botaniska Notiser, 1845. pp. 133-134. 8°. Lund, 1845.
- [1849.]  
Linnés Antegninger om Nemesi Divina. (Forkortet 1061  
översættelse af E. Fries's Indbydelsesskrift til Doctor-promotionen i Upsala, Juni 1848.) Ved Fredrik Barfod. See DANSK TIDSKRIFT. Dansk Tidsskrift. Udgivet of redigeret af J. F. Schouw. No. 14. pp. 107-136. 8°. 1849.

[VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.—1848.] (contd.)  
[Nemes. Div., contd.]

- [1851.]  
1062 Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik Carl v. Linné's. [A review of Elias Fries: *Carl von Linné's Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina*, 1848.] See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 34. no. 44. pp. 689-703. 8°. 1851.
- [1852.]  
1063 Carl von Linnés Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. Inbjudningsskrift till filosofiska promotionen vid Upsala Universitet, 1848. See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska utflygter, &c. Bd. 2. no. 12. pp. 299-344. 8°. 1852.  
Cf. *Revue des deux Mondes*. [Review by A. Geoffroy.] Ann. 31. Pér. II. Tom. 32. pp. 178-195. Paris, 1861.
- [1857.]  
1064 *Nemesis Divina*, eller Guds sätt att redan här i tiden vedergälla människors onda gerningar. Uppsatser med anledning så väl af framlidne Arkriater Carl von Linnés Anteckningar härom, som ock af samtal med en af hans lärjungar, samt af egna och andras iakttagelser rörande detta ämne, &c. See ROLLIN (C. G.) 8°. 1857.
- [1877.]  
1064a \* Carl von Linné och den kyrkliga ortodoxien. (Ur ett annu otryckt arbete.) [Af] Arvid Ahnfelt. See SANNINGSÖKAREN. Sanningsökaren. Nordisk månadskrift för förnuftstro och praktisk kristendom . . . Utgifven af A. F. Åkerberg. Årg. 1. pp. 169-173. 8°. 1877-78.
- [1877.]  
1064b \* Linné och Upsalateologerne. (Nya bidrag i amnet.) Oppet sändebref till Sanningsökaren hr d:r Arv. Ahnfelt. See SANNINGSÖKAREN. Sanningsökaren. Nordisk månadskrift för förnuftstro och praktisk kristendom . . . Utgifven af A. F. Åkerberg. Årg. 1. pp. 261-266. 8°. 1877-78.
- [1878.]  
1065 Carl von Linnés Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. Utgifne af Elias Fries och Th. M. Fries. Ny omarbetad och tillökad upplaga. pp. [ii.] 72. 8°. Lundequist : Upsala, 1878.
- [1903.]  
1065a Linnés anteckningar om *Nemesis Divina*. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning. Del. 2. bilaga XXIII. pp. 26-46. 8°. 1903.
- [1903.]  
1066 [Stimmen des In- und Auslandes. *Nemesis Divina*. [Von Carl Linnæus.] Von Anton Weis-Ulmenried. See TUERMER. Der Türmer. Monatschrift für Gemut und Geist. Jahrg. 5. hft. 8. pp. 711-716. März 1903. 8°. 1903.]  
Wanting.
- [1905.]  
1067 \* Carl von Linné. Linnés tankar om den "hämmande rättfärdigheten" och det dolda själslifvet. See GYLLANDER (HUGO) Bakom Naturens förlåt, &c. pp. 125-144. 8°. 1905.
- [1906.]  
1068 Linné som moralist. I. Nemesis. II. Talio. III. Linnés Nemesislära. See LEVERTIN (O. I.) Carl von Linné. Några kapitel ur ett oafslutad arbete, &c. pp. 75-111. 8°. 1906.
- [1907.]  
1069 — [Another edition.] pp. 75-107. 8°. 1907.  
Svenskar Series. No. 1.  
With a facsimile of the title-page, and of one page of text, of the *Nemesis Divina*.

[VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.—1848.] (contd.)  
[Nemes. Div., contd.]

- [1911.]  
— Andra upplagan. 8°. 1911. 1070  
Svenskar Series. No. 1.  
Without the facsimiles.
- [1908.]  
— Tredje upplagan. See LEVERTIN (O. I.) 1071  
Samlade Skrifter, &c. Del. 12. Carl von Linné, &c. pp. 73-106. 8°. 1908.  
Without the facsimiles.
- [1907.]  
§ Linnés Religiositet und *Nemesis Divina*. Von W. Meyer. See NATUR & OFFENBARUNG. Natur und Offenbarung. 1907. pp. 321-327. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]  
\* Linnés ställning till kristendomen. Några reflexioner [on the *Nemesis Divina*, &c.] See WESTLING (K. A.) 8°. 1907.
- [1910.]  
Dr. Alexander Blackwell (1709-47). [Biographical notes by Carl Linnæus in *Wästgöta resa*, 1747. p. 105, & *Anteckningar öfver Nemesis divina*, 1848.] By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 48. pp. 193-195. 8°. 1910.
- [1922.]  
\* Linnés religiösa åskådning. Föredrag . . . den 22 maj, 1921. Av Elis Malmeström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 1-12. 8°. 1922.
- [1923.]  
Linnés *Nemesis Divina*. Utgiven och kommenterad av Knut Barr. pp. 162. [1]. 8°. Wahlström & Widstrand : Stockholm, 1923.  
I. Linnés anteckningar öfver *Divina Nemesis*.  
II. *Nemesis Divina*-Manuskriptet och dess öden.  
III. Linnés världsåskådning.
- [1923.]  
Notes on *Nemesis Divina* (Divine Punishment). See JACKSON (B. D.) Linnæus . . . The story of his Life, &c. Appendix 4. pp. 383-386. 8°. 1923.
- [1926.]  
Carl von Linnés religiösa åskådning. Akademisk avhandling . . . i Upsala . . . den 12 Maj 1926 . . . Av Elis Malmeström, &c. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 8°. 1926.
- [Svensk. Klima.] [1893.]  
Om svensk klimatet. [Extracted from the writings of Linnæus.] 1 text illust. See BERGSTRÖM (R. B.) & STRIDBERG (O. A.) En Bok om Sverige. pp. 11-16. 8°. 1893.
- [Minnesbok.] [1919.]  
\* Linnæi Minnesbok. (Libellus Amicorum.) Utgiven av Felix Bryk. pp. 20. [112]. 8°. Cederquist : Stockholm, 1919.  
Reproduction in facsimile from the original MS. in the Kungliga Vitterhets-Historie- och Antikvitetsakademien, Stockholm, which forms part of the Chr. M. Ridderbjelke "Linnæus Collection," with the Linnæus's autograph book ("Stammbuch") on his travels, with the autographs, *inter alia*, of Joannes Bartsch, J. Boerhaave, Joannes Burmannus, Olof Celsius, J. Albertus Fabricius, D. de Gorter, J. J. de Burmannus, Olof Celsius, J. Albertus Fabricius, D. de Gorter, J. J. de Gorter, Joh. Gottfried Gregorius, Jo. Fr. Gronovius, G. J. Jänisch, J. H. Johansen, J. H. Jungius, J. Kohl, Nicolas Linnæus (father of Carl Linnæus), Johannes Moreæus, Robert More (with biographical notes written by Linnæus), Johann Rothman, Olof Rudbeck, the Younger, Albert Seba, & J. H. von Spreckelsen, &c.  
In the preface is a reprint, with notes, of: *Almanachs-Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné, q.v. infra*: [XIV.—Life.—1735-2569.] This facsimile also contains MS. titles of his own works by Linnæus; & Johannes Browallius's *Curriculum vite* [of Linnæus], Falun, 15 Febr. 1735.  
For a German translation of the *Curriculum vite*, and for a printed edition of the MS. entries in the *Libellus Amicorum*. See supra: [I.—Works.—1732-38.—1919.—6.] *Linnæus in Auslande*. Pt. 1. pp. 235-298. 8°. 1919.  
A Swedish translation of the *Curriculum vite* by Johan Bergman, was published in 1920, q.v. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1920-2576.] BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* 1. 18-19. 1923.



## IX.

## [MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.]

## [Mus. Tess.] [1753.]

- 1081 Museum Tessinianum, &c., opera . . . Comitis Dom. Car. Gust. Tessin . . . collectum.  
Hans Excellence . . . Gr. Carl Gust. Tessins naturalie-samling. pp. [vi.] 123. [9]: 12 pls.

fol. *Apud L. Salvium: Holmiæ*, 1753.  
Latin & Swedish in parallel columns. Though Linnæus's name does not appear on the title-page, Count Tessin in the preface refers to the "acumen . . . Caroli Linnæi, qui, meo rogatu, recensuit, ordine disposuit, atque observationibus locupletavit hunc Indicem." One of a few copies printed for private circulation.  
With the book-plate of Johann Jacob VOLKMANN.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 273-275.  
*Mercurio Danico*, Kjöbenhavn. Dec. 1753. pp. 43-54.

[1907.]

- 1082 Fotografisk kopia af det i Köpenhamns universitets mineralogiska museum befintliga originalet till *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, afbildad i *Museum Tessinianum* [1753], Tab. III. fig. 1. Storleken ungefär 2/3 af originalets. See infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1907.—2923.]  
Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. (No. 4. Carl von Linné såsom geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. pl. 2). See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

- 1083 \*—[Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 5. (Carl von Linné als Geolog. Von A. G. Nathorst, &c. pl. 2.) 8°. 1909.

[1909.]

- 1084 \*—[Another edition.] pl. 2. See NATHORST (A. G.) 8°. 1909.

## [Mus. Ad. Frid.] [1754.]

- 1085 Museum Sæ Ræ M-tis Adolphi Friderici . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis, et exotica: Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes describuntur et determinantur, Latine et Svetice, cum iconibus, jussu Sac. Reg. Majtiss a Car. Linnæo, Equ.  
Hans Majts Adolf Frideriks . . . naturalie samling innehållande sålsynte och främmande djur, som bevaras på Kongl. Lust-Slottet Ulriksdahl. Beskrefne och afritade samt på nådig befallning utgifne af Carl Linnæus. Tom. 1 pp. xxx. 96. [8]: 33 pls.

fol. *E. Typographia regia Direct. Pet. Momma: Holmiæ*, 1754.

Latin & Swedish in parallel columns. Copies of pp. i-xxiv of the Preface appear to have been circulated apart.  
A previous Catalogue of the specimens in this Collection, made in 1746, appeared as a Dissertation, Respondent Laurentius Balk, May 31, 1746, q.v. infra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1746.—11.]  
The specimens were presented by King ADOLF FREDRIK to the Zoological Museum of the University of Upsala.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1755. pp. 225-228.  
*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat.*, &c., Leipzig. Bd. 6. pp. 144-146; Dec. II. Suppt. 2. pp. 252-258. 1764.

[1764.]

- 1086 — Tomi secundi Prodromus. pp. [2.] 3-110. [I].  
8°. *Literis & impensis Direct. Laur. Salvii: Holmiæ*, 1764.

Cf. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat.*, &c., Leipzig. Bd. 14. pp. 139-140. 1767.  
Issued by Lars Salvius with *Museum Sæ Ræ M-tis Ludovicæ Ulricæ*, Holmiæ, 1764, with separate pagination, but with continuous registration.  
The Preface, of 11½ lines, is written in the first person, apparently by (but not signed by) Carl Linnæus.

[1756]

- 1087 Hans Majts Adolf Frideriks vår allernädigste Konungs Naturalie Samling . . . utgifne af Carl Linnæus. [A review of the work, with a German translation of the Preface.] See NEUESTE GESCHICHTE. Neueste Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit in Schweden. [Edited by A. L. S. i. e. August Ludwig von Schloezer.] St. 1. pp. 1-33. 8°. 1756.

In the list of sovereigns and princes and countries owning and encouraging collections of Natural History Linnæus cites the purchase by the English Parliament of the excellent collection of Sir Hans Sloane, dedicated to public use.

## [IX.—MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.—1754.] (contd.)

## [Mus. Ad. Frid., contd.]

[1758.]

- Kongl. Archiaterns . . . Carl Linnæi Företal til Hans Kongl. Majts Naturalie Samling eller Museum Regium. See SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. D. 4. pp. 1299-1308. 1758; Årg. 4. D. 1. pp. 145-155. 1759. 8°. 1758, 59.

[1903.]

- Utdrag ur några af Linnés svenska skrifter. A. Ur Företal till Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning. Del. 2. bilaga XXI. pp. 19-20. 8°. 1903.

[1906.]

- Naturaliesamlingars ändamål och nytta. Företal till arbetet *Konung Adolf Frideriks Naturalie-Samling* af Carl Linnæus. [1754]. See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 6. pp. 177-193. 8°. 1906.

[1759.]

- [Préface de la description du Cabinet de S. M. le roi de Suède que M. Linnæus a donnée sous le titre de *Museum Regium*. See MERCURE DANOIS. Mercure Danois. Août 1759. pp. 11-37. fol. 1759.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 96. 1907.

[1785.]

- Reflections on the Study of Nature. Translated from the Latin [Preface to *Museum S. R. M. Adolphi Friderici Regis*, 1754] of the celebrated Linnæus [by Sir James Edward Smith]. pp. viii. 40.

8°. Printed for George Nicol: London, 1785.

The copy in the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Charles Godwyn Tracts, 182) has a MS. note on the title-page: "by Septimus Hodson [1783-1833], and in the MS. Index to this volume of ten Theological Tracts the author occurs as "Septimus Hodson, now Chaplain at the Asylum for Female Orphans at Lambeth." But in the Translator's Preface (p. iii) are the words: "The Linnæan Library coming into the possession of the Translator" [i.e. Sir James Edward Smith, F.R.S.].

[1786.]

- \*Reflections on the Study of Nature [1754]; and a Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants [1760]. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [by Sir James Edward Smith]. 2 pt. pp. xi. 40. xiii. 62.

8°. Printed by L. White: Dublin, 1786.

There is also a copy in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, and one in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

Part 2 is dedicated to John HOPE, F.R.S., and has a separate title-page.

A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus by James Edward Smith, F.R.S. pp. xviii. 62.

Printed by L. White: Dublin, 1786.

[1798.]

- [Another edition.] See SMITH (Sir JAMES EDWARD) 1093  
F.R.S. Tracts relating to Natural History, &c. No. 1. pp. 1-46. 8°. 1798.

## [Abridged edition.] [1883.]

- \*Linnæus on the study of Nature. [Abridged by William Sowerby from Sir J. E. Smith's translation of 1785.] pp. 8: 1 port. 8°. Kenny & Co.: [London, 1883.]

With a reproduction of the Wedgwood Medallion of Linnæus by John Flaxman. Reprinted from *The Leisure Hour*, June 1883, pp. 351-354, and not from *The Friendly Companion*, as erroneously stated in "List of Exhibits: Sowerby Exhibition at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Dec. 5th. and 6th., 1908." p. 14. Sect. VI. no. 3.

[1835.]

- \*Le Directeur soumet à la Société un animal (insecte) rare de l'Éthiopie que Linné a déjà connu et décrit, dans le *Muséum Adolpho-Fridericianum*, sous le nom, *Gryllus apterus* (Linnæi: *Amœn. Acad.* 1. p. 322.

## [IX.—MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.—1754.] (contd.)

## [Mus. Ad. Frid., contd.]

*Locusta pupa* Fabr.) See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 24/12 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. p. 18. 8°. 1835.

Cf. *Ann. Soc. Entom. de France*. 2. p. 318. 1833.

## 1095a [Mus. Lud. Ulr.] [1764.]

Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Ludovicæ Ultricæ Reginæ Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque . . . in quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur & determinantur. Prodromi instar editum, &c. pp. vi. 720. [2]. 8°. *Literis & impensis Direct. Laur. Salvii: Holmice*, 1764.

[With this was issued, with continuous register, but separate pagination:]

Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Adolphi Friderici Regis . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis & exotica, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces describuntur. Tomi secundi Prodromus. pp. 110. [1]. 8°. *Literis & impensis Direct. Laur. Salvii: Holmice*, 1764.

q.v. supra: [IX. *Museological Works*.—1754.—1086.]  
Cf. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Bd. 14. pp. 139-140. 1767.

## [IX.—MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.—1764.] (contd.)

## [Mus. Lud. Ulr., contd.]

[1859.]

\* On the Linnean Manuscript of the *Museum Ultricæ* 1096  
[by Carl Linnæus. 1764.], &c. See HANLEY (S. C. T.) 8°. 1859.

[1860.]

— [Another edition.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF 1097  
LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings. Zoology. Vol. 4. pp. 43-90. 8°. 1860.

The Linnean Manuscript is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1882.]

Recensio critica Lepidopterorum Musei Ludovicæ 1098  
Ultricæ, quæ descripsit Carolus a Linné. Auctore  
P. O. C. Aurivillius. pp. 188: 1 pl. col. See STOCK-  
HOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.  
Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 19. no. 5. 4°. 1882.

[1887.]

On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnæus 1099  
in his work: *Museum Ludovicæ Ultricæ* [1764]. By  
S. L. Lovén. pp. 185: 9 pls. See Soc. cit. Bihang  
till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 13. afd. 4. no. 5. 8°. 1887.

[1887.]

\* — [Separate.] See LOVÉN (S. L.) 8°. 1887. 1100

## X.

## [ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.]

## [Avi. Suet.] [1731.—1878.]

- 1101 \*Methodus Avium Sueticarum. [1731.] Ett bidrag till kämedomen om C. Linnæi första zoologiska arbete. Af M. B. Swederus. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linné Minnesfest*.—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. pp. 107–120. 8°. 1878.

[1907.]

- 1102 \*Caroli Linnæi . . . Methodus Avium Sueticarum; sive, Enumeratio Avium fere omnium, quæ in tota Svecia reperiuntur, secundum novam et naturalem a rostro desumtam methodum in classes distributa; ita ut cuilibet generi proprius character unicus speciei vera differentia adsignata reperitur. [1731.] Utgifven af Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till Filosofie Doktors Promotionen . . . 1907. 8°. 1907.

Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift, 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 2, no. 5.  
Cf. *Hamburgische Berichte*, 1732. 15 Martius. No. 22. p. 177. Hamburg, 1732.

## [Ins. Upl.] [1732.]

- 1103 Insecta Uplandica, quorum per duas Aestates DCC collecta sunt. [Not published.]  
Cf. *Hamburgische Berichte*, 1732. 15 Martius. No. 22. p. 177. Hamburg, 1732.  
The MS. according to Th. M. Fries (*Linné*. Del. 1. p. 66. Stockholm, 1903) is in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.  
Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Linnæus im Auslande*. pp. 89–90. Stockholm, 1919; Nachtrag. p. 15. No. VI. Stockholm, 1921.

## [Animal. Svec.] [1736.]

- 1104 Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalia per Sveciam observata. (Classis I. Quadrupedia.—II. Aves.—III. Amphibia.—IV. Pisces.—V. Insecta.—VI. Vermes.) See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. Vol. 4. pp. 97–138. 1736. 4°. 1742.

This paper was only submitted to the Society on Feb. 12, 1739, and was apparently not printed till 1742, *q. v.* infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1742.—1143.]  
HULTH. I. 36, 38, 48–49. 1907.

## [Picus.] [1740.]

- 1105 Carl Linnæi Beskrifning på en ny fogel: Picus pedibus tridactylis. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. pp. 222–224. 8°. 1740.

[1741.]

- 1106 \* — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 214–216. 8°. 1741.

[1745.]

- 1107 [Beskrivelse over en nye Fugl. See Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. p. 395. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.

[1749.]

- 1108 § Carl Linnæi Beschreibung eines neuen Vogels: Picus pedibus tridactylis. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 263–265. 8°. 1749.

[1768.]

- 1109 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 1. pp. 263–265. 8°. 1768.

[1762.]

- 1110 Picus pedibus tridactylis per C. Linnæum descriptus. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 35–36. 8°. 1762.

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1740.] (contd.)

## [Picus, contd.]

## [Abridged edition.] [1772.]

Pic à trois doigts. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . 1111  
Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 55–56. 4°. 1772.

## [Diur. Norr.] [1740.]

C. Linnæi . . . Anmärkning öfwer de diuren, som sägas kamma neder utur skyarna i Norrige. fig. 4–5. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. pp. 326–331. 8°. 1740.

[1743.]

\* — [Another edition.] fig. 4–5. See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 320–425. 8°. 1743.

[1745.]

[Om Dyr fra Skyerne. See Soc. cit. Extract af . . . 1114  
Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 418–419. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.

[1749.]

§ C. Linnæi . . . Anmerkung über die Thiere, von denen in Norwegen gesaget wird, dass sie aus den Wolken kommen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 75–82. 8°. 1749.

[1775.]

\* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 2. pp. 75–82. 8°. 1775. 1116

[1754.]

§ Extrait d'un Mémoire de M. Linnæus, sur une espèce de petits rats de Norvège, que les habitans croient tomber du ciel. See NOUVELLISTE OÉCONOMIQUE & LITTÉRAIRE. Nouvelliste Oeconomique et Littéraire. Tom. 2. pp. 131–136. 8°. 1754.

[1762.]

Annotationes de Animalibus, quæ in Norwegia ex nubibus decidere dicuntur, &c. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 68–73. 8°. 1762.

## [Abridged edition.] [1772.]

Souris de Norvège. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . 1119  
Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) pp. 49–50. 8°. 1772.

## [Snösparf.] [1740.]

Doctor Carl Linnæi Beskrifning på snösparfwen. pl. 1. fig. 9–11. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. pp. 368–374. 8°. 1740.

[1743.]

\* — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 362–367. 8°. 1743.

[1745.]

[Om Sne Spurven. See Soc. cit. Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 432–433. 8°. [1745.]]  
Wanting.

[1749.]

§ Carl Linnæi Beschreibung eines Schneesperlings. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 134–141. 8°. 1749.

[1775.]

\* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 2. pp. 134–141. 8°. 1775. 1124

[X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1740.] (*contd.*)  
[Snösparf, *contd.*]

- 1125 *Passer nivalis* a C. Linnæo descriptus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 75-79. 8°. 1762.
- 1126 [Beschryving van de witte mus (Schneesperlings). Door den Heer Linnæus, &c. 1 pl. See NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Bd. 1. st. 1. pp. 122-129. 8°. 1772.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 35. 1907.
- 1127 [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Moineau de neige. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 59-60. 4°. 1772.
- 1128 [Guldfisk.] [1740.]  
Doctor Carl Linnæi Beskrifning om guld-fisken och Silfver-fisken. pl. 1. fig. 3-8. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. pp. 403-410. 8°. 1740.
- 1129 \* — [Another edition.] [1743.]  
pl. 1. fig. 3-8. See Soc. cit. Handlingar . . . 1740. Vol. 1. Nyo uplagde. pp. 396-404. 8°. 1743.
- 1130 [Om Guld- og Sölv-fisken. See Soc. cit. Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 438-439. 8°. 1745.]  
Wanting.
- 1131 § Carl Linnæi Beschreibung vom Gold- und Silber-fische: Cyprinus pinna ani duplici, caudæ trifurcæ. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 175-184. 8°. 1749.
- 1132 \* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 2. pp. 175-184. 8°. 1775.
- 1133 Cyprinus pinna ani duplici, caudæ trifurcæ a C. Linnæo descriptus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 83-89. 8°. 1762.
- 1134 [Beschryving van het Goud- of Zilvervischje deszelfs wyze van bestaan onderhouden, enz. door den Heer Linnæus. 1 pl. See NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen of verzameling van stakken der natuurkunde. Amsterdam. Bd. 1. st. 1. pp. 130-139. 8°. 1772.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 35. 1907.
- 1135 [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Doré de Chine. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 111-113. 4°. 1772.
- 1136 [Myrorne.] [1741.]  
§ Carl Linnæi, M.D., Anmärkning öfwer wisen hos myrorne. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. 2. pp. 37-49. 8°. 1741.
- 1137 \* — [Another edition.] [1743.]  
See Soc. cit. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. 2. Nyo uplagde. pp. 36-48. 8°. 1743.

[X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1741.] (*contd.*)  
[Myrorne, *contd.*]

- 1138 [1745.]  
[Om Visen hos Bierne [sic: i. e. Myrene]. See Soc. cit. Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . til og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattet af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. pp. 515-523. 8°. 1745.]  
Wanting.
- 1139 [1750.]  
§ Car. Linnæus . . . Anmerkung über die Männchen bey den Ameisen. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 45-56. 8°. 1750.
- 1140 [1778.]  
\* — Zweyte Auflage. Bd. 3. pp. 45-56. 8°. 1778.
- 1141 [1762.]  
De fœmellis Formicarum. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 110-118. 8°. 1762.
- 1142 [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Remarques sur les Fourmis. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 80-82. 4°. 1772.
- 1143 [Animal. Svec.] [1742.]  
Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalia per Sveciam observata. (Classis I. Quadrupedia.—II. Aves.—III. Amphibia.—IV. Pisces.—V. Insecta.—VI. Vermes.) See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. Vol. 4. pp. 97-138. 1736. 4°. 1742.
- This paper was only submitted to the Society on Feb. 12, 1739, and was apparently not printed till 1742.  
HULTH. I. 36, 38, 48-49. 1907.
- 1144 [1743.]  
Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale, &c. See infra: [XII.—Theses. &c.—1741.—1355.] 8°. 1743.
- The Elenchus is a reprint of *Animalia per Sueciam observata*, 1736, published later as *Fauna Suecica*, 1746, q.v. infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1746.—1151.]
- 1145 [Storm. Väd. Fog.] [1745.]  
Storm-väders-fogelen. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 6. 1745. pp. 93-96. 8°. 1745.]
- 1146 [1752.]  
Beschreibung des Ungewittervogels von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 93-96. 8°. 1752.
- 1147 [1762.]  
Procellaria, avis, per C. Linnæum descripta. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 376-378. 8°. 1762.
- 1148 [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Procellaire ou Petrel noir. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) p. 54. 4°. 1772.
- 1149 [Hon. Dagg.] [1745.]  
Någre rön och försök angående honungs dagg. Samt tanckar och anmärckningar deröfver af E. A. A. Herr Linnæus har lämnats följande anmärckning angående honungs-daggen. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för månaderna Octob. Novembr. ock Decemb. 1745. Vol. 6. pp. 236-243. 8°. 1745.



## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1745.] (contd.)

[Hon. Dag, contd.]

[1752.]

- 1150 Einige Erfahrungen und Untersuchungen den Honigthau betreffend. Nebst Gedanken und Anmerkungen darüber von E. A. A. Herr Linnæus hat folgende Anmerkungen, den Honigthau betreffend, übergeben. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen . . . auf das Jahr 1745. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Abraham Gotthelf Kästner, &c. Bd. 7. pp. 240-248. 8°. 1752.

[Faun. Svec.]

[1746.]

- 1151 Caroli Linnæi . . . Fauna Svecica, sistens Animalia Sveciæ Regni: Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, distributa per Classes & Ordines, Genera & Species. Cum differentiis Specierum, synonymis Autorum, nominibus Incolarum, locis Habitationum, descriptionibus Insectorum. pp. [xxvii.] 411: 2 pls.: engr. front.

8°. Sumta &amp; literis Laurentii Salvii: Stockholmice, 1746.

Dedicated to Baron C. Hårleman, N. Palmstierna, C. Ekeblad, &amp; Count A. J. von Höpken.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*. 1746. pp. 49-51.*Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig. 1747. pp. 75-76.

For a Facsimile of the Frontispiece: See HULTH. I. pl. 9. 1907.

For a preliminary list (1736), entitled: *Animalia per Sveciam observata*: See supra: [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1742 & 1743.—1143 & 1144.]

[Pirated edition.]

[1746.]

- 1152 — pp. [xxvi.] 411: 2 pls.: engr. front.  
8°. *Apud Conradum & Georg. Jac. Wishoff: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1746.

Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1749. pp. 508-512.

[1761.]

- 1153 — Editio altera, auctior. pp. [xvi.] 578: 2 pls.: engr. front.

8°. *Sumta & literis direct. Laurentii Salvii: Stockholmice*, 1761.

pp. xxi-xlvi contain a List of the Genera &amp; Species in this work.

pp. 557-558 contain: *Flora Svecica novitica*. See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1745—409.] *Flora Svecica*. 1745.

The preface is dated d. 28 Julii 1761. This copy was purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum on December 22, 1769, and yet one of the fly-leaves has an inscription "Ex libris M. Maty. 1759. Presented Novr. 14. 1760." Dr. Matthew Maty [1718-76] was Principal Librarian of the British Museum from 1772 to 1776.

[1929.]

- 1153a \*En Linné-boks historia. [Caroli Linnæi Fauna Suecica. Editio altera, auctior. Stockholmice, 1761.] Av Adam Reuterskiöld. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 144-148. 8°. 1929.

Ex Libris Adam Casimir Reuterskiöld [1866-]. With notes on the former owners of this copy: Anders Sparman, 1748-1820; Nils Sparman, 1776-1829; Olof Matthias Ullgren, 1785-1819; Carl Ulric Sonden, 1802-75; Carl Julius Björklingson, 1803-75; and Carl Rudolf Sundström, 1841-89.

[1929.]

- 1153b \* — Särtryck. See REUTERSKIÖLD (A. C.) 8°. 1929.

[1800.]

- 1154 Faunæ Suecicæ a Carolo à Linné, Equ., inchoatæ Pars prima sistens Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia et Pisces Sueciæ, quam recognovit emendavit et auxit Andreas Joannes Retzius, &c. pp. x. 362: 1 pl. col.

8°. *Apud S. L. Crusium: Lipsiæ*, 1800.

HULTH. I. 36, 38, 48-49. 1907.

[1796.]

- 1155 Ueber die Linnäischen Farbennamen. See SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA VON) Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze [sic]. Herausgegeben von Franz von Paula Schrank, &c. No. 1. pp. 1-96. 8°. 1796.

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1746.] (contd.)

[Lyckt. Matk.] [1746.]

Lyckte-matken från China . . . Beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl.

(Uttydning och anmärkningar öfver figurerna 5 och 6 Tab. I. af Chinesiska Lyckte-matken. Gifne af Carl de Geer.)

See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &amp;c. Vol. 7. 1746. pp. 60-65. 8°. [1746.]

[1752.]

Leuchtende Würmer aus China . . . von Carl Linnæus 1157 beschrieben. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &amp;c. Bd. 8. pp. 61-66. 8°. 1752.

[1762.]

Cicada Sinensis lucens per C. Linnæum descripta. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 475-478. 8°. 1762.

[Abridged edition.] [1772.]

Cigale luisante, ou, Porte lanterne de Chine. See Soc. cit. *Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère*. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) p. 63. 4°. 1772.

[Phryganea.] [1747.]

En sällsam Phryganea, funnen i Moldavien af . . . Eduard Carleson, och beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &amp;c. Vol. 8. pp. 176-178. 4°. 1747.

[1753.]

Eine seltsame Phryganea, in der Moldau vom Herrn . . . Eduard Carleson gefunden, beschrieben von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &amp;c. Bd. 9. pp. 196-198. 4°. 1753.

[1762.]

Phryganea moldaviensis rarior, per C. Linnæum descripta. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 1. pp. 483-484. 8°. 1762.

[Abridged edition.] [1772.]

— Palais cornu, &c. See Soc. cit. *Mémoires abrégés*, 1159d &c. (Collection Académique. Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) p. 67. 4°. 1772.

[1929.]

\*O Insectă din Moldova descrisă de marele Linné. De Constantin I. Karadja. 1 pl. See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, &amp;c. Memoriile secțiunii științifice. Ser. III. Tom. 5. Mem. 9. pp. 407-408. 8°. 1929.

[Amer. Diur.] [1747.]

Beskrifning på et amerikanskt diur, som Hans Konglige Höghet gifvit til undersökning, upstald af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &amp;c. Vol. 8. 1747. pp. 277-289. 8°. [1747.]

[1903.]

— [Reprint.] Ur Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. 1160a 1747. See FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning. Del. 2. bilaga xx. pp. 16-19. 8°. 1903.

[1753.]

Beschreibung eines americanischen Thieres, das Ihro Königl. Hoheit zur Untersuchung hergegeben haben, von Carl Linnæus. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &amp;c. Bd. 9. pp. 300-311. 8°. 1753.

[1762.]

Ursus americanus, cauda elongata, per C. Linnæum descriptus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. *Analecta Transalpina*. Tom. 2. pp. 35-42. 8°. 1762.

[X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1747.] (contd.)  
[Amer. Diur, contd.]

- [1772.]  
1163 Coati. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 45-47. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [Tånglaken.] [1748.]  
1164 Beskrifning på tånglaken. Ingifven af Nils Gissler. (Anmärkningar af Archiater Linnæus.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 9. pp. 37-44. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1748.]
- [1753.]  
1165 Beschreibung eines Fisches: Tånglake. Von Nils Gissler eingegeben. [Mit Anmerkungen von Linnæus.] See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 10. pp. 44-45. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1753.
- [1762.]  
1166 Blennius per Nils Gissler descriptus. Ad superiora observationes sequentes adjungit C. Linnæus. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. pp. 488-489. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [Åsping.] [1749.]  
1167 Åsping, beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 10. 1749. pp. 246-251. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1749.]  
Ci. Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 12. pp. 349-350. 1818.
- [1754.]  
1168 Eine Schlange, beschrieben von Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 11. pp. 255-260. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1754.
- [1762.]  
1169 Coluber scutis abdominalibus 150, squamis caudalibus 54. Per C. Linnæum descriptus. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. pp. 197-201. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
1170 Couleuvre de Smolandie. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) p. 91. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [Somm. Gul.] [1750.]  
1171 Sommar-guling, beskrifven af C. Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 127-132. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1750.]
- [1754.]  
1172 Ein Vogel, beschrieben von C. Linnæus. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12. pp. 130-134. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1754.
- [1762.]  
1173 Ampelis flava, artubus nigris, retricibus, quinque exterioribus retrorsim flavis, descripta per C. Linnæum. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 277-280. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [Slö-korn.] [1750.]  
1174 Rön om slö-korn. Ingifvit af Carl Linnæus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 11. 1750. pp. 179-185. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1750.]
- [1754.]  
1175 Untersuchung der tauben Gerste, von Carl Linnæus eingegeben. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12. pp. 185-190. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1754.
- [1762.]  
1176 De Hordeo casso. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 294-297. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.

[X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1750.] (contd.)  
[Slö-korn, contd.]

- [1924.]  
\* Untersuchung der tauben Gerste, &c. See infra: [X.—1177 Zoological Works.—1924.—1218]. Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 37-41. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [Ind. Sparf.] [1750.]  
En indianisk sparf. Eller fringilla capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo; beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 11. 1750. pp. 278-280. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1750.]
- [1754.]  
Ein indianischer Sperling, oder Fringilla capite cæruleo dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo, von Carl Linnæus beschrieben. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12. pp. 287-288. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1754.
- [1762.]  
Passer indicus, seu, Fringilla, capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo, per Carolum Linnæum. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 2. p. 311. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
Tangara à tête bleue. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) p. 59. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [Guld-fisk.] [1751.]  
Cyprinus. Pinnæ ani radiis XI, pinnis albertibus. Faun. Svec. 325. Stæm. Svecis. Descriptus a Carolo Linnæo. 1 pl. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Regiæ Societatis Upsaliensis. 1744-50. pp. 35-36. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1751.
- [Skilje.] [1752.]  
Anmärkning om ormarnas skilje-märken, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 13. 1752. pp. 206-207. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1752.]
- [1755.]  
Anmerkung von den eigentlichen Merkmaalen der Schlangen, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 14. pp. 211-212. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1755.
- [1762.]  
De criteriis Serpentum annotatio, &c. See Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. p. 471. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [Gryll. arab.] [1754.]  
11. Bref till Johannes Svenonis Flodman [1728-77]: Gryllus arabicus [1754.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1907.—2489]. Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Afd. 1. del. 6. Bref till och från Svenska enskilda personer . . . Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries. pp. 104-106. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1912.
- [Markattan.] [1754.]  
Markattan Diana, framställd af C. Linnæus. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 15. 1754. pp. 210-217. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1754.
- [1756.]  
Die Meerkatze, Diana, von Carl Linnæus vorgestellt. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 16. pp. 213-220. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.
- [Abridged edition.] [1772.]  
La Diane, espèce de mone ou guenon. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739-67.) pp. 42-43. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1759.] (contd.)

## [Svensk Cocc.] [1759.]

- 1190 Svensk coccionell, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 20. 1759. pp. 26–30. 8°. 1759.

Cf. *Acta Soc. Reg. Sci. Upsal.* ad ann. 1742.  
E. F. Burchardi, M.D. *Epistola ad cl. virum Carol. Linnæum de Cocco Polonica*, miss. Rostock 1747 Sept. 27. pp. 53, 78. 1748.  
Cf. also *Neues Hamburg. Mag.* St. 23–24. Herrn Ernst Friedr. Burchards . . . Sendschreiben an Herrn Ritter von Linné von der teutschen Cochenille, oder dem sogenannten Johanniskblute . . . übersetzt von D. J. G. Krunitz, &c. pp. 481–528. 1768.

[1762.]

- 1191 Schwedische Cochenille, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 21. pp. 28–31. 8°. 1762.

## [Abridged edition.] [1772.]

- 1192 Cochenille de l'arbusier. See Soc. cit. Mémoires abrégés, &c. (Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 66–67. 4°. 1772.

[1924.]

- 1193 \* Schwedische Cochenille. Eingegeben von Carl Linnæus. See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 67–69. 8°. 1924.

## [Perlfisket.] [1761.—1763.]

- 1193a Von der künstlichen Vermehrung der Perlen. [With notes on the discoveries of Linnæus.] See SCHREBER (D. G.) D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers . . . Sammlung verschiedener Schriften, &c. Thl. 10. no. 12. pp. 353–61. 8°. 1763.

[1805.]

- 1194 Linnæus's discovery respecting Pearls (the formation of Pearls in the River Pearl Mussel, *Myra margaritifera*). [1761.] [With an English translation of Archbishop C. F. Mennander's memorial on the discovery.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . The second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. pp. 92–93 & 579–583. 4°. 1805.

[1823.]

- 1194a Om Linnæi upptäckt att frambringa ägta perlor. See infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenhändige anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf, &c. pp. 237–244. 4°. 1823.

[1826.]

- 1194b Ueber Linné's Entdeckung, echte Perlen hervorzubringen. See infra: [XIV.—Life.—1826.—2661.] Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen . . . von Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. pp. 247–256. 8°. 1826.

[1859.]

- 1195 \* Memorial om Linnés konst att frambringa äkta perlor, inlemnadt d. 29 Januari 1762 af Bishop Mennander. See BRINKMAN (C. G. von) Friherre. Handlingar ur v. Brinkman'ska Archivet på Trolle-Ljungby. Utgifne af Gust. Andersson, &c. Del. 1. pp. 247–250. 8°. 1859.

[1860.]

- 1196 Om perlfisket och Linnés hemliga konst att befördra perlbildningen hos musslor (1761). [By] O. I. Fähræus. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 16. 1859. no. 3. pp. 89–117. 8°. 1860.

[1905.]

- 1197 [A sketch of the work of Linnæus on artificial Pearl-formation, with an account of the MS., "Linnæus on Pearls" (1761), presented in January, 1871, by Baron Oscar Dickson to the Linnean Society of London. By Sir W. A. Herdman, F.R.S. Presidential Address, May 24, 1905.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 117. pp. 22–30; Sess. 118. pp. 21–29. 8°. 1905, 1906.

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1761.] (contd.)

## [Perlfisket, contd.]

[1908.]

- \* — [Another edition.—Separate. 1905.] Linnæus and Artificial Pearl Formation. See HERDMAN (Sir W. A.) C.B.E., F.R.S. Four Addresses, &c. Pt. 1. 8°. 1908.  
The original separate of 1905, with a collective title-page, dated 1908.

[1930.]

- \* Linné och pärlodlingen. Av Gustaf Drake. (Litteratur-förteckning.) See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 109–123. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1930. 1198b

## [Maskar.]

[1763.]

- § Svar på frågan, Huru kunna Maskar, som göra skada på Frukt-träd, medelst blommornas och löfvens affrätande bäst förekommas och fördrivas? Hvilken fråga af Kongl. Vetensk. Akademien blef upgifven, år 1762. Svar på samma Fråga. Af C. N. Nelin, N. Minist. [pseud. i. e. Carl Linnæus.] pp. 53–61. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1763.

Cf. AURIVILLIUS (P. F.) *Cat. Lib. impress. Bibl. reg. Upsal.* 1814.  
ÄHRING (J. E. E.) *Linnés Svenska Arbeten*. Bd. 1. hft. 3. pp. 340–341. 1879.

FRIES (TH. M.) *Linné*. Bd. 2. pp. 245–246. 1903.  
SWEDERUS (M. B.) *Linné och Världslödingen*. pp. 22–27. 1907.  
HULTH. I. 127. 1907.

[1764.]

- § Bref til Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Secreterare angående Anmärkningarna som utkommit öfver det svar på Frågan om skadelige Frukt-Träds-Maskar, hvilket vunnit den af Kongl. Akademien utläfvade belöningen. [Af Torbern Bergman. *Upsala*, Jun. 1764.] Bref ifrån Herr Arch. och Ridd. v. Linné til Adjuncten Bergman, som på begäran här bifogas. Hammarby d. 25 Jun. 1764. [pp. 15–16.] See BERGMAN (T. O.) 8°. 1764.

[1909.]

- [Letter from Linnæus to Torbern Olof Bergman [1735–1801 84], Hammarby, d. 25 junii 1764, on how to free fruit-trees of insects.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1907–2489.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Afd. 1. del. 3. Bref till och från Svenska enskilda personer . . . Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries. pp. 158–160. 8°. 1909.

The original Letter is in the BERGMAN Correspondence (Royal University Library, Upsala. G. 21).  
HULTH. I. 127. 1907.

[1924.]

- \* Brief von Herrn Archiater und Ritter von Linné an den Adjunkten [T. O.] Bergman, &c. ["Wie die Würmer auf den Fruchtbäumen zu vertilgen."] Hammarby, den 25 Juni 1764. [German translation.] See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 82–83. 8°. 1924.

## [Cerambyx.]

[1767.]

- § Bref från Archiatern och Rid. Hr. C. von Linné til Secreteraren och Rid. Hr. P. Wargentín. Hammarby, d. 24 Sept. 1766. [On the book-worm: *Cerambyx fur*.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET. Kongl. Bibliotekets Tidningar om Lärda Saker. Utgifne af C. C. Gjörwell. Årg. 1767. Del. 2. styck. 5. 6 Aug. 1767. pp. 70–71. 8°. 1767.

[1924.]

- \* Brief von Archiater und Ritter Hr. C. von Linné an den Sekretar und Ritter Herr. P. Wargentín. Hammarby, den 24 September 1766. [Über den Buchwurm: *Cerambyx fur*. With notes by Felix Bryk.] See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 76–77. 8°. 1924.

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1768.] (contd.)

- [**Mus Aguti.**] [1768.]  
 1205 *Mus Aguti*. Syst. Nat. eller Beskrifning på et brasiliiskt diur, *Aguti*, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 29. 1768. pp. 26–30. 8°. 1768.
- [1771.]  
 1206 *Mus Aguti* Syst. Nat. oder Beschreibung eines brasilischen Thiers, *Aguti*, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 30. pp. 27–31. 8°. 1771.
- [1773.]  
 1207 [Beskrivelse over et brasiliisk Dyr, *Aguti*, &c. See KJØBENHAVNS MAGAZIN. Kiøbenhavn's Magazin. Bd. 1. no. 5. col. 40. 8°. 1773.]  
 Wanting.
- [**Narica.**] [1768.]  
 1208 *Djuret Narica*. Beskrifvit af Carl v. Linné. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 29. 1768. pp. 140–145. 8°. 1768.
- [1771.]  
 1209 *Das Thier Narica*. Beschrieben von Carl von Linné. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 30. pp. 152–156. 8°. 1771.
- [1772.]  
 1210 [Beschryving van het dier *Narica*, &c. 1 pl. See NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 534–538. 8°. 1772.]  
 Wanting.  
 HULTH. I. 37. 1907.
- [**Tvånne anmärk.**] [1768.]  
 1211 *Tvånne anmärkningar uti naturalhistorien*, &c. 1:mo. Om *Simia Edipus*.  
 2:do. Om *Gordius Medinensis*.  
 See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Vol. 29. 1768. pp. 146–147. 8°. 1768.
- [1771.]  
 1212 *Zwo Anmerkungen aus der Naturgeschichte*, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 30. pp. 157–158. 8°. 1771.
1. Von der *Simia Edipus*.  
 2. Vom *Gordius Medinensis*.
- [**Hampa.**] [1771.]  
 1213 *Förklaring, huru vida luckt af Hampa fördrifver Kålmask*. Af Olof Gerdes, &c. Herr Archiater . . . v. Linné har ansett föregående Rön för ganska sannolikt, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för år 1771. Vol. 32. pp. 89–91. 8°. 1771.
- [1775.]  
 1214 *Erklärung wieweit der Geruch des Hanfes die Kohlraupen vertreibt*. Von Olof Gerdes, &c. Der Herr Archiater . . . von Linné hat diese Nachricht für ganz

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—1771.] (contd.)

[**Hampa, contd.**]

wahrscheinlich angesehen, &c. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen . . . auf das Jahr 1771. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Abraham Gotthelf Kastner, &c. Bd. 32. pp. 93–96. 8°. 1775.

[**Anomia.**]

[1773.]

*Anomia*. Descripta a Carolo v. Linné, &c. See UPSALA.—1215 KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Upsaliensis. Vol. 1. pp. 39–43. 4°. 1773.

[**Insector.**]

[1918.]

\* Hr. Linnæus berättade, det han i sommars ute på landet blifvit varse 2:ne slags insecter, af hvilka den ena giordt anseelig skada på ångar och den andra på kornet, och så snart Hr. Bergquist förfärdigat ritning på dem, vill Hr. Linnæus sedermera beskrifning ingifva, hvarefter man äfven kan finna på utväg at sådane skadediur fördrifva. Och som denna gången ej vidare var at föredraga, så slöts härmed denna sammankomsten. År 1740 d. 6 September. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Protokoll för åren 1739, 1740 och 1741. Med anmärkningar utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. Vol. 1. p. 258. 8°. 1918.

[1924.]

\* Über Insekten, die den Wiesen schaden. [German 1217 translation of the preceding entry, by Felix Bryk.] See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés sammanlagte Skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. p. 34. 8°. 1924.

[**Entomol.**]

[1924.]

\* Linnés sammanlagte Skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. 1218 Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Linné als praktischer Entomologe. pp. 104.

8°. Im eigenen Verlage: Stockholm, 1924.

Verzeichnis der Schriften von LINNÉ ausschliesslich entomologischen Inhaltes.

1. Tal om märkvärdigheter uti insecterne.	1739–87.
2. Om renarnas brömskolor i Lapland.	1739–85.
2a. <i>Cestrus rangiferinus</i> .	1741–57.
3. Anmärkning öfver wisen hos myrorne.	1741–85.
4. Anmärkning angående Honungs-daggen.	1745–52.
5. Lyckte-matken från China.	1746–72.
6. En sällsam <i>Phryganea</i> , funnen i Moldavien.	1747–72.
7. Rön om slö-korn.	1750–85.
8. <i>Hospita insectorum flora</i> .	1752–87.
9. <i>Miracula insectorum</i> .	1752–87.
10. <i>Noxa insectorum</i> .	1752–87.
11. De victu & amietu Johannis Baptistæ.	1755.
12. De <i>Phalæna bombyce</i> .	1756–88.
13. <i>Pandora insectorum</i> .	1758–88.
14. Svenska coccionell.	1759–96.
15. De <i>Meloë vesicatorio</i> .	1762–89.
16. Schreiben an Wargentin über <i>Ptinus fur</i> L.	1767–1908.
17. Svar på samma fråga [C. N. Nelin].	1763–64.
18. Bref . . . til adj. Bergman.	1764.
19. Gerdes, Geruch d. Hanfes (part.).	1771–75.
20. <i>Centuria insectorum</i> .	1763–89.
21. <i>Fundamenta Entomologiæ</i> .	1767–89.
22. <i>Bigas insectorum</i> .	1775–81.
23. <i>Insecta Uplandica</i> .	1732–1919.

## NOTE.

For Zoological Works relating more particularly to the *Systema Nature*: See supra: SECTION II.



## XI.

## [ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1750.]

- 1218a [Nuove scoperte intorno le luci notturne dell'acqua marina, spettanti alla naturale storia, fatte da Giuseppe Vianelli . . . In Venezia . . . 1749. . . Recenserad af herr archiater Linnaeus. See LÄRDA TIDNINGAR. Lärda Tidningar. 1750. pp. 81–82. 8°. 1750.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 76. 1907.

[1756.]

- 1218b Von den Raupen in der Gerste und dem Hafer. [With notes to the author by Linnaeus.] See SCHREBER (D. G.) D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers . . . Sammlung verschiedener Schriften, &c. Thl. 2, no. 1. pp. 241–52. 8°. 1756.  
This treatise first appeared as "Nachricht von denen Raupen, &c." Halle, 1752.

[1759.]

- 1218c § Proposals for publishing one hundred Prints exhibiting a curious collection of Plants and Insects. By John Miller . . . The Plants will be classed under their proper genera according to the Botanick System of Mr. [Philip] Miller of Chelsea . . . The Insects will be ranged, as by Dr. Linnaeus in his *Systema Naturae*, under their proper classes together with the names by which they are known in several parts of England . . . N.B. With the second number will be given a translation of Dr. Linnaeus's Vth Class of his *Systema Naturae* divided into VII sections for the better explanation of the Plates as they are published, with the names of the most authentick authors, who have treated upon the subjects in hand . . . If the Proprietor meets with encouragement in this undertaking, he proposes to go through the whole Animal Creation, according to the System adopted by Dr. Linnaeus. [Plates I–X with Text.] See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) fol. 1759–60.

To be published in 50 numbers, one every month, and after Midsummer 1759 two every month. Each number to have two folio copper plate prints, 17"×11", with a half sheet of Letter Press. Price 5s. each number to Subscribers. The first number to be published 10th May 1759. Class V. Animalcula polyous, &c.  
I. Coleoptera — VII. Aptera.

2 foll. text.

Plate I. Lepidoptera Sphinx, &amp;c. May 10. 1760.

1 fol. text. Plate I–II.

Plate II. Lepidoptera Papilio nimphalis.

Hymenoptera Ichneumon. May 10. 1759.

Plate III. Lepidoptera Sphinx. June 12th. 1759.

1 fol. text. Plate III–IV.

Plate IV. Lepidoptera Papilio Nimphalis.

Phalaena Geometra. June 13. 1759.

Plate V. Lepidoptera Sphinx. July 1759.

1 fol. text. Plate V–VI.

Plate VI. Lepidoptera Papilio Danaus.

Hymenoptera Ichneumon. August 20. 1759.

Plate VII. Lepidoptera Papilio eues.

Coleoptera Coccinella. Sept. 24th. 1759.

1 fol. text. Plate VII.

Plate VIII. Lepidoptera Sphinx.

Hymenoptera Vespa. Sept. 24. 1759.

1 fol. text. Plate VIII.

Plate IX. Coleoptera Dytiscus.

Neuroptera Ephemera. Oct. 24. 1759.

[No text.]

Plate X. Lepidoptera Papilio Danaus.

Phalaena Noctua. April 1. 1760.

[No text.]

- 1218d § — [Another copy of Plates I–VIII.] fol. 1759.

[1760.]

- 1219 Jacob Theodor Kleins . . . verbesserte und vollständigere Historie der Vögel. Herausgegeben von Gottfried Reyger, &c. See KLEIN (J. T.) 4°. 1760.  
With Synonyma Linnaeana from the *Systema Naturae* and the *Fauna Suecica*, 1746.

[1774.]

- 1220 Herrn Professor Beckmanns . . . Linnéische Synonymle zu J. T. Kleins verbesserter *Historie der Vogel*, herausgegeben von G. Reyger, Danzig, 1760, &c. See NATURFORSCHER. Der Naturforscher. St. 1. pp. 65–78. 8°. 1774.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1761.] (contd.)

[1761.]

- Die Kennzeichen der Insekten nach Anleitung des . . . 1221  
Ritters . . . Karl Linnaeus durch xxiv Kupfertafeln erläutert und mit derselben natürlichen Geschichte begleitet . . . Mit einer Vorrede des Herrn Johannes Gesners, &c. See SULZER (J. H.) 4°. 1761.  
With a second engraved title-page.

[1763.]

- \* [Notes on the Swedish Fauna preserved in the Botanical Garden, Upsala, by Linnaeus, May 16, 1760.] See SWENSKA SAMLINGAR. Svenska Samlingar. [Utgifven af Eric Sefström.] 5 stycket. 12°. 1763–65. 1222

[1765.]

- Ichthyologia cum Amphibiis Regni Borussici, methodo Linnaeana disposita, &c. See WULFF (J. C.) 8°. 1765. 1222a

[1767.]

- § Dissertatio inauguralis medica de verme *Taenia* dicto, autore Samuele Sigefriedo Beddeus. pp. 35. See BEDDEUS (S. G.) 8°. 1767. 1222b

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 219. 1823.  
"Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linnaeus."

[1772.]

- Inledning til Djur-Riket, efter . . . Carl von Linnés Lärogrunder, &c. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 8°. 1772. 1223

This work was read and approved by Linnaeus, who supplied a short Preface.

[1773.]

- \* One hundred and twenty copper-plates of English Moths and Butterflies, representing their changes into the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Fly states, and the Plants, Flowers and Fruits, whereon they feed . . . With a natural history of the Moths and Butterflies describing the method of managing, preserving, and feeding them . . . To which is added, An Index of the Insects and Plants, adapted to Linnaeus's System. See WILKES (BENJAMIN) 4°. 1773. 1223a

Wanting Pl. XCVIII. Pl. IX is lettered "XI."

[1776.]

- A catalogue of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c., contained in Edwards's Natural History in seven volumes. With their Latin names by Sir Charles Linnaeus, &c. pp. 15. See EDWARDS (GEORGE) F.R.S. 4°. 1776. 1224

With an advertisement (on the verso of p. 15) of Moses Harris's *Aurelian*, with a Linnaean Index published in parts, 1760, and his English Lepidoptera, 1775.

[1776.]

- [Icones Animalium et Plantarum. Painted, engraved, and published by the author.] pp. 9 : 54 pls. col. See MILLER (JOHN FREDERICK) fol. 1776–82. 1224a

Original subscriber's copy of parts 1–9 (out of 10).

From the Wilfred LAWSON Library.

The title on the back of the binding reads :

Miller's Illustration of Linnaeus.

[1796.]

- [Another edition.] *Cimelia Physica*. Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c. Together with several of the most elegant Plants. Engraved and coloured from the subjects themselves by John Frederick Miller. With descriptions by George Shaw, M.D., F.R.S., &c. 59 pls. (col.) fol. 1796. 1224b

A further series of illustrations of Linnaeus.

Bound up at the end of this volume are 7 Botanical Plates by John MILLER, formerly Johann Sebastian Müller, 1780, a Supplement to his *Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnaei*, 2 vol. (1775–)1777, q.v. supra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1775.—667.]

From the RUDGE Sale, Christie's, April 14–15, 1930. Lot 327 (Quaritch), £14. 10. 0.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1776.] (contd.)

[1776.]

- 1225 Dr. Sulzers abgekürzte Geschichte der Insekten nach dem Linnéischen System. 2 thl. *illustr.* See SULZER (J. H.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1776.

32 plates from this work were reissued by J. J. Roemer in his *Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii iconibus illustrata, &c.*, 1789, q.v. infra: [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1789.—1229.]

[1783.]

- 1226 Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné, &c. 3 bde. *illustr.* See SCHROETER (JOHANN S.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783-86.

[1785.]

- 1227 The Aurelian's Vade Mecum, containing an English alphabetical, and Linnæan Systematical Catalogue of Plants affording nourishment to Butterflies, Hawk-Moths, and Moths, in the state of Caterpillar. With the Linnæan, and some of the best approved English names of the Insects. Collected from various authorities, &c. See MARTIN (MATTHEW) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1785.  
Cf. HAGEN (H. A.) *Bibliotheca Entomologica*. Bd. 1. p. 522. 8<sup>o</sup>. Leipzig, 1862.

[1786.]

- 1227a Gottfried Benedikt Schmiedleins . . . Einleitung in die nähere Kenntniss der Insectlehre nach dem Linnéischen System, zum Gebrauch angehender Sammler. 2 pls. See SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1788.]

- 1228 The Figures, description and history of Exotic Animals, comprised under the classes, Amphibia and Pisces, of Linnæus. No. 1 & 2. See WALCOTT (JOHN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1789.]

- 1229 Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii iconibus illustrata, &c. See ROEMER (J. J.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1789.  
The first 32 plates are a reissue of those in Dr. [J. H.] Sulzer's *abgekürzte Geschichte der Insekten, &c.*, 1776, q.v. supra: [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1776.—1225.]

[1789.]

- 1229a Insektologische Terminologie oder Grundbegriffe der Insectenlehre durch Beispiele und Beobachtungen nach dem System des Ritters von Linné erläutert, &c. 2 pls. See SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1792.]

- 1230 Observations sur les Coquilles, et sur quelques-uns des genres qu'on a établis dans l'ordre des vers testacés. [With an appreciation of Linnæus.] Par J. B. Lamarck. See JOURNAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. Rédigé par MM. Lamarck, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 269-280. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1792.

[1792.]

- 1230a Caroli Linnæi Genera Insectorum. See PETAGNA (VINCENTO) Vincentii Petagnæ . . . Institutiones Entomologicæ. Tom. 1. pp. 64-75. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1792.

[1793.]

- 1231 § Versuch einer vollständigen Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné's System. 2 bd. See SCHREIBERS (K. F. A. VON) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1793.

[1795.]

- 1231a § Gottfried Benedikt Schmiedleins . . . vollständiger Lehrbegriff der Entomologie, nach Anleitung der neuesten Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems. Bd. 1.† See SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1795.

[1797.]

- 1232 Tal om djur-kännedomens Historia före Linnés tid. Hället . . . den 28 Maji, 1796 af Gustav Paykull, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1797.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1799.] (contd.)

[1799.]

- [Linnæi Insecta Anglica Lepidoptera. By Charles Abbot 1233 [1761-1817]. MS. An account of the English Lepidoptera according to Linnæus, with descriptions of their food plants, localities, &c. Also further MS. notes on localities by James Charles Dale [1791-1872]. Bound up with Charles Abbot's *Flora Bedfordiensis*, 1798. Ex Libris J. C. Dale.] 8<sup>o</sup>. [1799.]

Wanting.  
Cf. WHELDON & WESLEY's *Catalogue*. N.S. No. 20. 1928. Item 318. p. 19. London, 1928.

[1802.]

- Monographia Apum Angliæ, or, An attempt to divide into 1233a their natural genera and families such species of the Linnæan Genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England, with descriptions and observations. To which are prefixed some introductory remarks upon the class Hymenoptera, and a Synoptical Table of the Nomenclature of the external parts of these Insects. *illustr.* See KIRBY (WILLIAM) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1802.

[1807.]

- Vergleichende Uebersicht des Linnéischen und einiger 1234 neuern zoologischen Systeme, &c. See GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1807.

[1815.]

- General Conchology, or, A Description of Shells, arranged 1235 according to the Linnæan System, &c. Vol. 1. *illustr.* See WOOD (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1815.

[1835.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1835. 1236  
With a new title-page.

[1816.]

- The Elements of Conchology, or, Natural History of 1236a Shells according to the Linnæan System. With observations on modern arrangements, &c. 9 pls. *col.* See BROWN (THOMAS) *Captain*. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1816.  
The plates are, however, uncoloured.

[1818.]

- Index Testaceologicus: or, A Catalogue of Shells, British 1237 and foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System with the Latin and English names, references to figures and places where found. *illustr.* See WOOD (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1818.

[1819.]

- De Animalibus quibusdam e Classe Vermium Linnæana 1237a in circumnavigatione Terræ auspicante Comite N. Romanzoff duce Ottone de Kotzebue annis 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, peracta observatis Adelbertus de Chamisso. Fasciculus primus. De Salpa. See CHAMISSO DE BANCOURT (L. C. A.) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1819.

[1821.]

- Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects. 2 vol. 1238 *illustr. col.* See WOOD (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1821.

[1823.]

- The Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the 1239 orders, genera and species of Shells, &c. 37 pls. *col.* See MAWE (JOHN) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1823.

[1828.]

- Remarks on the Linnæan Orders of Insects, forming a 1240 short . . . Introduction to the study of Entomology. By a Member of the Manchester Natural History Society [James Aspinall Turner]. pp. 40: 7 pls. *col.* fol. 1828.  
The plates are by Mrs. J. A. (Sarah) Turner.

[1836.]

- Zeitalter des Alar- oder Flügel-Systems. § 7. Linné bis 1241 Fabricius. See EISELT (J. N.) *Geschichte, Systematik und Literatur der Insectenkunde von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart, &c.* pp. 35-55. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1836.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1844.] (contd.)

- [1844.]  
1242 Linné's Citate der Lepidoptera in [J. C.] Schaeffer's *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum*. [1766-79.] Von H. A. Hagen. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHEN VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 5. pp. 385-389. 8°. 1844.
- [1855.]  
1243 Ipsa Linnæi Conchyliæ. The Shells of Linnæus, determined from his Manuscripts and Collection. By Sylvanus Hanley . . . also, An exact reprint of the Vermes Testacea of the *Systema Naturæ* [12th edition. Tom. 1. pars 2. 1767.] and *Mantissa [Plantarum altera. (Regni Animalis Appendix.) pp. 544-552. 1771.] pp. [ii.] 556: 5 pls. col.* 8°. Williams & Norgate: London, 1855. With a MS. Index.
- [1861.]  
1244 Kort framställning af zoologins historia före Linné, &c. See ANDERSÉN (C. H.) 8°. 1861.
- [1868.]  
1245 Descriptions of Species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnæus and Fabricius. By A. G. Butler, &c. See ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, &c. Vol. 5. pp. 270-273. 8°. 1868-69.
- [1870.]  
1246 Notes on the Butterflies described by Linnæus. By W. F. Kirby. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. pp. 135-152. 8°. 1870.
- [1870.]  
1246a Catalogue of the species contained in the genus *Buprestis* of Linneus, previous to its subdivision by Eschscholtz in 1829, referring each to its present genus. See SAUNDERS (EDWARD) F.L.S. 8°. 1870.
- [1872.]  
1247 Carl von Linné [in relation to Zoology]. See CARUS (J. V.) Geschichte der Zoologie bis auf Joh. Müller und Charl. Darwin, &c. pp. 492-521. 8°. 1872. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. Bd. 12.
- [1872.]  
1247a Om Rudbecks *Fogelbok*. [Notes on 3 copies of Olof Rudbeck's *Fogelbok*, 1646-96, the original belonging to Baron C. E. de Geer's Library at Löfsta, the J. W. Grill copy, at Österby, and the G. J. Billberg copy, in Upsala University Library. With numerous references to Linnæus.] Av Carl J. Sundevall. pp. 20. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Ser. III. Vol. 8. no. 7. 4°. 1872.
- [1873.]  
1247b Les Fondateurs de la Zoologie moderne. Linné (Linnæus). Partisans de la méthode linnéenne. See HOEFER (JEAN CHRÉTIEN FERDINAND) Histoire de la Zoologie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. pp. 251-262. 8°. 1873. Histoire Universelle. Publiée par une Société de Professeurs et Savants sous la direction de V. Duruy.
- [1873.]  
1248 Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, de Geer et Thunberg. 3 vol. See STÅL (CARL) 8°. 1873-75. The preface only is in French.
- [1875.]  
1248a Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 species of north-west-European Ichneumonidae sensu Linnæano. Afbeeldingen van meer dan 1000 soorten van noord-west-europese Sluipwespen (Ichneumones sensu Linnæano), &c. See VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. S. VAN) 4°. [1875-]1880. Dutch and English in parallel column.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1875.] (contd.)

- [1879.]  
La Classification des oiseaux depuis Linné. [With a warm appreciation of the Linnæan ornithological System.] (Revue des genres d'oiseaux admis par Linné. pp. 761-771.) Par M. le baron de Selys Longchamps. See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Bulletins, &c. Sér. II. tom. 48. pp. 729-813. 8°. 1879.
- [1883.]  
On the Classification of the Linnæan Orders of Orthoptera and Neuroptera. By A. S. Packard, Jr. See AMERICAN NATURALIST. The American Naturalist, &c. Vol. 17. no. 8. pp. 820-829. 8°. 1883.
- [1890.]  
§ Darwin-Settegast . . . Linneo-Sanson . . . e le Leggi dell'Ereditarietà con nuove ipotesi fisiologico-embriologiche . . . sulla determinazione paterna e materna del sesso . . . nell'Uomo e negli Animal. See BOSCHETTI (FEDERICO) 8°. 1890.
- [1894.]  
\* Linneo evoluzionista? [By] Giacomo Cattaneo. See GENOA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata. Bollettino, &c. Nr. 23. 8°. 1894.
- [1896.]  
Naturalhistoriens studium vid Åbo Universitet. Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. [Linnæus and his relations to Natural History in Finland.] See HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITERTURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. Skrifter, &c. Bd. 32. 8°. 1896. Åbo Universitets Lärdomshistoria 6. Naturalhistorien.
- [1907.]  
Linnæus as a Zoologist. By Dr. William H. Dall. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. Vol. 9. pp. 272-274. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]  
Systematic Zoology: its progress and purpose. Carl von Linné. Linnæan Classes. Linnæan Genera. Linnæan Nomenclature. [By] Theo. Gill. See SCIENCE. Science. A weekly journal, &c. Oct. 18, 1907. pp. 489-505. 4°. 1907.
- [1908.]  
— [Another edition.] See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents . . . for the year ending June 30, 1907. pp. 449-471. 8°. 1908. Reprinted from Science, Oct. 18, 1907, with verbal modifications and additional notes.
- [1912.]  
— [Another edition.] See CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE.—Seventh Session: Boston, 1907. Proceedings, &c. pp. 786-806. 8°. 1912.
- [1907.]  
The place of Linnæus in the unfolding of Science: his views on the Class of Mammalia. By William K. Gregory. See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. The Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 71. pp. 121-130. 8°. 1907. Published by courtesy of the Council of the New York Academy of Sciences. Largely adapted from the author's *History of the Classification of the Mammalia*, 1904-07. Finally issued as: *The Orders of Mammals*. ("Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist." Vol. 27.) New York, 1910.
- [1910.]  
Typical Stages in the History of the Ordinal Classification of Mammals. The Linnæan Epoch. Linnæus, early editions of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1735-48. Linnæus, the 10th and 12th editions of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1758-66. Linné's Classification of 1735. By William K. Gregory. See NEW YORK, City of.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin. Vol. 27. The Orders of Mammals. By William K. Gregory. pp. 23-102. 8°. 1910.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1907.] (contd.)

- [1907.]
- 1256 \* Das Menschen-Problem und die Herrentiere [Primates] von Linné. Vortrag gehalten am 17 Juni 1907 . . . Jena, &c. (Dem Andenken an Carl von Linné . . . bei Gelegenheit der Bizentenarfeier seines Geburtstages in Upsala.) See HAECKEL (E. H. P. A.) 8°. 1907.
- [1908.]
- 1256a \* Människoproblemet och Linnés Herredjur. Af Ernst Haeckel. Bemyndigad öfversättning af Hj. Ö. [i.e. Hjalmar August Öhrvall.] See POPULÄRVETENSKAPLIGA AFHANDLINGAR. Populärvetenskapliga Afhandlingar. Nr. 31. 8°. 1908.
- [1917.]
- 1256b Ovveraskelser fra "Abeteoriens" og Udviklingslærens omraade, &c. [An exposition of "Hæckels nyeste Falsknerier" in his *Das Menschen-Problem und die Herrentiere von Linné, Frankfurt a. Main, 1907.*] See BREITUNG (AMAND) 8°. 1917.
- [1907.]
- 1257 \* Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. [By] J. M. Dusmet. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 1258 \* Por Linneo. Reglas de Nomenclatura Zoológica. [By] L. Navas. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 1259 Carl von Linné såsom zoolog. Af Einar Lönnberg och Chr. Aurivillius. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1907.
- [1909.]
- 1260 \* Carl von Linné und die Lehre von den Wirbeltieren. Von Einar Lönnberg. See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. Pt. 2. 8°. 1909.
- [1909.]
- 1261 \* Carl von Linné als Entomolog. Von Chr. Aurivillius. See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1909.
- [1908.]
- 1262 Linnæus as a Zoologist. By J. A. Allen. Linnæus as an intermediary between ancient and modern Zoology; his views on the Class Mammalia. By W. K. Gregory. List of Insects described by Linnæus, which are known to occur in North America. Contributed by the New York Entomological Society. See NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Annals, &c. Vol. 13. pt. 1. pp. 9-32, 81-84. 8°. 1908-09.
- [1909.]
- 1263 § Linné und die Mikroorganismen. Von Prof. Ernst Almqvist. See ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR HYGIENE. Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Bd. 63. pp. 151-176. 8°. 1909.
- [1918.]
- 1264 [Om Linnés Menneskebrense. (*Dermaoibia hominis*, Linn.) Ved Dr. J. C. Nielsen. See NATURENS VERDEN. Naturens Verden. Aarg. 2. hft. 6. Juni 1918. 8°. 1918.] Wanting.
- [1919.]
- 1265 \* Linné och die Parnassiologie. Von Felix Bryk. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 126-140. 8°. 1919.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—1919.] (contd.)

- [1919.]
- \* — Särtryck. See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1919. 1265a  
No. 3 of a limited edition of 5 copies.  
With the author's autograph dedication to J. M. HULTH.
- [1921.]
- \* — Ein Nachtrag. 1 text illust. See Soc. cit. Årg. 4. 1266  
pp. 116-118. 8°. 1921.
- [1919.]
- Loxia hordacea*, Linné, 1758, is identical with *Euplectes* 1267  
*flammeiceps* Swainson, 1837. By Einar Lönnberg. Com-  
municated Sept. 11th, 1918. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för  
Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12. no. 3. 8°. 1919.
- [1920.]
- \* Linnés Randaufzeichnungen zu Maria Sibylla Merianins 1268  
*Erucarum ortus* [1717]. Von Felix Bryk. Herrn Charles  
Oberthür . . . zu seinem 75. Geburtstage 14 Sept. 1920  
. . . gewidmet. See INTERNATIONALER ENTOMOLOGEN-  
VEREIN. Societas entomologica. Jahrg. 35. Sept. 1  
1920. no. 9. pp. 33-35; Okt. 1. no. 10. pp. 38-40;  
Nov. 1. no. 11. pp. 42-44. 4°. 1920.  
A description of the copy of the *Erucarum ortus*, 1717, formerly in  
the Library of Queen LUDWIGA ULRIKA of Sweden [1720-82], in the  
Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademi, Stockholm.
- [1920.]
- \* — [Separat-Abzug.] See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1920. 1269
- [1922.]
- \* Linnéana entomologica. Von Felix Bryk, Stockholm. 1270  
A. Der schwedische Adam. See VIENNA.—OESTERREICHISCHER ENTOMOLOGEN-VEREIN. Zeitschrift, &c. Jahrg. 7.  
no. 5-6. pp. 17-19; 7-9. pp. 28-29. 4°. 1922.
- [1922.]
- Sonder-Abdruck. See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1922. 1270a
- [1922.]
- \* Varför Prioritetsnomenklaturen är felaktig, &c. See 1271  
HASSELGREN (H. C.) 8°. 1922.  
With notes on Linnaeus in relation to nomenclature.
- [1922.]
- Från Cuvier till Darwin. Ett blad ur den jämförande 1271a  
anatomiens historia. Av Nils von Hofsten. See STOCK-  
HOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. Nordisk Tidskrift  
för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri . . . Redigerad av  
Nils Herlitz, &c. 1922. Hft. 6. pp. 389-411. 8°. 1922.
- [1928.]
- Linné såsom cecidolog. En studie till cecidologiens äldre 1271b  
historia. (Litteraturförteckning. pp. 101-114.) Av Otto  
Gertz. pp. 114. [I]. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVER-  
SITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis . . . Årsskrift.  
Ny Följd. Avd. 2. Medicin samt Matematiska och  
Naturvetenskapliga Ämnen. Bd. 24. Nr. 5. 4°. 1928.  
Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 39. nr. 5.
- [1928.]
- [Another copy.] 4°. 1928. 1271c
- [1929.]
- \* Linné och cecidologien. I. II. [With two Bibliographies.] 1271d  
Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.  
Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 149-167; 13. 1930. pp.  
69-108. 8°. 1929-30.
- [1929.]
- \* — Särtryck. 2 pt. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1929-30. 1271e
- [1929.]
- \* Materialien zur Geschichte der Entomologie bis Linné. 1271f  
2 bd. illust. See BODENHEIMER (F. S.) 8°. 1929.



SELECTAE  
EX  
AMAENITATIBVS ACADEMICIS  
CAROLI LINNAEI,  
DISSERTATIONES  
AD  
VNIVERSAM NATVRALEM  
HISTORIAM PERTINENTES,  
QVAS  
EDIDIT, ET ADDITAMENTIS  
AVXIT  
L. B. E. S. I.



---

GRAECII,  
SVMTIBVS IOSEPHI MAVRITHI LECHNER,  
BIBLIOPOLAE ACADEMICI,



## XII.

## [THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—Collections.]

## AMENITATES ACADEMICÆ.

## [1743-76.]

- 1272 \* [186 Dissertations by Students of Upsala University, Linnæus being the Præses from June 30, 1743, to June 22, 1776.] 19 vol. *illust.* 4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsalia*, [1743-76.]

For no. 186 Carl von Linné, the Younger, acted as Præses in place of his father, November 20, 1776.

Volume 1 contains an Alphabetical Index to the Respondentes and to the Titles of the 186 Dissertations.

Each volume contains also an Alphabetical Index to the Respondentes and to the Titles of the Dissertations in that volume.

This set is in the General Library of the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), which possesses original copies of all the 186 Dissertations, with the exception of no. 1, 2, 10, 50, 142, 157, 160, & 161.

These numbers are replaced by Photostat copies from the set in Sir Joseph Banks's Library in the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury), with the exception of 160, of which the Royal University Library at Upsala has provided a Photostat copy from the apparently unique copy in that University.]

## [1778.]

- 1272a For a Chronological List of the contents of the *Amenitates Academicæ*, vol. 1-9, 1749-85, no. 1-186 (1743-76): See LIDÉN (JOHAN HENRIK) *Catalogus Disputationum in Academicis et Gymnasiis Sveciæ, &c.* Sect. 1. pp. 309-320. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.

## [1785.]

- 1273 — See also infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] *Caroli Linnæi . . . Amenitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus.* Vol. 9. pp. 318-331. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [1781.]

- 1274 [For an English summary of the contents of the *Amenitates Academicæ*, vol. 1-7, 1749-69, no. 1-150 (1743-68), also a classified List of the Dissertations concerned:] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c.* pp. 221-409, & 416-425. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

## [1789.]

- 1275 [In the French translation from R. Pulteney the Translator has added an analysis of the Dissertations, no. 151-186, in vol. 8 & 9 of J. C. D. Schreber's edition of the *Amenitates Academicæ*, 1785, and gives a classified List of the Dissertations, no. 1-186:] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S. Revue Générale des Ecrits de Linné . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur.* Tom. 1. pp. 315-385; tom. 2. pp. 1-106, & 355-366. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

## [1772.]

- 1276 [For notes on the contents of the Upsala Dissertations 1741-69, where Linnæus was Præses: See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Baron. Bibliotheca Botanica, &c.* Tom. 2. pp. 247-259. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.]

## [1884.]

- 1276a § On the question of authorship in "Academical Dissertations." By Benjamin Robert Wheatley, &c. 1881. See LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Transactions and Proceedings of the fourth and fifth Annual Meetings . . . London, September 1881 and at Cambridge, September 1882. pp. 37-42. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1884.

## [1913.]

- 1277 Authorship in the *Amenitates Academicæ* [of Carl Linnæus, 1749-90]. By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 101-103, & 224. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1913.  
Cf. supra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1843.—848g.] Cf. also LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Abstracts of Proceedings. No. 412. p. 3. Feb. 15, 1923.

## NOTE.

- 1278 Ten sets of the *Amenitates Academicæ* are in the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), composed as follows:

## I. GENERAL LIBRARY.

- 1 A. CAMPER EDITION. 1749.  
Vol. 1.† *Lugduni Batavorum*.  
1 B. LINNÆUS EDITION. 1749-69.  
Vol. 1-7. *Holmiæ & Lipsiæ*, 1749; 2. *Holmiæ*, 1751; (second edition), *Holmiæ*, 1762; 3. *Holmiæ*, 1756; 4. *Holmiæ*, 1759; 5. *Holmiæ*, 1760; 6. *Holmiæ*, 1763; & 7. *Holmiæ*, 1768.  
1 C. PIRATED EDITION. 1756-64.  
Vol. 2-6. *Amstelædami & Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756; 2 (second edition), *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1764; 3. *Amstelædami & Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760; 4. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760; & 6. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1764.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—Collections.—1749-90.] (contd.)

- 1 D. SCHREBER EDITION. 1785-90.  
Vol. 1-10. *Erlangæ*.  
Vol. 1 (third edition), 1787; 2 (third edition), 1787; 3 (second edition), 1787; 4 (second edition), 1788; 5 (second edition), 1788; 6 (second edition), 1789; 7 (second edition), 1789; 8. 1785; 9. 1785; & 10. 1790.

## II. TWEEDDALE LIBRARY (Department of Zoology).

- 1 B. LINNÆUS EDITION. 1749-63.  
Vol. 1-6.  
Vol. 1. *Holmiæ & Lipsiæ*, 1749; 2. *Holmiæ*, 1751; 3. *Holmiæ*, 1756; 4. *Holmiæ*, 1759; 5. *Holmiæ*, 1760; & 6. *Holmiæ*, 1763.

## III. BOTANICAL LIBRARY.

- 1 A. CAMPER EDITION. 1749.  
Vol. 1.† *Lugduni Batavorum*.  
1 B. LINNÆUS EDITION. 1762-69.  
Vol. 2-7. *Holmiæ*.  
Vol. 2 (second edition), 1762; 3. 1764; 4. 1759; 5. 1760; 6. 1763; & 7. 1769.  
1 D. SCHREBER EDITION. 1785-90.  
Vol. 8-10. *Erlangæ*.  
Vol. 8. 1785; 9. 1785; & 10. 1790.

## IV. WALSHINGHAM LIBRARY (Department of Entomology).

- 1 A. CAMPER EDITION. 1749.  
Vol. 1.† *Lugduni Batavorum*.  
1 D. SCHREBER EDITION. 1785-90.  
Vol. 1-10. *L.P. Erlangæ*.

In the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury) there are four sets of the *Amenitates Academicæ*.

- 1 A. CAMPER EDITION. 1749.  
Vol. 1.† *Lugduni Batavorum*.  
Two copies: 45. c. 1. & 956. h. 5.  
1 B. LINNÆUS EDITION. 1749-63.  
Vol. 1-6. *Holmiæ*.  
Vol. 1 (*Holmiæ & Lipsiæ*), 1749; 2 (second edition), 1762; 3. 1764; 4. 1759; 5. 1760; & 6. 1763.  
Vol. 1. 439. b. 2. 4. 45. c. 4.  
2. 45. c. 2. 5. 45. c. 5.  
3. 956. h. 6. 6. 45. c. 6.  
45. c. 3.  
1 C. PIRATED EDITION. 1752-69.  
Vol. 2-7. *Amstelædami & Lugduni Batavorum*. 1752-69.  
Vol. 2 (*Amst.*), 1752; 3 (*Amst. & L. B.*), 1756; 4 (*L. B.*), 1760; 5 (*L. B.*), 1760; 6 (*L. B.*), 1764; & 7 (*L. B.*), 1769.  
Vol. 2. 439. b. 3. 6. 439. b. 6.  
3. 439. b. 4. 7. 439. b. 8.  
4. 439. b. 5. 45. c. 7.  
5. 439. b. 6.  
1 D. SCHREBER EDITION. 1785-90.  
Vol. 1-10. *Erlangæ*.  
Vol. 1-7. 49. b. 8-14. 956. f. 11-17.  
8-10. 49. b. 15-17. 439. b. 8-11.

## [1749-1790.]

## CAMPER EDITION.

## [1749.]

- [Vol. 1.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amenitates Academicæ*, seu Dissertationes variæ Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ cum tabulis æneis [by Petrus Camper]. Accedit: Hypothesis nova de Febrium intermittentium causa. Volumen primum.† pp. [iv.] 610. [10]: 15 pls. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Cornelium Haak: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1749.

Edited by Petrus CAMPER, of Groningen [1722-80].  
Dedicated to Peter COLLINSON, *F.R.S.*  
Published independently and before the edition of Linnæus.  
An exact reprint of the text of the original Dissertations, with the plates also on the original scale. Vol. 1. only appeared.  
Page 176 is misnumbered: 174.  
Cf. BECKMANN (JOH.). *Physikal. Ökonom. Bibliothek*. Bd. 12. pp. 602-603. Göttingen, 1783.

## [1749.]

No.	Author.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
1.	LINNÆUS.	Febrium intermittentium causa.		1785.	1-19.
2.	Respondent.	Hortus Upsaliensis.	1-4.	1745.	20-60.
3.	S. NAUCLER.	Sponsalia Plantarum.	5.	1746.	61-109.
4.	J. G. WAHLBOM.	Nova Plantarum Genera.		1747.	110-143.
5.	C. M. DASSOW.	Acrostichum.	6.	1746.	144-160.
6.	J. B. HEILICHTAG.	Anandria.		1745.	161-176.
7.	E. Z. TURSÉN.	Corallia Baltica.	7.	1745.	177-212.
8.	H. FOUET.	Ficus.	8.	1744.	213-243.
9.	C. HEGARDT.	Passiflora.	9.	1745.	244-279.
10.	J. G. HALLMAN.	Peloria.	10.	1744.	280-298.
11.	D. RUDBERG.	Plantæ Martino-Bursarianæ.		1745.	299-332.
12.	R. MARTIN.	Betula nana.	11.	1743.	333-361.
13.	L. M. KLASE.	Flora œconomica.		1748.	362-388.
14.	E. ASPELIN.	Vires Plantarum.		1747.	389-428.
15.	F. HASSELQUIST.	Curiositas Naturalis.		1748.	429-453.
16.	O. SÖDERBERG.	Crystallorum Generatio.	12.	1747.	454-488.
17.	M. KÄHLER.	Surinamensis Grillana.	13.	1748.	489-519.
18.	P. SCHVETUS.	Amphibia Gyllenborgiana.		1745.	520-555.
19.	B. R. HAST.	Museum Adolphoianum.	14-15.	1746.	556-610.
	L. BALK.	Addenda.			1-9.



[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.—1749-90.]  
(contd.)

## LINNÆUS EDITION.

- [Vol. 1-7.] [1749-1769.]  
1280 Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ seu Dissertationes variae Physicæ, Medicæ Botanicae antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ cum tabulis æneis [by Carl Linnæus]. Vol. 1-7. *illust.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Godofredum Kiesewetter : Holmiæ & Lipsiæ ; apud Laurentium Salvium : Holmiæ, 1749-69.

Title pages of vol. 1 & 2 printed in red & black.  
LINNÆUS was dissatisfied with the Leyden edition of vol. 1 in 1749, and succeeded at last in finding a Swedish publisher.

There were various editions of vol. 2-7.  
Carl von LINNÉ, the Younger [1741-83] projected a continuation of the series, which was stopped by his death, and a pupil of his father's, J. C. D. von SCHREBER [1739-1810], issued vol. 8-10 (1785-90), and a new edition of vol. 1-7 (1787-89).  
Vol. 10 contained the orations, and two biographies, of LINNÆUS, and four Dissertations of Carl von LINNÉ, the Younger.

- [Vol. 1-10.] [1785-1790.]  
1281 Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ seu Dissertationes variae Physicæ, Medicæ Botanicae antehac seorsim editæ nunc collectæ et auctæ cum tabulis æneis . . . Curante Jo. Christiano Daniele Schrebero, &c. 10 vol. *illust.* 8<sup>o</sup>. Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ, 1785-90.  
SCHREBER made several interesting additions to his edition, for which he had several of the plates re-drawn in a superior style.

- [Vol. 1.] [1749.]  
1282 pp. [iv.] 563. [1] : 17 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Godofredum Kiesewetter : Holmiæ, & Lipsiæ, 1749.

Title-page printed in red and black.

- [Vol. 1.] [1787.]  
1283 Editio Tertia. pp. [iv.] 571 : 17 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ, 1787.  
pp. 564-571 contain : Explicatio Iconum tabulis æneis voluminis primi hujus editionis contentarum.  
1749 and 1787 have similar pagination, &c., except where noted.

- [1749, 1787.]  
1284
- | No. Edn. | Respondent.      | Title.                               | Plates. | Year.     | Pages.   |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| 1. 12.   | L. M. KLASE.     | <i>Betula nana.</i>                  | 1.      | 1743.     | 1-22.    |
| 2.       | S. C. HEGARDT.   | <i>Picus.</i>                        | 2.      | 1744.     | 23-54.   |
| 3. 10.   | D. RUDBERG.      | <i>Peloria.</i>                      | 3.      | 1744.     | 55-73.   |
| 4.       | H. FOUOT.        | <i>Corallia Baltica.</i>             | 4.      | 1745.     | 74-106.  |
| 5. 18.   | B. R. HAST.      | <i>Amphibia Gyllenborgiana.</i>      | 1745.   | 107-140.  |          |
| 6. 11.   | R. MARTIN.       | <i>Plantæ Martino-Bursæriae.</i>     | 1745.   | 141-171.  |          |
| 7. 2.    | S. NAVCLER.      | <i>Hortus Upsaliensis.</i>           | 5-8.    | 1745.     | 172-210. |
| 8. 9.    | J. G. HALLMAN.   | <i>Passiflora.</i>                   | 10.     | 1745.     | 211-242. |
| 9. 6.    | E. Z. TURSÉN.    | <i>Anandria.</i>                     | 11.     | 1745.     | 243-259. |
| 10. 5.   | J. B. HEILIGTAD. | <i>Acrostichum.</i>                  | 12.     | 1745.     | 260-276. |
| 11. 10.  | L. BALK.         | <i>Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum.</i> | 13-14.  | 1746.     |          |
|          | 1749. L. BALK.   | "                                    | 13-14.  | 1746.     | 277-326. |
|          | 1787. L. BALK.   | "                                    | 13-14.  | 1746.     | 277-327. |
| 12. 3.   | J. G. WAULBOM.   | <i>Sponsalia Plantarum.</i>          | 15.     | 1746.     |          |
|          | 1749. "          | "                                    | 15.     | 1746.     | 327-380. |
|          | 1787. "          | "                                    | 15.     | 1746.     | 328-380. |
| 13. 4.   | C. M. DASSOW.    | <i>Nova Plantarum Genera.</i>        | 1747.   | 381-417.  |          |
| 14. 14.  | F. HÄSSLIQUIST.  | <i>Virus Plantarum.</i>              | 1747.   | 418-433.  |          |
| 15. 16.  | M. KÄHLER.       | <i>Crystallorum Generatio.</i>       | 16.     | 1747.     | 434-482. |
| 16. 17.  | P. SUNDIUS.      | <i>Surinamensis Grilliana.</i>       | 17.     | 1748.     | 483-508. |
| 17. 13.  | E. ASPELIN.      | <i>Flora œconomica.</i>              | 1748.   |           |          |
|          | 1749. "          | "                                    | 1748.   | 509-539.  |          |
|          | 1787. "          | "                                    | 1748.   | 509-540.  |          |
| 18. 15.  | P. SÖDERBERG.    | <i>Curiositas Naturalis.</i>         | 1748.   |           |          |
|          | 1749. "          | "                                    | 1748.   | 540-563.  |          |
|          | 1787. "          | "                                    | 1748.   | 540a-563. |          |
|          | 1787. "          | Explicatio Iconum.                   | 1787.   | 564-571.  |          |

- [Vol. 2.] [1751.]  
1285 \* pp. [ii.] 476 : 4 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Laurentium Salvium : Holmiæ, 1751.

Title-page printed in red and black.  
Without the Dedication.

- [Vol. 2.] [1752.]  
1286 pp. [ii.] 476 : 4 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Prostat Apud J. Wetstenium : Amstelædami, 1752.

- [Vol. 2.] [1762.]  
1287 — Editio secunda revisa et aucta. pp. [ii.] 444 : 4 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, 1762.

Dedicated to Sir John JENNINGS, Bart.  
Cf. FOSTER (JOSEPH) *Alumni Oxonienses*. 1715-1886. Vol. 2. p. 750. London, 1888.  
JENNINGS (JOHN) s. Philipp, of St. Anne's Westminster, baronet. Merton Coll., matric. 24 May, 1748, aged 16; B.A. 7 Feb., 1752; brother of Philip 1739; nothing is known of this baronetcy.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.—1749-90.]  
(contd.)

- [Vol. 2.] [1764.]  
\* pp. [ii.] 444 : 4 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Wetstenium : Lugduni Batavorum, 1764. 1288

Without the Dedication.  
p. ii has a footnote : Editio 1ma prodit Holmiæ 1751. oct.  
Not in HULTH.

- [Vol. 2.] [1787.]  
Editio tertia. pp. [ii.] 472. [2] : 4 pls. 1289  
8<sup>o</sup>. Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ, 1787.

Dedicated to Sir John JENNINGS, Bart.  
After p. 472 follows : Explicatio Iconum voluminis II.

[1751-1787.]					
No. Edition.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
19. 1751.	I. J. BIERG.	<i>Œconomia Nature.</i>		1749.	1-58.
1752.	"	"		1749.	1-58.
1757.	"	"		1749.	1-58.
1762.	"	"		1749.	1-52.
1764.	"	"		1749.	1-52.
20. 1751.	G. DUBOIS.	<i>Tenia.</i>	1.	1748.	59-99.
1752.	"	"	1.	1748.	59-99.
1757.	"	"	1.	1748.	59-99.
1762.	"	"	1.	1748.	59-99.
1764.	"	"	1.	1748.	59-99.
21. 1751.	J. A. DARELIUS.	<i>Lignum colubrinum.</i>		1749.	100-125.
1752.	"	"		1749.	100-125.
1757.	"	"		1749.	100-125.
1762.	"	"		1749.	89-111.
1764.	"	"		1749.	89-111.
22. 1751.	J. KIERNANDER.	<i>Radix senega.</i>	2.	1749.	126-153.
1752.	"	"	2.	1749.	126-153.
1757.	"	"	2.	1749.	126-153.
1762.	"	"	2.	1749.	112-136.
1764.	"	"	2.	1749.	112-136.
23. 1751.	J. O. HAGSTRÖM.	<i>Genesis calculi.</i>		1749.	137-162.
1752.	"	"		1749.	137-162.
1757.	"	"		1749.	137-162.
1762.	"	"		1749.	137-162.
1764.	"	"		1749.	137-162.
24. 1751.	P. LÖFLING.	<i>Gemma arborum.</i>		1749.	182-224.
1752.	"	"		1749.	182-224.
1757.	"	"		1749.	182-224.
1762.	"	"		1749.	182-224.
1764.	"	"		1749.	182-224.
25. 1751.	N. L. HESSELGREN.	<i>Pan Suecus.</i>		1749.	225-262.
1752.	"	"		1749.	225-262.
1757.	"	"		1749.	225-262.
1762.	"	"		1749.	225-262.
1764.	"	"		1749.	225-262.
26. 1751.	L. MONTIN.	<i>Splachnum.</i>	3.	1750.	263-283.
1752.	"	"	3.	1750.	263-283.
1757.	"	"	3.	1750.	263-283.
1762.	"	"	3.	1750.	242-260.
1764.	"	"	3.	1750.	242-260.
27. 1751.	P. J. BERGIUS.	<i>Semina Muscorum.</i>	3.	1750.	284-306.
1752.	"	"	3.	1750.	284-306.
1757.	"	"	3.	1750.	284-306.
1762.	"	"	3.	1750.	261-280.
1764.	"	"	3.	1750.	261-280.
28. 1751.	J. SIDÉN.	<i>Materia Medica in Regno Animal.</i>		1750.	307-331.
1752.	"	"		1750.	307-331.
1757.	"	"		1750.	307-331.
1762.	"	"		1750.	281-305.
29. 1751.	J. P. HALENIUS.	<i>Plantæ Cambraticæ.</i>	4.	1750.	332-364.
1752.	"	"	4.	1750.	332-364.
1757.	"	"	4.	1750.	332-364.
1762.	"	"	4.	1750.	306-334.
1764.	"	"	4.	1750.	306-334.
30. 1751.	J. RUDBERG.	<i>Sapor Medicamentorum.</i>		1751.	365-387.
1752.	"	"		1751.	365-387.
1757.	"	"		1751.	365-387.
1762.	"	"		1751.	335-355.
1764.	"	"		1751.	335-355.

## Appendix :

Author.		Title.	
1. 1751.	LINNÆUS.	<i>De Memorabilibus in Insectis.</i>	1739. 388-407.
1752.	"	"	1739. 388-407.
1757.	"	"	1739. 388-407.
1762.	"	"	1739. 356-377.
1764.	"	"	1739. 356-377.
2. 1751.	"	<i>De Necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam.</i>	1741. 408-429.
1752.	"	"	1741. 408-429.
1757.	"	"	1741. 408-429.
1762.	"	"	1741. 378-401.
1764.	"	"	1741. 378-401.
3. 1751.	"	<i>De Telluris habitabilis incremento.</i>	1744. 430-459.
1752.	"	"	1744. 430-459.
1757.	"	"	1744. 402-430.
1762.	"	"	1744. 430-457.
1764.	"	"	1744. 430-457.
1751.	"	<i>Exempla, quæ in precedentibus dicta sunt, illustrantia.</i>	1744. 460-476.
1752.	"	"	1744. 460-476.
1757.	"	"	1744. 431-444.
1762.	"	"	1744. 431-444.
1764.	"	"	1744. 431-444.
1751.	"	<i>Explicatio Iconum Voluminis II.</i>	1744. 458-472.
1752.	"	"	1744. [473-474.]

- [Vol. 3.] [1756.]  
\* pp. [ii.] 464 : 4 pls. : 1 tab. 1291  
8<sup>o</sup>. Sumtu & literis Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, 1756.

Dedicated to Carl EHRENFREUS.  
Page 211 is misnumbered : 112.



[XII. — THESES & ORATIONS. — Collections. — 1749-90.]  
(contd.)

[Vol. 3.] [1756.]

- 1292 pp. [ii.] 464 : 4 pls. : 1 tab.  
8°. *Apud Wetstenium : Amstelæd. & Lugd. Bat., 1756.*  
Without the Dedication.

[Vol. 3.] [1764.]

- 1293 pp. [ii.] 464 : 4 pls.  
8°. *Sumtu & literis Laurentii Salvii : Holmice, 1764.*  
Without the Dedication.

[Vol. 3.] [1787.]

- 1294 Editio secunda. pp. [iv.] 464. [2] : 4 pls. : 1 tab.  
8°. *Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ, 1787.*  
Dedicated to Carl EHRENPREUS.  
Two additional pages after p. 464 contain: Explicatio Iconum voluminis III.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
31.	L. J. CHENON.	Nova Plantarum Genera.	1.	1751.	1-27.
32.	J. J. HAARTMAN.	Plantæ Hybridæ.	2.	1751.	28-62.
33.	J. G. BEYERSTEN.	Obstacula Medicinæ.		1752.	63-73.
34.	J. HIOHT.	Plantæ esculentæ.		1752.	74-99.
35.	J. WIMAN.	Euphorbia.		1752.	100-131.
36.	J. LINDHULT.	Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo.		1752.	132-157.
37.	S. BRODD.	Morbi ex hyeme.		1752.	158-182.
38.	A. WÄHLIN.	Olores Medicamentorum.		1752.	183-201.
39.	C. F. ADLER.	Noctilica marina.	3.	1752.	202-210.
40.	S. ZIERVOGEL.	Rhabarbarum.	4.	1752.	211-230.
41.	C. GEDNER.	Cui Bono?		1752.	231-255.
42.	F. LINDBERG.	Nutrix Noverca.		1752.	256-270.
43.	J. G. FORSKÄHL.	Hospiti Insectorum Flora.		1752.	271-312.
44.	G. E. AVELIN.	Miracula Insectorum.		1752.	313-334.
45.	M. A. BAECKNER.	Noxa Insectorum.		1752.	335-362.
46.	H. BARCK.	Vernatio Arborum.		1753.	363-376.
47.	J. BIURER.	Incrementa Botanices.		1753.	377-393.
48.	J. C. HÖJER.	Demonstrationes Plantarum.		1753.	394-424.
49.	A. N. FORNANDER.	Habitationes Upsalienses.		1753.	425-445.
50.	D. HULTMAN.	Instructio Musci.		1753.	446-464.
		1787. Explicatio Iconum Voluminis III.			[465-466].

[Vol. 4.] [1759.]

- 1296 pp. [ii.] 600 : 4 pls.  
8°. *Sumtu & Literis Direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmice, 1759.*  
Dedicated to J. G. LILLJENBERG.

[Vol. 4.] [1760.]

- 1297 pp. [ii.] 600 : 4 pls.  
8°. *Apud Wetstenium : Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.*  
Dedicated to J. G. LILLJENBERG.

[Vol. 4.] [1788.]

- 1298 Editio secunda. pp. [ii.] 600. [4] : 4 pls.  
8°. *Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : e Typographia Ellrod-tiana : Erlangæ, 1788.*  
Dedicated to J. G. LILLJENBERG.  
Two additional leaves, after p. 600, contain: Index Tabularum anearum voluminis quarti.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
51.	N. GAHN.	Plantæ Officinales.		1753.	1-25.
52.	G. J. CARLBOHM.	Censura Simplicium.		1753.	26-42.
53.	E. M. LINDECRANTZ.	Canis familiaris.	1.	1753.	43-63.
54.	A. HEDENBERG.	Stationes Plantarum.		1754.	64-87.
55.	I. O. GREFFBERG.	Flora Anglicæ.		1754.	88-111.
56.	O. STICKMAN.	Herbarium Amboinense.		1754.	112-143.
57.	C. F. HOFFBERG.	Cervus tarandus.	1.	1754.	144-168.
58.	I. PALMARUS.	Ovis.		1754.	169-189.
59.	J. J. NAVMAN.	Mus porcellus.		1754.	190-209.
60.	J. G. WOLLAST.	Horticultura academica.		1754.	210-229.
61.	J. L. ODHELIUS.	Chinensis Lagerströmiana.	3.	1754.	230-260.
62.	A. D. JUSLENUS.	Centuria I. Plantarum.		1755.	261-296.
63.	R. TÖRNER.	Centuria II. Plantarum.		1755.	297-332.
64.	P. BREMER.	Somnus Plantarum.		1755.	333-350.
65.	J. PFENDBER.	Fungus Maltensis.	4.	1755.	351-367.
66.	N. E. DAHLBERG.	Metamorphosis Plantarum.	2.	1755.	368-386.
67.	A. M. BERGER.	Calendarium Floræ.		1756.	387-414.
68.	N. N. ÅMAN.	Flora Alpina.		1756.	415-442.
69.	B. J. STRAND.	Flora Palestina.		1756.	443-467.
70.	T. E. NATHORST.	Flora Monspelensis.		1756.	468-495.
71.	P. ENOCHER.	Fundamenta Valetudinis.		1756.	496-506.
72.	L. VON COELIN.	Specifica Canadensium.		1756.	507-535.
73.	H. VON DER BURG.	Acetaria.		1756.	536-552.
74.	J. LYMAN.	Phalena bombyx.		1756.	553-564.
75.	C. D. ECKMARCK.	Migrations Avium.		1757.	565-600.
		1788. Index Tabularum anearum Voluminis Quarti.			[601-602].

[Vol. 5.] [1760.]

- 1300 pp. [ii.] 483. [9] : 3 pls. Index Dissertationum. Tom. 1-5.  
8°. *Sumtu & literis Direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmice, 1760.*  
Dedicated to Erik von STOCKENSTRÖM.  
After p. 483 follows:  
Index Dissertationum. Tom. 1-5. no. 1-100.  
Catalogus Librorum Latino idiomate editorum, qui . . . venduntur apud. Direct. Laurent [sic] Salvium.

[XII. — THESES & ORATIONS. — Collections. — 1749-90.]  
(contd.)

[Vol. 5.] [1760.]

- pp. [ii.] 483. [9] : 3 pls. 1301  
8°. *Apud Wetstenium : Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.*  
Dedicated to Erik von STOCKENSTRÖM.  
After p. 483 follows:  
Index Dissertationum. Tom. 1-5 no. 1-100.  
Catalogus Librorum Latino idiomate editorum, qui . . . venduntur apud. Direct. Laurent [sic] Salvium.

[Vol. 5.] [1788.]

- Editio secunda. pp. [ii.] 483. [6] : 3 pls. 1302  
8°. *Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ, 1788.*  
Dedicated to Erik von STOCKENSTRÖM.  
After p. 483 follows:  
1. Index Dissertationum. Tom. 1-5. no. 1-100.  
2. Explicatio Iconum voluminis V.  
3. Vol. 5. Tab. VI. Spigeliæ Anthelmia melior figura. H. Lischge ad nat. pinx. I. C. Bock sculps (p. 147).

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
76.	P. BIERCHEN.	Morbi Expeditionis Classice.		1757.	1-17.
77.	A. BOSTRÖM.	Fabris Upsaliensis.		1757.	18-20.
78.	G. T. HOLM.	Flora Danica.		1757.	30-49.
79.	I. SVENSSON.	Panis Dieteticus.		1757.	50-67.
80.	J. H. HAGER.	Natura Pelagi.		1757.	68-77.
81.	A. R. MARTIN.	Bucbaumia.	1.	1757.	78-91.
82.	J. C. NYANDER.	Exanthemata viva.		1757.	92-105.
83.	B. HORNBOG.	Transmutatio Frumentorum.		1757.	106-119.
84.	M. G. ÖSTERMAN.	Culina mutata.		1757.	120-132.
85.	J. G. COLLANDAN.	Spigelia anthelmia.	2.	1758.	133-147.
86.	J. T. FAGREUS.	Medicamenta graveolentia.		1758.	148-173.
87.	D. D. PONTIN.	Arboretum Svecicum.		1759.	174-203.
88.	D. M. VIRGANDER.	Fructum Svecicum.		1758.	204-231.
89.	E. O. NYDBECK.	Pandora Insectorum.	3.	1758.	232-252.
90.	J. PILOREN.	Sentium Salamoneum.		1759.	253-272.
91.	A. LOO.	Auctores Botanici.		1759.	273-297.
92.	E. A. NORDBLAD.	Instructio Peregrinatoris.		1759.	298-313.
93.	E. JÖRLIN.	Plurice Tractorie.	1.	1759.	314-342.
94.	A. BÄCK.	Animalia composita.		1759.	343-352.
95.	C. H. WINNMAN.	Flora Capensis.		1759.	353-370.
96.	C. G. SANDMARK.	Flora Jamaicensis.		1759.	371-388.
97.	G. ELINGREN.	Pugillus Plantarum Jamaicensium.		1759.	389-413.
98.	B. BERZELIUS.	Nomenclator Plantarum.		1759.	414-441.
99.	J. V. SIEFVERT.	Aer habitabilis.		1759.	442-460.
100.	J. LINDH.	Sus scrofa.		1759.	461-483.
		1760. Index Dissertationum. Tom. 1-5.			[484-486].
		1788. Catalogus Librorum Latino idiomate editorum, qui . . . venduntur apud Direct. Laurent [sic] Salvium.			[487-491].
		1788. Explicatio Iconum Voluminis V.			[487-489].

[Vol. 6.] [1763.]

- pp. [ii.] 486 : 5 pls. 1304  
8°. *Sumtu & literis Direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmice, 1763.*  
Dedicated to Pehr BAGGE.

[Vol. 6.] [1764.]

- pp. [ii.] 486 : 5 pls. 1305  
8°. *Apud Wetstenium : Lugduni Batavorum, 1764.*  
Dedicated to Pehr BAGGE.

[Vol. 6.] [1789.]

- Editio secunda. pp. [iv.] 486. [4] : 5 pls. 1306  
8°. *Sumtu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ, 1789.*  
Dedicated to Pehr BAGGE.

- After p. 486 follows:  
1. Index Tabularum anearum voluminis sexti.  
2. Volumini 5 annexanda est Tab. VI. Spigeliæ Anthelmia meliorem figuram (p. 147), &c.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
101.	C. L. RAMSTRÖM.	Generatio ambigena.		1759.	1-16.
102.	H. C. D. WILCKE.	Politia Naturæ.		1760.	17-39.
103.	J. C. D. SCHREBER.	Theses Medicæ.		1760.	40-43.
104.	C. F. ROSENTHAL.	Flora Belgica.		1760.	44-62.
105.	C. E. HOPPIUS.	Anthropomorpha.	1.	1760.	63-76.
106.	J. PRINZ.	Plantæ Africanæ rariores.		1760.	77-115.
107.	P. JERLIN.	Macellum olitorum.		1760.	116-131.
108.	C. A. LENÆUS.	Meloe vesicatorius.		1762.	132-147.
109.	R. VIGELIUS.	Dieta alvarius.		1761.	148-159.
110.	H. SPARSCHUCH.	Potus Coffæ.	2.	1761.	160-179.
111.	O. R. ALANDER.	Inebriantia.		1761.	180-196.
112.	J. G. ACRELL.	Morsura serpentum.	2.	1762.	197-216.
113.	J. ELINGREN.	Termini Botanici.		1762.	217-246.
114.	J. P. FALCK.	Planta Alströmæria.	3.	1762.	247-302.
115.	B. M. HALL.	Nectaria Florum.		1762.	303-375.
116.	J. M. GRABERG.	Fundamentum Fructificationis.		1762.	376-404.
117.	J. M. REFFELIUS.	Reformatio Botanices.		1762.	405-523.
118.	H. ULLMARK.	Prolepsis Plantarum.		1760.	324-341.
119.	J. SALBERG.	Fructus esculenti.		1763.	342-364.
120.	J. J. FERBER.	Prolepsis Plantarum.		1763.	365-385.
121.	B. JOHANSSON.	Centuria Insectorum.		1763.	386-415.
122.	C. M. BLOM.	Lignum Quassie.	4.	1763.	416-429.
123.	G. ROTHMAN.	Raphania.	5.	1763.	430-451.
124.	J. SCHRÖDER.	Genera Morborum.		1759.	452-486.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.—1749-90.]  
(contd.)

- [Vol. 7.] [1769.]  
1308 \* pp. [ii.] 506. [2] : 7 pls. : 1 tab.  
8°. *Suntu & literis Direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmice,*  
1769.

Dedicated to C. F. SCHÆFFER.  
After p. 506 follows :  
Editiones Operum auctoris, quæ ad manus nostras pervenere.  
1736-69.

- [Vol. 7.] [1769.]  
1309 § pp. [ii.] 506. [2] : 7 pls. : 1 tab.  
8°. *Apud Wetstenium : Lugduni Batavorum,* 1769.

- [Vol. 7.] [1789.]  
1310 Editio secunda. pp. [ii.] 506. [4] : 7 pls. : 1 tab.  
8°. *Suntu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ,* 1789.

Dedicated to C. F. SCHÆFFER.  
After p. 506 follows :  
Index Tabularum ænearum voluminis septimi. Editiones Operum  
auctoris, quæ ad manus nostras pervenere. 1736-69.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
125.	C. LADO.	Motus polychrestus.		1763.	1-17.
126.	J. C. TENGBORG.	Hortus culinaris.		1764.	18-41.
127.	D. WESER.	Hirudo medicinalis.		1764.	42-54.
128.	W. LE MOINE.	Opeobalanum declaratum.		1764.	55-73.
129.	D. J. OHNSTEDT.	Dieta Etatum.		1764.	74-83.
130.	N. SKRAGE.	Morbi Artificialium.		1765.	84-93.
131.	I. UDDMAN.	Lepra.		1765.	94-108.
132.	A. P. BACKMAN.	Fundamenta ornithologica.	1.	1765.	109-128.
133.	A. J. BLADH.	Fundamenta Entomologie.		1767.	129-159.
134.	H. GAIN.	Fundamenta Agrostographiæ.	2-3.	1767.	160-196.
135.	A. F. WEDENBERG.	Varietas Ciborum.		1767.	197-213.
136.	C. RIBE.	Fervidum et gelidum Usus.		1765.	214-253.
137.	P. C. TILLÆUS.	Potus These.	4.	1765.	254-263.
138.	A. HOFFMAN.	Potus Chocolata.		1765.	264-283.
139.	P. BRUGIUS.	Spiritus Frumenti.		1764.	284-281.
140.	C. G. LAUREN.	Mentha Usus.		1767.	282-292.
141.	P. STRANDMAN.	Purgantia indigena.		1766.	293-310.
142.	A. ÖSTERDAL.	Siren lacertina.	5.	1766.	311-325.
143.	J. A. WADSTRÖM.	Metamorphosis humana.	1 tab.	1767.	326-344.
144.	J. G. BERGMAN.	Cura generalis.		1766.	345-369.
145.	A. H. BERLIN.	Usus Muscorum.		1766.	370-384.
146.	J. C. ROOS.	Mundus invisibilis.		1767.	385-408.
147.	M. APHONIN.	Usus Historie Naturalis.	6.	1766.	409-437.
148.	A. de KARAMYSCHEW.	Necessitas Historie Naturalis Rossiæ.	7.	1766.	438-465.
149.	H. TONNING.	Rariora Norvegiæ.		1768.	466-496.
150.	A. SPARRMAN.	Iter Chiense.		1768.	497-506.

- [Vol. 8.] [1785.]  
1312 pp. [ii.] 442. [1] : 8 pls.  
8°. *Suntu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ,* 1785.

Dedicated to Sir Joseph BANKS, Bart.  
After p. 332 follows an Index Iconum. Tab. 1-8.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
151.	J. FLYGARE.	Colonie Plantarum.		1768.	1-12.
152.	J. GRYSSELUS.	Medicus sui ipsius.		1768.	13-25.
153.	C. H. WÄNMAN.	Morbi Nautarum Indiæ.		1768.	26-28.
154.	C. J. LUTT.	Flora Akeröensis.		1769.	29-45.
155.	J. A. DAHLGREN.	<i>Erica</i> .	1.	1770.	46-62.
156.	G. HALLBERG.	Dulcamara.		1771.	63-74.
157.	D. H. SÖDERBERG.	Pandora et Flora Rybyensis.		1771.	75-106.
158.	A. MURRAY.	Fundamenta Testaceologie.	2-3.	1771.	107-150.
159.	J. ULHOLM.	Respiratio dietetica.		1772.	151-188.
160.	S. A. HEDIN.	Fraga vesca.		1772.	169-181.
161.	J. LINDWALL.	Observationes in Materialem Medicam.		1772.	182-192.
162.	J. HORNBERG.	Planta cimicifuga.	4.	1774.	193-204.
163.	P. HOLMBERGER.	Esca Avium domesticarum.		1774.	205-220.
164.	J. A. DAHLGREN.	Marum.		1774.	221-237.
165.	D. WICKMAN.	Viola Ipecacuanha.		1774.	238-248.
166.	J. ALM.	Plantæ Surinamenses.	5.	1775.	249-267.
167.	J. P. WESTRING.	Ledum palustre.		1775.	268-288.
168.	G. EBERHARDUS GEORGI.	Opium.		1775.	289-302.
169.	A. DAHL.	Bige Insectorum.	6.	1775.	303-309.
170.	E. ACHARIUS.	Planta Aphyteia.	7.	1776.	310-317.
171.	C. N. HELLENIUS.	Hypericum.	8.	1776.	318-332.

- [Vol. 9.] [1785.]  
1314 pp. [iv.] 331. [1].  
8°. *Suntu Jo. Jacobi Palm ; Typis Ellrodtianis :*  
*Erlangæ,* 1785.

pp. 315-331 contain :  
Index Dissertationum. Volum. 6-9. no. 101-186.  
Catalogus Dissertationum sub Præsidio B. Equ. et Archiatri Car. a  
Linne habitatum, ordine chronologico. 1743-76.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
172.	B. E. FLFF.	Hæmorrhagiæ Uteri.		1749.	1-22.
173.	L. HIORTZBERG.	Methodus investigandi Vires Medicamentorum.		1754.	23-34.
174.	P. ZETZELL.	Consectaria electrico-medica.		1754.	35-42.
175.	A. WÄHLIN.	Pulsus intermittens.		1756.	43-63.
176.	J. C. P. PETERSEN.	Cortex Peruvianus.		1758.	64-105.
177.	J. HEDEN.	Ambrosiaca.		1759.	106-117.
178.	J. M. GRÄBERG.	Hæmoptysis.		1767.	118-130.
179.	C. F. TUNBERG.	Venus resorbentes.		1767.	131-142.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.—1749-91.]  
(contd.)

180.	P. C. TILLÆUS.	Febrium intermittentium curatio varia.	1771.	143-194.
181.	E. J. M. ab HEIDENSTAM.	Hæmorrhagiæ ex Plethora.	1772.	195-222.
182.	C. E. BOECLER.	Sutura Vulnerum.	1772.	223-244.
183.	J. ROTHERRAM.	Medicamenta purgantia.	1775.	245-267.
184.	N. AVELLAN.	Perspiratio insensibilis.	1775.	268-277.
185.	S. A. HEDIN.	Canones Medici.	1775.	278-290.
186.	E. D. SALOMON.	Scorbutus.	1775.	291-314.
		Catalogus Dissertationum.		315-331.

- [Vol. 10.] [1790.]  
pp. [x.] 172, 131. [1] : 6 pls.  
8°. *Suntu Jo. Jacobi Palm : Erlangæ,* 1790.

Dedicated to Baron Franz Xaver von WULFEN.

No.	Author.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
1.	Carl LINNÆUS.	De Febrium intermittentium Causa.		1735.	1-22.
2.	"	Programma, quo memoriam . . . suscepti . . . a Adolpho Friderico cancellariatus . . . recolendam indixit.		1750.	23-29.
3.	"	Programma, quo diem natalem Adolphi Friderici . . . celebran- dum indixit.		1750.	30-35.
4.	"	Programma, quo ad . . . Inaugura- tione Medicam celebrandam invitavit.		1758.	36-40.
5.	"	Programma, quo ad audiendam orationem aditalem J. Läst- bohm invitavit. Jun. 19.		1759.	41-48.
6.	"	Programma, quo successorem suum in Rectoratu. indixit. Decem- bris. 12.		1759.	49-52.
7.	"	Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sueciæ . . . 1759.		1759.	53-65.
8.	"	Delicia Nature. 1772.		1773.	66-99.
9.	"	Disquisitio de Sexu Plantarum.		1760.	100-131.
Appendix : Respondent.					
10.	N. L. HESSELEGEN.	Pan Suecus, emendatus et auctus, auctore P. G. Tengmalm.		1749.	132-172.
11.	Carl von LINNÉ, the Younger.	Præces.		1779.	1-40.
12.	D. E. NÆZZEN.	Nova Graminum Genera.	1.	1780.	41-68.
13.	J. D. LUNDENARCE. Lundæ.	Methodus Muscorum illustrata.	2-3. 4-5.	1781.	69-122.
14.	O. SWARTZ. Aphor.	<i>Erica Sparrmanni.</i>	6.	1778.	123-131.

- [1779.]  
Synopsis Stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ Auctore 1318  
C. A. R. [i. e. Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio]  
Cæsaraugustano. Est igitur cognitio Naturalis patriæ  
preferenda exterarum regionum contemplationibus  
Linnaeus Amoen. Acad. Vol. 1. pag. 1. [1749.] See  
R., C. A., *Cæsaraugustanus*. 8°. 1779.

BENJAMIN STILLINGFLEET.

[1759-1791.]

- Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Hus- 1319  
bandry, and Physick. Translated from the Latin [of  
the *Amenitates Academicæ*, 1749-90] with notes by  
Benj. Stillingfleet. pp. xxx. [i.] 230.  
8°. R. & J. Dodsley, &c. : London, 1759.

Dedicated to GEORGE, first Baron LYTTLETON [1709-1773].

Contains :	Pages.
1. An Oration concerning Travelling in one's own country, made by Dr. Linnæus, at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741. <i>Amenitat. Academ.</i> Vol. 2.	1-30.
2. The Economy of Nature. By Isaac J. Biberg, Upsal, 1749, March 4. <i>Amenitat. Academ.</i> Vol. 2.	31-108.
3. On the Folliation of Trees ; or the time when they put out leaves. By Harald Barck, Upsal, 1753, May 3.	109-127.
4. Of the use of Curiosity. By Christopher Gedner, Upsal, 1752, October 21. <i>Amen. Academ.</i> Vol. 3.	128-162.
5. Obstacles to the Improvement of Physic. By Joh. Georg. Beyerstein [1752, Febr. 19]. <i>Amenitat. Academ.</i> Vol. 3.	163-183.
6. The Swedish Pan. By Nicholas Hasselgren, Upsal, 1749, Decem. 9. <i>Amenit. Academ.</i> Vol. 2.	184-201.
7. Observations on Grasses. (By B. Stillingfleet.)	202-218.
8. Appendix.	219-230.

The first fundamental treatise on the principles of Linnæus published  
in England, and the era of the establishment of Linnæan Botany  
in England. Benjamin Stillingfleet [1702-71] is remembered now as  
the original (or originator of the word) "blue-stocking." "Dr. Bisset  
(in his *Life of Burke*) traces it idly to a sobriquet imposed by Mrs.  
[Elizabeth] Montagu, and the literary ladies of her circle, upon a  
certain obscure Dr. Stillingfleet, who was the sole masculine assistant  
at their literary sittings in Portman Square, and chose, upon some  
inexplicable craze, to wear blue stockings." Thomas DE QUINCEY.  
Works. Vol. 14. p. 354. *Edinburgh*, 1883. OSLER. No. 4031. p. 365.  
*Oxford*, 1929.

[XII. — THESES & ORATIONS. — Collections. — 1759-91.]  
(contd.)

- [1762.]  
1320 — To which is added: The Calendar of Flora . . . The Second Edition. Corrected and augmented with additional Notes throughout, particularly on some of the English Grasses, which are illustrated by Copper Plates . . . pp. xxxi. [i.] 391: 11 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. R. & J. Dodsley: London, 1762.  
Dedication as before.  
Contains in addition:  
The Calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, made in the year 1755. Pages. 229-337.  
The Calendar of Flora. By Alexand. Mal. Berger, Upsal, 1755. Latitude 59° 51'. 249-258.  
The Calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, made in the year 1755. 259-286.  
The Calendar of Flora. By Benjamin Stillingfleet. Made at Stratton, in Norfolk, anno 1755. Latitude 50° 45'. 287-317.  
The Calendar of Flora. By Theophrastus. At Athens. Latitude 37° 25'. 319-327.  
Index. 328-337.  
Cf. infra: [XIV. — Life. — 1823. — 2660.] p. 219.
- [1775.]  
1321 — Third edition. pp. xxvi. [i.] 391: 11 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. J. Dodsley, &c.: London, 1775.  
Dedication as before.
- [1791.]  
1322 — The Fourth edition. pp. xxxi. [i.] 391: 11 pls.  
8<sup>o</sup>. J. Dodsley, &c.: London, 1791.  
Dedication as before.
- [1781.]  
1323 Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ* [1749-90]. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by the Rev. F. J. Brand, M.A. In two volumes. Vol. 1† pp. xiv. [i.] 480.  
8<sup>o</sup>. G. Robinson & J. Robson: London, 1781.  
With a MS. note, June 5, 1821, by Samuel Woodward [1790-1838] on the sale of the stock of the edition as waste paper.  
Contains:  
1. On the Use of Natural History. By Matthew Aphonin . . . *Amœn. Acad.* Tom. 7. p. 409. 1766. 1-70.  
2. On the Increase of the Habitable Earth. By Linnæus. *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 2. p. 409. 1744. 71-127.  
3. On the Police of Nature. By Christ. Daniel Wilcke. *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 6. p. 17. 1760. 129-166.  
Zoological Dissertations:  
4. On the Rhendeer. By Cha. Fred. Hoffberg . . . *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 4. p. 144. 1759. 167-214.  
5. On the Migration of Birds. By Cha. Dan. Ekmarck . . . *Am. Acad.* Essay 75. Vol. 4. p. 565. 1757. 215-263.  
6. On the Bite of Serpents. By John Gustavus Acrell. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 6. p. 197. 1763. 265-308.  
7. On Insects. Oration. By Linnæus. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 2. p. 356. 1739. 309-343.  
8. The Flora of Insects. By Jonas Gustavus Forssahl [i.e. Forsskåhl]. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 3. p. 271. 1752. 345-368.  
9. On Noxious Insects. By Michael A. Bæckner. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 3. p. 335. 1752. 369-411.  
10. Miracula Insectorum. By Emanuel Avelin. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 3. p. 313. 1752. 341-436.  
11. On the Silk Worm. By John Lyman. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 4. p. 553. 1756. 437-456.  
12. Essay on Corals. By Henry Foug. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 1. p. 177. 1745. 457-480.

GRAZ EDITION. G. L. BIWALD.

[1764-1769.]

- [1764.]  
1324 Selectæ ex *Amœnitatibus Academicis* Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes ad universam Naturalem Historiam pertinentes, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i.e. G. L. Biwald, S. J.] pp. [vi.] 316: 3 pls.  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Sumtibus Josephi Mauriti Lechner; Typis Hæredum Widmanstadii: Græcii*, 1764.  
The text in the three Graz editions (1764, 1766, and 1769) is mainly based on the text of the *Amœnitates Academicæ* (1749-63), but the editor has omitted passages relating to the sexes of plants and animals "Pauci . . . verba, rarius sententias, suppressi, quos magni Lectorum parti offendiculo fore existimabam."  
Cf. infra: [XII. — Theses, &c. — 1776-78. — 1829.] *Des Ritters Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c.* [Edited and translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. Vorrede. p. ii. Leipzig, 1778.  
Some of the additional notes in the Graz editions are by Nicolaus Poda.

[XII. — THESES & ORATIONS. — Collections. — 1764-69.]  
(contd.)

The second copy of the quarto edition (1764) in this Museum is from the Library and with the bookplate of Baron Ignaz von Born [1742-1794], and was one of the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury) Duplicates sold in 1831.

- Contains:  
1. Martini KÄHLER Specimen de Crystallorum generatione. 1 pl. 1747. 1-88.  
Additamentum editoris. 39-49.  
2. Friderici HASSELQVIST . . . Dissertatio de viribus Plantarum. 1747. 50-82.  
Additamentum editoris. 93-94.  
3. Ellæ ASPELIN . . . Flora Œconomica. 1748. 95-134.  
Additamentum editoris. 134-153.  
4. Henri FOUGT Dissertatio de Coralliiis Balticis. 1 pl. 1745. 154-194.  
Additamentum editoris. 195-202.  
5. Jonæ KIERNANDER . . . Radix senega. 1 pl. 1749. 203-230.  
Additamentum editoris.  
6. Caroli LINNÆI Oratio, qua peregrinationum intra Patriam assertitur necessitas. 1741. 233-254.  
Additamentum editoris. 255-259.  
7. Isaaci BIBERG Œconomia naturæ. 1749. 260-316.

[1764.]

- \* — [Another edition, in octavo.] pp. 285: 3 pls. 1325  
8<sup>o</sup>. *Sumtibus Josephi Mauriti Lechner; Typis Hæredum Widmanstadii: Græcii*, 1764.

Of this octavo edition only one other copy (Elof Förberg Collection, Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala) is known.  
Cf. Plate IV in this Catalogue.

A second edition of this 8<sup>o</sup> version was brought out by Zaurieth, also at Graz, in 1786.

HULTH, I. 72. 1907.

- The contents are arranged as in the 4<sup>o</sup> edition:  
1. KÄHLER. Pages. 1-31.  
Additamentum editoris. 32-41.  
2. HASSELQVIST. 42-79.  
Additamentum editoris. 79-80.  
3. ASPELIN. 81-116.  
Additamentum editoris. 117-138.  
4. FOUGT. 139-173.  
Additamentum editoris. 174-180.  
5. KIERNANDER. 181-205.  
Additamentum editoris. 206-208.  
6. LINNÆUS. 209-228.  
Additamentum editoris. 228-232.  
7. BIBERG. 233-285.

[1766.]

- Continuatio Selectarum ex *Amœnitatibus Academicis* Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum ad universam Naturalem Historiam pertinentium, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i.e. G. L. Biwald, S. J.] pp. [vi.] 297: 2 pls.  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Sumtibus Josephi Mauriti Lechner: Græcii*, 1766.

From the Library and with the bookplate of Baron Ignaz von Born. One of the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury) Duplicates sold in 1831.

- Contains:  
No. Respondent. Title. Plates. Year. Pages.  
1. J. G. BEYERSTEN. Assertiones ex universa philosophia. 1752. i-vi.  
2. J. HIRTH. Obstacula Medicinæ. 1752. 1-14.  
3. A. WÄHLIN. Plantæ Esculentæ. 1752. 15-43.  
4. M. A. BÄCKNER. Odores Medicamentorum. 1752. 44-64.  
5. G. J. CARLZON. Noxa Insectorum. 1752. 65-94.  
6. H. VON DER BURG. Censura Simplicium. 1753. 95-113.  
7. P. BREMER. Acetaria. 1756. 114-132.  
8. J. PFRIFFER. Somnus Plantarum. 1. 1755. 133-152.  
9. N. N. AMANN. Fungus Melitensis. 1. 1755. 153-171.  
10. N. F. DAHLBERG. Flora Alpina. 1756. 172-207.  
11. Descriptio Corporum terrestrium, et mineralium, quæ in Monte, vulgo, Aetzberg, Stirie superioris reperiuntur. (By Nicolaus Poda & Joannes Scopoli.) 1755. 208-228.  
12. Additamenta editoris. 229-254.  
255-297.

[Pirated edition.] [1766.]

- [Selectæ ex *Amœnitatibus Academicis* Caroli Linnæi. 1327  
Dissertationes ad universam Naturalem Historiam pertinentes, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. pp. [xiii.] 297: 2 pls.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Hæredum Widmanstadii: Græcii*, [1766.]

Wanting.  
The contents are as in the preceding edition.  
HULTH, I. 72. 1907.

[1769.]

- Continuatio altera Selectarum ex *Amœnitatibus Academicis* Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i.e. G. L. Biwald, S. J.] pp. [xviii.] 277: 3 pls.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Sumtibus Josephi Mauriti Lechner; Typis Hæredum Widmanstadii: Græcii*, 1769.

The Dedication to Prince Nicholas ESTERHAZY is signed: Mathæus Hainzl.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.—1769-86.]  
(contd.)

From the Library and with the bookplate of Baron Ignaz von Born.  
One of the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury) Duplicates sold in 1831.  
Contains:

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
1.	I. SVENSSON.	Panis dieteticus.		1757.	1-21.
2.	B. HORNBERG.	Transmutatio frumentorum.		1757.	22-37.
3.	D. D. PONTIN.	Arboretum Svedicum.		1759.	38-72.
4.	D. M. VIRGANDER.	Frutetum Svedicum.		1758.	73-104.
5.	E. O. RYDBECK.	Pandora Insectorum.		1758.	105-130.
6.	C. E. HOPPIUS.	Anthropomorpha.	1.	1760.	131-145.
7.	H. ULLMARK.	Prolepsis Plantarum.		1760.	146-166.
8.	J. SALBERG.	Fructus esculenti.		1763.	167-193.
9.	J. J. BREMER.	Prolepsis Plantarum.		1763.	194-216.
	Additamentum primum.				217-250.
	Additamentum secundum.		1.		251-277.

Plate marked Pag. 76 belongs to p. 131.

Plate 2 is missing.

Plate 3 is at p. 252.

E. J. T. HOEPFNER EDITION.

[1776-1778.]

[1776.]

- 1329 \* Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen  
aus der Naturgeschichte, Physik und Arzneywissenschaft.  
[Translated and edited by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] 3 bd.  
illust. 8°. Adam Friedrich Böhme: Leipzig, 1776-78.

Bd. 1. pp. [vi.] 330. [2]: 2 pls.

The Preface is signed: E. J. T. H. [i. e. E. J. T. Hoepfner.] 1776.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
1.	J. G. WAHLBOM.	Von der Begattung der Pflanzen.	1.	1746.	1-56.
2.	C. E. HOPPIUS.	Vom Thiermenschen.	1.	1760.	57-70.
3.	H. SPARSCHUCH.	Vom Caffee.		1761.	71-89.
4.	P. C. THILLEUS.	Vom Theetrunk.		1765.	90-108.
5.	C. GEDNER.	Wozu dient das? oder vom Nutzen der Naturgeschichte.		1752.	109-134.
6.	J. J. NAUMANN.	Vom Meerschwein ( <i>Mus porcellus</i> ).		1754.	135-154.
7.	E. VIGELIUS.	Diät bey dem Gebrauch des Mineralwassers.		1761.	155-165.
8.	I. SVENSSON.	Vom Brod.		1757.	166-184.
9.	B. HORNBERG.	Von der Verwandlung des Getreides.		1757.	185-199.
10.	E. ASPELIN.	Verzeichniß der öconomischen Pflanzen.		1748.	200-241.
11.	P. BREMER.	Vom Schlaf der Pflanzen.		1755.	242-261.
12.	LINNÆUS.	Von neuen Entdeckungen in der Naturlehre. Ein Einladungs- Programm.			262-267.
13.	"	Von der bewohnten Erde. Eine Rede.		1744.	268-287.
14.	P. HASSELQUIST.	Von den Kräften der Pflanzen.		1747.	288-330.

Bd. 2. Mit Kupfern, Anmerkungen des Uebersetzers und einem  
Register über die zwey ersten Bände. pp. [iv.] 387. [7]: 2 pls. 1777.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
1.	I. J. BIERIG.	Die Oeconomie der Natur.		1749.	1-56.
2.	A. HEDENBERG.	Von den Wohnplätzen der Pflanzen.		1754.	57-100.
3.	G. DEBOIS.	Vom Bandwurme.	1.	1748.	101-140.
4.	M. KÄHLER.	Von der Erzeugung der Krystalle.	1.	1747.	141-179.
5.	A. HOFFMAN.	Von der Chocolate.		1765.	173-184.
6.	J. HIORTH.	Von den essbaren Pflanzen.		1752.	185-216.
7.	D. D. PONTIN.	Von den in Schweden wachsenden Bäumen.		1759.	217-250.
8.	P. JERLIN.	Von Salatpflanzen.		1760.	251-265.
9.	C. D. ENMARK.	Von den Wanderungen der Vögel.		1757.	266-300.
10.	A. WÄLLIN.	Vom Geruch der Arzneymittel.		1752.	310-332.
11.	C. HEGARDE.	Vom Feigenbaume.		1744.	333-367.
12.	P. J. BERGIUS.	Vom Fruchtbrennwein.		1764.	368-387.

Register über die zwey ersten Bände dieser Abhandlungen. [388-394.]

Bd. 3. pp. [ii.] 366: 7 [+1] pls. 1778.

No.	Respondent.	Title.	Plates.	Year.	Pages.
1.	A. BOSTRÖM.	Von der Ursache der Wechselieber.		1757.	1-23.
2.	S. NAUCRÉ.	Beschreibung des botanischen Gartens zu Upsal.	4.	1745.	24-69.
3.	E. Z. TURSEN.	Von dem mannlosen Hufblattig. (pp. 69-81 have, in error, the catchwords of no. 2.)		1745.	69-88.
4.	H. FOUGER.	Von den Korallen der Ostsee.	1.	1745.	89-126.
5.	O. SÖDERBERG.	Abhandlung von der Aufmerk- samkeit auf die Natur.		1748.	127-151.
6.	J. KIERNANDER.	Von der Senegawurzel.	1.	1749.	152-174.
7.	D. RUDBERG.	Von der Peloria.	1.	1744.	175-194.
8.	L. M. KLASE.	Von der Zwergbirke.	1.	1743.	195-216.
9.	J. A. DARELIUS.	Vom Schlangenholze.		1749.	216-240.
10.	J. O. HAGSTRÖM.	Von der Erzeugung des Steines im thierischen Körper.		1749.	241-270.
11.	N. L. HESSELGREN.	Von Fütterung des Viehes in Schweden.		1749.	271-331.
12.	J. RUDBERG.	Vom Geschmack der Arzneymittel.		1751.	332-366.

J. E. GILBERT EDITION.

[1786.]

- 1330 \* Caroli Linnæi Amcenitates Academicæ seu Dissertationes  
Botanicæ antehac seorsim editæ, nunc primum methodice  
dispositæ & auctæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilbert,  
&c. 2 tom. illust. 8°. Sumptibus Piestre & Delamolliere: Colonia-  
Allobrogum, 1786.

From the Library of Randle Wilbraham FALCONER [1816-81].

Only one other copy of this rare edition appears to be known.  
This work was also published in *Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum*

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—Collections.—1921.] (contd.)

*Europa, &c.* Tom. 5 & 6. (*Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima  
& secunda.* Tom. 1-2.), also edited by J. E. Gilbert, 1785-87, q. v.  
supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20, where the contents are set out in  
detail.] See Plate VI in this Catalogue.

SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET EDITION.

[1921.]

- \* Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning 1331  
utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. 3 nos. See  
UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1921.

1. Botaniska exkursioner i trakten av Uppsala (Herbationes  
Upsalienses). Akademisk avhandling under Linnés præ-  
sidium Upsala 1753. Översatt från Latinet av C. A.  
Brolén. [Respondent: A. N. Fornander.] pp. 39. 1921.
2. Växternas förvandling (Metamorphosis Plantarum).  
Akademisk avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala  
1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respon-  
dent: N. E. Dahlberg.] pp. 28. 1921.
3. Växternas sömn (Somnus Plantarum). Akademisk avhand-  
ling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från  
Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent: P. P. Bremer.]  
pp. 27: 1 pl. 1921.

XII.

[THESES & ORATIONS.]

The numbers 1 to 186, inserted after the date at the head of each 1332  
Dissertation, 1743-76, refer to the numbers in J. H. LIDÉN'S *Catalogus  
Disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Sveciæ, &c.* Sect. 1.  
pp. 309-320. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1778.

[Salmon.]

[1730.]

Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum natura eorumque apud 1333  
Ostro-Bothnienses Piscatione, quam . . . in Reg. Upsal.  
Acad. Præsida . . . Dn. Laurentio Roberg . . . publico  
eruditorum examini modestè submittit . . . Daniel Bonge  
. . . ad diem 23 Junii MDCCXXX. See ROBERG (LARS)  
4°. [1730.]

Linnæus was the Opponent in this Dissertation.

[1921.]

- \* Linné som opponent på en ichthyologisk Disputation, 1333a  
1730 [entitled: Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum Natura  
eorumque apud Ostrobothnienses Piscatione, quam . . .  
Præsida . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit Daniel  
Bonge . . . die XXIII junii, MDCCXXX, &c. Upsaliæ, 1730].  
Av Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-  
SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 69-79. 8°. 1921.

[Plant. Sceptr.]

[1731.]

Dissertatio Botanica de Planta Sceptrum Carolinum 1334  
dicta, quam . . . Præsida Laurentio Robergio . . . ventilan-  
dam sistit auctor Johannes Olavius Rudbeck . . . ad diem  
XIX Jun. MDCCXXXI. 1 pl. See ROBERG (LARS)  
4°. [1731.]

According to Th. M. Fries (*Linné*, Del. 1. p. 69, 1903), this was  
mainly the work of Linnæus, whose original MS., entitled: *Caroli  
Linnæi Dissertatio de Planta Sceptrum Carolino*, in the Library of the  
Royal University, Upsala (D. 67), is endorsed on the first leaf:  
"Denna Disputation hafwer jag på en dag sammanskrifwet för  
30 d:lr kp:mt. Därför har en annor fåt hedren" (I composed this  
Dissertation in one day for 20 daler kopparmynt. For this another  
has acquired the glory). Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.]  
*Egenhändiga Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus*. p. 117. 1823.  
HULTH, I. 1. 1907.  
BRYK, *Bibl. Linn.* I. 16. 1923.

[1908.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.— 1335  
28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgivna af Kungl.  
Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M.  
Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 10. pp. 243-259. 8°. 1908.

[Febr. intermitt.] [1735.]

- \* Dissertatio Medica in qua exhibetur hypothesis nova de 1336  
Febrium intermittentium causa, quam . . . ex auctoritate  
. . . Johannis de Gorter . . . in . . . Academia, quæ est  
Harderovici pro gradu doctoratus . . . eruditorum examini  
submittit Carolus Linnæus Smol-Svecus . . . ad diem  
23 junii [1735], &c. pp. 24.

4°. Apud Hæred. Joh. Rampen: Harderovici, 1735.

This copy, from the Library of LINNÆUS, was presented to the BRITISH  
MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), by the Linnean Society of London,  
May 23, 1907.



CAROLI LINNÆI *W. Falconer*  
AMŒNITATES  
ACADEMICÆ  
SEU

*DISSERTATIONES Botanicae antehac  
seorsim editæ, nunc primum methodice  
dispositæ & auctæ.*

*Cum tabulis æneis.*

---

CURANTE JOAN. EMMAN. GILIBERT, MED.  
DOCT. BOTAN. PROFESS. PROVINCIE LUGD.  
PRO EPIDEMIIS PROTO-MEDICO. NOSO-  
COMII GENERALIS LUGD. MEDICO. ACAD.  
SCIENT. LUGD. &c.

---

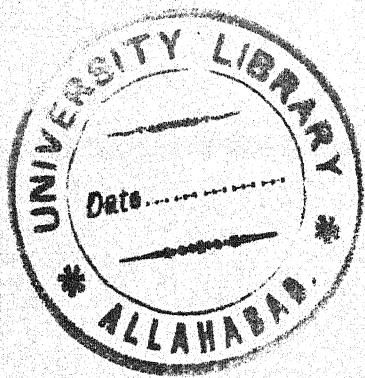
TOMUS I

---

COLONIÆ-ALLOBROGUM,  
Sumptibus PIESTRE & DELAMOLLIÈRE.

---

1786.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1735.] (contd.)

[Febr. intermitt., contd.]

[1745.]

- 1337 § — [Another edition.] Fasciculus Dissertationum Medicarum [quattuor], quarum I. De Tunica choroidea. Auctore Laurentio Heister. II. De Febrium intermittentium causa. Auctore Carolo Linnæo, &c. See HEISTER (LORENZ) 8°. 1745.

[1749.]

- 1338 — [Another edition. *Lugduni Batavorum.*] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedit: Hypothesis nova de Febrium intermittentium causa. Vol. 1. pp. 1–19. 8°. 1749.

[1790.]

- 1339 — [Another edition.] Hypothesis nova, &c. See op. cit. Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. pp. 1–22. 8°. 1790.

[1921.]

- 1340 \* [For facsimile of Linnæus' Doctor's Diploma, Harderwijk, July 1735:] See supra: [I.—Works.—1732–38.—1921.—7.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Pl. 2. fol. 1921.

[Insect.]

[1739.]

- 1341 § Carl Linnæi . . . Tal om märkvärdigheter uti insecterna, hållit för Wettenscaps Academien . . . då Första Præsidentskapet aflades 1739 d. 3 October, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1739.

The first public oration delivered by Linnæus.

[1741.]

- 1342 — [Another edition. 12°. 1741.] Wanting.

[1747.]

- 1343 — Andra gången uplagt med någon tilökning. 8°. 1747.

[1752.]

- 1344 — Tredje gången uplagt. 8°. 1752.  
With additional notes, and numbers to each Insect, referring to the *Fauna Suecica*, 1746, q. v. supra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1746.—1151.]

[1751.]

- 1345 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Memorabilibus in Insectis . . . Ao. MDCCXXXIX d. 3 Oct. Monente clariss. Bernh. Jussieu ex Svetica in Latinam vertit linguam Parisiis 1743 Abrah. Bäck, M.D. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix 1. pp. 388–407. 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

- 1346 — See op. cit. Vol. 2. Appendix 1. pp. 388–407. 8°. 1752.

[1762.]

- 1347 — Editio secunda revisa & aucta. Vol. 2. Appendix 1. pp. 356–377. 8°. 1762.

[1764.]

- 1348 \* — Vol. 2. Appendix 1. pp. 356–377. 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- 1349 — Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix 1. pp. 388–407. 8°. 1787.

[1781.]

- 1350 On Insects. Oration by Linnæus. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 7. pp. 309–343. 8°. 1781.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1739.] (contd.)

[Insect., contd.]

[1753.]

- \* Von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten. In der 1351 Akademie der Wissenschaften vorgelesen vom Herrn Karl Linnäus. See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN DER NATUR, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 2. pp. 328–353. 8°. 1753.

[1784.]

- [Rede von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten 1352 vor der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften . . . bey Niederlegung der ersten Präsesstelle den 3 Octob. 1739 gehalten von Carl Linnäus, &c. See SCHWEDISCHES MUSEUM. Schwedisches Museum. Herausgegeben von C. G. & C. H. Gröning. Bd. 2. pp. 45–78. 8°. 1784.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 32. 1907.

[1907.]

- § Tal om Märkvärdigheter uti Insekterna. I port. See 1353 LEVERTIN (O. I.) & others. Sveriges Nationallitteratur. 1500–1900. Verket planlagdt af Oscar Levertin. Utgifvet af Hendrik Schück och Ruben G:son Berg, &c. (VI.—1700-talets Prosaförfattare.) pp. 155–175. 8°. 1907.

[Peregrinat.]

[1741.]

- Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio, qua peregrinationum intra 1354 patriam asseritur necessitas, habita Upsaliæ . . . MDCCXLI octobr. XVII, quum medicinæ professionem regiam et ordinariam susciperet. pp. 18.

4°. *Typis Academ. Reg. Upsaliensis: Upsaliæ*, [1741.]

pp. 1–16, uncut, from the Library of LINNÆUS, were presented to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.

Wanting pp. 17–18, which have been supplied in Photostat. The title-page, recto and verso, has been supplied in facsimile. Linnæus conducted parties of students for annual field natural history exploration. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*. June 9, 1748. No. 44. pp. 175–176.

[1743.]

- Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum 1355 intra patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale. Et Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes de partium vegetationis et fructificationis structura, differentia et usu, in quibus Elementa botanica dilucide explicantur. pp. 94. 108.

8°. *Apud Cornelium Haak: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1743.

Pt.	Pp.
1. Caroli Linnæi Oratio.	1–28.
Programma Rectoris (A. Boberg).	29–36.
Elenchus Animalium.	37–94.
2. Examen Epicriseos.	1–54.
Gesneri Dissertationes.	55–108.
The <i>Elenchus Animalium</i> is reprinted from <i>Acta Literaria &amp; Scientiarum Suecica</i> , Upsaliæ. Vol. 4. 1736. pp. 97–138.	4°. 1742.

[1751.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1356 —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 2. pp. 408–429. 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

- Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 2. pp. 408–429. 8°. 1752. 1357

[1762.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 2. 1358 pp. 378–401. 8°. 1762.

[1764.]

- \* — [Another edition.] Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 2. 1359 pp. 378–401. 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 2. pp. 408–429. 8°. 1787. 1360



[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1741.] (contd.)  
[Peregrinat., contd.]

- [1764.]  
1361 — [Another edition.] (Additamentum editoris.) See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1324.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S. J.] No. 6. pp. 233–259. 4°. 1764.
- [1764.]  
1362 \* — [Another edition.] (Additamentum editoris.) No. 6. pp. 209–232. 8°. [1764.]
- [1786.]  
1363 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert, &c. Tom. 2. no. 56. pp. 713–732. 8°. 1786.
- [1759.]  
1364 An Oration concerning Travelling in one's own country, made by Dr. Linnæus, at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741. Amœnitat. Academ. Vol. 2. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1319.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin [of the Amœnitates Academicæ] with notes by Benj. Stillingfleet. No. 1. pp. 1–30. 8°. 1759.
- [1762.]  
1365 — The Second edition, &c. pp. 1–35. 8°. 1762.
- [1775.]  
1366 — Third edition. pp. 1–35. 8°. 1775.
- [1791.]  
1367 — The Fourth edition. pp. 1–35. 8°. 1791.
- [1906.]  
1368 Om nödvändigheten af forskningsresor inom fäderneslandet. Tal vid tillträddandet af professuren i medicin hållet i Upsala den 17 Oktober 1741 af Carl Linnæus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 2. pp. 65–87. 8°. 1906.
- [Patronis.] [1743.]  
1369 [Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solenni hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. pp. 4. fol. Upsalice, 1743.]  
Wanting.  
[The text begins: Historia Naturalis indies nostro ævo tanta luce Medicinam collustrat, &c. April 9, 1743.]  
This is the preface to: *Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento*, q. v. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1744.—1377.] HUIJUS. I. 40–41. 1907.
- [Betula.] [1743.—1.]  
1370 Dissertatio Botanica de *Betula nana*, quam . . . Præsidi Carolo Linnæo . . . publ. bonorum examini . . . subjicit Laurentius Mag. Klase . . . add. [xxx] junii an. MDCCXLIII, &c. pp. [iv.] 20: 1 pl.  
4°. *Typis Historiographi regni: Stockholmice*, [1743.]  
Wanting the Plate.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändiga Anteckningar*, p. 177, 1823, where Linnæus claims the entire authorship.
- [1749.]  
1371 *Betula nana*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 12. pp. 333–351. 8°. 1749.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1743.] (contd.)  
[Betula, contd.]

- [1749.]  
— [Another edition.] 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 1. pp. 1–22. 1372 8°. 1749.  
*Holmice & Lipsiæ*.
- [1787.]  
— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. pp. 1–22. 8°. 1787. 1373
- [1778.]  
\* Von der Zwergbirke. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1374 &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. [Translated and edited by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 8. pp. 195–216. 8°. 1778.
- [1789.]  
Dissertation sur le bouleau nain. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) 1375  
*F.R.S.* Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage . . . traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Tom. 2. pp. 298–326. 8°. 1789.
- [1908.]  
*Betula nana*. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus 1376 [submitted by Laurentius Mag. Klase, 30 June 1743]. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 11. pp. 261–280. 8°. 1908.
- [Telluris habit.] [1744.]  
Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento (habita cum . . . Johannem Westmannum Medicinæ Doctorem in Academia Regia Upsaliensi anno MDCCXLIII Aprilis 12 . . . renunciaret). Et Andreae Celsii . . . Oratio de mutationibus generalioribus, quæ in superficie corporum cœlestium contingunt. pp. 104.  
8°. *Apud Cornelium Haak: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1744.  
Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1743.—1369.] Patronis, hospitibus, &c.  
pp. 2–4. Caroli Linnæi ad Johannem Fredericum Gronovium epistola, dat. 1743, 7 Oct.
- [1751.]  
\* — [Another edition of the Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 3. pp. 430–476. 8°. 1751.
- [1752.]  
— [Another edition.] Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 3. 1379 pp. 430–459. 8°. 1752.
- [1762.]  
— Secunda editio, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 3. 1380 pp. 402–430. 8°. 1762.
- [1764.]  
\* — Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 3. pp. 402–430. 8°. 1764. 1381
- [1787.]  
— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix, no. 3. pp. 430–457. 8°. 1787.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 1383 —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 2. no. 55. pp. 671–711. 8°. 1786.
- [1756.]  
\* Herrn Carl Linnæus Rede von der bewohnbaren Erde. 1384 (Aus dessen Amœnitatt. academ. Vol. 2. p. 439 seqq.) See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 7. pp. 37–66. 8°. 1756.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1744.] (contd.)

## [Telluris habit., contd.]

[1776.]

- 1385 \* Von der bewohnten Erde. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 13. pp. 268–287. 8°. 1776.

[1776.]

- 1386 \* Tal om jordenes tillväxt hållit i Kongl. Akademien i Upsala vid tillfälle af en promotions act. då Medic. Licentiaten Johan Westman 1743 emottog Doctors hatten af Carl von Linné. pp. 32.  
8°. Lars Kumblins enka: Stockholm, 1776.

[1781.]

- 1387 On the Increase of the habitable Earth. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 71–127. 8°. 1781.

[1890.]

- 1387a Linnés iakttagelser öfver strandlinier vid gränsen mellan Sverige och Norge. Af A. G. Nathorst. See STOCKHOLM.—GEOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN. Förhandlingar. Bd. 12. pp. 30–34. 8°. 1890.

[1906.]

- 1388 Om den beboeliga jordens tillväxt . . . Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 3. pp. 89–124. 8°. 1906.

## [Ficus.]

[1744.—2.]

- 1389 Disputationem Botanico-Medicam inauguralem qua *Ficus*, ejusque historia naturalis & medica exhibetur . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice ventilandam sistit Cornelius Hegardt . . . ad diem xv. sept. . . anni MDCCXLIV. pp. [iv.] 28: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalix, [1744.]

Wanting the plate, which is very rare.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenh. Ant. p. 117, where Linnæus claims the entire authorship.

[1749.]

- 1390 *Ficus*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 8. pp. 213–243. 8°. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1749.]

- 1391 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 23–54. 8°. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

[1787.]

- 1392 — Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 23–54. 8°. 1787.

[1777.]

- 1393 \* Vom Feigenbaume. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Vol. 2. no. 11. pp. 333–367. 8°. 1777.

[1924.]

- 1394 \* Vom Feigenbaume. Über die Schlupfwespen. [Extracts from the preceding, *Auserlesene Abhandl.* Bd. 2. 1777. With notes by Felix Bryk.] See infra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés samlade Skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 34–35. 8°. 1924.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1744.] (contd.)

## [Peloria.] [1744.—3.]

- Dissertatio Botanica de *Peloria*, quam . . . Præsidi . . . 1395  
Carolo Linnæo . . . curiosorum oculis modeste subijcit  
Daniel Rudberg . . . ad diem xix decemb. anni MDCCXLIV.  
&c. pp. [viii.] 18. [4]: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalix, [1744.]

Cf. R. J. THORNTON. *New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus*. London, [1799–]1807.

Plate 54. *Peloria*, or The Wonder. A Mule Plant, so named by Linnæus on account of the astonishment that this hybrid production created, when it was first shown to him. Henderson del. Warner sculp. London, March 1, 1801.

Cf. also REES (ABRAHAM) F.R.S. *New Cyclopædia*, &c. Vol. 26. pt. 1. — *Peloria*. London, [1813.]

Cf. also KRÄNZLIN (H.) *Peloria*, die Wunderblume Linnés. *Aus der Natur*. Bd. 3. pp. 311–316. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1907.

[1749.]

- Peloria*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1396 Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 10. pp. 280–298. 8°. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1749.]

- [Another edition.] Vol. 1. no. 3. pp. 55–73. 1397  
8°. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 3. pp. 55–73. 1398  
8°. 1787.

[1772.]

- Examen de la question, si les espèces changent parmi les Plantes: nouvelles expériences tentées à ce sujet. Par M. Adanson. See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Année 1768. Avec les Mémoires de Mathématique & de Physique pour la même année, tirés des Registres de cette Académie. (Mémoires. pp. 31–47.) 4°. 1772.

[1778.]

- \* Von der *Peloria*. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1399 Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 7. pp. 175–194. 8°. 1778.

[1908.]

- Peloria*. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Daniel Rudberg, 19 Dec. 1744]. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 12. pp. 281–300. 8°. 1908.

## [Corallia.]

[1745.—4.]

- Dissertatio, Corallia Baltica adumbrans, quam . . . 1401  
Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ bonorum censuræ  
submittit Henricus Fougé . . . ad diem viii. Junii, anni  
MDCCXLV, &c. pp. [vii.] 40: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalix [1745.]

[1749.]

- Henrici Fougé . . . Dissertatio de Coralliis Balticis. 1 pl. 1402  
See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 7. pp. 177–212. 8°. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

The plate "pag. 312" [p. 212] is bound opposite to p. 312.

[1749.]

- Corallia Baltica, &c. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 74–106. 1403  
8°. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 74–106. 1403  
8°. 1787.

Additional notes appear on pp. 83 &amp; 85.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1745.] (contd.)

## [Corallia, contd.]

[1764.]

- 1405 Henrici Foug. . . . Dissertatio de Coralliis Balticis. (Additamentum editoris.) 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1324.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No. 4. pp. 154–202. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1764.]

- 1406 \* — [Another edition.] See op. cit. No. 4. pp. 139–180. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1764.]

[1781.]

- 1407 Essay on Corals. By Henry Foug. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 12. pp. 457–480. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1778.]

- 1408 \* Von den Korallen der Ostsee. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 4. pp. 89–126. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.

[1895.]

- 1409 On the *Corallia Baltica* of Linnæus. [With notes on the Fossil Collections of Linnæus.] By G. Lindström. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 52. no. 9. pp. 615–641. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1895–96.

[1907.]

- 1410 Facsimile af taflan i Linnés *Corallia Baltica* [1745]. Namnen på fossilen återgifvas här i enlighet med Lindströms benämningar [1895] (se pag. 43). [In] Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. (No. 4. Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. pl. 1.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1909.]

- 1411 \* Faksimile der Tafel in Linnés *Corallia Baltica*. Die Namen der Fossilien sind hier nach Lindströms Bezeichnungen wiedergegeben, &c. [In] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. (No. 5. Carl von Linné als Geolog. Von A. G. Nathorst, &c. pl. 1.) See Soc. cit. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1909.

[1909.]

- 1412 \* — [Another edition. In] Carl von Linné als Geolog, &c. See NATHORST (A. G.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1909.

## [Amphib. Gyll.] [1745.—5.]

- 1413 Amphibia Gyllenborgiana, dissertatione academica, . . . Præsides . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . descripta et publico examini subjecta a Barth. Rudolpho Hast . . . die XVIII Junii, anni MDCCXLV, &c. pp. [vi.] 34. [2]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1745.]

A description of 24 Species of *Amphibia*, in the Collection of Count Carl Gyllenberg, presented by him to the University of Upsala. The first specimen of Linnæus's method of zoological description.

[1749.]

- 1414 Barth. Rudolphi Hast . . . Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ. Vol. 1. no. 18. pp. 520–555. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1749.]

- 1415 Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 107–140. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1745.] (contd.)

## [Amphib. Gyll., contd.]

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 107–140. 1416  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

[1745.—6.]

## [Plant. Mart.-Burser.]

- Dissertatio Botanica, qua Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ 1417  
explicantur . . . Præsides . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . a Rolando Martin . . . ad diem XII. decemb. MDCCXLV, &c. pp. [viii.] 31. [1]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1745.]

A description of 240 Species of the rarest plants in the Hortus siccus of Joachim Burser [1603–89], in 25 Volumes, presented by M. Coljet to the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

- Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 299–332. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1749.]

- [Another edition.] Vol. 1. no. 6. pp. 141–171. 1419  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 6. pp. 141–171. 1420  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

[1791.]

- On the *Festuca spadica*, and *Anthoxanthum paniculatum*, of Linnæus. By James Edward Smith, &c. pl. 10. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 111–117. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1791.

[1849.]

- Anmärkingar öfver Burseri Herbarium. Af Prof. E. 1422  
Fries. See SKANDINAVISKA NATURFORSKAREMÖTET. Förhandlingar, &c. Möte 5. 1847. pp. 393–396. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1849.

[1923.]

- Studien in Burser's Hortus siccus. Von H. O. Juel. 1423  
pp. xvi. 144. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV. Vol. 5. no. 7. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1923.

## [Hort. Upsal.] [1745.—7.]

- Hortus Upsaliensis, quem . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli 1424  
Linnæi . . . publicæ disquisitioni subjicit Samuel Nauccler . . . ad d. XVI decemb. anni MDCCXLV, &c. pp. iv. 45. 3 : 4 pls. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1745.]

An historical description of the University Botanic Garden, Upsala (different from the work of the same name, 1748, q. v. supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1748.—428.]) founded in 1657 by King Carl Gustav, with the aid of Olof Rudbeck the Elder. Pages 6–16 contain the lives of Olof Rudbeck, the Elder [1630–1702], and Olof Rudbeck, the Younger [1660–1740].

It is here noted that Padua has the first Botanical Garden, founded in Europe, 1540; Pisa & Bologna, 1547; Paris, 1570, Leyden, 1577; Leipzig, 1580; Montpellier, 1598; Jena, 1629 & Berlin, in 1714. Linnæus also refers (p. 23. "Thermometrum nostrum est 0 in puncto congelationis & numerat 100 ad gradus aque coquentis") to his Centigrade Thermometer, 0° Freezing to 100° Boiling, whereas Anders Celsius [1701–44] made his 0° Boiling to 100° Freezing. In June 1744 Linnæus has a Centigrade Thermometer made to his order by Daniel Ekström in Stockholm, but this was broken on its way to Upsala. The cost was 5 plåtar (15s.). He received a new one in November 1744. Linnæus's Centigrade Thermometer is now in use in all scientific calculations throughout the entire world.

Cf. FRIES (Th. M.) Några blad ur termometerns historia, &c. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, &c. 1897. Hft. 8. pp. 658–688. Stockholm, 1897.

HILDEBRANDSSON (H. H.) Anders Celsius. 1701–1801, &c., op. cit. 1901. Hft. 8. pp. 601–617.

[1749.]

- [Another edition.] 5 pls. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 2. pp. 20–60. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1745.] (contd.)

[Hort. Upsal., contd.]

- [1749.]  
1426 — [Another edition.] Vol. 1. no. 7. pp. 172–210. 8°. 1749.  
*Holmiae & Lipsiae.*
- [1787.]  
1427 — Editio tertia, &c. 5 pls. Vol. 2. no. 7. pp. 172–210. 8°. 1787.
- [1778.]  
1428 \* Beschreibung des Botanischen Gartens zu Upsal. 3 pls. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 2. pp. 24–69. 8°. 1778.
- [1908.]  
1429 Upsala botaniska trädgård. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Samuel Naucclér, Olavi filius, 16 Dec. 1745]. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 3 pls. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905–28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 7. pp. 153–186. 8°. 1908.
- [Passiflora.] [1745.—8.]  
1430 Dissertatio Botanica de *Passiflora* quam . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . sistit J. G. Hallman . . . ad diem XVIII. Decembr. . . MDCCXLV. pp. iii. 37. [I.]: 1 pl. 4°. *Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiae*, [1745.]
- [1749.]  
1431 *Passiflora*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 9. pp. 244–279. 8°. 1749.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*
- [1749.]  
1432 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 8. pp. 211–242. 8°. 1749.  
*Holmiae & Lipsiae.*
- [1787.]  
1433 — Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 8. pp. 211–242. 8°. 1787.
- [Anandria.] [1745.—9.]  
1434 Dissertatio Botanica de *Anandria*, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . curiosis modeste sistit . . . Erland Zach. Tursén . . . xx. decembris anni MDCCXLV. pp. [iv.] 15. [I.]: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsalica*, [1745.]  
This Siberian plant was named by Professor Johann Georg Siegesbeck [1686–1755], who thought, by the instance of this plant, to have overturned the whole doctrine of the Sexes of Plants.
- [1749.]  
1435 *Anandria*. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 6. pp. 161–176. 8°. 1749.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*
- [1749.]  
1436 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 9. pp. 243–259. 8°. 1749.  
*Holmiae & Lipsiae.*
- [1787.]  
1437 — Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 9. pp. 243–259. 8°. 1787.
- [1778.]  
1438 \* Von dem mannlosen Huflattig. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Vol. 3. no. 3. pp. 69–88. 8°. 1778.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1745.] (contd.)

[Acrostichum.] [1745.—10.]

§ Dissertatio Botanica, in qua *Acrostichum* . . . Præsidi 1439  
. . . Caroli Linnæo . . . curiosorum oculis modeste subijcit  
Johann Benjamin Heiligtäg . . . ad diem XXIII decemb.  
anni MDCCXLV, &c. pp. 17: 1 pl. 4°. *Upsalica*, [1745.]  
The plate, cited in the text, is unknown to HULTH, I. 48. 1907.

[1749.]

*Acrostichum*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1440  
*Collections*.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 144–160.  
8°. 1749.

*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 10. pp. 260–276. 1441  
8°. 1749.

*Holmiae & Lipsiae.*

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 10. pp. 260–276. 1442  
8°. 1787.

[Mus. Ad.-Frid.] [1746.—11.]

Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum, quod . . . sub Præsidio 1443  
. . . Caroli Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco publico  
bonorum examini submittit Laurentius Balk, fil. . . die  
XXXI Maji, anno MDCCXLVI, &c. pp. [vii.] 48. [2]: 2 pls.  
4°. *Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiae*, [1746.]

Dedicated to the Crown Prince ADOLF FREDRIK and the Crown  
Princess LOVISA ULRIKA, of Sweden.

A subsequent Catalogue of the specimens in this Collection was issued  
by Linnæus, entitled: *Museum S.æ. R.æ. M.æ. Adolphi Friderici*,  
&c. *Holmiae*, 1754. See supra: [IX.—*Museological Works*.—1754.—  
1085.] A description of 65 of the rarer kinds of animals chiefly  
Amphibia & Fishes, in the collection of the Crown Prince Adolf  
Fredrik (afterwards King of Sweden [1710–71]), presented by him  
to the Museum of the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Laurentii Balk . . . Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. 1444  
2 pls. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—  
1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Aca-  
demice, &c. Vol. 1. no. 19. pp. 556–610. 8°. 1749.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 2 pls. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 277– 1445  
326. 8°. 1749.

*Holmiae & Lipsiae.*

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 2 pls. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 277–327. 1446  
8°. 1787.

[Spons. Plant.] [1746.—12.]

Sponsalia Plantarum, quæ . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli 1447  
Linnæi . . . submittit J. G. Wahlbom . . . die [xi] Junii  
anni MDCCXLVI, &c. pp. 60: 1 pl.  
4°. *Typis Laurentii Salvii: Stockholmica*, [1746.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1746. pp. 105–108.

This is a commentary on chapter 5 of Linnæus's *Fundamenta  
Botanica*, sect. 132–150. 1736.

The Imperial Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, awarded a premium  
to Linnæus for this work.

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1448  
&c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 3. pp. 61–109.  
8°. 1749.

*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 12. pp. 327–380. 1449  
8°. 1749.

*Holmiae & Lipsiae.*

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 12. pp. 328–380. 1450  
8°. 1787.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1746.] (contd.)

[Spons. Plant., contd.]

- [1757.]  
1451 § — [Another edition.] See GIULIANI (C. A.) *Memorie sopra la Fisica e Istoria Naturale di diversi valentuomini*. [Edited by C. A. Giuliani.] Tom. 4. 8°. 1757.
- [1758.]  
1452 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1758.—9.] Caroli Linnæi... *Opera varia, &c.* pp. 63–145. 8°. 1758.
- [1786.]  
1453 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi... *Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c.* (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*... Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 1. no. 9. pp. 215–267. 8°. 1786.
- [1750.]  
1454 \* *Sponsalia Plantarum, eller Blomstrens Biläger*... under... Carl Linnæi Inseende, utgifvit uti et akademiskt snilleprof på Latin... år 1746 d. xi. Junii, och nu på svenska öfversatt af Johan Gustav Wahlbom. pp. [iii.] 68. [4]. 8°. Tryckt hos Lars Salvius: Stockholm, 1750. With three pages of Books & Tracts sold by Lars Salvius, Stockholm. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1750. pp. 177–178.
- [1908.]  
1455 — [A reprint.] (Noter.) 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] *Skrifter af Carl von Linné*. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 4. pp. 49–107. 8°. 1908.
- [1754.]  
1456 \* Von den Hochzeiten der Pflanzen. Eine unter Herrn Linnäus Vorsitze von Herrn Johann Gustav Wahlbom im Jahre 1746 vertheidigte akademische Streitschrift, zur Erleuterung des *Systematis Naturæ* des Herrn Linnäus von § 133 bis § 150. Aus dessen *Amœnitat. Acad.* Vol. 1. pp. 61–109. [1749.] See ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 4. pp. 172–236: 1 pl. 8°. 1754.
- [1924.]  
1457 \* Aus *Sponsalia Plantarum* [1746. Was die Insekten zur Befruchtung beytragen. [Reprint of p. 227 of the preceding entry (1754).] See supra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 35–36. 8°. 1924.
- [1771.]  
1458 [Kort Afhandling om Planternes Bryllup og Trolovelse, forfattet af Joh. Gustav Wahlbom... Men oversat af den latinske Original, som findes i C. Linn. *Amœnitat. Academic.* Vol. 1. Lugd. Batavor. 1749, ved O. Olavius. 1 pl. See KRÖBENHAVNS PATRIOTISKE SAMLINGER. Kiöbenhavns Patriotiske Samlinger. Hft. 1. pp. 1–109. 8°. 1771.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 51. 1907.
- [1776.]  
1459 \* Von der Begattung der Pflanzen. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 1. pp. 1–56. 8°. 1776.
- [1908.]  
1460 Caroli Linnæi *Sponsalia Plantarum* eller Blomster-fägnad, i hwilken föreställes örternas lif och physiologie huru de ofta på samma sätt som diuren, föda och wäxa upp efter regulas generationis... Inledning till en ofullbordad afhandling.—Noter. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] *Skrifter af Carl von Linné*. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 3. pp. 39–48. 8°. 1908.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1747.] (contd.)

[Vires Plant.] [1747.—13.]

Vires Plantarum, Dissertatione academica... sub 1461  
Præsidio... Caroli Linnæi... examini publico subjectæ  
a Friderico Hasselquist... die [xx] junii anni MDCCXLVII,  
&c. pp. 37. 4°. Upsalæ, [1747.]

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749.—90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 14. pp. 389–428. 8°. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1749.]

— [Another edition.] Vol. 1. no. 14. pp. 418–453. 1463  
8°. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 14. pp. 418–453. 1464  
8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Friderici Hasselqvist... *Dissertatio de Viribus Plantarum*. (Additamentum editoris.) See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1324.] *Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes*... quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No. 2. pp. 50–94. 4°. 1764.

[1764.]

\* — [Another edition.] See op. cit. No. 2. pp. 42–80. 1466  
8°. [1764.]

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi... *Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c.* (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*... Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 2. no. 23. pp. 1–34. 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

\* Von den Kräften der Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Vol. 1. no. 14. pp. 288–330. 8°. 1776.

[Nova Plant. Gen.] [1747.—14.]

Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ... Præsidi... Carolo 1469  
Linnæo... publico bonorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dassow... die [xv.] Junii, anni MDCCXLVII, &c. pp. [v.] 32. [2].

4°. Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ, [1747.]

On the page, following p. 32, is added: Corollarium continens Nova in morbis specifica dicta medicamenta, ex Tr. de Plantis Coldinghamensibus in Provincia Noveboracensi Americæ conser. 1742, (manu propria exarato) a Codwald [sic] Colden (& in Museo Cl. Præsidis asservato). This is a commentary on ch. 12 of the *Fundamenta Botanica*, q. v. supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1736.—253]. The 43 new genera herein mentioned were incorporated in the Fifth Edition of the *Genera Plantarum*, Holmiæ, 1754, q. v. supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1737.—301].

[1749.]

Caroli Magni Dassow... *Nova Plantarum Genera*. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749.—90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 110–143. 8°. 1749.

Lugduni Batavorum.

Without the Corollarium.

[1749.]

Nova Plantarum Genera, &c. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 13. 1471  
pp. 381–417. 8°. 1749.

Holmiæ &amp; Lipsiæ.

With the Corollarium.

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. pp. 381–417. 1472  
8°. 1787.



[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1747.] (contd.)  
[Nova Plant. Gen., contd.]

- [1747.]  
1473 — [Abridged edition.] Nova Genera Plantarum Zeylanicarum. Nuper edita in Diss. Acad. sub Præsidio Auctoris per C. M. Dassaw [sic], heic compendiosè proposita. (Index Novorum Generum.) See supra : [IV.—Botanical Works.—1747.—420.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Zeylanica, sistens Plantas Indicas Zeylonæ Insulæ, quæ olim 1670–77 lectæ fuere a Paulo Hermannò demum post 70 annos ab Augusto Günthero . . . orbi redditæ; hoc vero opere revisæ, &c. pp. 14. [I]. 8°. 1747.
- [1748.]  
1474 \* — [Another edition.] 8°. 1748.
- [Patronis.] [1747.]  
1475 [Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solemnè hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. 25 Oct. 1747. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1747.]  
Wanting.  
The text begins: Deo ter optimo maximo halcyonia nostra Svecia, &c. HULTH. I. 52. 1907.
- [Crystall. Gen.] [1747.—15.]  
1476 Specimen academicum de Crystallorum generatione quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modeste submittit Martinus Kähler . . . d. xxii Decembr. Anni MDCCXLVII. pp. vii. 30. [2] : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1747].  
Cf. Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen. St. 120. pp. 970–972. 1748.  
Cf. ROMÉ DE L'ISLE (J. B. L. DE) Essai de Cristallographie, &c. 8°. Paris, 1772.
- [1749.]  
1477 Martini Kähler Specimen de Crystallorum generatione. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 16. pp. 454–488. 8°. 1749.  
Lugdunè Batavorum.
- [1749.]  
1478 Crystallorum Generatio, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 15. pp. 454–482. 8°. 1749.  
Holmiæ & Lipsiæ.
- [1787.]  
1479 — Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 1. no. 15. pp. 454–482. 8°. 1787.
- [1764.]  
1480 Martini Kähler Specimen de Crystallorum generatione. (Additamentum editoris. pp. 39–49.) 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1324.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S. J.] No. 1. pp. 1–49. 4°. 1764.
- [1764.]  
1481 \* — [Another edition.] (Additamentum editoris. pp. 32–41.) No. 1. pp. 1–41. 8°. 1764.
- [1768.]  
1482 Martin Kählers . . . gehaltene Disputation von Erzeugung der Kristalle. Aus dem Lateinischen. 1 pl. See MINERALOGISCHE BELUSTIGUNGEN. Mineralogische Belustigungen zum Behuf der Chymie und Naturgeschichte des Mineralreichs. [Edited by J. C. Adelung.] Bd. 1. pp. 331–366. 8°. 1768.
- [1771.]  
1483 [Martin Kählers Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Kristalle aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. pp. [ii.] 43 : 1 pl. 8°. Bey den Widmanstättischen Erben : Grätz, 1771.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 55. 1907.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1747.] (contd.)  
[Crystall. Gen., contd.]

- [1777.]  
\* Von der Erzeugung der Krystalle. 1 pl. See supra : 1484 [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 4. pp. 141–172. 8°. 1777.
- [1747.]  
\* Dà Kongl. Majj:sts Archiater . . . Hr. Doct. Carl 1485 Linnæus . . . Barthold Rudolph Hast . . . och Hr. Johannes Bergstral . . . Yttrades följande af . . . Martin Kähler, &c. [In verse.] See KÄHLER (MARTIN) 8°. [1747.]
- [Surin. Grill.] [1748.—16.]  
Surinamensia Grilliana . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . 1486 speciminis academici loco curiosis examinanda sistit . . . Petrus Sundius Nic. fil. . . d. xviii. Junii, anni MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. [v.] 34 : 1 pl.  
4°. Typis Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, [1748].  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1748. pp. 206–208.  
A description of 25 zoological specimens, chiefly Serpentes, collected at Surinam by Gerret, one of the first to introduce coffee into America, and sent to Mr. Grill, of Stockholm, who presented them to the Zoological Museum of the University of Upsala.
- [1749.]  
Petri Sundii, Nic. fil. . . Surinamensia Grilliana. 1 pl. 1487 See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 17. pp. 489–519. 8°. 1749.  
Lugdunè Batavorum.
- [1749.]  
— [Another edition.] Surinamensia Grilliana, &c. 1488 1 pl. See op. cit. Vol. 1. no. 16. pp. 483–513. 8°. 1749.  
Holmiæ & Lipsiæ.
- [1787.]  
— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 16. pp. 483–508. 1489 8°. 1787.
- [Flora œcon.] [1748.—17.]  
Flora œconomica, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo 1490 speciminis academici loco . . . disquisitioni . . . submittit . . . Elias Aspelin . . . die xxv junii anni MDCCXLVIII, &c. pp. [iv.] 30. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1748].  
A compendium of the economic uses of the indigenous plants of Sweden, some 300 in number.  
Cf. infra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1758. (91.)—1996; & 1759. (101.)—2046.]
- [1749.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 1491 —Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. pp. 352–388. 8°. 1749.  
Lugdunè Batavorum.
- [1749.]  
— [Another edition.] Vol. 1. no. 17. pp. 509–539. 1492 8°. 1749.  
Holmiæ & Lipsiæ.
- [1787.]  
— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 17. pp. 509–540. 1493 8°. 1787.
- [1764.]  
Eliæ Aspelin Smolandi Flora œconomica. (Additamentum editoris. pp. 134–153.) See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1324.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S. J.] No. 3. pp. 95–153. 4°. 1764.
- [1764.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See op. cit. No. 3. pp. 81–138. 1495 8°. [1764.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1748.] (contd.)

## [Flora œcon., contd.]

[1786.]

- 1496 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1786.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 24. pp. 35–61. 8°. 1786.

[1749.]

- 1497 Flora œconomica, eller hushålls nyttan af de i Sverige, wildt växande örter . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseende, uti et akademiskt prof, år 1748, på latin, och nu på modersmålet utgifven af Elias Aspelin, &c. pp. 83. [I]. 8°. Tryckt på Lars Salvii egen kostnad: Stockholm, 1749.

[1758.]

- 1498 \* Huishondelyke Flora, of aanwyzing van het nuttig gebruik eeniger plantgewassen. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europe, &c. Deel 3. pp. 396–404. 8°. 1758.

[1776.]

- 1499 \* Verzeichniss der öconomischen Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 10. pp. 200–241. 8°. 1776.

## [Curios. Nat.] [1748.—18.]

- 1500 Specimen academicum de Curiositate Naturali, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ curiosorum censuræ . . . submittit Olaus Söderberg ad diem [xxx.] junii MDCCXLVIII, &c. pp. [vi.] 25. [I]. 4°. Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ, [1748.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1748. pp. 205–206.  
*Göttingische Zeitung von gelehrten Sachen*, 1748. p. 1108.

[1749.]

- 1501 Curiositas Naturalis. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 15. pp. 429–453. 8°. 1749.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1749.]

- 1502 — [Another edition.] Vol. 1. no. 18. pp. 450–563. 8°. 1749.

*Holmiæ & Lipsiæ.*

[1787.]

- 1503 — Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. no. 18. pp. 541–563. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

- 1504 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. pp. lv–lxxvi. 8°. 1786.

[1778.]

- 1505 \* Olaus Söderbergs Abhandlung von der Aufmerksamkeit auf die Natur. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1766–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 5. pp. 127–151. 8°. 1778.

[1906.]

- 1506 Curiositas Naturalis, eller Naturforskningens förhållande till religionen. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 9. pp. 245–267. 8°. 1906.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1748.] (contd.)

## [Curios. Nat., contd.]

[1910.]

- [Curiositas Naturalis. Godsdienst en Natuurbeschouwing. 1506a Vert. door J. Valckenier Suringar. 8°. Amsterdam, 1910.]

Uit *Theosophia*. Jrg. 18. no. 10. Amsterdam, 1910.

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of the University of Leiden.

## [Taenia.]

[1748.—19.]

- Specimen Academicum de *Taenia*, quod . . . Præsidi . . . 1507  
Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Godofredus Dubois . . . d. [IX.] Decemb. anni MDCCXLVIII, &c. pp. [iii.] 36: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1748.]

Wanting the plate.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1748. pp. 394–396.Cf. ROSEN VON ROSENSTEIN (NILS) The Diseases of Children and their remedies . . . Translated [from the Swedish] by Anders Sparmann [from *Underrättelse om barns sjukdomar*]. London, 1776.

[1751.]

- \* *Taenia*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1508 Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 20. pp. 59–99. 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

- Vol. 2. no. 20. pp. 59–99. 8°. 1752. 1509

[1762.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 30. pp. 53–88. 1510  
8°. 1762.

[1764.]

- \* — Vol. 2. no. 20. pp. 53–88. 8°. 1764. 1511

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 20. pp. 59–99. 1512  
8°. 1787.

[1777.]

- \* Vom Bandwurme. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1513  
—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 3. pp. 101–140. 8°. 1777.

## [Æcon. Nat.]

[1749.—20.]

- Specimen academicum de *Æconomia Naturæ*, quod . . . 1514  
Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit I. J. Biberg . . . d. IV Martii MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. [viii.] 48. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1749. pp. 105–108.

Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &amp;c.—1760. (109.)—2104.]

[1751.]

- \* *Æconomia Naturæ*, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1515  
—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–58. 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

- Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–58. 8°. 1752. 1516

[1762.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–52. 1517  
8°. 1762.

[1764.]

- \* — Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–52. 8°. 1764. 1518

[1787.]

- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 1–58. 1519  
8°. 1787.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1749.] (contd.)

## [Œcon. Nat., contd.]

- [1764.]  
1520 Isaaci Biberg Œconomia Naturæ. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1324.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No. 7. pp. 260–316. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1764.]  
1521 \* — [Another edition.] See op. cit. No. 7. pp. 233–285. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1764.]
- [1750.]  
1522 Œconomia Naturæ, eller skaparens allvisa inrättning på vår jord i agttagen vid de skapade tingens betraktande i de tre naturens riken, till deras forplantning, vidmagthållande och undergång . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi præsidio utgifven . . . 1749 d. 4 Martii och nu med någon tillökning på svenska öfversatt af I. J. Biberg, &c. pp. 88. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Säljes i Kiesevetters Boklädor* : [Stockholm,] 1750. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1750. p. 117.
- [1906.]  
1523 Œconomia Naturæ. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by I. J. Biberg, 4 March 1749]. Öfversatt till svenska språket af Isac. I. Biberg, 1750. See supra : [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 1. pp. 1–64. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906.  
With a copy of the 1750 Swedish Title-page.
- [1759.]  
1524 The Œconomy of Nature, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1319.] Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History . . . With notes by Benj. Stillingfleet, &c. No. 2. pp. 31–108. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1762.]  
1525 — Second edition, &c. pp. 37–129. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [1775.]  
1526 — The Third edition. pp. 37–129. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775.
- [1791.]  
1527 — Fourth edition. pp. 37–129. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1791.
- [1777.]  
1528 \* Die Oeconomie der Natur. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 1. pp. 1–56. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1777.
- [1789.]  
1529 Économie de la Nature. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage . . . traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Tom. 2. pp. 216–297. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.
- [1924.]  
1530 \* Œconomia Naturæ. Resp. Isac. Js. Biberg, 1749. [German translation of the entomological portion.] See supra : [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés sammanlagte Skrifter entomologiske Indhold. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 41–47. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [Lignum col.] [1749.—21.]  
1531 Lignum colubrinum leviter delineatum . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit . . . Johan. Andr. Dærelus . . . ad diem [xi] mart. anni MDCCXLIX, &c. p. 22. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1749. pp. 85–86.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1749.] (contd.)

## [Lignum col., contd.]

- [1751.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 1532—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 21. pp. 100–125. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1751.
- [1752.]  
— Vol. 2. no. 21. pp. 100–125. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1752. 1533
- [1762.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 21. pp. 89–111. 1534 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [1764.]  
\* — Vol. 2. no. 21. pp. 89–111. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 1535
- [1787.]  
— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. no. 21. pp. 100–125. 1536 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1778.]  
\* Vom Schlangenhölze. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1537 Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 9. pp. 216–240. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.
- [Gener. Calc.] [1749.—22.]  
\* Disputatio Medica inauguralis de Generatione Calculi, 1538 quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad diem v. Aprilis anni MDCCXLIX . . . offert . . . Joh. Otto Hagström, &c. pp. [iii.] 17. [i]. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1749. pp. 115–116.
- [1751.]  
\* Genesis Calculi, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1539 Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 23. pp. 154–181. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1751.
- [1752.]  
— Vol. 2. no. 23. pp. 154–181. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1752. 1540
- [1762.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 23. pp. 137–162. 1541 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- [1764.]  
\* — Vol. 2. no. 23. pp. 137–162. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 1542
- [1787.]  
— Editio tertia. Vol. 2. no. 23. pp. 154–181. 1543 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1778.]  
Von der Erzeugung des Steines im thierischen Körper. 1544 See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 10. pp. 241–270. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.
- [Radix.] [1749.—23.]  
Radix Senega, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . 1545 publicæ censuræ submittit Jonas Kiernander . . . ad diem [VIII.] april. anni MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. 32 : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ*, [1749.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1749. pp. 122–124.
- [1751.]  
\* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, 1546 &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 22. pp. 126–153. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1751.
- [1752.]  
— Vol. 2. no. 22. pp. 126–153. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1752. 1547

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1749.] (contd.)

## [Radix, contd.]

- 1548 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 22. pp. 112-136. [1762.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- 1549 \* — Vol. 2. no. 22. pp. 112-136. [1764.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- 1550 — Editio tertia. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 22. pp. 126-153. [1787.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- 1551 Ionæ Kiernander . . . Radix Senega. (Additamentum editoris. pp. 230-232.) 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.—1324.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationes . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No. 5. pp. 203-230. [1764.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- 1552 \* — [Another edition.] See op. cit. No. 5. pp. 181-208. [1764.] 8<sup>o</sup>. [1764.]
- 1553 \* Von der Senegawurzel. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 6. pp. 152-174. [1778.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.
- 1554 \* Linnés disputation Radix Senegæ, &c. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1921. Separat ur Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. No. 2. 1921. [1921.]
- 1555 [Patronis.] [1749.] [Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solemnī hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. 26 Apr. MDCCXLIX. 2 foll. fol. Upsalæ, 1749.] Wanting. The text begins: Vita sanitasque . . . pretiosissimæ sunt, &c. HULTH. I. 61. 1907.
- 1556 Gemmæ Arborum, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco . . . examinandas sistit . . . Petrus Löfving . . . ad diem 18 Novembr. Anni 1749, &c. pp. [iv.] 32. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ [1749.] On verso of p. ii. "Problema botanicum in gratiam dñi auctoris propositum a Præside." Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1749. pp. 371-372. Cf. also infra: [XII.—1755. (67.)—1857; 1759. (104.)—2082; 1760. (114.)—2141; 1762. (123.)—2214; & 1763. (130.)—2245.]
- 1557 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 182-224. [1751.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1751.
- 1558 — Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 182-224. [1752.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1752.
- 1559 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 163-202. [1762.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.
- 1560 \* — Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 163-202. [1764.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- 1561 — Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. no. 24. pp. 182-224. [1787.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- 1562 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 14. pp. 363-398. [1786.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1749.] (contd.)

## [Haemorrh.] [1749.—25.]

\* Dissertatio medica de Hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subj. disquisit. E. E. Elf . . . ad diem vi Decembr. Anni MDCCXLIX. pp. 23. [I.] 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ [1749].

[1785.]

Hæmorrhagiæ uteri sub statu graviditatis, &c. See supra: 1564 [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 172. pp. 1-22. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Pan Svec.] [1749.—26.]

Pan Svecicus, quem . . . Præside . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . 1565 publico examini . . . submittit Nicolaus L. Hesselgren . . . ad diem ix. decemb. anni MDCCXLIX, &c. pp. [iv.] 38. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1749].

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1750. pp. 21-22.

[1751.]

\* Pan Suecus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1566 Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 25. pp. 225-262. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1751.

[1752.]

— Vol. 2. no. 25. pp. 225-262. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1752. 1567

[1762.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 25. pp. 203-241. 1568 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.

[1764.]

\* — Vol. 2. no. 25. pp. 203-241. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 1569

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. no. 25. pp. 225-262. 1570 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

Page 226 is misnumbered 204.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 1571 —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 25. pp. 63-97. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1758.]

§ A Series of experiments and observations to show the utility of Botanical knowledge in relation to Agriculture, and the feeding of Cattle. (Tables of Plants and Grasses, with their proper soil.) [By Richard Pulteney.] See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. 28. pp. 360-364, 407-409, 463-465, 515-517, 567-568. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1758.

[1781.]

— [Enlarged edition.] Observations tending to shew the utility of Botanical knowledge in relation to Agriculture, and the feeding of Cattle: accompanied with a translation of Linnæus's Pan Suecus [1749], accommodated to the English Plants, with references to Authors, and to figures of the Plants. [By Richard Pulteney.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. pp. 374-409. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1759.]

The Swedish Pan, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1574 Collections.—1759-91.—1319.] Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. pp. 184-201. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.

[1762.]

— Second edition, &c. pp. 339-362. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762. 1575

[1775.]

— Third edition, &c. pp. 339-362. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775. 1576



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1749.] (contd.)

[Pan Svec., contd.]

- 1577 — Fourth edition. pp. 339–362. 8°. 1791.  
[1791.]
- 1578 Introduction to the Observations on Grasses. The Swedish Pan. By Nicholas Hasselgren; or, Observations on the different Plants selected as food by different animals [sic]; concluded with a comparative table of the Grasses. Upsal, 1749. Decemb. 9. Amoenit. Academ. Vol. 2. See STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) Literary Life and Select Works of Benjamin Stillingfleet. [Edited by W. Coxe.] Vol. 2. pt. 1. pp. 229–246. 8°. 1811.  
[1811.]
- 1579 \* [Notes on Vegetable food supplies.] See NÄRINGS OCH HUSHÅLDS TIDNINGAR. Anvisningar til svenska almåhheten, genom Närings och Hushålds Tidningar, för medborgare på landet och i staden . . . Uplagde på Lars Wennbergs egen bekostnad. Del. 1. no. 1–5. 4°. 1772.  
[1772.]
- 1580 \* Von Fütterung des Viehes in Schweden. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 11. pp. 271–331. 8°. 1778.  
[1778.]
- 1581 \* Des Ritters Carl von Linné Schwedischer Pan, oder, Abhandlung über die Fütterung der einheimischen Thiere in Schweden, aus dem Lateinischen. Mit vielen Zusätzen, Anmerkungen, und Verbesserungen, nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung über die Nahrung der Thiere. Von Xavier Joseph Lippert, &c. pp. xlviii. 326. [1]. 8°. In der Johann Paul Krausischen Buchhandlung: Wien, 1785.  
[1785.]
- 1582 [Försök til en förbättrad Pan Svecicus. Af Pehr Gust. Tengmalm. See HUSHÅLLNINGS JOURNAL. Hushållnings Journal, &c. Sept.—Dec. 1779; Jan.—Feb. 1780. 8°. 1779–80.]  
[1779.]
- Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 64. 1907.
- 1583 Pan Suecus emendatus et auctus auctore Petro G. Tengmalm. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 10. Appendix. pp. 132–172. 8°. 1790.  
[1790.]
- 1584 [Pan Suecus. Edited by P. J. Buc'hoz. See PLANTS. Traité, ou Manuel vétérinaire, des Plantes, qui peuvent servir de nourriture et de médicamens aux animaux domestiques . . . Seconde édition. [Par P. J. Buc'hoz.] Pt. 3. pp. 311–345. 8°. An ix 1801.]  
[1801.]
- Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of Kenneth K. Mackenzie, of New York.  
"La troisième partie contient deux Dissertations de Linné, la première intitulée Pan Suecus, et la seconde Hospita Insectorum Flora."
- 1584a § Pan Suecicus. [MS. of the Dissertation Pan Suecus, N. L. Hasselgren, Respondent, December 9, 1749, Upsala.] ff. 39. fol. [Upsala, 1749.]  
[1749.]
- BRITISH MUSEUM. EGERTON MSS. 2039.
- 1585 [Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus s.p.d. 13 Jan. MDCCL. 2 foll. fol. Upsalica, 1750.]  
[1750.]
- Wanting.  
The text begins: Æthereos illos orbes, &c.  
HULTH. I. 75. 1907.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1750.] (contd.)

[Patronis.] [1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus s.p.d. 28 Jan. MDCCL. 2 foll. fol. Upsalica, 1750.]

Wanting.  
The text begins: Nescio sane superstitionis ne illis, &c.  
HULTH. I. 75. 1907.

[Patronis.] [1750.]

[Upsala Academiæ Rector Carl Linnæus hälsar denna 1587 academiens och stadsens samtelige fäder och inbyggare, så af högre som nedrigare stånd, MDCCL. februarii 24, &c. 2 foll. fol. [Upsala, 1750.]

Wanting.  
The text begins: Wett styrkes med wettenskaper, &c.  
HULTH. I. 75. 1907.

[1790.]

Programma quo memoriam anniversariam suscepti a 1588 Adolpho Friderico . . . cancellariatus Academiæ Upsal pie recolendam indixit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1750. Febr. 24. Ex Suecica in Latinam linguam translatus. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 2. pp. 23–29. 8°. 1790.

[Splachn.] [1750.—27.]

Dissertatio Botanica sistens Splachnum, quam . . . 1589 Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . sub-jicit Laur. Montin . . . die [xxviii] martii anni MDCCL, &c. pp. [iv.] 16: 1 pl.

4°. Typis Laurentii Salvii: Stockholmica, [1750.]

The note on p. 3 has a description of *Juncus biglumis* (fig. 3 on the plate).  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1750. pp. 103–104.

[1751.]

\* Splachnum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1590 Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 26. pp. 263–283. 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

— Vol. 2. no. 26. pp. 263–283. 8°. 1752. 1591

[1762.]

— Editio secunda. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 26. pp. 242–260. 1592 8°. 1762.

[1764.]

\* — Vol. 2. no. 26. pp. 242–260. 8°. 1764. 1593

[1787.]

— Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 26. pp. 263–283. 1594 8°. 1787.

[Patronis.] [1750.]

[Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus literarum 1595 patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. MDCCL. April 15. fol. Upsalica, 1750.]

Wanting.  
The text begins: Haud alio referuntur magis desideria, &c.  
HULTH. I. 75. 1907.

[Semin. Musc.] [1750.—28.]

Semina Muscorum detecta . . . Præside . . . Carolo 1596 Linnæo . . . publice disputat . . . die xxv apr. [1750] . . . Petrus Jonas Bergius, &c. pp. [vi.] 18. 4°. Upsalica, 1750.

On the frontispiece is an engraving of the semina muscorum.  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1750. pp. 142–143.

[1751.]

\* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—1597 Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 27. pp. 284–306. 8°. 1751.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1750.] (contd.)

## [Semin. Musc., contd.]

- 1598 — Vol. 2. no. 27. pp. 284–306. 8°. 1752.  
[1752.]
- 1599 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 27. pp. 261–280. 8°. 1762.  
[1762.]
- 1600 \* — Vol. 2. no. 27. pp. 261–280. 8°. 1764.  
[1764.]
- 1601 — Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 27. pp. 284–306. 8°. 1787.  
[1787.]
- 1602 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 58. Suppl. pp. 13–31. 8°. 1786.  
[1786.]
- 1603 [Patronis.] [1750.]  
[Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. MDCL. Maj. 2. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]  
Wanting.  
The text begins: Illam mihi P. C. que veniam concedite, &c.  
HULTH. I. 75. 1907.
- 1604 \* [Patronis.] [1750.]  
[Literarum Patronis, Hospitibus, Patribus Civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus, s.p.d. d. 14 junii 1750. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1750.]  
The text commences: Adest jam tempus, quo, ad tenorem Regiarum constitutionum, &c.  
HULTH. I. 75. 1907.
- 1605 [Mater. Med.] [1750.—29.]  
[Dissertatio de Materia Medica in Regno Animali, quam, . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . subjecit . . . Jonas Sidrén . . . die xxv. junii anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. 20. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1750.]  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1751. pp. 25–27 : 31–32.  
Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c., Leipzig. Bd. 1. pp. 263–265. 1752.  
This dissertation of 1750, and that of 1752, entitled: *Dissertatio de Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo*, Joh. Lindhult Respondens, were republished in 1763, as: *Caroli Linnæi . . . Materies Medica. Liber 2 De Animalibus et 3 De Mineralibus*, &c. See supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1749.—969.] 8°. 1763.]
- 1606 \* [1751.]  
[Materia Medica e Regno Animali. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 28. pp. 307–331. 8°. 1751.]
- 1607 — Vol. 2. no. 28. pp. 307–331. 8°. 1752.  
[1752.]
- 1608 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 28. pp. 281–305. 8°. 1762.  
[1762.]
- 1609 \* — Vol. 2. no. 28. pp. 281–305. 8°. 1764.  
[1764.]
- 1610 — Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. no. 28. pp. 307–331. 8°. 1787.  
[1787.]
- 1611 \* [1921.]  
[Linné's disputation *Materia Medica in Regno Animali*, &c. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1921.  
Separat ur *Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift*. No. 11. 1921.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1750.] (contd.)

## [Plant. Camsch.] [1750.—30.]

- \* *Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses*, quas . . . Præsidi . . . 1612  
Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . submittit Jonas P.  
Halenius . . . ad diem XXII. dec. anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. [iv.]  
30 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1750.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1751. pp. 179–182.  
Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c., Leipzig. Bd. 1. pp. 134–137. 1752.  
A description of 26 new Siberian Plants sent to Linnæus by Johann Georg Gmelin, who from 1733 to 1743 had been investigating the natural history of Siberia by command and at the expense of the Empress Anne of Russia.
- [1751.]
- \* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1613  
&c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 29. pp. 332–364. 8°. 1751.]
- [1752.]
- Vol. 2. no. 29. pp. 332–364. 8°. 1752. 1614
- [1762.]
- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 29. pp. 306–334. 8°. 1762.
- [1764.]
- \* — Vol. 2. no. 29. pp. 306–334. 8°. 1764. 1616
- [1787.]
- Editio tertia, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 2. no. 29. pp. 332–364. 1617  
8°. 1787.
- [Sapor. Med.] [1751.—31.]
- Dissertatio Medica inauguralis, sistens Saporem Medicamentorum, quam . . . moderamine . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Jacob Rudberg . . . ad diem XXIII Febr. anni MDCCCL, &c. pp. 20.  
4°. Typis Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, [1751.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1751. pp. 139–140.  
Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1758. (92.)—2003.]
- [1751.]
- \* Sapor Medicamentorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1619  
&c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 30. pp. 365–387. 8°. 1751.]
- [1752.]
- Vol. 2. no. 30. pp. 365–387. 8°. 1752. 1620
- [1762.]
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 30. pp. 335–355. 1621  
8°. 1762.
- [1764.]
- \* — Vol. 2. no. 30. pp. 335–355. 8°. 1764. 1622
- [1787.]
- Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2. no. 30. pp. 365–387. 1623  
8°. 1787.
- [1786.]
- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 1624  
—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . .  
Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 31. pp. 225–244. 8°. 1786.]
- [1778.]
- \* Vom Geschmack der Arzeneymittel. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter  
Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 12. pp. 332–366. 8°. 1778.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1751.] (contd.)

- [Patronis.] [1751.]  
 1626 [Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . constitutus promotor in solemnem inaugurationem medicam Upsaliæ celebrandam MDCCCLI martii 8. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1751.]  
 Wanting.  
 The text begins: Decennium jam prope effluxit, &c.  
 HULTH, I. 82. 1907.
- [1751.—32.]  
 1627 [Nova Plant. Gener.]  
 Dissertatio Botanica, qua Nova Plantarum Genera . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice proponit Leonhard Joh. Chenon . . . ad diem XIX oct. anni MDCCCLI., &c. pp. [iii.] 48 : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1751.]  
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. pp. 66-67.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*, 1752. pp. 337-338.  
*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Bd. 1. pars. 1. pp. 499-502. 1752.  
 A description of eight new genera of plants brought from North America by Pehr Kalm [1715-79], a pupil of Linnæus.
- [1756.]  
 1628 \* Nova Plantarum Genera. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 31. pp. 1-27. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
 Holmiæ.
- [1756.]  
 1629 — Vol. 3. no. 31. pp. 1-27. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
 Amstelædami, &c.
- [1764.]  
 1630 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 31. pp. 1-27. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1787.]  
 1631 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 31. pp. 1-27. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [Plant. Hybrid.] [1751.—33.]  
 1632 Plantæ Hybridæ, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice . . . disquisitione sistit . . . Johan J. nis Haartman . . . ad diem XXIII nov. anni MDCCCLI, &c. pp. [iv.] 30 : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1751.]  
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. pp. 67-70.  
*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Bd. 1. pars. 1. pp. 531-535. 1752.
- [1756.]  
 1633 \* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 32. pp. 28-62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
 Holmiæ.
- [1756.]  
 1634 — Vol. 3. no. 32. pp. 28-62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
 Amstelædami, &c.
- [1764.]  
 1635 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 32. pp. 28-62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1787.]  
 1636 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 3. no. 32. pp. 28-62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1786.]  
 1637 — [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 18. pp. 459-492. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.
- [Obstac. Med.] [1752.—34.]  
 1638 \* Obstacula Medicinæ . . . sub Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . placidæ bonorum censuræ specimine academico subicit . . . Johannes Georg. Beyersten . . . Ao. MDCCCLII. Febr. d. [XIX], &c. p. 12. 4<sup>o</sup>. Strengnesiæ, [1752.]  
 Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger von gelehrten Sachen*, Bd. 1. pp. 107-109. 1753.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)  
 [Obstac. Med., contd.]

- [1756.]  
 \* — [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 1639—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 33. pp. 63-73. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
 Holmiæ.
- [1756.]  
 — Vol. 3. no. 33. pp. 63-73. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756. 1640  
 Amstelædami, &c.
- [1764.]  
 — [Another edition.] Vol. 3. no. 33. pp. 63-73. 1641  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1787.]  
 — Editio secunda. Vol. 3. no. 33. pp. 63-73. 1642  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1766.]  
 — [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No 1. pp. 1-14. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1766.
- [1759.]  
 Obstacles to the improvement of Physic, &c. See supra : 1644  
 [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759-91.—1319.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. pp. 163-183. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1762.]  
 — The Second Edition, &c. pp. 201-227. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762. 1645
- [1775.]  
 — The Third Edition. pp. 201-227. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775. 1646
- [1791.]  
 — The Fourth Edition. pp. 201-227. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1791. 1647
- [Plant. Escul.] [1752.—35.]  
 1648 Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ, quas . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit Johan Hiorth . . . d. XXII Feb. MDCCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 28. [2]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Typis Laur. Magn. Höjer : Upsaliæ, [1752.]  
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. pp. 98-99.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*. Bd. 1. pp. 359-360. 1753.  
 Cf. also supra : [IV.—Botanical Works.—1757.—548.] *Archiaterns* . . . Carl Linnæi Berättelse om the inhemska Växter. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1757.  
 Cf. infra : [XII.—1756. (77.)—1925; 1757. (83.)—1950; 1760. (113.)—2134; & 1763. (127.)—2233.]
- [1756.]  
 \* — [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 1649—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 34. pp. 74-99. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
 Holmiæ.
- [1756.]  
 — Vol. 3. no. 34. pp. 74-99. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756. 1650  
 Amstelædami, &c.
- [1764.]  
 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 34. pp. 74-99. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 1651
- [1787.]  
 — Editio secunda. Vol. 3. no. 34. pp. 74-99. 1652  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1766.]  
 — [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 1653—Collections.—1764-69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum . . . quas edidit . . . L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No. 2. pp. 15-43. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1766.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

## [Plant. Escul., contd.]

[1786.]

- 1654 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 341–454. 8°. 1786.

[1752.]

- 1655 \* Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ, eller Wåra inländska äteliga Wäxter . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi Inseende . . . år 1752 d. 22 Febr. på Latin, och nu med någon tilökning på modersmålet framställdt af Johan Hiorth. pp. 40. [4]. 8°. På Lars Salvii kostnad: Stockholm, 1752.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. p. 230.

[1756.]

- 1656 § Schwedisches Zarpath, das ist, Speise und Trank aus schwedischen Kräutern und Gewachsen. In einer unter dem Vorsitze . . . Carl Linnæus in lateinischer Sprache, unter dem Titel: Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ . . . am 22sten Februar, 1752 . . . abgehandelt von Herrn. Johan Hiorth. Nachher aber von eben diesem Verfasser ins Schwedische übersetzt, und mit einigen Zusätzen vermehret . . . Uebersetzt mit Hinzufügung der deutschen wie auch einiger anderen Namen in üblichen europäischen Sprachen, von Carl Ernst Klein. See STOCKHOLMISCHES MAGAZIN. Stockholmsches Magazin. Thl. 3. pp. 197–244. 8°. 1756.

[1777.]

- 1657 \* Von den essbaren Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 6. 8°. 1777.

## [Euphorbia.] [1752.—36.]

- 1658 Specimen Academicum, quo *Euphorbia* ejusque historia naturalis et medica exhibetur . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice ventilandum sistit Johannes Wiman . . . ad diem VI. maji, anni MDCCLII, &c. pp. [ii.] 33. [i]. 4°. Excudit L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ [1752.]

[1756.]

- 1659 \* *Euphorbia*, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 35. pp. 100–131. 8°. 1756.

Holmiæ.

[1756.]

- 1660 — Vol. 3. no. 35. pp. 100–131. 8°. 1756.  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- 1661 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 35. pp. 100–131. 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- 1662 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 35. pp. 100–131. 8°. 1787.

## [Mater. Med.] [1752.—37.]

- 1663 \* Dissertatio de Materia medica in Regno Lapideo quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . modeste subjecit . . . Johannes Lindhult . . . d. xv Maji MDCCLII. pp. 23. 4°. Excudit L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1752.]

Interleaved copy, with MS. notes. This was afterwards issued as Part III of the *Materia Medica*, Holmiæ, 1763. See supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1749.—969.]

[1756.]

- 1664 \* *Materia Medica* e Regno Lapideo, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 36. pp. 132–157. 8°. 1756.  
Holmiæ.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

## [Mater. Med., contd.]

[1756.]

- Vol. 3. no. 36. pp. 132–157. 8°. 1756. 1665  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 36. pp. 132–157. 8°. 1764. 1666

[1787.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 36. pp. 132–157. 1667  
8°. 1787.

[1752.—38.]

## [Morb. ex Hyem.]

- \* Dissertatio de Morbis ex Hyeme, quam . . . Præsidente . . . 1668  
Carolo Linnæo . . . publico eruditorum examini modeste  
submittit Sveno Brodd . . . d. ii. Jun. A. MDCCLII, &c.  
pp. [i.] 23. 4°. L. Magn. Höjer: Up[s]aliæ, [1752.]  
Mention is made of the hard winters in Europe, in 1586, 1665, 1684,  
1709, 1740, and 1752. In this latter year the thermometer at Upsala  
registered 31 degrees below Celsius, or 24 below zero, Fahrenheit.

[1756.]

- \* Morbi ex Hyeme, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1669  
Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 37. pp. 158–182.  
8°. 1756.

Holmiæ.

[1756.]

- Vol. 3. no. 37. pp. 158–182. 8°. 1756. 1670  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 37. pp. 158–182. 8°. 1764. 1671

[1787.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 37. pp. 158–182. 1672  
8°. 1787.

## [Noctiluca.] [1752.—39.]

- Noctiluca marina*, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli 1673  
Linnæi . . . publico ventilandum sistit Carolus Frid. Adler.  
. . . d. [ix.] Jun. A. MDCCLII, &c. pp. [ii.] 8: 1 pl.  
4°. Excudit Laur. Magn. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1752.]

The date has been altered in MS. to "ix. Jul."  
C. F. Adler had been surgeon on a Swedish East India Company's  
ship to China in 1748.

[1756.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—1674  
Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Lin-  
næi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 39.  
pp. 202–210. 8°. 1756.

Holmiæ.

[1756.]

- Vol. 3. no. 39. pp. 202–210. 8°. 1756. 1675  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 39. pp. 202–210. 8°. 1764. 1676

[1787.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 39. pp. 202–210. 1677  
8°. 1787.

## [Odor. Med.] [1752.—40.]

- Dissertatio Medica Odores Medicamentorum exhibens, 1678  
quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ  
. . . submittit Andreas Wählin . . . die [xxx] junii, anni  
MDCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 16.  
4°. Typis Laurentii Salvii: Stockholmiae, [1752.]

A commentary on section 362 of the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751.

[1756.]

- \* Odores Medicamentorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—1679  
Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Lin-  
næi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 38.  
pp. 183–201. 8°. 1756.  
Holmiæ.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

[Odor. Med., contd.]

- 1680 — Vol. 3. no. 38. pp. 183-201. 8°. 1756.  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- 1681 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 38. pp. 183-201. 8°. 1764.
- 1682 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 38. pp. 183-201. 8°. 1787.
- 1683 — [Another edition.] (Additamenta. pp. 63-64.) See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.] No. 3. pp. 44-64. 4°. 1766.
- 1684 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 30. pp. 207-224. 8°. 1786.
- 1685 \* Vom Geruch der Arzneymittel. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 10. pp. 310-332. 8°. 1777.
- [Rhabarb.] [1752.—41.]
- 1686 Dissertatio Medico-Botanica, sistens Rhabarbarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Samuel Ziervogel . . . d. XVII. Julii, MDCCCLII, &c. pp. [v.] 24: 1 pl. 4°. *Excudit Laur. Magn. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1752.]*  
Cf. HOPE (JOHN) F.R.S. *Rheum palmatum*. Phil. Trans. 55. 290-293. 2 pls. London, 1766.
- 1687 \* — [Another edition.] Rhabarbarum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 40. pp. 211-230. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*
- 1688 — Vol. 3. no. 40. pp. 211-230. 8°. 1756.  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- 1689 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 40. pp. 211-230. 8°. 1764.
- 1690 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 40. pp. 211-230. 8°. 1787.
- [Cui Bono?] [1752.—42.]
- 1691 Quæstio historico naturalis: Cui Bono? Quam breviter solutam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad diem 21 octobr. anni 1752 . . . offert Christophorus Gedner, Eliæ fil., &c. pp. [iv.] 29. [1]. 4°. *Excudit Laur. Magn. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1752.]*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. pp. 351-352.
- 1692 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 41. pp. 231-255. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

[Cui Bono? contd.]

- Vol. 3. no. 41. pp. 231-255. 8°. 1756. 1693  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- [A reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 41. pp. 231-255. 8°. 1764. 1694
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 41. pp. 231-255. 8°. 1787. 1695
- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 1696.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 41. pp. xxxi-lviii. 8°. 1786.
- [1753.]
- \* En Fråga, som altid föreställes de naturkunniga, då det heter: Hwartil duger det? (Cui Bono?) Först framställd och besvarad i en disputation på Latin, under . . . Carl Linnæi öfwerwaro, den 21 Octob. år 1752. Men nu efter hög befalning, på moders-målet öfversatt af Christopher El. Gedner, &c. pp. 32. 8°. *På Lars Salvii kostnad: Stockholm, 1753.*
- [1906.]
- Hvartill duger det? Cui Bono? . . . Öfversatt til svenska språket af C. E. Gedner. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 4. pp. 125-153. 8°. 1906.
- [1759.]
- Of the Use of Curiosity, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759-91.—1319.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. No. 4. pp. 128-162. 8°. 1759.
- [1762.]
- Second Edition, &c. pp. 159-200. 8°. 1762. 1700
- [1775.]
- The Third Edition. pp. 159-200. 8°. 1775. 1701
- [1791.]
- Fourth Edition. pp. 159-200. 8°. 1791. 1702
- [1770.]
- Ueber das Studium der Botanik und die Erlernung derselben, &c. See BALDINGER (E. G.) 4°. 1770.  
Written to assure the Ducal House of Saxony that Natural History in Saxony did not need the publication of *Cui Bono?* to urge it forward.
- [1776.]
- \* Wozu dient das? oder, Vom Nutzen der Naturgeschichte. 1704 See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 5. pp. 109-134. 8°. 1776.
- [1872.]
- Cui Bono? Eine Vortrag von Linné. [A translation] 1705 Vom Geh. Reg.-Rath. [E. A. H.] von Kiesenwetter. See DRESDEN. — NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ISIS. Sitzungs-Bericht, &c. Jahrg 1872. pp. 43-55. 8°. 1872.
- [1924.]
- \* Cui Bono? Resp. Chr. E. Gedner. 1752. [Über die Renntierfliege. With notes by Felix Bryk.] See supra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés sammlte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 47-48. 8°. 1924.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

- [**Hospita.**] [1752.—43.]  
 1707 *Hospita Insectorum Flora*, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ disquisitioni subicit . . . Jonas Gustav. Forsskåhl . . . die iv. novembr. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. 40. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Exc. L. M. Höjer: Upsalæ*, [1752.]  
*Cf. Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 62–63.  
 Due honour is paid to the Queen LOVISA ULRIKA of Sweden for the magnificent museum of insects, shells, corals, and crystals, which that sovereign had constructed at the palace of Drottningholm, near Stockholm.  
*Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1758. (93.)—2008.]*
- [1756.]  
 1708 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 3. no. 43. pp. 271–312. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*
- [1756.]  
 1709 — Vol. 3. no. 43. pp. 271–312. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- [1764.]  
 1710 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 43. pp. 271–312. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1787.]  
 1711 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 43. pp. 271–312. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1786.]  
 1712 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Systema Plantarum Europæ* . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*, &c. Tom. 2. no. 27. pp. 99–136. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.
- [1757.]  
 1713 \* *Flora, de Huiswaardin der bloedelooze Dieren.* (*Amœnit. Acad.* Vol. 3. p. 271.) See *UITGEZOEGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa*, &c. Deel 2. pp. 410–450. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1757.
- [1781.]  
 1714 *The Flora of Insects.* By Jonas Gustavus Forssahl [sic]. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 8. pp. 345–368. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.
- [1801.]  
 1715 [*Hospita Insectorum Flora*. Edited by P. J. Buc'hoz. See *PLANTS. Traité, ou Manuel vétérinaire des Plantes, qui peuvent servir de nourriture et de médicamens aux animaux domestiques* . . . Seconde édition. [Par P. J. Buc'hoz.] Pt. 3. pp. 346–380. 8<sup>o</sup>. An ix 1801.]  
 Wanting.  
 Title from the copy in the Library of Kenneth K. Mackenzie, of New York.  
 "La troisième partie contient deux Dissertations de Linné, la première intitulée *Pan Suecus*, et la seconde *Hospita Insectorum Flora*."
- [**Nutrix Nov.**] [1752.—44.]  
 1716 \* *Nutrix Noverca*, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . breviter specimine academico delineatam publice examinandam sistit Fredericus Lindberg . . . d. vii. Novemb. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. 20. [2].  
 4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Laur. M. Höjer: Upsalæ*, [1752.]  
*Cf. Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 2–3.
- [1756.]  
 1717 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ*, &c. Vol. 3. no. 42. pp. 256–270. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

[**Nutrix Nov.**, contd.]

- [1756.]  
 — Vol. 3. no. 42. pp. 256–270. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756. 1718  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- [1764.]  
 — [Another edition.] Vol. 3. no. 42. pp. 256–270. 1719  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1787.]  
 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 42. pp. 256–270. 1720  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1770.]  
 \* *La Nourrice marâtre, ou Dissertation sur les suites funestes du nourissage mercénaire, composée en latin par le Chevalier Linné . . . Traduite en françois par M. J. E. G\*\*\* [i. e. Jean Emmanuel Gilibert.] See SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F. B. DE) Les Chefs-d'Œuvres de Monsieur de Sauvages, ou Recueil de Dissertations, qui ont remporté le prix dans différentes Académies, auxquelles on a joint la Nourrice marâtre du Chevalier Linné. Le tout corrigé, traduit ou commenté par M. J. E. G\*\*\*, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 213–244. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1770.*
- [**Mirac. Insect.**] [1752.—45.]  
*Specimen academicum, sistens Miracula Insectorum*, 1722 quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit Gabriel Emanuel Avelin . . . die xi. novemb. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. 22.  
 4<sup>o</sup>. *Excudit Laur. Magn. Höjer: Upsalæ*, [1752.]  
*Cf. Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 19–20.  
*Inter alia*, an account of the *Furia infernalis*, the pest of Finland and northern Sweden.  
*Cf. supra: [II.—Systema Naturæ.—1922.—81.]*
- [1756.]  
 \* *Miracula Insectorum*, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1723 &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Vol. 3. no. 44. pp. 313–334. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*
- [1756.]  
 — Vol. 3. no. 44. pp. 313–334. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756. 1724  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- [1764.]  
 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 44. pp. 313–334. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 1725
- [1787.]  
 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 44. pp. 313–334. 1726  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [1757.]  
 \* *Von den Wundern der Insekten. Eine Streitschrift unter des Hrn. D. Carl Linnäus Vorsitze*, 1752, von Gabriel E. Avelin vertheidigt. (*Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 3. pp. 313 sqq.) See *ALLGEMEINES MAGAZIN, &c.* Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 9. pp. 321–350. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1757.
- [1781.]  
*Miracula Insectorum*, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1723 —Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 10. pp. 413–436. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.
- [**Noxa Ins.**] [1752.—46.]  
*Noxa Insectorum. Dissertatione academica* . . . sub 1729 Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjecta a Michaël A. Bæckner . . . die [xviii.] Decembr. Ao. MDCCCLII, &c. pp. [iii.] 32. [4].  
 4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, [1752].  
*Cf. Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 47–48; 51–52.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1752.] (contd.)

[Noxa Ins., contd.]

- [1756.]  
1730 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 45. pp. 335–362. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*
- [1756.]  
1731 — Vol. 3. no. 45. pp. 335–362. 8°. 1756.  
*Amstelædami, &c.*
- [1764.]  
1732 — Vol. 3. no. 45. pp. 335–362. 8°. 1764.
- [1787.]  
1733 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 45. pp. 335–362. 8°. 1787.
- [1766.]  
1734 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1764–69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 4. pp. 65–94. 4°. 1766.
- [1781.]  
1735 On Noxious Insects, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 9. pp. 369–411. 8°. 1781.
- [1783.]  
1736 § Abhandlungen über die Schädlichkeit der Insekten. Aus . . . Amœnitat. Academ. mit Prof. Biwald's Zusätzen. Aus dem Lateinischen mit vielen Anmerkungen übersetzt von \*\*\*L von \*\*\*L [i. e. Baron Carl Erenbert von Moll]. (Zweites Bändgen. Enthält die Zusätze des Uebersetzers und Salbergs Erfindung und Versuch gegen die Wanzen.) 2 bde. pp. 63. 47. [1]. 8°. *Bey Joh. Jos. Mayers sel. Erbin: Salzburg, 1783.*
- [1924.]  
1737 \* Die Schädlichkeit der Insekten. Unter dem Präsidium von Dr. Karl Linnæus von Michael C. Bäckner am 18. Dezember 1752 in Upsala vorgelegt. See supra: [X.—*Zoological Works*.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 49–66. 8°. 1924.
- [1907.]  
1738 M. A. Bæckner: *Noxa Insectorum*. 1752. [Anmärkning af M. B. Swederus.] See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och växtödlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 35–40. 8°. 1907.
- [1753.—47.]  
1739 [Vern. Arb.] Vernatio Arborum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . submittit Haraldus Barck . . . d. v. Maji ann. MDCCCLIII, &c. 4°. *Exc. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1753.]*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 141–143.  
The results of a variety of observations, made at the request of Linnæus himself, in all the provinces of Sweden, to help in fixing the true time to commit the grain to the earth.  
Cf. infra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1756. (72.)—1897.]
- [1756.]  
1740 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 46. pp. 363–376. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*
- [1756.]  
1741 — Vol. 3. no. 46. pp. 363–376. 8°. 1756.  
*Amstelædami, &c.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Vern. Arb., contd.]

- [1764.]  
— [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 46. pp. 363–376. 8°. 1764. 1742
- [1787.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 46. pp. 363–376. 1743  
8°. 1787.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1785.—1744 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 15. pp. 399–412. 1 pl. 8°. 1786.
- [1759.]  
On the Foliation of Trees. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c. 1745 —*Collections*.—1759–91.—1319.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . By Benj. Stillingfleet. No. 3. pp. 109–127. 8°. 1759.
- [1762.]  
— Second edition. pp. 131–158. 8°. 1762. 1746
- [1775.]  
— The Third edition. pp. 131–158. 8°. 1775. 1747
- [1791.]  
— Fourth edition. pp. 131–158. 8°. 1791. 1748
- [1811.]  
Introduction to the Calendars of Flora. On the Foliation of Trees. By Harald Barck. *Upsal*. 1753. May 3. Translated from the original in the *Amœnit. Acad.* Vol. 3. See STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) Literary Life and Select Works of Benjamin Stillingfleet, &c. [Edited by W. Coxé.] Vol. 2. pt. 2. pp. 359–381. 8°. 1811.
- [1756.]  
[Von dem Ausschlagen der Bäume, desselben Zeit und ökonomischen Nutzen. 1 pl. See NUTZLICHE SAMMLUNGEN. Nützliche Sammlungen. Col. 565–575, 577–584. 8°. 1756.]  
Wanting.  
This periodical was formerly entitled *Hannoversche gelehrte Anzeigen*, 1750–54, and was continued as *Hannoversche Beyträge zum Nutzen und Vergnügen*, &c., 1759–63.  
HULTH. I. 92. 1907.
- [1908.]  
Vernatio Arborum, eller Trädens och buskarnes löfs- 1751  
prickningstider . . . Till svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1 pl. See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1905.—28.] Skriffter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 8. pp. 187–204. 8°. 1908.
- [Increm. Bot.] [1753.—48.]  
Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semiseculi, 1752  
quæ . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Jacobus Bieur . . . die II. junii anno MDCCCLIII. pp. [iv.] 20.  
4°. *Typis Laurent. Ludov. Grefing: Holmiæ, [1753.]*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 187–188.  
Contains information as to the introduction of woodcuts into the old Herbars. Christopher Plantin, the famous printer of Antwerp, obtained a monopoly of botanical woodcuts. John Norton, the printer of John Gerard's Herbal, procured from Frankfurt-on-the-Main the figures, which had previously served for the Herbal of Jacobus Theodorus, *Tabernaemontanus*, in 1588–91.
- [1756.]  
\* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c. 1753 —*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 47. pp. 377–393. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1753.] (contd.)

## [Increm. Bot., contd.]

- 1754 — [1756.] Vol. 3. no. 47. pp. 377–393. 8°. 1756.  
Amstelædami, &c.
- 1755 — [1764.] Vol. 3. no. 47. pp. 377–393. 8°. 1764.
- 1756 — [1787.] Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 47. pp. 377–393. 8°. 1787.

- 1757 — [1786.] [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 2. pp. 49–64. 8°. 1786.

[1753.—49.]

- 1758 **[Demonstr. Plant.]** Demonstrationes Plantarum in Horto Upsaliensi 1753, quas . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die III. octobr. MDCCCLIII . . . proponit Johannes Christ. Höjer, &c. pp. [viii.] 27. [i].

4°. *Excudit Laur. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ*, [1753.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1754. pp. 109–110.  
A list of 1,450 distinct species of exotic plants grown in the Botanic Garden at Upsala (59 deg. 51 min. N. Latitude), and the first list made after the introduction of trivial names.

[1756.]

- 1759 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 48. pp. 394–424. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*

[1756.]

- 1760 — Vol. 3. no. 48. pp. 394–424. 8°. 1756.  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- 1761 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 48. pp. 394–424. 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- 1762 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 48. pp. 394–424. 8°. 1787.

**[Herbat. Upsal.]** [1753.—50.]

- 1763 **Herbationes Upsalienses**, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit . . . A. N. Fornander . . . die 13. Octobr. anno MDCCCLIII, &c. pp. 20.

4°. *Laur. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ*, [1753.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 375–376.  
An account of the Upsala plants, as found on one of the annual Field Excursions held by Linnæus for the benefit of his pupils, and occupying some eight days.

[1756.]

- 1764 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 49. pp. 425–445. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*

[1756.]

- 1765 — Vol. 3. no. 49. pp. 425–445. 8°. 1756.  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- 1766 — [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 49. pp. 425–445. 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

- 1767 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 49. pp. 425–445. 8°. 1787.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1753.] (contd.)

## [Herbat. Upsal., contd.]

[1921.]

- \* Botaniska exkursioner i trakten av Uppsala (Herbat. 1768 tiones Upsalienses). Akademisk avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala [13 Oct.] 1753. Översatt från latinet av C. A. Brölén. [Respondent: A. N. Fornander.] pp. 39. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.—Valda avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 1. 8°. 1921.

[1903.]

- Utdrag ur "protocoll," hållna under *Herbationes Upsalienses*. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 2. bilaga 18. pp. 1–6. 8°. 1903.

[1926.]

- \* Hårleman och Linnæi *Herbationes Upsalienses*. Ur ett 1769 föredrag . . . den 26 nov. 1925. Af Rutger Sernander. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 78–86. 8°. 1926.

[1926.]

- \* — Särtryck. See SERANDER (J. R.) 8°. 1926. 1769a  
With the author's autograph dedication to Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.

**[Instruct. Mus.]** [1753.—51.]

- Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censuræ subiecit . . . David Hultman . . . die XIV. nov. anni MDCCCLII, &c. pp. [iv.] 19. [I]. 4°. *Exc. Laur. Magnus Höjer: Upsaliæ*, [1753.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1754. pp. 121–123.  
With notes on the most remarkable Swedish collections of the 18th century: Queen LOVISA ULRIKA & King ADOLPH FREDRIK, Count Carl Gyllenborg, at Stockholm; Killan Stobæus, at Lund; the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, at Stockholm; and Samuel Ziervogel, at Stockholm.  
According to Richard Pulteney (*A General View*, p. 265, 1781), a Dutch translation of this Dissertation was published.

[1756.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 50. pp. 446–464. 8°. 1756.  
*Holmiæ.*

[1756.]

- Vol. 3. no. 50. pp. 446–464. 8°. 1756. 1772  
Amstelædami, &c.

[1764.]

- [Reprint.] Vol. 3. no. 50. pp. 446–464. 8°. 1764. 1773

[1787.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 3. no. 50. pp. 446–464. 8°. 1787.

[1755.]

- [Kort underrättelse, huru natural cabinetter böra inrättas. See MÖLLER (HERMAN ARNOLD) Utkast til föreläsningarna öfver Principia Botanica. pp. 45–48. 8°. 1755.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 94. 1907.

[1759.]

- § Von Naturalienkabinetten. See HANNOVERISCHE BEY- 1776  
TRÄGE. Hannoverische Beyträge zum Nutzen und Vergnügen. 1759. Thl. 1. col. 225–240 (St. 15); 337–352 (St. 22); 657–672 (St. 42); & 673–680 (St. 43). 4°. 1759.

With a bookplate: Ex Electorali Bibliotheca Sereniss. utriusq. Bavariae Ducum. MDCCXLVI.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Instruct. Mus., contd.]

[1771.]

- 1777 [Abhandlung von Naturalien Cabinetten, oder, Anleitung wie Naturalien Cabinette eingerichtet die natürlichen Körper gesammelt, aufgehoben und conservirt werden müssen. Aus dem lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von C. von M. [i. e. Christoph Gottlieb von Murr]. pp. 72. 8°. Leipzig, 1771.]  
Wanting.

[Pirated edition.] [1772.]

- 1778 [—] 8°. Leipzig, 1772.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 94. 1907.

[Plant. Officin.] [1753.—52.]

- 1779 Dissertatio Medico-botanica, exhibens Plantas Officinales, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censura subicit Nicolaus Gahn . . . die xv. decemb. anni MDCCIII, &c. pp. 31. [I].

4°. Exc. Laur. M. Höjer : Upsaliæ, [1753.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1754. p. 116.

Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &amp;c., Leipzig. Vol. 5. pp. 97-98.

1756.

A pharmaceutical paper, and the first list of medicinal plants to have Linnæan synonyms.

[1759.]

- 1780 Plantæ Officinales, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 51. pp. 1-25. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- 1781 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 51. pp. 1-25. 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

- 1782 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 51. pp. 1-25. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

- 1783 — [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 28. pp. 155-180. 8°. 1786.

[1907.]

- 1784 N. Gahn : Plantæ officinales. 1753. [Anmärkningar af M. B. Swederus.] See supra : [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 40-46. 8°. 1907.

[1921.]

- 1785 \* Linnés disputation *Plantæ Officinales*. Av Gustaf Drake. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1921.  
Separat ur *Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift*. Nr. 18. 1921.

[Censura.] [1753.—53.]

- 1786 Censura Medicamentorum simplicium Vegetabilium, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examini . . . submittit Gustavus Jac. Carlbohm . . . die [xix.] dec. MDCCCLIII, &c. pp. [iv.] 24.

4°. Exc. Petri Georgii Nyström : Holmiæ, [1753.]

Cf. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Bd. 5. pp. 99-100. 1756.

[1759.]

- 1787 Censura simplicium, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 52. pp. 26-42. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- 1788 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 52. pp. 26-42. 8°. 1760.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1753.] (contd.)

[Censura, contd.]

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 52. pp. 26-42. 1789  
8°. 1788.

[1766.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 5. pp. 95-113. 4°. 1766.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 27 A. pp. 137-153. 8°. 1786.

[1921.]

- \* Linnés disputation *Censura Medicamentorum simplicium Vegetabilium*. Av Gustaf Drake. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1921.

[Cynogr.] [1753.—54.]

- Cynographia, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit E. M. Lindecrantz . . . d. XXI. Decemb. Anni MDCCCLIII. pp. [v.] 23. [I] : 1 pl.

4°. Exc. Laur. M. Höjer : Upsaliæ, [1753.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1753. pp. 87-88.One of the first complete exemplifications of Linnæan zoological description, as laid down in the *Methodus demonstrandi*. See supra : [II.—Systema Nature.—1735.—40.]

[1759.]

- Canis familiaris, &c. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, 1794  
&c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 53. pp. 43-63. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 53. pp. 43-63. 1795  
8°. 1760.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 53. pp. 43-63. 1796  
8°. 1788.

[1756.]

- \* Cynographia eller Beskrifning om hunden . . . under . . . 1797  
Carl Linnæi inseende. Framgifven och förswarad 1753 . . . af Erich M. Lindecrantz ; men sedan med tillökning på modersmålet öfversatt efter befällning. pp. 40.  
8°. Joh. Laur. Horrn : Westerås, 1756.

[1902.]

- \* Cynographia . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseende fram- 1798  
gifven och förswarad 1753 den 21 Decemb. af Erich M. Lindecrantz. Men sedan med tillökning på modersmålet öfversatt på befällning. [Review by A. P. H. i. e. Grefve Ad. Patr. Hamilton.] See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA KENNEL-KLUBBEN. Tidskrift. Årg. 10. 1902. Hft. 4. pp. 293-296. 8°. 1902.

[Stat. Plant.] [1754.—55.]

- Dissertatio Botanica, sistens Stationes Plantarum, quam 1799  
. . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Andreas Hedenberg . . . die III. Aprilis anni MDCCCLV, &c. pp. [vi.] 23. [I].

4°. Exc. L. M. Höjer : Upsaliæ, [1754.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1755. p. 76.

[1759.]

- Stationes Plantarum, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, 1800  
&c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 54. pp. 64-87. 8°. 1759.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1754.] (contd.)  
[Stat. Plant., contd.]

- 1801 — [Another edition.] [1760.] Vol. 4. no. 54. pp. 64–87. 8°. 1760.
- 1802 — Editio secunda, &c. [1788.] Vol. 4. no. 54. pp. 64–87. 8°. 1788.
- 1803 — [Another edition.] [1786.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 11. pp. 284–309. 8°. 1786.
- 1804 \* Von den Wohnplätzen der Pflanzen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 2. pp. 57–100. 8°. 1777.
- 1805 [Flora Angl.] [1754.—56.] Flora Anglica, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert Isaacus Olai Grufberg . . . d. III. April Anno MDCCLIV, &c. pp. [viii.] 29. [3]. 4°. Exc. Laur. Magnus Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1754.] Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1755. pp. 6–7. The first Linnæan arrangement of English plants, about 1,000 in number, of which about 300 were not found in Sweden.
- 1806 — [Another edition.] [1759.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 55. pp. 88–111. 8°. 1759.
- 1807 — Vol. 4. no. 55. pp. 88–111. [1760.] 8°. 1760.
- 1808 — Editio secunda, &c. [1788.] Vol. 4. no. 55. pp. 88–111. 8°. 1788.
- 1809 Linnæus's *Flora Anglica*. [Transcribed by W. R. Clarke. Introductory note by James Britten.] pp. 23. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British & Foreign, &c. Vol. 47. First Suppt. Oct. 1909. 8°. 1909.
- 1809a \* — [Reprint.] [1909.] Linnæus's *Flora Anglica*. pp. 23. 8°. West, Newman & Co.: London, 1909.
- 1810 \* Linnæus's *Flora Anglica*. [1754. A criticism.] By G. Claridge Druce. See SCOTTISH BOTANICAL REVIEW. The Scottish Botanical Review, &c. Vol. 1. 1912. pp. 154–161. 8°. [1912.]
- 1811 Linnæus's *Flora Anglica*. [Critical Notes.] By James Britten, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 50. pp. 312–314. 8°. 1912.
- 1812 Linnæus's *Flora Anglica*. [Further notes by G. C. Druce. With remarks by James Britten.] See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 18–21. 8°. 1913.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1754.] (contd.)  
[1754.—57.]

[Herbar. Amboin.]

Herbarium Amboinense, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . 1813 Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit . . . Olavus Stickman . . . die XI. maji anno MDCCLIV, &c. pp. [iii.] 28. 4°. Exc. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1754.]

A commentary on the *Herbarium Amboinense*, 1741–55, of Georg Eberhard Rumpf [1627–1702], which has been described as one of the greatest and most magnificent botanical treasures of the world. Rumpf was Consul under the Dutch East India Company in Amboina for nearly half a century. The MS. was 30 years in the possession of the Company till it was rescued from oblivion by Joannes Burmannus, 1741–55. This Dissertation supplies the Linnæan synonyms.

[1759.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1814—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 56. pp. 112–143. 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 56. pp. 112–143. 1815 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 56. pp. 112–143. 1816 8°. 1788.

[Vires Medic.] [1754.—58.]

Dissertatio Chémico-Médica de Methodo investigandi 1817 Vires Medicamentorum chemica, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo a Linné . . . censuræ . . . submittit Laurentius Hiortzberg . . . ad diem II. octobr. anni MDCCLIV, &c. pp. 16. 4°. Exc. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1754.]

[1785.]

Methodus investigandi Vires Medicamentorum, &c. See 1818 supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ. Edidit Jo. Christianus Daniel Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 173. pp. 23–34. 8°. 1785.

[Consect. electr.] [1754.—59.]

\* Consectaria electrico-medica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli 1819 Linnæi . . . subjicit . . . Petrus Zetzell . . . d. XII. Oct. Anni MDCCLIV. pp. 8. 4°. Exc. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1754.] Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1754. pp. 397.

[1757.]

§ Car. Linnæi et Petr. Zetzell *Consectaria electrico-medica*. 1820 See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) Baron. Disputationes ad Morborum historiam et curationem facientes, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 57–62. 8°. 1757.

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1821—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. Christianus Daniel Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 174. pp. 35–42. 8°. 1785.

[1763.]

[Thèses sur la Médecine électrique soutenues à Upsal, le 12 octobre 1754, sous la présidence de M. Linnæus par M. Pierre Zetzell. See RECUEIL. Recueil sur l'Électricité Médicale. Tom. 1. pp. 283–300. 8°. 1763.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 98. 1907.

[Cervus.]

[1754.—60.]

*Cervus Rheno*, quem dissertatione zoologica descriptum 1823 . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . sistit C. F. Hoffberg . . . d. XXIII. Oct. Anni MDCCLIV. pp. [ii.] 24: 1 pl. 4°. Exc. Laur. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1754.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1754.] (contd.)

## [Cervus, contd.]

- 1824 *Cervus tarandus*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 57. pp. 144–168. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- 1825 — Vol. 4. no. 57. pp. 144–168. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- 1826 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 57. pp. 144–168. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- 1827 On the Rhendeer, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 4. pp. 167–214. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.
- [Oves.] [1754.—61.]
- 1828 *Dissertatio Academica Oves breviter adnumbrans*, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modeste subjecit Isacus Palmærus . . . d. xxx. Octobris Anni MDCCLIV. pp. 24. 4<sup>o</sup>. Exc. Laur. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ [1754].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1754. pp. 379–380.  
Cf. NICHOLLS (FRANK) F.R.S. *An Account of Worms in Animal Bodies*. Phil. Trans. Vol. 49. pp. 246–248. pl. 7. London, 1756.
- 1829 *Ovis*, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 58. pp. 169–189. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- 1830 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 58. pp. 169–189. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- 1831 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 58. pp. 169–189. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [Patronis.] [1754.]
- 1832 [Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnaeus . . . promotor in solemnī inauguratione medica die 31. octobris celebranda Upsaliæ MDCCLIV. 2 foll. fol. Upsaliæ, 1754.]  
Wanting.  
The text begins: Felices ab infelicibus sola sanitate differre, &c.  
HULTH. I. 96. 1907.
- [Mus ind.] [1754.—62.]
- 1833 *Dissertatio Academica de Mure Indico* quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjecit J. J. Nauman . . . d. [xviii. decembris. Anni MDCCLIV. pp. [i.] 23: 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Exc. Laur. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ [1754].  
The date on this copy has been altered in MS. The copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala, bears date xx novembr. [14 decembr.]. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1754. pp. 397–399.
- 1834 *Mus porcellus*, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 59. pp. 190–209. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- 1835 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 59. pp. 190–209. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- 1836 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 4. no. 59. pp. 190–209. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1754.] (contd.)

## [Mus ind., contd.]

- [1776.]
- \* Vom Meerschwein. (*Mus porcellus*.) 1 pl. See supra: 1837 [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 6. pp. 135–154. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.
- [Hortic. acad.] [1754.—63.]
- Dissertatio de Horticultura academica*, quam . . . Præside . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . d. xviii. decemb. MDCCLIV publico offert examini Johan. Gust. Wollrath, &c. pp. [vi.] 20. 4<sup>o</sup>. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1754.]
- [1759.]
- Horticultura academica*. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1839 —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 60. pp. 210–229. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1760.]
- [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 60. pp. 210–229. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- [1788.]
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 60. pp. 210–229. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1907.]
- J. G. Wollrath: *Horticultura Academica*. 1754. [Anmärkningar af M. B. Swederus.] See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 46–49. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1774.]
- [Afhandling om trädgårds skjötslen, till dess beskaffenhet och art, uti et akademiskt lärdoms-prof under Archiaternas . . . Linnæi præsidio utgifvit och på svenska öfversatt af Johan Gustaf Wollrath, &c. pp. 21. 8<sup>o</sup>. J. Lindh: Örebro, 1774.]
- Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 99. 1907.
- [Chin. Lagers.] [1754.—64.]
- Specimen academicum s[ic]stens Chinensia Lagerströmiana*, quod . . . Præside . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . submittit J. L. Odhelius . . . d. [23.] Decembr. MDCCLIV. pp. [iii.] 36: 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Impressit Jacob Merckell: Holmiæ [1754].  
By the foresight of Count Carl Gustav Tessin, and of Magnus de Lagerström, an order was made that a naturalist be attached to each vessel of the Swedish East India Company, which facilitated the discoveries of Pehr Osbeck [1723–1805], Christopher Tårnström [1703–1746], and Olof Torén [d. 1753]. Lagerström procured for Upsala University a valuable Chinese collection of specimens, including the medicinal plants found in apothecaries' shops in China, and a Chinese Herbal in 36 volumes, 2 being plates.  
The carved Rhinoceros Horn, presented by Magnus de Lagerström to Linnaeus, was presented by Lady (Pleasance) Smith to the Linnean Society of London May 24, 1869. Cf. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* Sess. 1868–69. p. cxxix. 1869.
- [1759.]
- [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 61. pp. 230–260. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1760.]
- [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 61. pp. 230–260. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- [1788.]
- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 4. no. 61. pp. 230–260. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [Cent. I. Plant.] [1755.—65.]
- Centuria I. Plantarum*, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examinandam sistit Abraham D. Juslenius . . . die XIX. februar. anni MDCCLV, &c. pp. [iv.] 36. 4<sup>o</sup>. Exc. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1755.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1755.] (contd.)

## [Cent. I. Plant., contd.]

- [1759.]  
1849 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 62. pp. 261–296. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1850 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 62. pp. 261–296. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
1851 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 62. pp. 261–296. 8°. 1788.
- [1850.]  
1852 \* Osservazioni del Cav. Antonio Bertoloni intorno alla *Phalaris aquatica* di Linneo. See NUOVI ANNALI DELLE SCIENZE NATURALI. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali. Ser III. tom. 1. pp. 463–466. 8°. 1850.
- [Cent. II. Plant.] [1755.—66.]  
1853 Centuria II. Plantarum, quam . . . Præsides . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicam ventilationem defert . . . Ericus Torner . . . die II. junii, anni MDCLVI., &c. pp. [iv.] 34. 4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsalæ, [1755.]  
This (and the preceding Dissertation) contains descriptions of plants, either very rare or hitherto undescribed, sent to Linnaeus by correspondents from all over the world. Centuria II comprises plants from Joannes Burmannus, from the Cape of Good Hope; Philip Miller, F.R.S., from Chelsea; François Boissier de Sauvages de la Croix, from Montpellier; and Jean François Séguier, from Verona.
- [1759.]  
1854 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 63. pp. 297–332. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1855 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 63. pp. 297–332. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
1856 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 63. pp. 297–332. 8°. 1788.
- [Metam. Plant.] [1755.—67.]  
1857 Dissertatio botanica, Metamorphoses Plantarum sistens, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . naturæ curiosorum censuræ subiecit Nicolaus E. Dahlberg die [III.] Junii [Julii], An. 1755, &c. pp. 26.  
4°. E Typographia Regia: Holmiæ, [1755.]  
Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749. (24.)—1556.]  
Cf. also infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759. (104.)—2082; 1760. (114.)—2141; 1762. (123.)—2214; & 1763. (130.)—2245.]
- [1759.]  
1858 Metamorphosis Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 66. pp. 368–386. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1859 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 66. pp. 368–386. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
1860 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 66. pp. 368–386. 8°. 1788.
- [1766.]  
1861 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 10. pp. 208–228. 4°. 1766.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1755.] (contd.)

## [Metam. Plant., contd.]

- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785—1862 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 13. pp. 345–361. 8°. 1786.
- [1921.]  
\* Växternas förvandling (Metamorphosis Plantarum). 1863 Akademisk avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från latin av C. A. Brölén. [Respondent: N. E. Dahlberg.] pp. 28. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Valda avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgifna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 2. 8°. 1921.
- [Somn. Plant.] [1755.—68.]  
Somnus Plantarum in Dissertatione academica propositus 1864 . . . Præsides . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . a Petro Bremer . . . d. x. Decembr. Anni MDCLV, &c. pp. 22: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalæ [1755].  
Wanting the plate.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1756. p. 66.  
*Nouvelle Bibliothèque Germanique*, Amsterdam. Tom. 18. pp. 282–290. 1756.
- [1759.]  
— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1865 &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 64. pp. 333–350. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
— Vol. 4. no. 64. pp. 333–350. 8°. 1760. 1866
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 64. pp. 333–350. 1867 8°. 1788.
- [1766.]  
— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1868 &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1326.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 7. pp. 133–152. 4°. 1766.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 1869 —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 16. pp. 413–430. 8°. 1786.
- [1757.]  
§ The Sleep of Plants, and cause of motion in the sensitive plant explained. . . In a Letter to Linnaeus [Sept. 7, 1757.] See HILL (JOHN) M.D. 12°. 1757.
- [1762.]  
— The Second Edition. 8°. 1762. 1871
- [1768.]  
[Abhandlung vom Schläfe der Pflanzen. See HILL 1872 (JOHN) M.D. 8°. 1768.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL. 4064.
- [1773.]  
§ Le Sommeil des Plantes, et la cause du mouvement 1873 de la sensitive, expliqués dans une Lettre à M. de Linné . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais. Par M.\*\*\* [i. e. Marc Antoine Eidous.] See HILL (JOHN) M.D. 8°. 1773.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1755.] (contd.)

## [Somn. Plant., contd.]

- [1773.]  
1874 Le Sommeil des Plantes, et la cause du mouvement de la sensitive expliqués par M. Hill, dans une Lettre écrite à M. le Chevalier von Linné. *See JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE. Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts et Métiers...* Par M. l'Abbé Rozier, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 377-394. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1773.
- [1757.]  
1875 § An Abstract of a Latin treatise, published by Linnæus, and entitled: *Somnus Plantarum*. Communicated by a Fellow of the Royal Society [Richard Pultney]. *See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine, &c.* Vol. 27. pp. 315-320. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1757.
- [1759.]  
1876 Some Observations upon the Sleep of Plants; and an account of that faculty, which Linnæus calls *Vigiliae Florum*; with an enumeration of several Plants, which are subject to that law. Communicated to Wm. Watson... by Mr. Richard Pultney [sic] of Leicester. *See ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c.* Vol. 50. pt. 2. 1758. pp. 506-517. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1809.]  
1877 — [Another edition.] *See Soc. cit. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London...* Abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations, by Charles Hutton... George Shaw... Richard Pearson, &c. Vol. 11. 1755-63. pp. 197-202. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1809.
- [1761.]  
1878 § Quelques observations sur le Sommeil des Plantes, & sur cette autre faculté des végétaux, appelée par M. Linnæus, les Veueilles des Fleurs (*Vigiliae Florum*), avec l'énumération de cette dernière propriété. Par M. Pultney [sic] de Leicester. *See NOUVELLISTE OECONOMIQUE. Le Nouvelliste oeconomique et littéraire, &c.* Tom. 37. pp. 107-111. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1761.
- [1776.]  
1879 \* Vom Schlaf der Pflanzen. 1 pl. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 242-261. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.
- [1921.]  
1880 \* Växternas sömn (*Somnus Plantarum*). Akademisk avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent: P. P. Bremer.] pp. 27: 1 pl. *See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Valda avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet.* No. 3. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1921.
- [Fungus melit.] [1755.—69.]  
1881 *Dissertatio Botanico-medica, in qua Fungus melitensis... Præsides... Carolo Linnæo... publicæ ventilationi proponitur a Johanne Pfeiffer... die xx. decembr. anni MDCCCLV, &c.* pp. [iv.] 16: 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1755.]*
- [1759.]  
1882 *Fungus melitensis, &c.* 1 pl. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 65. pp. 351-367. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1883 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 65. pp. 351-367. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1755.] (contd.)

## [Fungus melit., contd.]

- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 65. pp. 351-367. 1884 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1766.]  
— [Another edition.] 1 pl. *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764-69.—1326.] *Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis... Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.].* No. 8. pp. 153-171. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1766.
- [Flora Palæst.] [1756.—70.]  
Flora Palæstina, quam... sub Præsidio... Caroli Linnæi... examinandam sistit Benedictus Joh. Strand... die [x] martii, anni MDCCCLVI, &c. 1886 4<sup>o</sup>. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1756.]*  
*Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1756. pp. 362-364.*  
*Cf. CELSIUS (OLOF) the Elder. Hierobotanicon. 2 pt. Upsalia, 1745-47.*
- [1759.]  
— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 69. pp. 443-467. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1760.]  
— [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 69. pp. 443-467. 1888 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 69. pp. 443-467. 1889 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1787.]  
§ D. Benedicti Joh. Strand... Flora Palæstina. *See* 1890 JERUSALEM, City of. Viaggio da Gerusalemme, &c. [By Giovanni Mariti.] Tom. 2. pp. 189-230. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.
- [Flora Alp.] [1756.—71.]  
Flora Alpina, quam... Præsides... Carolo Linnæo... publicæ ventilationi subjicit Nicolaus N. Amann... die XXIV martii, anni MDCCCLVI, &c. 1891 4<sup>o</sup>. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1756.]*  
*Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1756. pp. 142-144.*  
*Göttingische Anzeiger, 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 644-646.*  
It was here suggested that a Royal Botanic Alpine Garden should be established in Lapland, to discover what Alpine plants could be there cultivated to advantage.
- [1759.]  
— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi... *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 68. pp. 415-422. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1760.]  
— [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 68. pp. 415-422. 1893 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 68. pp. 415-422. 1894 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1766.]  
— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749-90.—1326.] *Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.].* No. 9. pp. 172-207. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1766.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] *See supra*: [I.—*Works.*—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi... *Systema Plantarum Europæ... Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2. no. 53. pp. 601-629. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1756.] (contd.)

- [**Calend. Floræ.**] [1756.—72.]
- 1897 *Calendarium Floræ, quod . . . præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . subjeit . . . Alexander Mal. Berger . . . d. XXXI. Martii anni MDCCCLVI, &c. pp. [iv.] 5. [19].*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1756].*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1756. pp. 209–212.  
Sir Joseph BANKS's copy at the BRITISH MUSEUM Bloomsbury has MS. Notes by Daniel Carl SOLANDER [1736–82].  
Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1753. (47.)—1739.] [1759.]
- 1898 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 67. pp. 387–414. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.
- [1760.]
- 1899 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 67. pp. 378–414. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.
- [1788.]
- 1900 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 67. pp. 387–414. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1786.]
- 1901 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 17. pp. 431–458. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.
- [1762.]
- 1902 *The Calendar of Flora. By Alexand. Mal. Berger. Upsal, 1755. Latitude 59°. 51½'. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1320.] Miscellaneus Tracts . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. The Second Edition. pp. 229–337. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.*
- [1775.]
- 1903 — *The Third Edition. pp. 229–337. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1775.*
- [1791.]
- 1904 — *The Fourth Edition. pp. 229–337. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1791.*
- [1811.]
- 1905 — [Another edition.] See STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) *Literary Life and Select Works of Benjamin Stillingfleet, &c. [Edited by W. Coxe.] Vol. 2. pt. 2. pp. 383–477. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1811.*
- [1757.]
- 1906 \* *Calendarium Floræ, eller Blomsteralmanach . . . under Carl Linnæi inseende utgifwit på latin . . . och sedermera förswänkat af Alexander Mal. Berger . . . År 1756. pp. 7. 17.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Tryckt uti Kongl. Tryckeriet: Stockholm, 1757.*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 182–184.
- [1908.]
- 1907 — [Another edition.] *Calendarium Floræ, eller Blomster-Almanack . . . Till svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 9. pp. 205–242. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.*
- [1845.]
- 1908 *Blomster-Almanach af Carl von Linné. För Upsala klimat. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1846, &c. Årg. 2. 16<sup>o</sup>. 1845.*
- [1924.]
- 1909 \* *Calendarium Floræ. Resp. Alex. Mal. Berger. 1756. Über die Insekten. [With notes by Felix Bryk.] See supra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés samlade skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 66–67. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1756.] (contd.)

[1756.—73.]

[**Pulsus intermitt.**]

- \* *Dissertatio medica de Pulsu intermittente, quam . . . sub 1910 auspicio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . defert Andreas Wählin . . . d. v. Maji Ann. MDCCCLVI, &c. pp. [iii.] 18.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1756].*

[1785.]

- Pulsus Intermittens, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1911 &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. Christianus Daniel Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 175. pp. 43–63. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*

[**Flora Monspel.**] [1756.—74.]

- Flora Monspeliensis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo 1912 Linnæo . . . ad publicam ventilationem defert Theoph. Erdm. Nathorst . . . die xv. junii, anni MDCCCLVI, &c. pp. [ii.] 30. 4<sup>o</sup>. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1756].*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1756. pp. 342–343.  
Based on Pierre MAGNOL, *Botanicum Monspeliense*, 1676; and François Boissier de SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX, *Methodus Folorum, seu Plantæ Floræ Monspeliensis*, 1751.

[1759.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1913 —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 70. pp. 468–495. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.

[1760.]

- [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 70. pp. 468–495. 1914 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 70. pp. 468–495. 1915 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1863.]

- Note sur quelques Plantes critiques du Flora Monspeliensis de Linné. Par M. J. Duval-Jouve. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 10. pp. 10–20. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1863.*

[**Fund. Valet.**] [1756.—75.]

- Dissertatio Fundamenta Valetudinis sistens, quam . . . 1917 Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die XVII. Junii Anni MDCCCLVI . . . defert Petrus Engström, &c. pp. [iii.] 13. [I.] 4<sup>o</sup>. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1756].*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 89–92.  
*Mercur Danois*, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 91–97. Juillet 1758.

[1759.]

- Fundamenta Valetudinis, &c. See supra: [XII.—1918 Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 71. pp. 496–506. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1759.*

[1760.]

- Vol. 4. no. 71. pp. 496–506. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760. 1919

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 71. pp. 496–506. 1920 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[**Specif. Canad.**] [1756.—76.]

- Dissertatio Medico Botanica, sistens Specifica Canadensium quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Johannes von Coelln . . . die [XIX. junii] anni MDCCCLVI, &c. pp. [iv.] 28. 4<sup>o</sup>. Scaræ, [1756].*  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1756. pp. 369–371.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*, 1757. Bd. 1. pp. 718–719.  
Based on John BARTRAM, *Observations, &c.*, 1751; Cadwallader GOLDEN, *Papers in the Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum, Upsala, 1743. pp. 81–136; 1744–50. pp. 47–82; and communications from Pehr KALM.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1756.] (contd.)

[Specif. Canad., contd.]

- [1759.]  
1922 *Specifica Canadensium, &c.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 72. pp. 507–535. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1923 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 72. pp. 507–535. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
1924 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 72. pp. 507–535. 8°. 1788.
- [*Acetaria.*] [1756.—77.]  
1925 *Dissertatio medica de Acetariis, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . sistit Hieronymus von der Burg . . . d. XXIX. Junii Anni MDCCCLVI.* pp. [iii.] 16. 4°. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ* [1756].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 121–124.  
Cf. supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1752. (35.)—1648.]  
Cf. infra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1757. (83.)—1956; 1760. (113.)—2134; & 1763. (127.)—2233.]
- [1759.]  
1926 *Acetaria, &c.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 73. pp. 536–552. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1927 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 73. pp. 536–552. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
1928 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 73. pp. 536–552. 8°. 1788.
- [1766.]  
1929 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764–69.—1326.] *Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.].* No. 6. pp. 114–132. 4°. 1766.
- [1786.]  
1930 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works.*—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2. no. 42. pp. 415–429. 8°. 1786.
- [*Phalæna Bomb.*] [1756.—78.]  
1931 *Dissertatio academica de Phalæna Bombyce, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . die iv. Decembr. Anni MDCCCLVI . . . offert . . . Johannes Lyman, &c.* pp. 12. 4°. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ* [1756].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 81–83.  
*Mercure Danois*, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 83–85. 1758.  
A history of the Silkworm and its culture, which J. LYMAN hoped might succeed even in Sweden.
- [1759.]  
1932 *Phalæna bombyx.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 74. pp. 553–564. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
1933 — [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 74. pp. 553–564. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
1934 — Editio secunda. Vol. 4. no. 74. pp. 553–564. 8°. 1788.
- [1781.]  
1935 On the Silkworm, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand. Vol. 1. no. 11. pp. 437–456. 8°. 1781.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1757.] (contd.)

- [*Migrat. Av.*] [1757.—79.]  
*Dissertatio academica, Migrationes Avium sistens, quam 1936 . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi subicit . . . Carolus Dan. Ekmarck . . . die II. mart. anno MDCCCLVII, &c.* pp. 38.  
4°. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ* [1757].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 125–127.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*, 1758. Bd. 2. pp. 911–912.  
The most complete list (up to 1757) of migrating birds, whether exotic or indigenous to Sweden.
- [1759.]  
*Migrationes Avium, &c.* See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 4. no. 75. pp. 565–600. 8°. 1759.
- [1760.]  
— [Another edition.] Vol. 4. no. 75. pp. 565–600. 8°. 1760.
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 4. no. 75. pp. 565–600. 8°. 1788.
- [1781.]  
On the Migration of Birds, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 5. pp. 215–263. 8°. 1781.
- [1777.]  
\* Von den Wanderungen der Vögel. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 9. pp. 269–309. 8°. 1777.
- [1924.]  
\* Von den Wanderungen der Vögel. *Migrationes Avium.* 1942 Resp. C. D. Ekmarck. 1757. See supra: [X.—*Zoological Works.*—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesamlade Skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 66–67. 8°. 1924.
- [*Morbi Exped.*] [1757.—80.]  
\* *Morbi Expeditionis Classicæ 1756, quos . . . moderante . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . publico examini committit . . . Petrus Bierchén . . . die XVIII. maji anni MDCCCLVII, &c.* pp. 22. 4°. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ* [1757].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. pp. 109–111.  
Per at BJERKÉN was physician to the Swedish Fleet of observation, fitted out to act in the North Sea, during the war between England and France. There were eight ships of the Line, besides frigates, and 1,900 seamen on the sick-list in August 1756 from the Upsala fever and similar diseases. Cf. the following Dissertation (no. 81).
- [1760.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Amœnitates Academicæ, &c.* Vol. 5. no. 76. pp. 1–17. 8°. 1760.
- Holmiæ.*  
[1760.]  
— Vol. 5. no. 76. pp. 1–17. 8°. 1760. 1945  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 76. pp. 1–17. 8°. 1788. 1946
- [*Febris Upsal.*] [1757.—81.]  
\* *Febris Upsaliensis, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice examinandam sistit Andreas Boström . . . d. XXI. Maji, Anni MDCCCLVII, &c.* pp. 12. 4°. *Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ* [1757].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. pp. 73–74.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1757.] (contd.)  
[Febris Upsal., contd.]

- [1760.]  
1948 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 77. pp. 18–29. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*  
1949 — Vol. 5. no. 77. pp. 18–29. 8°. 1760.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
[1788.]  
1950 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 77. pp. 18–29. 8°. 1788.  
[1778.]  
1951 \* Von der Ursache der Wechselfieber. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 3. no. 1. pp. 1–23. 8°. 1778.  
[Flora Dan.] [1757.—82.]  
1952 Prodrum Flora Danicæ, quem . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæi publicæ censuræ sistit Georgius Tycho Holm . . . d. II. jun. anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 26.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1757.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 319–320.  
*Fortgesetzte Nachrichten v. d. Zustände der Wiss. i. d. Dän. Reichen*, Kopenhagen & Leipzig. Bd. 3. pp. 71–73. 1765.  
Based mainly on Peder KYLLING: *Viridarium Danicum*, 1688, which comprises 1,100 species.  
[1760.]  
1953 Flora Danica. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 78. pp. 30–49. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*  
[1760.]  
1954 — Vol. 5. no. 78. pp. 30–49. 8°. 1760.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
[1788.]  
1955 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 78. pp. 30–49. 8°. 1788.  
[Panis Diet.] [1757.—83.]  
1956 Dissertatio academica de Pane Dietetico, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subicit . . . Isacus Svensson . . . d. VIII Junii, A. MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 20.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ [1757].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 381–384.  
Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1752. (35.)—1648.]  
Cf. infra: XII.—Theses, &c.—1756. (77.)—1925. 1760. (113.)—2134; & 1763. (127.)—2233.]  
[1760.]  
1957 Panis dieteticus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 79. pp. 50–67. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*  
[1760.]  
1958 — Vol. 5. no. 79. pp. 50–67. 8°. 1760.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
[1788.]  
1959 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 79. pp. 50–67. 8°. 1788.  
[1769.]  
1960 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i.e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. 4°. 1769.  
[1776.]  
1961 \* Vom Brod. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 8. pp. 166–184. 8°. 1776.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1757.] (contd.)

- [Nat. Pelag.] [1757.—84.]  
Natura Pelagi, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi 1962  
... offert . . . J. H. Hager . . . d. XVIII. Junii, Anni MDCCCLVII,  
&c. pp. 15. [1].  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ [1757].  
[1760.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1963  
—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 80. pp. 68–77. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*  
[1760.]  
— Vol. 5. no. 80. pp. 68–77. 8°. 1760. 1964  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
[1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 80. pp. 68–77. 1965  
8°. 1788.  
[Buxbaumia.] [1757.—85.]  
Buxbaumia, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . 1966  
publicæ ventilationi submittit . . . Antonius Rolandi  
Martin . . . d. XXII. jun. anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 16: 1 pl.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1757.]  
A figure of Buxbaumia is pasted on to the title-page.  
Buxbaumia, singular in being destitute of leaves, was first discovered  
near Astrakhan by Joannes Christianus BUXBAUM, after whom it  
was named by Baron Albrecht von Haller.  
[1760.]  
— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 1967  
&c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 81. pp. 78–91. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*  
[1760.]  
— Vol. 5. no. 81. pp. 78–91. 8°. 1760. 1968  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
[1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 81. pp. 78–91. 1969  
8°. 1788.  
[Exanth. Viva.] [1757.—86.]  
Exanthemata Viva, quæ . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæi 1970  
... publico examini sistit . . . J. C. Nyander . . . d. XXIII.  
Junii Anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. 16.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ [1757].  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. pp. 41–44, 46–47.  
On the origin of contagious diseases.  
[1760.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1971  
—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 82. pp. 92–105. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*  
[1760.]  
— Vol. 5. no. 82. pp. 92–105. 8°. 1760. 1972  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
[1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 82. pp. 92–105. 1973  
8°. [1788.]  
[1757.—87.]  
[Transmut. Frument.]  
Specimen academicum, de Transmutatione Frumentorum, 1974  
quod . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini  
subicit Bogislaus Hornborg . . . d. XXVIII. sept. anno  
MDCCCLVII, &c.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1757.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1757. pp. 330–332.  
*Mercurius Danois*, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 3–10. Aug. 1759.  
Cf. WOLLASTON (CHARLTON) F.R.S., & others. Mortification of Limbs.  
Phil. Trans. 52. 523–533. London, 1762.  
Cf. also TISSOT (SIMON ANDRÉ) An Account of the Disease, called  
Ergot. Phil. Trans. 55. 106–126. London, 1766.



- [XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1757.] (contd.)  
[Transmut. Frument., contd.]
- [1760.]
- 1975 Transmutatio Frumentorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 83. pp. 106–119. 8°. 1760.  
Holmiæ.
- [1760.]
- 1976 — Vol. 5. no. 83. pp. 106–119. 8°. 1760.  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]
- 1977 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 83. pp. 106–119. 8°. 1788.
- [1769.]
- 1978 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 2. pp. 22–37. 4°. 1769.
- [1786.]
- 1979 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 46. pp. 487–499. 8°. 1786.
- [1776.]
- 1980 \* Von der Verwandlung des Getreides. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 9. pp. 185–199. 8°. 1776.
- [1761.]
- 1981 Des Herrn Archiaters . . . Linnæus Abhandlung von der Verwandlung der Getreidearten und besonders des Hafers in Rocken. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. See SCHREBER (D. G.) D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers . . . Sammlung verschiedener Schriften, welche in die öconomischen Policey und Cameral auch andere Wissenschaften einschlagen. Thl. 8. pp. 457–472. 8°. 1761.
- [1759.]
- 1982 \* Brief van den Ridder Carolus Linnæus aan C[ornelius] N[ozeman] over de onmogelykheid der verandering van haver in rogge. Uit het Latin vertaald. Dat. Upsal. 29 dec. 1758. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 4. pp. 67–71. 8°. 1759.
- [Culina.] [1757.—88.]
- 1983 Culina mutata, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ sistit Magnus G. Österman . . . d. xvi. novemb. anni MDCCCLVII, &c. pp. [iv.] 12. 4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1757.]  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1758. p. 69.
- [1760.]
- 1984 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 84. pp. 120–132. 8°. 1760.  
Holmiæ.
- [1760.]
- 1985 — Vol. 5. no. 84. pp. 120–132. 8°. 1760.  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]
- 1986 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 84. pp. 120–132. 8°. 1788.
- [XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1758.] (contd.)
- [Spigelia anth.] [1758.—89.]
- Dissertatio Medica, de *Spigelia anthelmia*, quam . . . sub 1987  
presidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicum examen defert  
Joh. Georg. Colliander . . . d. XXII. [XXX.] martii, anni  
MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1758.]
- On the Indian Pink, or Worm-grass.  
Cf. BROWNE (PATRICK) *The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*.  
1756.  
Cf. LINING (JOHN) M.D. *Essays and Observations Physical and  
Literary*. Vol. 1. p. 386. 1754.
- [1760.]
- Spigelia anthelmia*. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1988  
—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 85. pp. 133–147.  
8°. 1760.  
Holmiæ.
- [1760.]
- Vol. 5. no. 85. pp. 133–147. 8°. 1760. 1989  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 85. pp. 133–147. 1990  
8°. 1788.
- [Cortex Peruv.] [1758.—90.]
- Dissertatio de Cortice Peruviano, ejus partem priorem 1991  
. . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi  
offert Joh. Christ. Pet. Petersen . . . die [x.] maji anni  
MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. [ii.] 38.  
4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1758.]
- Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. p. 155.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*. Bd. 1. pp. 414–416. 1760.
- [1785.]
- Cortex peruvianus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1992  
—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. Christianus  
Daniel Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 176. pp. 64–105.  
8°. 1785.
- [Pars II.] [1763.]
- § Dissertatio de Cortice Peruviano quam . . . in Regia 1993  
Academia Gryphiswaldensi Moderatore . . . Andrea  
Westphal d. 14. Jul. A. 1763 . . . suscipit auctor  
Johannes Christianus Petersen, &c. See WESTPHAL  
(ANDREAS) 4°. 1763.
- [Frut. Svec.] [1758.—91.]
- Frutetum Svecicum, quod . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo 1994  
. . . publico . . . examini . . . subicit David Magn. Virgander  
. . . die XXIII. maji anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. [ii.] 26. MS.  
NOTES. 4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1758.]
- Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. pp. 167–168.  
Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1748. (17.)—1490.]  
Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759. (101.)—2046.]  
With MS. notes by Johan Hagvin WALLMAN [1792–1853].
- [1760.]
- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 1995  
—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 88. pp. 204–231.  
8°. 1760.  
Holmiæ.
- [1760.]
- Vol. 5. no. 88. pp. 203–231. 8°. 1760. 1996  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 88. pp. 204–231. 1997  
8°. 1788.
- [1769.]
- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 199  
—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Se-  
lectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi  
Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e  
S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 4. pp. 73–104.  
4°. 1769.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1758.] (contd.)

[Frut. Svec., contd.]

- [1786.]  
1999 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 22. pp. 577–604. 8°. 1786.
- [1907.]  
2000 D. M. Virgander: *Frutetum Suecicum*. 1758. [Anmärkingar af M. B. Swederus.] See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 50–55. 8°. 1907.
- [Medic. grav.] [1758.—92.]  
2001 Specimen inaugurale, sistens Medicamenta graveolentia quod . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit Jonas Theodor. Fagraeus . . . d. XIII. junii anni MDCCCLVIII. pp. [vi.] 24. 4°. Excud. L. M. Höjer: Upsaliæ, [1758.] Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1751. (31.)—1618.]
- [1760.]  
2002 Medicamenta graveolentia, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 86. pp. 148–173. 8°. 1760. Holmiæ.
- [1760.]  
2003 — Vol. 5. no. 86. pp. 148–173. 8°. 1760. Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]  
2004 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 86. pp. 148–173. 8°. 1788.
- [1786.]  
2005 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 7. pp. 181–205. 8°. 1786.
- [Patronis.] [1758.]  
2006 [Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . promotor in solemnii inauguratione medica die 19 junii celebranda Upsaliæ 1758. pp. 4. fol. Upsaliæ, 1758.] Wanting. The text begins: "Homine nihil imbecillius terra alit." HULTH. I. 111. 1907.
- [1790.]  
2007 Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem medicam celebrandum invitavit constitutus promotor Carolus Linnæus. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 4. pp. 36–40. 8°. 1790.
- [Pandora.] [1758.—93.]  
2008 Pandora Insectorum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico erudit. exam. subjecit Ericus Ol. Rydbeck . . . die xv. Julii, anni MDCCCLVIII, &c. pp. [i.] 31: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1758.] Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1752. (43.)—1707.]
- [1760.]  
2009 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 89. pp. 232–252. 8°. 1760. Holmiæ.
- [1760.]  
2010 — Vol. 5. no. 89. pp. 232–252. 8°. 1760. Lugduni Batavorum.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1758.] (contd.)

[Pandora, contd.]

- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 5. no. 89. pp. 232–252. 8°. 1788.
- [1769.]  
— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 2012 &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 5. pp. 105–130. 4°. 1769.
- [Senium Salom.] [1759.—94.]  
\* Senium Salomoneum, quod . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Johannes Pilgren . . . die [21.] Febr. Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 24. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759.] A paraphrase of and commentary on Solomon's description of old age, in the Book of Ecclesiastes, chapter 12.
- [1760.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 2014 —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 90. pp. 253–272. 8°. 1760. Holmiæ.
- [1760.]  
— Vol. 5. no. 90. pp. 253–272. 8°. 1760. 2015 Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 90. pp. 253–272. 8°. 1788.
- [1929.]  
\* Linnés avhandling om ålderdomen, *Senium Salomoneum* 2016a [Feb. 21], 1759. Av Elis Malmeström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 51–66. 8°. 1929.
- [1929.]  
\* — Särtryck. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 2016b 8°. 1929.
- [Auct. Bot.] [1759.—95.]  
Auctores Botanici in dissertatione propositi, quam . . . 2017 sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicum examen deferat Augustinus Loo . . . die xiv. mart. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 20. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759.] This is a supplement to the *Bibliotheca Botanica* . . . Editio altera, Amstelodami, 1751, q. v. supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1751.—252.] An alphabetical and biographical catalogue of some 350 Botanical writers, down to 1759.
- [1760.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 2018 —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 91. pp. 273–297. 8°. 1760. Holmiæ.
- [1760.]  
— Vol. 5. no. 91. pp. 273–297. 8°. 1760. 2019 Lugduni Batavorum.
- [1788.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 91. pp. 273–297. 8°. 1788.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785. 2021 —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 4. pp. 85–112. 8°. 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

[1759.—96.]

## [Instruct. Peregrin.]

- 2022 Instructio Peregrinatoris, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Ericus And. Nordblad . . . d. ix. maji anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. [iv.] 15. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1759.]

Valuable instructions for Collectors in foreign countries, with special emphasis on the motto: *Nulla dies sine linea*.

[1760.]

- 2023 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 92. pp. 298–313. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

Holmiæ.

[1760.]

- 2024 — Vol. 5. no. 92. pp. 298–313. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760. *Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1788.]

- 2025 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 92. pp. 298–313. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1762.]

- 2026 [Caroli Linnæi . . . Instructio Peregrinatoris. pp. 16. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Cordælium de Pecker: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 115. 1907.

[1771.]

- 2027 \*Karla Linneja . . . Nastavlenie putešestvujuščemu. S latinskago na rossiskij jazyk perevel Vasilij Ruban. pp. [vi.] 44. 12<sup>o</sup>. V Sankt Peterburge, 1771.

[1906.]

- 2028 Instruktion för resande naturforskare. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnaeus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 7. pp. 195–213. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906.

[1907.]

- 2029 E. A. Nordblad: *Instructio Peregrinatoris*. 1759. [Anmärkningar af M. B. Swederus.] See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 59–60. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

## [Plant. Tinct.] [1759.—97.]

- 2030 Plantæ Tinctoriæ, de quibus Specimen botanico-œconomicum . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Engelbertus Jörllin . . . die xvi. Maji MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 30. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1759.]

A *Materia Tinctoria* of some 100 plants, many indigenous to England, as noted by Richard Pulteney (*A General View*, pp. 308–310, 1781), who gives 37 names.

[1760.]

- 2031 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 93. pp. 314–342. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

Holmiæ.

[1760.]

- 2032 — Vol. 5. no. 93. pp. 314–342. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760. *Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1788.]

- 2033 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 93. pp. 314–342. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1786.]

- 2034 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 34. pp. 273–299. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

## [Plant. Tinct., contd.]

[1800.]

- \*Plantæ Tinctoriæ. Autore Linnæo [sic]. See BUC'HOZ 2035 (P. J.) Manuel Tinctorial des Plantes . . . on y joint . . . deux Dissertations de Linné sur le même sujet, &c. pp. 252–275. 8<sup>o</sup>. An VIII (1800).

## [Animal. compos.] [1759.—98.]

- Animalia composita, quæ . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo 2036 . . . submittit . . . Albertus Bäck . . . die xxiii. Maji, Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. [iii.] 9. [I]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1759].

A description of Lithophyta (Corals) and Zoophyta (Corallines).

[1760.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 94. pp. 343–352. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

Holmiæ.

[1760.]

- Vol. 5. no. 94. pp. 343–352. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760. 2038 *Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 94. pp. 343–352. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788. 2039

## [Flora Cap.] [1759.—99.]

- Flora Capensis, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi 2040 . . . publico examini submittit Carolus Henr. Wännman . . . die xxx. maji anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. [iv.] 19. [I]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1759.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1760. pp. 121–122. Based on the collections of Joannes Burmannus, Joannes Hartog, Paul Herman, Henrik Bernhard Oldenland (d. 1699), & Theophrastus: *Theophrasti Eresii de Historia Plantarum libri decem*. Illustravit Joannes Bodeus a Stapel, &c. 1644. With the trivial names only.

[1760.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 95. pp. 353–370. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

Holmiæ.

[1760.]

- Vol. 5. no. 95. pp. 353–370. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760. 2042 *Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1788.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 95. pp. 353–370. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788. 2043

## [Ambrosiaca.] [1759.—100.]

- \*Ambrosiaca, quæ . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . 2044 submittit . . . Jacobus Hideen . . . d. xx. Junii Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 14. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1759.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1760. pp. 150–151.

[1785.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. —Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 177. pp. 106–117. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785. 2045

## [Arb. Svec.] [1759.—101.]

- Arboretum Svecicum, quod . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit . . . David Davidis Pontin . . . d. [xxx.] junii anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 30. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1759.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1760. p. 120. Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1748. (17.)—1490; & 1758. (91.)—1996.]

[1760.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 87. pp. 174–203. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760. 2047

Holmiæ.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

[Arb. Svec., contd.]

- [1760.]  
2048 — [Another edition.] Vol. 5. no. 87. pp. 174–203. 8°. 1760.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*
- [1788.]  
2049 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 87. pp. 174–203. 8°. 1788.
- [1769.]  
2050 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amoenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 3. pp. 38–72. 4°. 1769.
- [1786.]  
2051 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 21. pp. 545–575. 8°. 1786.
- [1777.]  
2052 \* Von den in Schweden wachsenden Bäumen. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 7. pp. 217–250. 8°. 1777.
- [1907.]  
2053 D. Pontin: *Arboretum Suecicum*. 1759. [Anmärkningar af M. B. Swederus.] See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1907.—620 a.] Linné och växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. pp. 55–59. 8°. 1907.
- [Tal.] [1759.]  
2054 \* Tal vid deras Kongl. Majesterers höga närvaro, hållit uti Upsala . . . den 25 septembr. 1759, och på allernådigsta befallning utgifvit af Carl Linnæus . . . Rector. 4 foll. fol. Tryckt i Kongl. Akademiska boktryckeriet: Upsala, [1759.]  
The text begins: His locus, qui hodie Vestra splendida presentia collustratur, &c.
- [1759.]  
2055 \* — [Reprint.] See LÄRDA TIDNINGAR. Lärda Tidningar, &c. No. 81–82. Oct. 15 & 18. 1759. pp. 321–326. 8°. 1759.
- [1769.]  
2056 § Rede in Gegenwart Ihro Königl. Majestäten . . . 1759 gehalten und herausgegeben von Carl Linnæus . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. See SCHREBER (D. G.) D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers Neue Sammlung verschiedener in die Cameralwissenschaften einschlagender Abhandlungen und Urkunden auch andrer Nachrichten. Thl. 5. pp. 108–117. 8°. 1769.
- [1790.]  
2057 Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sveciæ cum Academicam Upsaliensem inviserent . . . d. 25 Sept. 1759 . . . e Suecica in Latinam linguam translata. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. no. 7. pp. 53–65. 8°. 1790.
- [1838.]  
2057a Aus Linné's Rede, die er als Rector der Universität Upsala am 25 sept. 1759 vor dem König und der Königin von Schweden gehalten; gelesen am 23 Mai 1832. See MARIUS (C. F. P. von) Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. pp. 36–41. 8°. 1838.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

[1759.—102.]

## [Plant. Jam. Pug.]

Plantarum Jamaicaensium Pugillus, quem . . . Præside . . . 2058  
Carolo Linnæo . . . publice examinandum sistit . . . Gabriel  
Elmgren . . . die XXVIII. novembr. anni MDCCLIX, &c.  
pp. 32. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759.]  
A description of 130 of the rarer of the 1,200 species presented by  
Patrick Browne to Linnæus.  
Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759. (105.)—2087.]

[1760.]

Pugillus Jamaicaensium Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII. 2059  
—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli  
Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 97.  
pp. 389–413. 8°. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*

[1760.]

— Vol. 5. no. 97. pp. 389–413. 8°. 1760. 2060  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 97. pp. 389–413. 2061  
8°. 1788.

## [Gen. Morb.] [1759.—103.]

\* Genera Morborum, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . 2062  
submittit . . . Johannes Schröder . . . ad diem v. Decembr.  
Ann. MDCCLIX, &c. pp. 32. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1759.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.— 2063  
Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoeni-  
tates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 124. pp. 452–486.  
8°. 1763.

[1764.]

— Vol. 6. no. 124. pp. 452–486. 8°. 1764. 2064

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 124. pp. 452–486. 2065  
8°. 1789.

[1763.]

Genera Morborum, in auditorum usum edita, &c. pp. 32. 2066  
[7]. 8°. Upsaliæ, 1763.

Dedicated to Count Anders Johan von Höpken.  
Published as a book, with a list of Swedish Names and an Index.  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1763. pp. 157–158.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*. Bd. 2. pp. 727–728. 1764.

[1769.]

§ — [Another edition.] See CULLEN (WILLIAM) M.D., 2067  
*F.R.S.*, Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. (Genera Morbo-  
rum definita a F. Boissier de Sauvages, Carl von Linné,  
&c.) Tom. 1. pt. 2. pp. 83–142. 8°. 1769.

[1780.]

§ — Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1780. 2068

[1785.]

§ — Editio quarta, &c. 8°. 1785. 2069

[1800.]

§ — [Another edition.] See CULLEN (WILLIAM) M.D., 2070  
*F.R.S.* Nosology . . . With outlines of the Systems of  
Sauvages, Linnæus . . . Translated from the Latin of  
W. Cullen. 8°. 1800.

[1772.]

§ Genera Morborum in auditorum usum edita, &c. Genres 2071  
des maladies dressées . . . à l'usage de ses auditeurs. See  
SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F. BOISSIER DE) Nosologie  
méthodique . . . traduite sur la dernière édition Latine par  
M. Gouviou. On a joint à cet ouvrage celui du Chev. von  
Linné, intitulé, *Genera Morborum*, avec la traduction fran-  
çaise à côté. Tom. 10. pp. 416–545.  
12°. 1772.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

[Gen. Morb., contd.]

- 2072 [1773.]  
[Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Morborum in auditorum usum publicata. Editio iterata foras dedit et nomina teutonica adjecit J. C. Kerstens, &c. pp. 63. [1].  
8°. *Sumtibus Buckenræderi et Rütleri : Hamburgi & Gustavoviæ*, 1773.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 117. 1907.
- 2073 [1776.]  
[Caroli Linnæi Genera Morborum in auditorum usum publicata [sic]. Editio italica ex unica Upsaliensi iterata. Accedunt canones quidam medic. nec non suis quæque locis remedia nonnulla mirabili usurpata successu et idcirco ab eodem expertissimo auctore admirationis signo indicata. Curante Cæsare Constantino Genio.  
8°. *Ferrariæ*, 1776.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 117. 1907.
- 2074 [1781.]  
For an English Synopsis of the *Genera Morborum*: See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. pp. 166–200. 8°. 1781.
- 2075 [1805.]  
— The Second edition . . . By W. G. Maton, &c. pp. 138–167. 4°. 1805.
- 2076 [1789.]  
[For a French synopsis:] *Genera Morborum* [sic]. Genres des Maladies. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Revue générale des écrits de Linné . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 249–290. 8°. 1789.
- [Patronis.] [1759.]  
2077 [Upsala Academiæ Rector, Carl Linnæus, hälsar denna Academiens och stadsens samtelige fäder och inbyggare, så af högre som lägre stånd, 1759, decembr. 11. 2 foll.  
fol. *Upsala*, 1759.]  
Wanting.  
The text begins: Då en alsmäktig Gud inrättade detta jordklotet, &c.  
HULTH. I. 113. 1907.
- 2078 [1760.]  
Carl Linnæi program. See SWENSKA MERCURIUS. Svenska Mercurius, &c. Årg. 5. del. 3. pp. 214–220. 12°. 1760.
- 2079 [1790.]  
Programma quo ad audiendam orationem aditalem M. Joannis Låstbom . . . invitavit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759 d. 11 Decembr. E lingua Suecica in Latinam translata. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academiæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. no. 5. pp. 41–48. 8°. 1790.  
The text begins: Quum Deus O. M. instrueret globum telluris nostræ, &c.
- [Patronis.] [1759.]  
2080 \* Magnis litterarum patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis, Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis, Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759, decembr. 12. 2 foll.  
fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.  
The text begins: Ubi clepsydra sex mensium, &c.
- 2081 [1790.]  
Programma quo successorem suum in Rectoratu civibus indixit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759. Decembr. 12. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academiæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. no. 6. pp. 49–52. 8°. 1790.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

[Gen. Ambig.] [1759.—104.]

Generatio Ambigena, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus Linnæus . . . publice examinandam sistit Christian. Lud. Ramström . . . ad diem XII. dec. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 17. [1]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749. (24.)—1556; 1755. (67.)—1857.]  
Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1760. (114.)—2141; 1762. (123.)—2214; & 1763. (130.)—2245.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academiæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 101. pp. 1–16. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

— Vol. 6. no. 101. pp. 1–16. 8°. 1764. 2084

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 101. pp. 1–16. 8°. 1789. 2085

[1764.]

\* De Afhanglykheid der Voortteeling van de beide Sexen; onder de Voorzitting van . . . C. Linnæus verdedigd door Christ. Lud. Ramström, &c. (Generatio Ambigena Diss. habita Ups. Decembr. 12. Ann. 1759. Amœnit. Acad. Vol. 6. p. 15.) See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 9. pp. 41–62. 8°. 1764. 2086

[Flor. Jam.] [1759.—105.]

Flora Jamaicensis, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus Linnæus . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit Carolus Gust. Sandmark . . . ad diem [XXII.] decembr. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 27. [i]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

Based on Patrick BROWNE, *A Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*, 1756, and Sir Hans SLOANE, *Bart.*, *A Voyage to the Islands Madera . . . and Jamaica*, 2 vol., 1707–25. The latter author's own copy, with his annotations, and Sir Joseph Banks's copy, with his annotations, are both in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Browne had collected 1,200 species, which he subsequently presented to Linnæus. Sloane, the first Naturalist to visit Jamaica, brought back 800 species.

Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759. (102.)—2053.]

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academiæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 96. pp. 371–388. 8°. 1760. 2088

*Holmiæ.*

[1760.]

— Vol. 5. no. 96. pp. 371–388. 8°. 1760. 2089  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 96. pp. 371–388. 8°. 1788. 2090

[Ær habit.] [1759.—106.]

\* Ær habitabilis, quem . . . Præsides . . . Carolus Linnæus . . . sistit J. V. Siefvert . . . ad diem XXII Dec. Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 24. [2]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.] 2091

[1760.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academiæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 99. pp. 442–460. 8°. 1760. 2092

*Holmiæ.*

[1760.]

— Vol. 5. no. 99. pp. 442–460. 8°. 1760. 2093  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1788.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 99. pp. 442–460. 8°. 1788. 2094

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1759.] (contd.)

- [**Nomencl. Bot.**] [1759.—107.]
- 2095 *Dissertatio academica, sistens Nomenclatorem Botanicum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice . . . examinandum . . . subiecit Benedictus Berzelius . . . die [XXIV] decembr. anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 19. [i].*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Literis direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ*, [1759.]  
Contains the vernacular names of the genera of Plants, particularly of European and garden kinds, in Dutch, English, French, German, and Italian, in columns, with the Latin names.  
Cf. Christian MENTZEL, *Index Nominum Plantarum Universalis*, 1682.
- [1760.]
- 2096 *Nomenclator Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 98. pp. 414–441.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*
- [1760.]
- 2097 — Vol. 5. no. 98. pp. 414–441. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*
- [1788.]
- 2098 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 98. pp. 414–441.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [1786.]
- 2099 — [Another edition.] *See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 5. pp. 113–139.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.
- [**Ping. Anim.**] [1759.—108.]
- 2100 *Dissertatio dietetica de Pinguedine Animalis, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Jacobus Lindh . . . ad diem XXIV Dec. Anni MDCCCLIX, &c. pp. 32.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]
- [1760.]
- 2101 *Sus scrofa. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 100. pp. 461–483.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.  
*Holmiæ.*
- [1760.]
- 2102 — Vol. 5. no. 100. pp. 461–483. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*
- [1788.]
- 2103 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 5. no. 100. pp. 461–483.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.
- [**Polit. Nat.**] [1760.—109.]
- 2104 *Dissertatio academica de Politia Naturæ, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice examini submittit H. Christ. Daniel Willeke . . . die XXIX martii anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 22.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1760. pp. 251–254.  
*Göttingische Anzeiger*, Bd. 2. p. 1028. 1761–62.  
Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749. (20.)—1514.]
- [1763.]
- 2105 *Politia Naturæ, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 102. pp. 17–39.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.
- [1764.]
- 2106 — Vol. 6. no. 102. pp. 17–39. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.
- [1789.]
- 2107 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 102. pp. 17–39.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.
- [1781.]
- 2108 *On the Police of Nature. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 3. pp. 129–166.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1760.] (contd.)

[**Polit. Nat., contd.**]

[1906.]

*Politia Naturæ, eller Upprätthållande af ordning och jämnvikt inom naturen. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra: [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 5. pp. 155–176.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1906.

[1924.]

\* *Politia Naturæ. Resp. H. Chr. D. Wilke. 1760. [German translation of the entomological portion.] See supra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesamlade Skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 71–76.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.

[**Thes. med.**] [1760.—110.]

\* *Theses medicæ, quas . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice submittet examini Jo. Christ. Dan. Schreber . . . ad diem XIV junii anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 4.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

[1763.]

— [Another edition.] *See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 103. pp. 40–43.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

— Vol. 6. no. 103. pp. 40–43. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 2113

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 103. pp. 40–43. 2114  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[**Sex. plant.**] [1760.]

*Caroli Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de quæstione ab Academia Imperiali Scientiarum Petropol. in annum 1759 pro præmio proposita: Sexum plantarum argumentis et experimentis novis, præter adhuc iam cognita, vel corroborare, vel impugnare, præmissa expositione historica et physica omnium plantæ partium, quæ aliquid ad fecundationem et perfectionem seminis et fructus conferre creduntur, ab eadem academia die 6 septembris 1760 in conventu publico præmio ornata, &c. pp. 30.*  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Academicæ Scientiarum: Petropoli*, 1760.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] *See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 8. pp. 193–214.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1790.]

*Car. Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de Sexu Plantarum . . . cum annotationibus D. Jacobi E. Smith et P. M. Aug. Broussonet. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. no. 9. pp. 100–131.*  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1790.

[1786.]

*A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [with a preface and notes] by J. E. Smith, &c. pp. xv. 62.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *George Nicol: London*, 1786.

[1786.]

\* *Reflections on the Study of Nature [1754], and a Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants [1760]. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [by Sir James Edward Smith]. 2 pt. pp. xi. 40. xiii. 62.* 8<sup>o</sup>. *Printed by L. White: Dublin*, 1786.  
There is also a copy in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, and in the Royal University Library, Upsala.  
Part 2 is dedicated to John HORE, F.R.S., and has a separate title-page.  
*A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus by James Edward Smith, F.R.S. pp. xiii. 62.*  
*Printed by L. White, Dublin*, 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1760.] (contd.)

[Sex. plant., contd.]

[1788.]

- 2118 Dissertation sur les Sexes des Plantes . . . Mise en François par M. Broussonet. See JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE, &c. Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts . . . Dédiées à Mgr. le Comte d'Artois par M. l'abbé Rozier, &c. Tom. 32. pp. 440-462. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1803.]

- 2119 § On the Generation of Plants. [A summary, by A. Hunter.] See HUNTER (ALEXANDER) M.D., F.R.S. Georgical Essays, in which the food of Plants is particularly considered, &c. [Edited by A. Hunter.] Vol. 3. no. 9. pp. 114-130. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1803.

[1807.]

- 2120 The Prize Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants . . . Written . . . 1759, &c. [Translated, with notes, by R. J. Thornton.] foll. 20 : 1 pl. : engraved title. See THORNTON (R. J.) New illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Pt. 2. fol. [1799-]1807.

[1885.]

- 2121 Linné's Beitrag zur Lehre der Sexualität der Pflanzen. [Von Dr. Georg Holzner.] See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, &c. Jahrg. 68. no. 30-31. pp. 580-584. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1885.

[1908.]

- 2122 Nya bevis för sexualitet hos växterna . . . Till svenska språket översatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra : [I.—Works.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 5. pp. 109-131. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1924.]

- 2123 \* Disquisitio de Quæstione . . . proposita : Sexum Plantarum. 1760. [Über die Insekten.] See supra : [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesamlade Skrifter entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. p. 71. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.

[Anthrop.] [1760.—111.]

- 2124 § Dissertatio academica, in qua Anthropomorpha . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Christianus E. Hoppius . . . die vi. septembr. anno MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 16 : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1760.]  
The history of the *Simia* genus, including *Simia pygmæus*, *Satyris*, *Lucifer* & *Troglodytes*. Cf. Stephen de VISSE : Abstract of a Letter, &c. Phil. Trans. 59. 72-73. pl. 3. London, 1770.

[1763.]

- 2125 Anthropomorpha, &c. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 105. pp. 63-76. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2126 — Vol. 6. no. 105. pp. 63-76. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2127 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 105. pp. 63-76. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1769.]

- 2128 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 6. pp. 131-145. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

[1776.]

- 2129 \* Vom Thiermenschen. 1 pl. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 2. pp. 57-70. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1760.] (contd.)

[Flor. Belg.] [1760.—112.]

- Flora Belgica, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . 2130 ad publicum examen defert Christian. Fr. Rosenthal . . . die xv. octobr. anno MDCCCLX, &c. pp. [iv.] 23.

4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1760.]

Based on Jan COMMELIN : *Catalogus Plantarum indigenarum Hollandiæ*. Ed. II. Lugduni Batavorum, 1709; and David de GORTER : *Flora Gelro-Zutphanica*. Harderovici, 1745-47.

[1763.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 2131 —Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 104. pp. 44-62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- Vol. 6. no. 104. pp. 44-62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 2132

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 104. pp. 44-62. 2133 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[Mac. olit.] [1760.—113.]

- Macellum olitorium, quod . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo 2134 . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit . . . Petrus Jerlin . . . ad diem [xx] decemb. anni MDCCCLX, &c.

4<sup>o</sup>. Literis direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ, [1760.]

Cf. supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1752. (35.)—1648; 1756. (77.)—1925; & 1757. (83.)—1956.

Cf. infra : [XII.—Theses &c.—1763. (127.)—2233.]

[1763.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 2135 —Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 107. pp. 116-131. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- Vol. 6. no. 107. pp. 116-131. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764. 2136

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 107. pp. 116-131. 2137 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785. 2138 —20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 36. pp. 317-330. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1841.]

- [Le Marché aux légumes et aux herbes potagères du 2139 célèbre Linné traduit en français pour la première fois par la docteur J. L. M. Guillemeau, traducteur du *Pan suédois* et de la *Flore des environs d'Upsal* . . . du même auteur, &c. pp. 14. 8<sup>o</sup>. Morisset : Niort, 1841.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 121. 1907.

[1777.]

- \* Von Salatpflanzen. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.— 2140 Collections.—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 8. pp. 251-268. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1777.

[Prol. Plant.] [1760.—114.]

- Prolepsis Plantarum, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo 2141 Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Hinricus Ullmark . . . die xxii. decembris anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. [iv.] 22.

4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1760.]

Cf. supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749. (24.)—1556; 1755. (67.)—1857; & 1759. (104.)—2082.]

Cf. infra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1762. (123.)—2214; & 1763. (130.)—2245.]

[1763.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c. 2142 —Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 118. pp. 324-341. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1760.] (contd.)

[Prol. Plant., contd.]

- 2143 — [1764.] Vol. 6. no. 118. pp. 324–341. 8°. 1764.
- 2144 — [1789.] Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 118. pp. 324–341. 8°. 1789.
- 2145 — [1769.] [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amoenitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 7. pp. 146–166. 4°. 1769.
- 2146 — [1786.] [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 12. pp. 311–326. 8°. 1786.
- [Plant. rar. Afr.] [1760.—115.]
- 2147 Plantæ rariores Africanæ, quas . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Jacob Printz . . . die [XXII.] decemb. anni MDCCCLX, &c. pp. 28. 4°. Literis direct. Laurentii Salvii: Holmiæ, [1760.]
- 2148 Plantæ Africanæ rariores, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 106. pp. 77–115. 8°. 1763.
- 2149 — [1764.] Vol. 6. no. 106. pp. 77–115. 8°. 1764.
- 2150 — [1789.] Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 106. pp. 77–115. 8°. 1789.
- [Diet. acid.] [1761.—116.]
- 2151 \*Diæt acidularis, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Ericus Vigelius . . . die XVIII Febr. Anni MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. [ii.] 12. 4°. Upsaliæ [1761]. Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1762. pp. 209–211.
- 2152 — [1763.] [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 109. pp. 148–169. 8°. 1763.
- 2153 — [1764.] Vol. 6. no. 109. pp. 148–169. 8°. 1764.
- 2154 — [1789.] Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 109. pp. 148–169. 8°. 1789.
- 2155 — [1786.] [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 44. pp. 455–464. 8°. 1786.
- 2156 \*Diæt bey dem Gebrauch des Mineralwassers: See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Tom. 1. no. 7. pp. 155–165. 8°. 1776.
- 2156a \*Diæt acidularis eller Surbrunns-diet. See EIRA. Eira. Tidskrift för Helse- och Sjukvård. Utgivare: Dr. E. W. Wretling. Årg. 14. Nr 13. pp. 399–401. 8°. 1890.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1761.] (contd.)

[Inebr.]

[1761.—117.]

Dissertatio academica, sistens Inebriantia, quam . . . 2157  
Præsidi . . . Caroli Linnæo . . . publico examini defert  
Olavus Reinh. Alander . . . ad diem [vii april.] anni  
MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. 26. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1761.]  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1762. pp. 183–184.  
Treats of (1) native and (2) artificial Inebriants. (1) Opium, *Peganum harmala*, *Mastac*, *Bhang*, *Datura*, *Pinang*, *Hyoscamus niger*, *Physaloides*, *Atropa bella donna*, *Achillea millefolium*, *Tobacco*, &c.

[1763.]

Inebriantia, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 111. pp. 180–196. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

— Vol. 6. no. 111. pp. 180–196. 8°. 1764. 2159

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 111. pp. 180–196. 2160  
8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 41. pp. 399–414. 8°. 1786.

[Pot. Coff.]

[1761.—118.]

Dissertatio medica, in qua Potus Coffeæ leviter adumbratur, quem . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico submittit examini Henricus Sparschuch . . . ad d. decemb. anni MDCCCLXI, &c. pp. 18: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1761.]  
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1762. pp. 179–180.  
Coffee was introduced into Europe about 1645, and the first public Coffee-house was set up at Marseilles in 1671. In 1710 the shrub was introduced into European gardens.  
Cf. supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1746.—943.]

[1763.]

Potus Coffeæ. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 110. pp. 160–179. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

— Vol. 6. no. 110. pp. 160–179. 8°. 1764. 2164

[1789.]

— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 110. pp. 160–179. 2165  
8°. 1789.

[1786.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 39. pp. 371–388. 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

\* Vom Caffee. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 3. pp. 71–89. 8°. 1776.

[1777.]

[Karla Linneær aszuzdenija pervoe o upotreblenij Koffea, vtoroe o čelovekoobraznyh; perevedeny korrektorom Ivanom Tredjakovskim. pp. 47. 8°. Ch. F. Kleena: V Sanktpeterburgě, 1777.

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 123. 1907.

Cf. also supra: [XII.—Theses, &amp;c.—1760. (111.)—2124.]



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1762.] (contd.)

## [Mors. Serp.] [1762.—119.]

- 2169 Disputatio medica de Morsura Serpentum, quam . . . sub  
Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . exhibet . . . J. G. Acrell . . .  
add. XVI Junii MDCCLXII, &c. pp. [iii.] 19. [I]: 1 pl.  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1762].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1762. pp. 222-224.

[1763.]

- 2170 Morsura Serpentum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—  
Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à  
Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 112.  
pp. 197-216. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2171 — Vol. 6. no. 112. pp. 197-216. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2172 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 112. pp. 197-216.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1781.]

- 2173 On the bite of Serpents, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses,  
&c.—Collections.—1759-91.—1323.] Select Dissertations  
. . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 6.  
pp. 265-308. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

## [Term. Bot.] [1762.—120.]

- 2174 Termini Botanici, quos . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . .  
examinandos sistit Johannes Elmgren . . . die XXII. junii  
anni MDCCLXII, &c. pp. 32. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1762].  
A methodical arrangement and complete explanation of the 673  
terms, used in describing Plants, according to the Linnæan System.

[1763.]

- 2175 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.  
—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . .  
Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 113. pp. 217-  
246. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2176 — Vol. 6. no. 113. pp. 217-246. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2177 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 113. pp. 217-246.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1778.]

- 2178 — [Another edition.] See HUDSON (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.*  
Gulielmi Hudsoni . . . Flora anglica . . . Editio altera, &c.  
Tom. 1. pp. v-xxiv. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.

[1798.]

- 2179 — [Reprint.] pp. i-xxiv. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1798.

[1786.]

- 2180 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.  
—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . .  
Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi  
Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1.  
no. 6. pp. 141-168. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[1764.]

- 2181 Clavis anglica linguæ botanicæ, or, A Botanical  
Lexicon, in which the Terms of Botany, particularly  
those occurring in the works of Linnæus, and other  
modern writers, are applied, derived, explained, con-  
trasted and exemplified. [By John Berkenhout.] See  
BERKENHOUT (JOHN) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2182 — Second edition. To which is added, Calendarium  
Botanicum. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1767.]

- 2183 § Car. a Linné, Eqv. Termini Botanici dissertatione acade-  
mica explicati. Editio nova auctior. pp. 39.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Lipsiæ, 1767.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1762.] (contd.)

## [Term. Bot., contd.]

[1789.]

- [Car. a Linné Eqv. Termini Botanici dissertatione 2184  
academica explicati. pp. 32.  
8<sup>o</sup>. Apud I. I. Palm: Erlangæ, 1789.]

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 124. 1907.

[1792.]

- \* [Another edition.] pp. 32. 8<sup>o</sup>. Erlangæ, 1792. 2185

[1770.]

- § Termini Botanici. In usum juventutis academicæ 2186  
Edinensis. Accedunt index, rerumque series. [By John  
Hope, *F.R.S.*] pp. 40: 5 pls.  
16<sup>o</sup>. Apud Balfour & Co.: Edinburgi, 1770.

[1778.]

- \* — [Another edition.] pp. 39. [I]: 5 pls. 2187  
8<sup>o</sup>. Apud Balfour et Smellie: Edinburgi, 1778.

[1776.]

- An Explanation of Botanic Terms, according to the 2188  
Sexual System of Linnæus, of various kinds of Roots,  
the Trunk, Branches, Leaves, and Fructification, in their  
natural Order. See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—  
1751.—456.] An Introduction to Botany, containing an  
Explanation of the theory of that Science, extracted from  
the works of Dr. Linnæus. With . . . an Appendix by James  
Lee . . . The third edition corrected, with large additions.  
[Dedicated to Carl Linnæus.] pp. 377-401. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.

[1788.]

- The Fourth edition, corrected, with additions, &c. 2189  
pp. 379-403. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1794.]

- Fifth edition, &c. pp. 379-403. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1794. 2190

[1811.]

- \* — A new edition . . . By C. Stewart, &c. pp. 357-381. 2191  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1811.

[1810.]

- Definitions of the Botanic Terms in Latin and English, 2192  
from the *Termini Botanici* of Linnæus, &c. See supra:  
[IV.—Botanical Works.—1751.—462.] An Introduction  
to the Science of Botany . . . By the late James Lee . . .  
Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by Mr. James Lee,  
son and successor to the author. pp. 474-504. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1810.

[1779.]

- Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici definitionibus pluribus 2193  
aucti; atque Systematis Sexualis explicatio. Opere Joh.  
Rotheram, junr., *M.D.* pp. [ii.] 47.  
12<sup>o</sup>. Apud C. Charnley: Novicastro, 1779.

[1781.]

- Caroli a Linné . . . Termini Botanici. Classium methodi 2194  
sexualis generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi.  
Recudi curavit primos cum suis definitionibus interpreta-  
tione germanica donatos Paulus D. Giseke, &c. See supra:  
[I.—Works.—1781.—18.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1787.]

- Recudi cum interpretatione Germanica definitionum 2195  
terminorum curavit Paulus Dietericus Giseke . . . Editioni  
huic alteri accesserunt fragmenta. Ordinum Naturalium  
Linnæi, nomina Germanica [J. J.] Planeri generum [1775],  
Gallica et Anglica terminorum et indices. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1787.

Pars II. has a half-title: Caroli a Linné Classium generumque  
characteres compendiosi ordinumque naturalium fragmenta illarum  
et hæc ex ejus Generibus Plantarum. *Holmiæ*, 1764. Generum vero  
ex Edit. XIV. cel. Murray, *Gettingæ*, 1784. Additis nominibus  
Germanicis Planeri, &c.  
The pagination & register of the two parts are continuous throughout.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1762.] (contd.)

## [Term. Bot., contd.]

- [1782.]  
2196 \* Botanic Terms and Definitions. See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.—580.] A System of Vegetables... translated [by Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S.]... by a Botanical Society at Lichfield. Vol. 1. pp. xiii—xl. 8°. 1782.  
Proof copy of Vol. 1, probably unique.
- [1783.]  
2197 — [Another edition.] Vol. 1. pp. xiii—xl. 8°. 1783.
- [1792.]  
2198 \* Carl von Linnés Termini Botanici eller Botaniska Ord, samlade och med anmärkningar på svenska öfversatta af Bengt And. Euphrasén. pp. 74. [I].  
8°. Lars Wahlström: Göteborg, 1792.  
From the Library of Oskar Sternvall.
- [1793.]  
2199 The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus: with familiar explanations and an attempt to establish significant English terms. The whole interspersed with critical remarks. See MARTYN (THOMAS) F.R.S. 8°. 1793.
- [1796.]  
2200 — The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. 8°. 1796.
- [1805.]  
2201 [Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici annotationibus adaucti, quibus variorum vocabulorum explanatio, aliæ partium definitiones, ac nuperorum rei herbariæ scriptorum observationes continetur. Præmissa ejusdem auctoris vita. Curante Vincentio Briganti. pp. [ii.] xx. 76.  
8°. E typis Pauli Severini: Neapoli, 1805.]  
Wanting.  
HULTH, I. 125. 1907.
- [Plant. Alstr.] [1762.—121.]  
2202 Planta Alströmeria, quam... Præside... Carolo Linnæo... die XXIII Jun. anni MDCCCLXII... Proponet... Johannes Petrus Falck, &c. pp. 16: 1 pl.  
4°. Upsaliæ, [1762.]  
This Plant of American origin was described and figured by Louis FEUILLEE [1660-1732]. Linnæus received the seeds of this Plant from C. Alströmer, in Cadiz.
- [1763.]  
2203 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 114. pp. 247-262. 8°. 1763.
- [1764.]  
2204 — Vol. 6. no. 114. pp. 247-262. 8°. 1764.
- [1789.]  
2205 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 114. pp. 247-262. 8°. 1789.
- [Nect. Flor.] [1762.—122.]  
2206 Dissertatio botanica, sistens Nectaria Florum, quam... sub præsidio... Caroli à Linné... offert B. M. Hall... die XXV Junii, MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. 16. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1762.]  
Cf. Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. p. 848. 1763.
- [1763.]  
2207 Nectaria Florum, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 115. pp. 263-278. 8°. 1763.
- [1764.]  
2208 — Vol. 6. no. 115. pp. 263-278. 8°. 1764.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1762.] (contd.)

## [Nect. Flor., contd.]

- [1789.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 115. pp. 263-278. 2209  
8°. 1789.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1785.— 2210  
20.] Caroli Linnæi... Systema Plantarum Europæ... Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 10. pp. 268-283. 8°. 1786.
- [1778.]  
[Akademisk afhandling om blomstrens honings hus, 2211  
under... Carl von Linnés inseende, utgifven af B. M. Hall, &c. pp. 29.  
8°. Tryckt i för detta Holmeriska Tryckeriet: Stockholm, 1778.]  
Wanting.  
There is a copy in the Library of the Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- [1908.]  
Blomstrens Honungs-Hus. Akademisk Afhandling af 2212  
Carl Linnæus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Birger Mårten Hall. See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1905.—28.] Skrifver af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 13. pp. 301-320. [I]. 8°. 1908.
- [1924.]  
\* Nectaria Florum. [Über die Insekten. Translated by 2213  
Felix Bryk.] See infra: [X.—*Zoological Works*.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 36-37. 8°. 1924.
- [Fund. Fruct.] [1762.—123.]  
Fundamentum Fructificationis, quod... sub Præsidio 2214  
... Caroli Linnæi... publico... examini submittit... Johannes Mart. Gräberg... die XVI. octobr. anni MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. [iv.] 24. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1762.]  
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1762. pp. 350-352.  
*Kjöbenh. N. Tid. om Lærde Sager*. pp. 397-400. 1762.  
Cf. supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1749. (24.)—1556; 1755. (67.)—1857; 1759. (104.)—2082; & 1760. (114.)—2141.]  
Cf. infra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1763. (180.)—2245.]
- [1763.]  
[Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.— 2215  
*Collections*.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 116. pp. 279-304. 8°. 1763.
- [1764.]  
— Vol. 6. no. 116. pp. 279-304. 8°. 1764. 2216
- [1789.]  
— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 116. pp. 279-304. 2217  
8°. 1789.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1785.— 2218  
20.] Caroli Linnæi... Systema Plantarum Europæ... Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 7. pp. 169-172. 8°. 1786.
- [Mel. vesic.] [1762.—124.]  
Dissertatio medica de Meloë vesicatorio, quam... Præside... Carolo Linnæo... modeste submittit C. A. Lenæus... ad diem xx. Dec. anni MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. [iii.] 15. [I]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1762.]
- [1763.]  
Meloë vesicatorius. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.— 2220  
*Collections*.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné... Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 108. pp. 132-147. 8°. 1763.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1762.] (contd.)

[Mel. vesic., contd.]

- 2221 — Vol. 6. no. 108. pp. 132–147. 8°. 1764.  
[1789.]
- 2222 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 108. pp. 132–147. 8°. 1789.

[Reform. Bot.] [1762.—125.]

- 2223 Reformatio Botanices, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus Linnæus . . . publico examini . . . submittit . . . Johannes Mart. Reftelius . . . die XVIII. decembr. anni MDCCCLXII, &c. pp. [iv.] 21. [2]. 8°. Upsalæ, [1762.]
- Three epochs: 1. Under the founders of Botany, after the Renaissance. 2. Under the Systematics. 3. Under Linnæus. In (3) are given the pupils of Linnæus, who travelled abroad, and the writers, who followed the Linnæan System.

[1763.]

- 2224 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 117. pp. 305–323. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2225 — Vol. 6. no. 117. pp. 305–323. 8°. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2226 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 117. pp. 305–323. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

- 2227 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 3. pp. 65–84. 8°. 1786.

[Raph.]

[1763.—126.]

- 2228 De Raphania Dissertatio Medica, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus von Linné . . . publicæ disquisitioni offert . . . Georgius Rothman . . . ad diem XXVII. maji anni MDCCCLXIII &c. pp. [iii.] 21: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalæ, [1763.]
- Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1763. pp. 258–260.

[1763.]

- 2229 Raphania, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 123. pp. 430–451. 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2230 — [Another edition.] Vol. 6. no. 123. pp. 430–451. 8°. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2231 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 6. no. 123. pp. 430–451. 8°. 1789.

[Patronis.]

[1763.]

- 2232 [Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus a Linné . . . promotor in solemnibus inaugurationibus medica die 7 junii celebranda Upsalæ 1763. 2 foll. fol. Upsalæ, [1763.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Medicos quondam rariores fuisse, &amp;c.

HULTH. I. 127. 1907.

[Fruct. escul.] [1763.—127.]

- 2233 Fructus esculenti, quos, dissertatione dietetica . . . moderante . . . Carolus von Linné . . . publico scrutinio subiecit Johannes Salberg . . . die XI. junii anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. 22. 4°. Upsalæ, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1763. p. 277.

Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &amp;c.—1752. (35.)—1648; 1756. (77.)—1925; 1757. (83.)—1956; &amp; 1760. (113.)—2134.]

[1763.]

- 2234 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 119. pp. 342–364. 8°. 1763.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1763.] (contd.)

[Fruct. escul., contd.]

[1764.]

- Vol. 6. no. 119. pp. 342–364. 8°. 1764. 2235

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 119. pp. 342–364. 8°. 1789. 2236

[1769.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 8. pp. 167–193. 4°. 1769. 2237

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 45. pp. 465–486. 8°. 1786. 2238

[Lign. Quass.] [1763.—128.]

- Dissertatio Botanico-medica, sistens Lignum Quassiae, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus von Linné . . . publico examini submittit . . . Carolus M. Blom . . . die XXVIII. maji anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. 13. [I]: 1 pl. 4°. Upsalæ, [1763.] 2239

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1763. pp. 323–324.

Berlinsches Magazin. Bd. 1. p. 505. Berlin, 1765.

Quassia amara. The root was brought into use first at Surinam by a negro, named Quassi.

Cf. James FARLEY: Copy of a Letter, &amp;c. Phil. Trans. 58. 81–82. London, 1769.

[1763.]

- Lignum Quassiae, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 122. pp. 416–429. 8°. 1763. 2240

[1764.]

- Vol. 6. no. 122. pp. 416–429. 8°. 1764. 2241

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 6. no. 122. pp. 416–429. 8°. 1789. 2242

[1764.]

- \* Het Quassie-hout uit Suriname, als een voornaam koortsmiddel. Voorgesteld in een Verhandeling, welke onder de Voorzitting van . . . Carolus Linnæus, op den 28 May 1763 . . . is verdedigd door . . . Carolus M. Blom . . . Amœnit. Acad. Vol. 6. p. 416 [–429]: 1 pl. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uitgezogte Verhandelungen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 9. pp. 394–414. 8°. 1764. 2243

[1921.]

- \* Linnés disputation *Lignum Quassiae*. Av Gustaf Drake. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1921. 2244
- Separat ur Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. N.r. 7. 1921.

[Prol. Plant.] [1763.—130.]

- Disquisitio de Prolepsi Plantarum, quam . . . Præsides Carolus a Linné . . . publico examini submittit Johannes Jacobus Ferber . . . d. XXII. junii anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. 18. 4°. Upsalæ, [1763.] 2245

With the Respondent's autograph dedication to Professor Joachim Jakob RHODES.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1763. pp. 263–264.

Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. pp. 147–149. 1764.

J. H. Liden in his *Catalogus Disputationum*, Upsalæ, 1778, Sect. 1. p. 316, numbered this Dissertation of June 22, 1763, 130, and the next, of June 23, 129.

Cf. M. MUSEL: New Observations upon Vegetation. Phil. Trans. 63. 126–136. London, 1773.

Cf. supra: [XII.—Theses, &amp;c.—1749. (24.)—1556; 1755. (67.)—1857; 1759. (104.)—2082; 1760. (114.)—2141; &amp; 1762. (123.)—2214.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1763.] (contd.)

## [Prol. Plant., contd.]

[1763.]

- 2246 Prolepsis Plantarum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 120. pp. 356-383. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2247 — Vol. 6. no. 120. pp. 356-383. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2248 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 120. pp. 356-383. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1769.]

- 2249 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1764-69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [i. e. G. L. Biwald, S.J.]. No. 9. pp. 146-166. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

[1786.]

- 2250 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 2. pp. 327-344. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

## [Cent. Ins. Bar.] [1763.—129.]

- 2251 Centuria Insectorum Rariorum, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Boas Johansson . . . d. XXIII. Junii anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. [v.] 32. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1763. pp. 282-283.  
Descriptions of 100 rare and mostly undescribed species of Insects, sent to Linnæus from Carolina, Pennsylvania, Surinam, and Java.

[1763.]

- 2252 — [Another edition.] Centuria Insectorum. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 121. pp. 384-415. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1763.

[1764.]

- 2253 — Vol. 6. no. 121. pp. 384-415. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1764.

[1789.]

- 2254 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 6. no. 121. pp. 384-415. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

## [Mot. poly.] [1763.—131.]

- 2255 \* Dissertatio diætetica in qua Motus polychrestus delineatur, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . modeste proponit Christianus Lado . . . die XXIII. Decemb. anni MDCCCLXIII, &c. pp. [ii.] 20. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1763.]

[1769.]

- 2256 \* Motus polychrestus. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 125. pp. 1-17. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- 2257 § — Vol. 7. no. 125. pp. 1-17. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- 2258 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 125. pp. 1-17. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1764.—144.]

## [Nec. Prom. Hist. Nat.]

- 2259 Dissertatio academica demonstrans Necessitatem promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rössia, cujus partem primam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . Alexan. de Karamyschew . . . d. [blank] Maji anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. [i.] 34. [10]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1764].  
This Dissertation was not publicly submitted till May 16, 1766, q. v. infra.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1764.] (contd.)

## [Hort. Cul.] [1764.—132.]

Hortus Culinaris, quem . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . Dissertatione academica publice examinandam proponit . . . Jonas C. Tengborg . . . die XX. junii anno MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. 26.

4<sup>o</sup>. Litteris direct. Salvii: Holmiæ, [1764.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1764. p. 199.  
From the Library of Carl FLATT VON ALFÖLD.

[1769.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 126. pp. 18-41. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 126. pp. 18-41. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2262

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 126. pp. 18-41. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789. 2263

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 37. pp. 331-353. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786. 2264

[1907.]

J. C. Tengborg: *Hortus Culinaris*. 1764. [Abridged 2265 edition, with notes, in:] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITET.—Årsskrift, &c. Linné-Festskrifter. Bd. 2. no. 6. pp. 60-81. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

## [Spir. Frum.] [1764.—133.]

Dissertatio Diætetica, in qua Spiritus Frumenti proponitur, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini . . . sistit Petrus Bergius . . . die XIX. decembr. anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. 20. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1764.] 2266

[1769.]

- \* Spiritus Frumenti, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 139. pp. 264-281. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2267

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 139. pp. 264-281. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2268

Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 139. pp. 264-281. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789. 2269

[1777.]

- \* Vom Fruchtbrandewein. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1776-78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 12. pp. 368-387. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1777. 2270

[1793.]

[Något om Brånwin, &c. See NYTTA OCH NÖJE. Nytt och Nöje. [Utgifven af C. M. Brandelius.] Bd. 1. pp. 141-144. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1793.] 2271

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 130. 1907.

[1840.]

[Än ett ord om Brånwin af nykterhetswänner, &c. See NYKTERHETSWÄNNERNAS TIDNING. Nykterhetswännernas Tidning. Lund. 1840. No. 8. p. 64. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1840.] 2272

Wanting.  
HULTH. I. 130. 1907.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1764.] (contd.)

- [**Diat. per scal.**] [1764.—134.]  
 2273 *Dissertatio diætetica de Diætâ per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . offert D. J. Öhrqvist . . . die [xx. Decemb.] anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. 12.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1764.]  
 [1769.]  
 2274 \* *Diætâ Ætatum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 129. pp. 74–83.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Holmiæ.*  
 [1769.]  
 2275 § — Vol. 7. no. 129. pp. 74–83. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
 [1789.]  
 2276 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 129. pp. 74–83. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.  
 [1764.—135.]  
 2277 **[Opobals.]** *Opobalsamum declaratum in Dissertatione Medica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini . . . submittit . . . Wilhelmus Le Moine . . . die xxii. decembr. anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. [iv.] 19.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1764.]  
 The full discovery of the shrub, which produces Balm of Gilead is due to Pehr Forskål (1736–1763), a pupil of Linnæus, who went to Arabia Felix on the expedition planned by Johann David Michaelis [1717–91.] which did so much honour to King Frederick V of Denmark. Forskål found the shrub near Medina, and sent a branch to Linnæus, who named it *Forskålea*.  
 It is figured in Leonard PLUKENET: *Almagestum Botanicum*, pl. 275. fig. 5. Londoni, 1696.  
 Cf. also Carl CHRISTENSEN. *Index to Pehr Forskål: Flora ægyptiaco-arabica, &c. Dansk. Botanisk Arkiv. Bd. 4. nr. 3. p. 19. 1922.*  
 PLUKENET (LEONARD) *Index Linnæanus, &c. 275. 6. Forskåleæ tenacissima. 1779.*  
 SMITH (Sir JAMES EDWARD) F.R.S. *A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1. p. 165. "I have published a dissertation on Opobalsamum, which is a species of Amyris." 1821.*  
 [1769.]  
 2278 \* — [Another edition.] *See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 128. pp. 55–73.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Holmiæ.*  
 [1769.]  
 2279 § — Vol. 7. no. 128. pp. 55–73. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
 [1789.]  
 2280 — Editio secunda, &c. Curante D. Jo. Christiano Daniele Schrebero, &c. Vol. 7. no. 128. pp. 55–73. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.  
 [1764.—136.]  
 2281 **[Hirud.]** *Dissertatio medico-chirurgica de Hirudine, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli v. Linné . . . exhibet . . . Daniel Weser . . . die [vi.] Maji [Martii] anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. [iii.] 15. [I].* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1764.]  
 [1769.]  
 2282 \* *Hirudo medicinalis. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 127. pp. 42–54.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Holmiæ.*  
 [1769.]  
 2283 § — Vol. 7. no. 127. pp. 42–54. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
 [1789.]  
 2284 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 127. pp. 42–54. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1765.] (contd.)

- [**Fund. Ornith.**] [1765.—137.]  
*Dissertationem academicam Fundamenta Ornithologica 2285 exhibituram, Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . disquisitioni submittit . . . Andreas Petr. Bäckman . . . die iv. maji anni MDCCCLXV, &c. pp. 28: 1 pl.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1765.]  
 Contains the rudiments of Ornithology according to the Linnæan System, and a full explanation of the terms therein employed. Part 1 has a brief Biography of Ornithologists from Pierre Belon, 1555, onwards.  
 [1769.]  
 \* *Fundamenta Ornithologica, &c. 1 pl. See supra: 2286 [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 132. pp. 109–128.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Holmiæ.*  
 [1769.]  
 § — Vol. 7. no. 132. pp. 109–128. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2287  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
 [1789.]  
 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 7. no. 132. pp. 109–128. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.  
 [1765.—138.]  
 [**Ferv. Gel.**] *Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usus Parænesis, quam 2289 Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Carolus Ribe . . . d. xii. junii MDCCCLXV, &c. pp. 23.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1765.]  
 [1769.]  
 \* *Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 136. pp. 214–235.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Holmiæ.*  
 [1769.]  
 § — Vol. 7. no. 136. pp. 214–235. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2291  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
 [1789.]  
 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 136. pp. 214–235. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789. 2292  
 [1765.—139.]  
 [**Morb. Artif.**] *Dissertationem medicam, qua Morbi Artificum leviter 2293 adumbrantur . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . die xv. Junii, anni MDCCCLXV . . . publico subjicit examini Nicolaus Skragge, &c. pp. 12.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1765.]  
 Cf. Bernardino RAMAZZINI: *De Morbis artificum diatriba Mutinæ, 1770.*  
 [1769.]  
 \* *Morbi artificum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 130. pp. 84–93.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Holmiæ.*  
 [1769.]  
 § — Vol. 7. no. 130. pp. 84–93. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2295  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*  
 [1789.]  
 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 130. pp. 84–93. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789. 2296  
 [1765.—140.]  
 [**Lepra.**] *Lepra, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Isacus Uddman . . . die xvii. Junii anni MDCCCLXV, &c. pp. 14.* 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1765.]  
 A distemper common in Norway and in parts of Sweden and Finland. In 1631 a pest-house for Lepra was erected in the parish of Croneby.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1765.] (contd.)

## [Lepra, contd.]

[1769.]

- 2298 \* — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 131. pp. 94–108. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- 2299 § — Vol. 7. no. 131. pp. 94–108. 8°. 1769.  
Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- 2300 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 131. pp. 94–108. 8°. 1789.

## [Pot. Choc.]

[1765.—141.]

- 2301 Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Potu Chocolatæ, quam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini subicit Antonius Hoffmann . . . XVIII. junii MDCCCLV, &c. pp. 10. 4°. Literis direct. Laur. Salvii: Holmiæ, [1765.]  
Chocolate is here recommended for hypochondriacal cases, such as Cardinal RICHELIEU, who, it is here stated, was restored to health by living on chocolate.

[1769.]

- 2302 \* Potus Chocolatæ, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 138. pp. 254–263. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- 2303 § — Vol. 7. no. 138. pp. 254–263. 8°. 1769.  
Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- 2304 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 138. pp. 254–263. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

- 2305 — [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 40. pp. 389–398. 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

- 2306 \* Von der Chocolate. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 2. no. 5. pp. 173–184. 8°. 1777.

[1779.]

- 2307 § Verhandelning over de Chocolaad, door den Heer Hoffman. Getrokken uit de Amœnitates Academicæ. Vol. 7. no. 138. p. 254. See GENEES-, NATUUR- EN HUISHOUD-KUNDIGE JAARBOEKEN. Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Deel 2. pp. 412–420. 8°. 1779.

## [Tal.]

[1765.—1925.]

- 2308 \* Linnés Parentation öfver Andreas Neander [1714–65. Oration delivered Nov. 6, 1765]. Utgiven af Elis Malme-ström. 2 pt. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 97–118; 9. 45–60; 10. 156–7. 8°. 1925–27.

[1925.]

- 2309 \* — [Another edition of pt. 1 & 3. Särtryck.] 8°. Uppsala, 1925, 1927.

## [Pot. Theæ.]

[1765.—142.]

- 2310 Potus theæ, quem Dissertatione medica . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. 7. decembr. 1765 publico submittit examini . . . Petrus C. Tillæus, &c. pp. [iv.] 16: 1 pl. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1765.]  
Cf. supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1745.—939.] Captain Carl Gustaf EKEBERG [1716–84] had succeeded in bringing tea in a vegetating state to Sweden, through the help of Linnæus, in 1763, and he is said to be the first to succeed in the attempt to introduce tea into Europe.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1765.] (contd.)

## [Pot. Theæ, contd.]

[1769.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, 2311 &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 137. pp. 236–253. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 137. pp. 236–253. 8°. 1769. 2312  
Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 7. no. 137. pp. 236–253. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [I.—Works.—2314 1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 38. pp. 355–370. 8°. 1786.

[1765.]

- [Afhandling om thé drickning. See OECONOMISKA TIDNINGAR. Oeconomiska Tidningar. No. 50–51. Dec. 10 & 17, 1765. 8°. 1765.]  
Wanting.

[1776.]

- \* Vom Theetrank. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—2316 Collections.—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. 1. no. 4. pp. 90–108. 8°. 1776.

[1779.]

- § Verhandelning over de Thee, door den Heer Tillæus. 2317  
Getrokken uit de Amœnitates Academicæ. Tom. 7. no. 138. See GENEES-, NATUUR- EN HUISHOUD-KUNDIGE JAARBOEKEN. Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Deel 2. pp. 324–338. 8°. 1779.

## [Purg. Indig.]

[1766.—143.]

- Dissertatio medica sistens Purgantia Indigena, quam . . . 2318  
Præsidi . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. XXVI. Febr. MDCCCLXVI . . . subicit . . . Petrus Strandman, &c. pp. [iii.] 17. [I]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1766].

A list of some 24 plants, with a purgative quality, either indigenous to or easily cultivated in Sweden.

[1769.]

- \* Purgantia Indigena, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c. 2319 —Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 141. pp. 293–310. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 141. pp. 293–310. 8°. 1769. 2320  
Lugduni Batavorum.

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 141. pp. 293–310. 2321  
8°. 1789.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—2322 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 32. pp. 245–260. 8°. 1786.

[1764 (1766).—144.]

## [Nec. Prom. Hist. Nat.]

- Dissertatio academica demonstrans Necessitatem Pro- 2323  
movendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia, cujus partem primam . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . Alexan. de Karamyschew . . . d. [blank] Maji anni MDCCCLXIV, &c. pp. [i.] 34. [10]. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1764].  
This Dissertation was not publicly submitted till May 16, 1766, q. v. infra, and the 1764 edition is extremely rare.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1766.] (contd.)  
[Nec. Prom. Hist. Nat., contd.]

- 2324 — [Another edition.] Dissertatio Academica . . . d. xvi. Maji MDCCCLXVI, &c. pp. [v.] 34. [10] : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1766].  
Plate: *Fumaria spectabilis*. E. Borg sc.
- 2325 \* — [A photostatic facsimile of the Title-page, & of the two new dedications of the edition of May 16, 1766, from the copy in the Royal University Library of Upsala.] 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1766].  
This Dissertation concludes with a list of plants, which are natives of Siberia, from the MSS. of Heintzelmann, Gerber, Lerche, and Schober, all of which MSS. were in the hands of Linnaeus.
- 2326 \* Necessitas Historiae Naturalis Rossiae . . . Upsalica, 1766. Maji 15 [.16]. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 148. pp. 438–465. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Holmia.
- 2327 § — Vol. 7. no. 148. pp. 438–465. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- 2328 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 148. pp. 438–465. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.
- 2329 Dissertatio academica demonstrans Usus Historiae Naturalis in vita communi, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publice examinandam submittit auctor et respondens Matheus Aphonin . . . d. 17. maji anni 1766, &c. pp. vi. 30 : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1766].
- 2330 \* Usus Historiae Naturalis, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 147. pp. 409–437. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Holmia.
- 2331 § — Vol. 7. no. 147. pp. 409–437. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- 2332 — Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 7. no. 147. pp. 409–437. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.
- 2333 § Des Ritters von Linné Streitschrift: Nutzen der Naturgeschichte, welche unter seinem Vorsitze . . . Matheus Aphonin vertheidigte. Aus dem Lateinischen . . . übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt. See BOERNER (I. K. H.) Sammlungen zur der Naturgeschichte, &c. Thl. 1. pp. 76–156. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1774.
- 2334 On the use of Natural History. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1759–91.—1323.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. pp. 1–70. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.
- 2335 [Siren lacert.] [1766.—146.] Siren lacertina Dissertatione academica . . . quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandam sistit Abrahamus Österdam . . . die 21. junij anni 1766, &c. pp. 15 : 1 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1766].  
A complete history of the Lizard Siren, or Mud-Iguana, of Carolina. Cf. ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. An Account of an amphibious Bipes. Phil. Trans. 56. 189–192. pl. 9. London, 1767.
- 2336 \* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 142. pp. 311–235. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Holmia.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—1766.] (contd.)  
[Siren lacert., contd.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 142. pp. 311–325. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2337  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- Editio secunda, &c. 1 pl. Vol. 7. no. 142. pp. 311–325. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.
- [Cura Gen.] [1766.—147.] Dissertatio medica de Effectu et Cura Vitiorum Diætetici corum Generali, quam . . . Præsidente . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit J. G. Bergman . . . die x. Decemb. anni MDCCCLXVI, &c. pp. 24. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1766].  
A commentary on the first part of the *Clavis Medicinæ duplex*, Holmice, 1766. See supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1766.—980.] Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1768.—(159.)—2388.]
- \* Cura generalis, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 144. pp. 345–369. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Holmia.
- § — Vol. 7. no. 144. pp. 345–369. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2347  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 144. pp. 345–369. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.
- [Usus Musc.] [1766.—148.] Dissertatio Academica Usus Muscorum breviter delineata, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . curiosorum submittit censuræ . . . Andreas Henrici Berlin . . . die 17 decembr. anni 1766, &c. pp. [iv.] 14. [2]. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1766].  
Cf. PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. An Historical Memoir concerning . . . Lichen, &c. Phil. Trans. 50. 652–688. London, 1759.  
Cf. also SCOPOLI (GIOVANNI ANTONIO) Annus II Historico-Naturalis. no. 4. Lichenis Islandici vires medicæ. Lipsiae, 1769.
- \* Usus Muscorum, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 145. pp. 370–384. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
Holmia.
- § — Vol. 7. no. 145. pp. 370–384. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2345  
Lugduni Batavorum.
- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 145. pp. 370–384. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789. 2346
- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—2347 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 19. pp. 493–507. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.
- [Mund. invis.] [1767.—149.] Dissertatio academica Mundum invisibilem breviter delineatura, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . curiosorum submittit censuræ Johannes Carolus Roos . . . die vi. Martii anni MDCCCLXVII, &c. pp. 23. 4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalica, [1767].  
The date has been altered in MS. to vii. Martii.  
On the smut of wheat and barley and the dust of Fungi.  
Cf. ELLIS (JOHN) F.R.S. Observations on a particular manner of increase in the animalcula of vegetable infusions, &c. Phil. Trans. 59. 135–152. pl. 6. London, 1770.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1767.] (contd.)

## [Mund. invis., contd.]

[1769.]

- 2349 \* *Mundus invisibilis*, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 146. pp. 385–408. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- 2350 § — Vol. 7. no. 146. pp. 385–408. 8°. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1789.]

- 2351 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 146. pp. 385–408. 8°. 1789.

[1906.]

- 2352 Den osynliga världen. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. See supra : [I.—*Works*.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 8. pp. 215–244. 8°. 1906.

## [Hæmopt.]

[1767.—150.]

- 2353 \* *Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Hæmoptysi*, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . J. M. Gräberg . . . die XIII. Maji anni MDCCCLXVII, &c. pp. 14. 4°. *Litteris Joh. Edman : Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1785.]

- 2354 *Hæmoptysis*, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero. Vol. 9. no. 178. pp. 118–130. 8°. 1785.

## [Venæ res.]

[1767.—151.]

- 2355 \* *Dissertationem physiologicam de Venis resorbentibus* . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . offert . . . C. P. Thunberg . . . die II. Junii anni MDCCCLXVII, &c. pp. [ii.] 10. 4°. *Litteris Johan Edman : Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1785.]

- 2356 *Venæ Resorbentes*, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero. Vol. 9. no. 179. pp. 131–142. 8°. 1785.

## [Fund. Agrost.]

[1767.—152.]

- 2357 *Fundamenta Agrostographiæ* . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo a Linné . . . auctore defendente Henrico Gahn . . . die 27. jun. 1767 publicè ventilanda. pp. 38 : 2 pls. 4°. *Litteris Johan Edman : Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1769.]

- 2358 \* — [Another edition.] 2 pls. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 134. pp. 160–196. 8°. 1769.  
*Holmiæ*.

[1769.]

- 2359 § — Vol. 7. no. 134. pp. 160–196. 8°. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1789.]

- 2360 — Editio secunda, &c. 2 pls. Vol. 7. no. 134. pp. 160–196. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

- 2361 — [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—*Works*.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Systema Plantarum Europæ* . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 5.) Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*, &c. Tom. 1. no. 20. pp. 509–544. 8°. 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1767.] (contd.)

## [Menth. usus.] [1767.—153.]

- Dissertatio medica de Menthæ usu*, quam . . . moderante 2362 . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publicè submittit censuræ Carolus Gustav. Laurin . . . die XXX. junii MDCCCLXVII, &c. pp. [iv.] 12.

4°. *Apud Joh. Edman : Upsaliæ*, [1767.]

[1769.]

- \* *Menthæ usus*, &c. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 140. pp. 282–292. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 140. pp. 282–292. 8°. 1769. 2364  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 140. pp. 282–292. 2365 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—*Works*.—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . *Systema Plantarum Europæ* . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi *Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima*, &c. Tom. 2. no. 33. pp. 261–271. 8°. 1786.

## [Fund. Entom.] [1767.—154.]

- Fundamenta Entomologiæ*, quæ . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publicè defendere conabitur . . . Andreas Johann Bladh . . . die [xiv.] Junii, MDCCCLXVII. pp. 34.

4°. *Apud Joh. Edman : Upsaliæ*, [1767.]

In the first part is given a chronological list of 32 entomological writers, from Thomas MOFFETT, 1634, to Jacob Christian SCHAEFFER, 1766.

[1769.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 123. pp. 129–150. 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 133. pp. 129–150. 8°. 1769. 2369  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 133. pp. 129–150. 2370 8°. 1789.

[1772.]

- Fundamenta Entomologiæ* or, An Introduction to the knowledge of Insects. Being a translation of the *Fundamenta Entomologiæ* of Linnæus [1767], farther illustrated with copper plates and additions. By W. Curtis, Apothecary. pp. viii. 90 : 2 pls.

8°. Printed for the Author : London, 1772.

## [Metam. Hum.] [1767.—155.]

- \* *Dissertatio medica sistens Metamorphosin Humanam*, quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo von Linné . . . modeste defert J. A. Wadström . . . die xvi. Decemb. anni MDCCCLXVII, &c. pp. [iii.] 18 : 1 tab.

4°. *Litteris Joh. Edman : Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1769.]

- \* *Metamorphosis Humana*, &c. 1 tab. See supra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 143. pp. 326–344. 8°. 1769.  
*Holmiæ*.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 143. pp. 326–344. 8°. 1769. 2374  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1768.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 143. pp. 326–344. 2375 8°. 1789.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1767.] (contd.)

[Variet. Cib.] [1767.—156.]

- 2376 \* Dissertatio medicam de Varietate Ciburum . . . moderante  
 . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submittit . . . A. F. Wedenberg . . .  
 die XIX. Decemb. MDCLXVII, &c. pp. 19. [I].  
 4<sup>o</sup>. *Litteris Joh. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1767].

[1769.]

- 2377 \* Varietas Ciburum, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—  
*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœni-  
 tates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 135. pp. 197–213.  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- 2378 § — Vol. 7. no. 135. pp. 197–213. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1789.]

- 2379 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 135. pp. 197–213.  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1786.]

- 2380 — [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.—  
 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . .  
 Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi  
 Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2.  
 no. 35. pp. 301–316. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

[Rari. Norv.] [1768.—157.]

- 2381 Dissertatio botanico-medico sistens Rariora Norvegiæ  
 quam . . . Præsiede . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilan-  
 dam offert Henricus Tonning . . . die 27. Februarii 1768,  
 &c. pp. [vi.] 19. [I].

4<sup>o</sup>. *Litteris Joh. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1768].

In this Dissertation is quoted the rare work J. STROM : *Physisk og  
 oekonomisk beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør*. 2 vol. Bergen, 1762,  
 who explains Bishop Erik Ludvigsen Pontoppidan's Sea-Serpent  
 (1752–53) as a string of sturgeon following each other in a line in  
 immense numbers.

From the *Skrifter* of the Kongeligt Norske Videnskabers-Selskab,  
 Deel 2, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1763, is quoted the list of American fruits, which  
 are thrown every year on the shores of Norway, by Johann Ernst  
 GUNNERUS, Bishop of Trondhjem, [1718–73]. The African plant,  
*Gunnera*, here described, was named by Linnæus in honour of the  
 Bishop.

[1769.]

- 2382 \* Rariora Norvegiæ, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—  
*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœni-  
 tates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 149. pp. 466–496.  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- 2383 § — Vol. 7. no. 149. pp. 466–496. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1789.]

- 2384 — Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 149. pp. 466–496.  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[Colon. Plant.] [1768.—158.]

- 2385 Dissertatio de Coloniis Plantarum, quam . . . Præsiede . . .  
 Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini tradit . . . Johannes  
 Flygare . . . die 15. junii 1768, &c. pp. 13.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Johann. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1768.]

On the emigrations and colonizations of plants, in Sweden and in  
 other countries.

[1785.]

- 2386 Colonæ Plantarum, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—  
*Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœni-  
 tates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c.  
 Vol. 8. no. 151. pp. 1–12. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

[1786.]

- 2387 — [Another edition.] See supra : [I.—Works.—1785.—  
 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . .  
 Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi  
 Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2.  
 suppt. [no. 57]. pp. 1–12. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1786.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1768.] (contd.)

[Medicus.] [1768.—159.]

- \* Dissertatio Medica de Medico sui ipsius, quam . . . Præs. 2388  
 Carolo v. Linné . . . publ. examini submittit . . . Johannes  
 Grysselius . . . die [XI.] jan. anni MDCLXVIII, &c. pp. 12.  
 4<sup>o</sup>. *Litteris Joh. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1768].  
 Cf. supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1766. (147.)—2330.]

[1785.]

- Medicus sui ipsius, &c. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.— 2389  
*Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœni-  
 tates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c.  
 Vol. 8. no. 152. pp. 13–25. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

[1770.]

- [Sättet at wara sin egen läkare, har uti et akademiskt 2390  
 arbete blifwit afhandladt, och efter fleras åstundan nu  
 sedermera på svenska öfversatt af Joh. Grysselius,  
 M. Doct. och auctor. Piteå den 6 november 1769. pp. 30.  
 8<sup>o</sup>. *Johan Laur. Horrn : Wästerås*, [1770.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 138. 1907.

[Morb. Naut.] [1768.—160.]

- [Dissertatio de Morbis Nautarum Indiæ, quam . . . sub 2391  
 Præsiede . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . pro gradu Doctoris  
 proponit Carolus Henr. Wänman . . . ad diem 5. Nov. . . .  
 anni MDCLXVIII, &c. pp. 4.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Joh. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1768.]

Wanting.

This Thesis composed by the Respondent was rejected by the Medical  
 Faculty of Upsala on the grounds that the candidate displayed  
 deplorable weakness both in Latinity and in Science.

Cf. infra : [XIV.—Life.—1903.—2840.] Linné. *Lefnadsteckning af*  
*Th. M. Fries*. Bd. 2. pp. 155–156. 1903.

HULTH. I. 138. 1907.

A Photostat from the Upsala copy is in the BRITISH MUSEUM (Blooms-  
 bury) and in the General Library, BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL  
 HISTORY).

[1880.]

- \* — [MS. copy.] [4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsala*, 1880.] 2392

[Iter Chin.] [1768.—161.]

- Dissertatio academica sistens iter in Chinam . . . mode- 2393  
 rante . . . Car. v. Linné . . . publico examini submissa ab  
 Andrea Sparrman . . . d. XXX. nov. anni MDCLXVIII, &c.  
 pp. 16. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Joh. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1768.]

[1769.]

- \* Iter Chinense. See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collec- 2394  
*tions.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates  
 Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 150. pp. 497–506. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
 Holmiæ.

[1769.]

- § — Vol. 7. no. 150. pp. 497–506. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769. 2395  
*Lugduni Batavorum.*

[1789.]

- Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 7. no. 150. pp. 497–506. 2396  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[Flor. åkerö.] [1769.—162.]

- Flora Åkeröensis, quam sub Præsidio . . . Caroli a Linné 2397  
 . . . publicæ censuræ subjicit . . . Carolus Joh. Luut . . .  
 die XXIII. decemb. anni MDCLXIX, &c. pp. 20.  
 4<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Joh. Edman : Upsalæ*, [1769.]

A list of 478 species of plants on the island of Åkerö, on Lake Yngari,  
 in the Swedish province of Södermanland.

[1785.]

- [Another edition.] See supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.— 2398  
*Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœni-  
 tates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c.  
 Vol. 8. no. 154. pp. 29–45. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1770.] (contd.)

- [**Erica.**] [1770.—163.]  
 2399 *Dissertationem botanicam de Erica . . . moderante Carolo Linne [sic] . . . publicæ ventilationi offert . . . Johan Adolph Dahlgren, Ebbeson . . . die XIX. decembr. anni MDCCCLXX, &c. pp. [iv.] 16: 1 pl.*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis: Upsalæ*, [1770.]  
     *Cf. Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. pp. 188. 1773.*  
     *Cf. THUNBERG (CARL PEHR) Dissertatio Botanica de Erica. Respondent: J. B. Struve. Jume, 1785. Upsalæ, [1785.]*  
     WENDLAND (JOHANN CHRISTOPH) *Ericarum icones et descriptiones. Hannover, 1798–1810.*  
     ANDREWS (HENRY C.) *Coloured Engravings of Heaths. 4 vol. London, 1802–09.*  
     SALISBURY (RICHARD ANTHONY) *F.R.S.: [246] Species of Erica. Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 6. pp. 316–338. London, 1802.*
- [1785.]  
 2400 *Erica. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 8. no. 155. pp. 46–62. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [**Dulcam.**] [1771.—164.]  
 2401 *Dissertationem medicam de Dulcamara . . . moderante . . . Carolo a Linné . . . examinandam sistit . . . Georgius Hallenberg . . . d. XXIX. maj anni MDCCCLXXI, &c. pp. 14.*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Ex prelo Edmanniano: Upsalæ*, [1771.]  
     *Solanum dulcamara was used medicinally by Linnæus in the Royal Naval Hospital, Stockholm, in 1738.*  
     *Cf. GATAKER (THOMAS) M.D. Observations on the internal use of the Solanum. London, 1757.*
- [1785.]  
 2402 *Dulcamara. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 8. no. 156. pp. 63–74. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [**Pand. Ryb.**] [1771.—165.]  
 2403 *Pandora et Flora Rybyensis, quam Dissertatione academica . . . Præsides . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert Daniel Henr. Söderberg . . . die XXVI. junii MDCCCLXXI, &c. pp. 23. [I].*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Apud Joh. Edman: Upsalæ*, [1771.]  
     *An enumeration of the Insects and Plants observed at Ryby, near Stockholm, the seat of Abraham Bäck [1713–95].*
- [1785.]  
 2404 — [Another edition.] *See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 8. no. 157. pp. 75–106. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [**Fund. Testac.**] [1771.—166.]  
 2405 *Fundamenta Testaceologiæ . . . Præsides . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die 29 junii 1771 proponet auctor Adolphus Murray, &c. pp. [iv.] 43: 2 pls. L.P.*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Ex officina Edmanniana: Upsalæ*, [1771.]  
     *Cf. Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c., Leipzig. Dec. 3. suppl. 1. pp. 121–123. 1777.*  
     *Cf. also MATON (WILLIAM GEORGE), F.R.S. & RACKETT (THOMAS): An Historical Account of Testaceological Writers. Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 7. pp. 119–244. London, 1804.*
- [1785.]  
 2406 — [Another edition.] *2 pls. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 8. no. 158. pp. 107–150. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [1772.]  
 2407 \* *Illustris Caroli a Linné Terminologia Conchyliologiæ. Edita a Joanna Beckmanno. pp. 16.*  
     8<sup>o</sup>. *Sumtu viduæ Vandenhæck: Göttingæ*, 1772.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1771.] (contd.)

## [Fund. Testac., contd.]

- [1780.]  
*Terminologia Conchyliographiæ. See BORN (IGNAZ VON) 2408 Baron. Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis, &c. pp. xvii–xxiv. fol. 1780.*
- [1782.]  
*Des Ritter Carl von Linné Terminologie für die Conchylien, aus des Herrn Professor Murray Fundamentis Testaceologiæ, Upsal, 1771. S. 22, f. Lateinisch und Deutsch. See JOURNAL FÜR DIE LIEBHABER DES STEINREICHS, &c. Journal . . . für die Litteratur und Kenntniß der Naturgeschichte, sonderlich der Conchylien und der Steine. Von Johann Samuel Schröter, &c. Bd. 1. abth. 3. Abhandlungen. pp. 207–250. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1782.*
- [1782.]  
 § *Des Ritters Carl von Linné Termini Conchyliologici—oder, Kunstwörter für Schnecken und Muscheln lateinisch und deutsch von Johann Samuel Schröter. pp. 45.*  
     8<sup>o</sup>. *C. L. Hoffmanns sel. Wittve und Erben: Weimar, 1782.*
- [**Febr. interm.**] [1771.—167.]  
 \* *Dissertatio Medica de varia Febrium intermittentium curatione, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo a Linné . . . d. 11 dec. 1771 . . . exhibet Petrus C. Tillæus . . . auctor. pp. 56.*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis: Upsalæ*, [1771.]
- [1785.]  
*Febrium intermittentium curatio varia. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 180. pp. 143–194. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [**Resp. Diet.**] [1772.—168.]  
 \* *Respiratio Dietetica, quam dissertatione academica . . . Præsides . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die XXIX. April. A. MDCCCLXXII . . . offert . . . Jonas Ullholm, &c. pp. [i.] 26.*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis: Upsalæ*, [1772.]
- [1785.]  
 — [Another edition.] *See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linnæ . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 8. no. 159. pp. 151–168. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [**Hæmorrh.**] [1772.—169.]  
 \* *Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die XXIII. Majii A. MDCCCLXXII . . . sistit auctor Ernest J. M. ab Heidenstam. pp. [ii.] 32.*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis: Upsalæ*, [1772.]
- [1785.]  
*Hæmorrhagiæ ex Plethora, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 181. pp. 195–222. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*
- [**Fraga vesca.**] [1772.—170.]  
*Fraga vesca Dissertatione botanica . . . Præsides . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die XXVI. maji A. MDCCCLXXII . . . publicæ ventilationi proposita a . . . Svenone Andr. Hedin, &c. pp. [iv.] 13. [I].*  
     4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis: Upsalæ*, [1772.]  
     *On strawberries and their medicinal use in cases of gout, as with LINNÆUS himself in 1750 and 1751.*
- [1785.]  
 — [Another edition.] *See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 160. pp. 169–181. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.*

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1772.] (contd.)

## [Mater. Med.] [1772.—171.]

- 2419 Observationes in Materiam medicam, quas . . . Præsides . . . Carolus a Linné . . . d. 5. Junii 1772 . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Johannes Lindwall, &c. pp. 8.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsaliæ, [1772.]

Cf. supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1747. (13.)—1461.]

[1785.]

- 2420 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 161. pp. 182–192. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Patronis.]

[1772.]

- 2421 [Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus, civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus a Linné . . . promotor in solemnī inauguratione medica die 15. junii [1772] celebranda. pp. 4. fol. Upsaliæ, 1772.]

The text begins: Laudandus in aliis mos est.  
HULTH. I. 141. 1907.

## [Sutur. Vuln.] [1772.—172.]

- 2422 \* De Suturis Vulnerum in genere quas . . . Præsides . . . Carolus a Linné . . . d. xxvii. Jun. A. MDCCCLXXII . . . exhibet auctor Christian Ern. Boecler, &c. pp. 21. [I].

4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsaliæ, [1772.]

[1785.]

- 2423 Suturæ vulnere, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 182. pp. 223–244. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Tal.]

[1772.—1773.]

- 2423a \* Tal hållit till Hans Excellence R. R. m. m. Herr Grefwe C. Rudenschöld i Consist. Acad. d. 15 Oct. 1772 af Kgl. Acad. da varande Rector Archiat. och Ridd. C. von Linné. Hans Excellences R. R. och Cancellersens wid samma tillfälle håldne Tal. Öfwer Högbermalte Hans Excellence m. m. Herr Grefwe Rudenschöld. [Latin Elegiacs by] G. A. B. See TIDNINGAR. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala den 1 Februar. 1773. N:o 5. pp. 34–37. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1773.

## [Patronis.]

[1772.]

- 2424 \* Patronis litterarum loci cujuscunque et ordinis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus a Linné, &c. fol. [Upsaliæ, 1772.]

The text commences: Adest jam tempus, quo clepsydra sex mensium, &c. Oration at the installation of the new Rector of the University Dec. 14, 1772.

[1823.]

- 2424a Linnes Tali i Consistorium Academicum. 1772. See infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2660.] Egenhändigte anteckningar af Carl Linnaeus om sig sjelf. Med anmärkningar och tillägg [by Adam Afzelius]. pp. 94–96. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1823.

[1826.]

- 2425 Linné's Rede im Consistorium Academicum. 1772. See infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2661.] Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von [Adam] Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. pp. 96–98. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1826.

## [Delic. Nat.]

[1773.]

- 2426 Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772 den 14 decemb. vid Rectoratets nedläggande af Carl v. Linné . . . Efter de Studerandes Åstundan på Svenska öfversatt och utgfvit. pp. 32.

8<sup>o</sup>. Tryckt hos Joh. Georg Lange: Stockholm, 1773.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1773. pp. 146–148.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1773.] (contd.)

## [Delic. Nat., contd.]

[1816.]

\* — Å nyo uplagd. pp. 42.

8<sup>o</sup>. P. Sohm: Stockholm, 1816. 2427

In the original wrappers.

On the verso of the front wrapper is a Preface: "Ibland de många arbeten som den i sin Vetenskap odödelige von Linné lemnat åt efterverlden, är äfven *Deliciæ Naturæ*, &c."

[1903.]

Ur Linnés Tal om Deliciæ Naturæ vid nedläggandet af 2427a rektoratet i Upsala domkyrka den 14 December 1772. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 2. bilaga 21. B. pp. 20–23. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.

[1906.]

Deliciæ Naturæ, eller Naturens ljufvigheter. Tal vid 2428 rektoratets nedläggande den 14 december 1772 af Carl von Linné. See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 1. pp. 271–296. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906.

[1790.]

Deliciæ Naturæ. Oratio recitata in templo cathedrali 2429 Upsaliensi anno 1772 . . . quum fascies academicos deponeret a Carolo v. Linné. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. no. 8. pp. 66–99. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1790.

## [Plant. cimici.]

[1774.—173.]

Planta cimicifuga, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus v. Linné 2430 . . . d. [ ] sept. 1774 . . . proponet Johannes Hornborg, &c. pp. 10: 1 pl.

4<sup>o</sup>. Apud Johan. Edman: Upsaliæ, [1774.]

Cf. supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1750. (30.)—1612 & 1766. (145.)—2329.]

[1785.]

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 162. pp. 193–204. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Esca Avium.] [1774.—174.]

Dissertatio Botanico-œconomica de Esca Avium Domestica, 2432 carum, quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus v. Linné . . . d. [26.] Nov. 1774 . . . defendet . . . Petrus Holmberger, &c. pp. [i.] 15. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsaliæ, [1774.]

[1785.]

Esca Avium Domesticarum. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 163. pp. 205–220. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Marum.]

[1774.—175.]

Dissertationem inauguralem de Maro . . . Præsides . . . 2434 Carolus v. Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert auctor Joh. Adolph. Dahlgren Ebbeson . . . d. 3. Dec. 1774, &c. pp. 18. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsaliæ, [1774.]

[1785.]

Marum, &c. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 164. pp. 221–237. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Viola Ipec.]

[1774.—176.]

Dissertatio Botanico-medica de Viola Ipecacuanha, quam 2436 . . . Præsides . . . Carolus v. Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert auctor Daniel Wickman . . . d. 16. decembris, 1774, &c. pp. 12. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsaliæ, [1774.]

Cf. AVELLAR BROTERO (FELIX DE): *Description of Callicocca Ipecacuanha*. Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 6. pp. 137–141. pl. 11. London, 1802.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1774.] (contd.)

[Viola Ipec., contd.]

[1785.]

- 2437 Viola Ipecacuanha, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 165. pp. 238-248. 8°. 1785.

[Plant. Surin.] [1775.—177.]

- 2438 Plantæ Surinamenses, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linné . . . publice ventilandam offert . . . Jacob Alm . . . die XXIII. Junii, anno MDCLXXV, &c. pp. 18: 1 pl.

4°. Typis Edmannianis: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

A review of the collection of Surinam plants, presented to Linnæus by King GUSTAVUS III of Sweden, after whom Linnæus named *Gustavia Augusta*. Many of the species were described in *Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium*. [By Carl von Linné, the Younger.] *Brunsvigæ*, 1781. (See no. 574 in this Catalogue.) Cf. ROTTBÖLL (CHRISTEN FRIS) *Descriptiones Plantarum quarundam Surinamensium*, &c. *Acta Literaria Universitatis Hafniensis*. pp. 267-304. *Hafniæ*, [1778.]

[1785.]

- 2439 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 166. pp. 249-267. 8°. 1785.

[1781.]

- 2440 \* — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See GJÖRWELL (C. C.) *Thesaurus Sveo-Gothicus* . . . collecta & edita a Car. Christoph. Gjörwell. Tom. 1. fasc. 1. pp. 77-91. 8°. 1781.

HULTH. I. 148. 1907.

[Led. palustr.] [1775.—178.]

- 2441 Dissertatio Medica de Ledo palustri, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit auctor et respondens . . . Johannes Petr. Westring . . . d. XXV. octobr. MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. 18.

4°. Typis Edmannianis: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

- 2442 Ledum palustre, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 167. pp. 268-288. 8°. 1785.

[1922.]

- 2443 \* Linnés disputation *Ledum palustre*. Av Gustaf Drake. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1922.

[Opium.] [1775.—179.]

- 2444 \* Opium, quod Dissertatione medica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandum sistit Georgius Eberhardius Georgii . . . die xv. nov. 1775, &c. pp. [ii.] 17. [I.]

4°. Typis Edmannianis: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

Cf. TRAL ES (BALTHASAR LUDWIG) *Usus opii salubris et noxius*. 2 pt. 1757-59.

[1785.]

- 2445 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 168. pp. 289-302. 8°. 1785.

[Scorbutus.] [1775.—180.]

- 2446 Specimen inaugurale de Scorbuto, quod . . . sub Moderamine . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submittit [sic] auctor Ernestus D. Salomon . . . d. [22.] Novembr. MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. 23.

4°. Apud Joh. Edman: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1775.] (contd.)

[Scorbutus, contd.]

[1785.]

- Scorbutus, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 186. pp. 291-314. 8°. 1785.

[Medic. Purg.] [1775.—181.]

- Medicamenta Purgantia . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné 2448 . . . pro gradu Doctoris proponet Johannes Rotheram, Anglus . . . die 22. Nov. 1775, &c. pp. 24.

4°. Apud Johan. Edman: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

John ROTHERAM [1750-1804], Linnæus's only English pupil, was present at the death-bed of Linnæus on Jan. 10, 1778. He was afterwards Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, 1795-1804.

[1785.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 183. pp. 245-267. 8°. 1785.

[1786.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—2450 20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. 6.) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. [no. 59.] suppl. pp. 33-52. 8°. 1786.

[Perspir. insens.] [1775.—182.]

- \* Dissertatio Physiologica de Perspiratione insensibili, 2451 quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . defendet auctor Nicolaus Avellan . . . d. [25] Nov. 1775, &c. pp. 11.

4°. Apud Joh. Edman: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

- Perspiratio insensibilis, &c. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 184. pp. 268-277. 8°. 1785.

[Can. Med.] [1775.—183.]

- \* Canones Medici, quos dissertatione medica . . . Præside 2453 . . . Carolo a Linné . . . proponet auctor S. A. Hedin . . . d. 29. Nov. 1775, &c. pp. [i.] 12.

4°. Apud Joh. Edman: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

[1785.]

- [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 9. no. 185. pp. 278-290. 8°. 1785.

[Bigæ Insect.] [1775.—184.]

- Dissertatio Entomologica Bigas Insectorum sistens, quam 2455 . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . modeste subjicit . . . Andreas Dahl . . . d. XVIII. Dec. MDCCCLXXV, &c. pp. [iii.] 7. [I]: 1 pl.

4°. Typis Edmannianis: Upsaliæ, [1775.]

Descriptions of two new genera, *Diopsis* and *Paussus*, first noticed in the collection of John FOTHERGILL, F.R.S. [1712-80], who received numbers of insects from North America and Guinea, and sent many to Linnæus.

[1785.]

- Bigæ Insectorum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 169. pp. 303-309. 8°. 1785.



## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1776.] (contd.)

## [Aphyteia.] [1776.—185.]

- 2457 Planta Aphyteia [*Hydnora*], quam . . . Præsides . . . Carolus a Linné . . . publicæ disquisitioni offert auctor Ericus Acharius . . . d. XXII. jun. MDCCCLXXVI, &c.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsalæ, [1776.]

The last Thesis at which Linnæus acted as President. He died Jan. 10. 1778. Carl Pehr THUNBERG discovered this singular plant in Africa, and described it, in error, as a "ganska besynnerlig och obekant svamp, Hydnora africana," (*Handlingar. Kung. Sv. Vet. Akad.* 1773. pp. 69-75. 1775.)

[1785.]

- 2458 — [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 170. pp. 310-317. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

## [Hypericum.] [1776.—186.]

- 2459 Hypericum, quod dissertatione botanico-medica . . . Præsides . . . Carolus a Linné . . . die 20 nov. A. 1776 . . . exhibet Carolus Nicol. Hellenius, &c. pp. [iv.] 14: 1 pl.

4<sup>o</sup>. *Typis Edmannianis*: Upsalæ, [1776.]

Carl von LINNÉ, the Younger, acted as Præsides on behalf of his father. Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändig Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus*, &c. p. 155. 1823.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—1776.] (contd.)

## [Hypericum, contd.]

[1785.]

2460

— [Another edition.] 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, &c. Vol. 8. no. 171. pp. 318-332. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1785.

This is the first occasion on which an attempt has been made to set out the contents of all volumes of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*, and to catalogue in detail every edition of each separate issue of the Dissertations and Orations.

[1923.]

[Chronologic list of the Dissertations of Charles Linnæus 1743 to 1776. With reference to the libraries in the United States containing original editions of these dissertations. By Walter T. Swingle. Prepared and photographed in the office of the chairman of the Library committee of the United States Department of Agriculture. pp. ii. 60 foll. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Department of Agriculture.—Library. fol. 1923.]

Photostat of typewritten copy.

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of Congress.



## XIII.

## [LETTERS.—Collections.]

[1739.]

- 2461 § [A Collection of Letters to Linnæus from Peter Collinson, *F.R.S.* 1739-67.] MS. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1739-67.  
BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 28545. ff. 140-142.

[1757.]

- 2461a § [Correspondence of Linnæus with Emanuel Mendes Da Costa. 1757-64.] MS. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsalæ*, 1757-64.  
BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 23102. f. 123; 28539. ff. 171-177.

[1759.]

- 2461b § [A Collection of Letters from Linnæus to Antoine Gouan, of Montpellier, dated *Upsalæ*, 1758-71.] LATIN. MS. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsalæ*, 1759-71.  
BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 22935. ff. 158-232.

[1773.]

- 2461c [A collection of 26 Letters to Albrecht von Haller, April 3, 1737-Sept. 26, 1749.] See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Baron*. *Epistolarum ab eruditissimis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptarum Pars I. Latinæ*. Vol. 1. no. 137, 140, 142, 145, 149, 156-7, 161, 167, & 186. Vol. 2. no. 202, 228, 252, 269, 274, 298, 314, 331, 336, 340, 349, 350, 360, 379, & 390. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1773-74. Vol. 3. no. 434.

[1792.]

- 2462 — [Another edition.] See infra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1792.—2470.] *Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . .* Edidit D. H. Stoeber, &c. pp. 1-71. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1792.

[1821.]

- 2463 — [For English edition:] See SMITH (Sir JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* A Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 228-433. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1821.

[1831.]

- 2464 [For French edition in:] *Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée*. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, &c. *Mémoires*, &c. Ann. 1831-32. Pt. 1. pp. 92-126. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1832 [=1831].

[1788.]

- 2465 *Epistolæ* [20] . . . Carolo a Linné . . . ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. (Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.) See VANDELLI (DOMENICO) *Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen, et Epistolæ ab eruditissimis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Hæn, ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ*. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1796.]

- 2466 — [Another edition.] See ROEMER (J. J.) *Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus adornavit et recudi curavit I. I. Römer, M.D.* pp. 165-183. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1796.

[1907.]

- 2467 — [Another edition.] *Viro amplissimo & celeberrimo D. D. Dominico Vandellio . . . Carl Linnæus*. [20 Letters, Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.] See COIMBRA.—SOCIEDAD BROTERIANA. *Boletim*, &c. Vol. 23. pp. 11-22. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1792.]

- 2468 \* [12 Letters from Albrecht von Haller, Oct. 13, 1737 to Oct. 23, 1749, & 1 Letter from Theophilus Emanuel Haller, anno 1763, to Linnæus.] See KNÖS (OLOF) & MALMBERG (JACOBUS) *Analecta Epistolarum in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium*. No. 41-53. (. . . Specimen VII . . . exhibent Olavus Andreæ Knös . . . et Jacobus Malmberg . . . d. XXII. Junii, anno MDCCXCII. 4<sup>o</sup>. [1792.]

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collections.—1788.] (contd.)

[1788.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See KNÖS (OLOF) *Analecta* 2469 *Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium . . . Collegit, recensuit et edidit Olavus Andreæ Knoes, &c.* Fasc. 2. no. 41-53. pp. 107-114. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

Without the separate title-page of Specimen VII. June 22, 1792.

[1792.]

- Collectio Epistolarum, quas ad viros illustres et clarissimos scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula pro et contra virum immortalem scripta, extra Sueciam rarissima.* Edidit D. H. Stoeber. pp. xiv. 194. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Impensis B. G. Hoffmann: Hamburgi*, 1792.

## Contains:

LETTERS from Linnæus to:	No.	pp.
1. Baron Albrecht von Haller, April 3, 1737—Sept. 26, 1749.	26.	1-71.
2. Thomas Pennant, <i>F.R.S.</i> , Dec. 3, 1756 & May 2, 1773.	2.	72-73.
3. Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France, 1763.	1.	74-76.
4. C. P. Thunberg, April 27, 1771—Dec. 10, 1774.	8.	77-97.
5. P. D. Giseke, Jan. 4, 1768—Nov. 25, 1775.	8.	98-115.
5 A. (Letter from Carl von Linné, the Younger, to P. D. Giseke, Nov. 1, 1779.)	1.	115-117.
6. E. C. Schulz, June 24, 1771.	1.	118.

## WORKS.

1. *Decades binæ Thesium medicarum, quas . . . publico bonorum examini modeste subijciunt auctor Johan. Gotschalk Wallerius . . . et Respondens Johan. A. Darelius . . . ad diem 25 Febr. Anni 1741, &c.* *Upsalæ*, [1741.] J. G. Wallerii Theses contra C. Linnæum. 110-158.  
2. *Orbis eruditi iudicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis.* [Stockholm, 1741.] Linnæus's reply to the preceding attacks. 159-172.  
3. *Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina, dissertatione academica breviter adumbratum, quam . . . publicæ proponit ventilationi Sveno Andreas Hedin . . . respondente Christophoro Carlander . . . Die XIV. April. MDCCXXXIV, &c.* *Upsalæ*, [1784]. 173-194.

[1821.]

- A Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. From the original Manuscripts. By Sir James Edward Smith, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.*

8<sup>o</sup>. Longman, Hurst & Co.: London, 1821.

Dedicated "To the Linnæan Society of London . . . by the Institutator and President of this distinguished Society." March 25, 1821.

Includes:  
Michael Adanson; S. Alchorne; Johann Ammann, *M.D.*; Peder Ascanius, *M.D.*; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; Baron J. B. Bassando; Hermann Boerhaave; James Burnett, Lord Monboddo; Mark Catesby, *F.R.S.*; M. Celsius; Cadwallader Colden; Peter Collinson, *F.R.S.*; M. J. N. C. Marquis de Condorcet; Peter Cusson, *M.D.*; J. J. Dillenius, *F.R.S.*; Dru Drury; J. P. Du Roi; George Edwards, *F.R.S.*; John Ellis, *F.R.S.*; John Ford; Robert Foulkes; Alexander Garden, the Elder, *F.R.S.*; Francis Garden; P. D. Giseke, *M.D.*; Marquis of Grimaldi; J. F. Gronovius, the Younger; Stephen Hales, *F.R.S.*; Baron Albrecht von Haller; Sir John Hill; William Hogarth; Antoine de Jussieu; Bernard de Jussieu; Thomas Knowlton; James Lind, *M.D.*; Carl von Linné, the Younger; Francis Masson; E. Mendes da Costa; John Mitchell, *F.R.S.*; J. C. Mutis; John Rawdon, Earl of Moira; Jean F. P. Duc de Noailles; Mary, Duchess of Norfolk; Robert Henley, Earl of Northington; James Petiver, *F.R.S.*; Margaret, Duchess of Portland; Dr. Raibaud; Robert Ramsay; E. A. F. de Réaumur; Richard Richardson, *F.R.S.*; Jean Jacques Rousseau; D. C. Solander, *F.R.S.*; & Ryk Tulbagh.

[1822.]

- [Abstract of 44 Letters of Linnæus to Antoine Gouan, of Montpellier, 1759 to 1774.] In: *Examen de la correspondance botanique d'Antoine Gouan . . . Par M. Amoreux, &c.* See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. *Mémoires*, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 683-694. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1822.

[1823.]

- Ur Linnæi brevexling med svenskar. See infra: [XIV.—2471b *Life*.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändigte anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. Med anmärkningar och tillägg* [af Adam Afzelius]. pp. 164-198. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1823.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collections.—1823.] (contd.)

[1826.]

- 2471c Aus Linné's Briefwechsel mit Schweden. See infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2661.] Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. pp. 169–202. 8°. 1826.

[1829.]

- 2472 \* Caroli Linnæi Eq. Literas XI<sup>nas</sup>. ad Alex. Gardenium D. Med. Carolinensem datas necdum promulgatas edidit A. F. Lueders . . . Regiis impensis. pp. [iv.] 16. 4°. Typis Christ. Frid. Mohr: Kilise Holsatorum, 1829. Dedicated to the Medical Faculty of the University of Upsala. Cf. WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) *Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicae in Suecia*, &c. p. 329. Holmiae, 1831. STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPSK- AKADEMIEN. Årsberättelse om Botaniska Arbeten och Upptäckter för år 1829 . . . Af J. E. Wikström. p. 178. 1831.

[1830.]

- 2473 \* Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli Linnæi; addita parte commercii litterarii inediti, imprimis circa rem botanicam, J. Burmanni, N. L. Burmanni, Dillenii, Halleri, Schmidellii, J. Gesneri, Oederi, Pallasii, Vandellii et Thunbergii; annis 1736–93. Ex litteris autographis edidit H. C. van Hall. pp. [iv.] 268. [9]. 8°. Apud W. van Boeckeren: Groningæ, 1830.

Inserted at the end of this work are:

1. Lettre à M. Millin, sur une lettre inédite de Linnæus à l'abbé Duvernoy [with a copy of the letter, May 6, 1774]. From the *Magasin Encyclopédique*. Tom. 4. pp. 75–76. Paris, 1805.
2. Lettre à M. le chevalier Millin en lui adressant une lettre inédite de Linné [à l'abbé Pourret, Nov. 1, 1779, with a copy of the letter]. From the *Annales Encyclopédiques*. Tom. 1. Avril 1818. pp. 199–200. Paris, 1818.
3. 38 pages, in facsimile, of MS. copies of letters of Linnæus, to the Père Gabriel, Louis Gerard, John White, A. N. Duchesne, P. A. Micheli, & David van Royen, with notes in French.

[1830.]

- 2474 [Anmälan till subscription på C. v. Linnés brevvevling med Svenskar. (Av J. E. Wikström.) 4°. Tryckt hos P. A. Norstedt & Söner: Stockholm, 1830.]

Wanting.

Title from copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala. With copy of a Letter from Linnæus to Abraham Bäck, 1759.

[1830.]

- 2474a [Epistolæ Linnæanæ XXXV an. 1747–60 cum editore collectionis Academiae Scient. Holmens. communicatæ sunt. [With an abstract of the more important.] See WIESELGREN (PER) *Catalogus Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Academiae Lundensis, cujus Sectionis secundæ particulam secundam* . . . p. p. Petrus Wieselgren . . . respondente Petro J. Björner . . . [Londini Gothorum] die XI Dec. MDCCCXXX. pp. 24–26. 8°. 1830.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Lund.

[1831.]

- 2475 Correspondance. [M. Adanson; J. Amman; P. Ascanius; J. Burnet, Lord Monboddo; H. Boerhaave; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; M. Catesby; M. Celsius; C. Colden; P. Collinson; M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet; P. Cusson; Da Costa; J. J. Dillenius; Dru Drury; Abbé Duvernois; G. Edwards; J. Ellis; A. Garden; P. D. Giseke; A. Gouan; G. Grimaldi; A. von Haller; B. de Jussieu; J. Lind; J. F. Masson; J. Mitchell; J. C. Mutis; Louis duc de Noailles; T. Pennant; Sir R. Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; J. J. Rousseau; O. Rudbeck; the Elder Schultze; C. P. Thunberg; R. Tulbagh; & M. Tunstall. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1831–32. (Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée.) Pt. 1. pp. 81–240. 8°. 1832 [=1831].

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collections.—1841.] (contd.)

[1841.]

- Caroli Linnæi Epistolæ ad Nicolaum Josephum Jacquin. 2476 Ex autographis edidit Car. Nic. Jos. Eques a Schreiberns C. F. Præfatus est notasque adjecit Stephanus Endlicher. pp. viii. 167. 8°. Typis et sumtibus Caroli Gerold: Vindobonæ, 1841.

Dedicated "Societati Regiæ Linnæanæ, quæ Londini est sacrum." Letters.

1–91. Linnæus. August 1, 1759—August 1, 1776.

92. Carl von Linné, the Younger. d. x Cal. Febr. 1778. Notifying the death of his father on January 10, 1778.

[1854.]

- \* Epistolæ Caroli a Linné ad Bernardum de Jussieu ineditæ, 2477 et mutæ Bernardi ad Linnæum [1736–63]: curante Adriano de Jussieu. [With a Note, by Asa Gray, Dec. 31, 1853.] 4°. Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl., 1854.

Ex *Actis Acad. Art. et Scient. Amer.* Ser. Nov. Tom. 5. pp. 179–234. 1855. Adrien de Jussieu, the last of a line illustrious in Botany for a century and a half, died on June 29, 1853.

[1855.]

- [Another edition.] See AMERICAN ACADEMY OF 2478 ARTS & SCIENCES. *Memoirs*, &c. New Series. Vol. 5. pt. 2. pp. 179–234. 4°. 1855.

[1868.]

- The Jussieus and the Natural Method. [With notes on 2479 Linnæus, & on his correspondence with Bernard de Jussieu.] By M. [M. J. P.] Flourens [1857]. . . Translated for the Smithsonian Institution by Charles Armistead Alexander. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents . . . for the year 1867. pp. 246–276. 8°. 1868.

[1860.]

- \* Lettres inédites de Linné [1737–65] à [François] Boissier 2480 de la Croix de Sauvages . . . recueillies [and arranged with an introduction] par M. la Baron d'Hombres-Firmas . . . publiées par les soins de son fils [Charles d'Hombres], éditées . . . avec notes historiques [and a Life of Baron d'Hombres-Firmas], par M. C. C\*\*\*\*, Professeur au Collège d'Alais. pp. [iv.] 51. xxvi. 296. [I]: 3 ports.: 1 pl. 8°. A. Veirun: Alais, 1860.

Appended to this collection is a Letter from Linnæus, undated, to the Abbé Pierre Augustin Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages [1710–95], brother of François.

For Notes on the Seals used by Linnæus, with a Plate: See Introduction. pp. xviii–xxvi. Cf. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* March 2, 1847. Vol. 1. pp. 323–4. 1849. Cf. infra: [XIII.—Letters.—1861.—2531.]

[1861.]

- Joannis Georgii Gmelini . . . Reliquias quæ supersunt 2481 commercii epistolici cum Carolo Linnæo, Alberto Hallero, Gulielmo Steller et al., Floram Gmelini sibiricam ejusque Iter sibiricum potissimum concernentis, ex mandato et sumtibus Academiae Scientiarum Casaræ Petropolitane publicandas curavit Dr. Guil. Henr. Theodor Plieninger, &c. See ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1861.

II. Epistolæ Linnæi.

No. 1–16. April 4, 1744—May 3, 1751. pp. 18–106.

With a facsimile of part of Letter no. 1, April 4, 1744, with the 2 Linnæan Seals.

[1864.]

- Correspondance de Linné avec Claude [et Antoine 2482 Richard [1764–70]. Traduite et annotée par A. Landrin. [With a facsimile of the letter from Linnæus to Claude Richard, *Upsala*, September 13, 1767.] See VERSAILLES.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES ET MÉDICALES DE SEINE-ET-OISE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 8. pp. 73–120. 8°. 1864.



## [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collections.—1870.] (contd.)

[1870.]

- 2483 Af Linnés Brevvexling: Aktstykker til Naturstudiets Historie i Danmark. Ved J. C. Schiødte. *See* NATURHISTORISK TIDSSKRIFT. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift . . . Udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiødte. Række III. bd. 7. pp. 333-522. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1870-71.
- | Inhold:                                       | Nr.     | S.               |
|---|---------|------------------|
| B. Joh. de Buchwald                           | 1748-52 | 1-5 334-339.     |
| Georg Tycho Holm                              | 1751-59 | 6-8 340-349.     |
| Georg Christian Oeder                         | 1752-64 | 9-14 350-365.    |
| Peter Ascanius                                | 1754-82 | 15-20 366-378.   |
| Peter Forsskahl                               | 1755-61 | 21-24 378-379.   |
| Chr. G. Kratzenstein                          | 1757-61 | 25-30 379-403.   |
| Christ. Friis Rottböll                        | 1757-78 | 31-35 404-407.   |
| Joh. Jakob Ferber                             | 1759    | 36 407.          |
| Mort. Thr. Brännich                           | 1761-76 | 37-52 408-434.   |
| Lorenz Spengler                               | 1761-80 | 53-56 435-436.   |
| Hans Ström                                    | 1762    | 57 436-437.      |
| Otto Frederik Müller                          | 1762-79 | 58-72 438-453.   |
| J. F. Fabricius                               | 1763    | 73 453-454.      |
| Joh. Chr. Fabricius                           | 1764-82 | 74-85 454-469.   |
| Joh. H. E. Bernstorff                         | 1765-70 | 86-87 469-471.   |
| Johan Zoëga                                   | 1765-71 | 88-113 471-492.  |
| Joh. P. Falck                                 | 1766    | 114 493.         |
| P. F. Suhm                                    | 1769-76 | 115-122 493-498. |
| Joh. Ernst Gunnerus                           | 1771-72 | 123-126 498-505. |
| E. v. Bertouch                                | 1772-75 | 127-128 505-507. |
| Martin Vahl                                   | 1776    | 129 507-508.     |
| Christian Horrebow                            | 1776    | 130 508-509.     |
| Tillaeg: Breve fra Linné til [M. T.] Brännich | 1764-71 | 1-9 510-521.     |

[1877.]

- 2483a Carl von Linnés Svenska arbeten. Jemte en utförligare lefnadsteckning. Redaktionen ombestyrer af Phil. Doct. Ewald Åhring. [Prospectus. By] Albert Bonnier. Stockholm i September 1877. *See* BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1877 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. pp. 126-128. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1877.

[1878.]

- 2484 Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten i urval och med noter utgifna af Ewald Åhring. Bd. 1. hft. 1-4; bd. 2. hft. 1. [=Hft. 5.]† pp. ii. 471. 112: 1 port.: 1 pl. 8<sup>o</sup>. Albert Bonnier: Stockholm, [1878]-1879-80.

Häft.

1. Bref till C. G. Tessin, Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societeten i Upsala och Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien i Stockholm. Med ett porträtt af Linné vid 30 års ålder i lappdräkt, måladt af Martin Hoffman. pp. 1-144. 1878.
  2. Bref till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien sekreterare P. Elvius och P. W. Wargentin. Med en afbildning af Linnés arbetsrum på Hammarby. pp. 145-256. 1878.
  3. Bref till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien sekreterare P. W. Wargentin. pp. 257-368. 1879.
  4. Bref till . . . P. W. Wargentin. pp. 369-471. 1879.
- Bref till Prof. Kilian Stobaeus, Ol. Celsius, Lars Rogberg [sic] (. . . Roberg), Linnés syskon, m.fl. pp. 1-112. 1880.
- The work was never completed. A detailed life of Linnæus was to have been added to the Letters, for which Åhring had accumulated very extensive material, now in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien at Frescati, Stockholm.
- HULTH. I. 166-167. 1907.

[1885.]

- 2485 \* Carl von Linnés Brevvexling. Förteckning upprättad af Ewald Åhring och tryckt på Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien bekostnad. *See* ÅHRING (J. E. E.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1885.
- A Catalogue of all the letters known to have been written by, and to, Linnæus.
1. A. Bref till Svenskar.
  1. B. Bref från Svenskar.
  2. A. Bref till Utländingar.
  2. B. Bref från Utländingar.

[1889.]

- 2486 \* Lettre inedite [13] di Carolo Linneo a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [Edited by Giovanni de Cobelli & Carlo Delaiti.] pp. 26. *See* ROVERETO.—MUSEO CIVICO. Pubblicazione fatta per cura del Museo Civico di Rovereto. No. 15. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1889.
- 13 Letters, dating from January 15, 1761 to March 17, 1773.
- Appendix: Albergo genealogico della nobile Famiglia Scopoli, 1420-1889.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collections.—1892.] (contd.)

[1892.]

[Correspondence of Linnæus (1765-71) with Johan Ernst Gunnerus, Bishop of Drontheim [1718-73]. In:] DAHL (OVE CHRISTIAN) Biskop Gunnerus's virksomhed fornemmelig som botaniker tilligemed en oversigt over botanikens tilstand i Danmark og Norge indtil hans død. *See* TRONDHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABS SELSKAB. Skrifter, &c. 1888-90. pp. 102-253; 1891. 1-152; 1892. 1-61; 1893. 22-74; 1895. 11-224; 1896. no. 4. pp. 1-91; 1897. no. 4. pp. 1-80; 1898. no. 4. pp. 1-83; 1899. no. 4. pp. 1-64; 1900. no. 4. pp. 1-96; 1902. no. 4. pp. 1-99; 1906. no. 4. pp. 1-102; 1907. no. 4. pp. 1-36; 1908. no. 4. pp. 1-39; & 1910. no. 12. pp. 1-62.

8<sup>o</sup>. 1892-1911.

Brevvexling. Carl LINNÆUS (1765-71): No. 9, 10, 96, 116, 120, 122, 123, 218, 230, 238, 242, 264, 274-276, 299, 318-320, 437, 472, 477, 478, 497, 512, 549, 615, 618, 634, 636, 640, 649, 655, 657, 668, 670, 675-677, 680, 681, 683, 686, 691, 693, 698, 712, 724, 725, 731, 732, 734, 740, 749, 769, 775, 776, 807, 1023, 1026, 1038, 1046. [1895-1910.]

Carl LINNÉ the Younger (1766-1776): No. 615, 636, 640, 676 & 677. [1899-1910.]

*See* Index, 1910. No. 12. p. 53.

1889-90. pp. 148-197 contain the Linnæan names of Jonas RAMUS's Traeer og Urter, som voxer af sig selv i Norrige, contained in his: *Norriges Beskrivelse*, Kjøbenhavn, 1715 [or 1735?].

[1893.]

Bref [from Count Anders Johan von Höpken] till Arkiatern 2488 Carl von Linné. [April 19, 1750—Jan. 11, 1773. No. 1-22.] *See* HÖPKEN (A. J. von) Count. Riksrådet greve Anders Johan von Höpkens Skrifter. Samlade och i urval utgifna af Carl Silfverstolpe. Bd. 2. pp. 3-25. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1893.

[1907.]

Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné. Med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries [Afd. 1. del. 1-6, and J. M. Hulth, del. 7-8]. Första Afdelningen. 8 del.

8<sup>o</sup>. Ljus: Stockholm; A. B. Akademiska Bokhandeln: Upsala; R. Friedländer & Sohn: Berlin, 1907-22.

[1916.]

— Andra afdelningen. Utländska brevväxlingen. Del. 1. Adanson-Brännich. Utgifven och med upplysande noter försedd af J. M. Hulth.†

8<sup>o</sup>. A. B. Akademiska Bokhandeln: Upsala; R. Friedländer & Sohn: Berlin, 1916.

For Reviews by B. Daydon Jackson: *See* Journal of Botany. Vol. 47. pp. 190-191. 1909; 48. pp. 63-64, 290-293. 1910; 49. pp. 278-279. 1911, &c.

Afd. Del.

1. Skrifvelser till offentliga myndigheter och till Kungl. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala. pp. iii. 347. [3]. 1907.
2. Skrifvelser och bref till K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien och dess Sekreterare. pp. ix. 373. 1908.
3. Bref till och från svenska enskilda personer: A-B utom Bäck. pp. ii. [ii.] 342. 1909.
4. Bref till och från Abraham Bäck, 1741-55. pp. iv. 365. [1]. 1910.
5. — Bäck (1756-76), C och D. pp. [i.] 366. 1911.
6. — E-Hallman. pp. ii. 445. 1912.
7. — Hasselgren-Kallström. pp. [iii.] 192. 1917.
8. — Kalm-Laxman. pp. iii. 200. 1922.
2. 1. Utländska brevväxlingen: Adanson-Brännich. pp. viii. 429. [1]. 1916.

[1907.]

Fortegnelse over Linnés Brevvexling med Nordmænd. 2490 Af O. Dahl. *See* infra: [XIV.—Life.—1907.—2931a.] Carl von Linné's forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl. Pt. 1. pp. 40-41. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

Includes: Peter Ascanius. March 18, 1752 to Dec. 4, 1767; Johan Carl de Besche. April 21, 1770 & Oct. 28, 1777. to Carl von Linné, the Younger; Jens Finne Borchgrevink. Feb. 20, 1767; Johan Ernst Gunnerus. April 24, 1761 to June 2, 1772; Niels Dorph Gunnerus. Aug. 11, 1774; Christopher Hammer. Oct. 19, 1776. To Carl von Linné, the Younger: Nov. 18, 1780, & June 24, 1783; Johannes Ström. Sept. 8, 1762; Hans Tisler. July 12, 1775; Henrik Tønning. May 13, 1768; Martin Vahl. April 28, 1776; & Jacob Nicolai Wile. March 16, 1769.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—Collections.—1908.] (contd.)

[1908.]

- 2491 Markgräfin Karoline Luise von Baden und ihr botanisches Sammelwerk. Von Karl Obser. See BADEN, *Grand Duchy of*.—BADISCHE HISTORISCHE KOMMISSION. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Oberrheins. Herausgegeben von der Badischen Historischen Kommission. N.F. Bd. 23. hft. 1. pp. 41-78. 8°. 1908.

The Electress Caroline Louisa in 1773 began the printing of a magnificent folio atlas of botanical plates, "Icones Specierum Plantarum Linnæi equitis," but the work never reached publication, and the Electress died in 1783. 10,000 Plants were to be illustrated, Karl Obser reproduces the following Letters:

## BEILAGE.

1. J. J. Björnsthål an Linné. Karlsruhe, den 1. Jan. 1774.
2. Lettre de Mr. le chevalier Linné à Mr. Björnsthål. Traduite du suédois en français. Upsala, 28 Febr. 1774. "P.S. Je vous prie, monsieur, de me mettre aux pieds de S. A. S. la princesse, cette princesse incomparable, qui n'a jamais eu, ni aura jamais sa semblable. Jamais aucune histoire n'a parlé d'une pareille dépense pour les sciences. Plût à Dieu que S. A. ait aussi un bien bon botanicien, afin que l'ouvrage égale la libéralité de la princesse: mille et mille remerciements, monsieur, pour cette relation."
3. Fr. von Mygind an Kirchenrat Böckmann. Wien, 6 Oct. 1774.
4. Markgräfin Karoline Luise an Spielmann. Karlsruhe, 14 Dez. 1774.
5. Spielmann an Markgräfin Karoline Luise. Strassburg, 24 Dez. 1774.
6. Linné an den badischen Residenten in Haag, Trouer. Dez. 1774.
7. Aufzeichnung Linnés. Monadelphia Polyandria. Carolinae, &c. Louisa Carolinae, &c. 1775.
8. Markgräfin Karoline Luise an Linné. Karlsruhe, 4 Aug. 1775.

[1929.]

- 2491a \* Johan Gustaf Wahlbom, Kalmar Läns förste Provincial-medicus, och hans bref till Linné [1750-77]. Av Adam Reuterskiöld. 1 port. 1 facsim. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 7-50. 8°. 1929.

With a facsimile of J. C. WAHLBOM's Letter, Berlin, 27 Febr. 1753, to LINNÆUS.

[1929.]

- 2491b \*—Särtryck. See REUTERSKIÖLD (A. C.) 8°. 1929.

## XIII.

[LETTERS.]

[1736.]

- 2492 § [Letter from Linnæus to Sir Hans Sloane, dated *Amstelodami*, Mart. 2, 1736.] LATIN. MS. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1736. BRITISH MUSEUM. SLOANE MSS. 4054. f. 190.

[1737.]

- 2493 [Autograph Letter, in Latin, from Linnæus to Sir Hans Sloane, *Amsterdam*, Jan. 21, 1737, thanking him for the use of his Museum, "quod Tuum incomparabile Museum mihi, quoties accessi, aperire numquam deliberasti," and transmitting a small work of his own.] LATIN. MS. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1737.

BRITISH MUSEUM. SLOANE MSS. 4055. f. 40.  
Cf. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Special Guides*. No. 3. p. 8. 1907.

[1737.]

- 2494 [Viro nobilissimo clarissimoque Joanni Bartschio Societatis Indiæ Occidentalis apud Surinamenses Medico Ordinario cum summo in Medicina honores reportaret Carolus Linnæus, M.D. & S.A.I.N.C. Dabam ex Museo Cliffortiano die 10 Jul. 1737. See BARTSCH (JOANNES) *Dissertatio medica inauguralis sistens Calorem corporis humani effectum hydraulicum, quam annuente Deo ter opt. max. ex auctoritate Magnifici Rectoris D. Joh. Jacobi Vitriarii . . . pro gradu Doctoratus . . . eruditorum examini submittit* [Lugduni Batavorum] Joannes Bartsch . . . ad diem 6 Augusti 1737, &c. 4°. 1737.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1744.] (contd.)

[1744.]

- Caroli Linnæi ad Johannem Fredericum Gronovium 2495  
Epistola. *Upsalæ*, die 7 Octobris, 1743. See supra:  
[XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1744.—1377.] Caroli Linnæi . . .  
Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento, &c. pp. 2-3.  
8°. 1744.

[1746.]

- [Extract af Prof. Linnæi bref til Secret. Elvius. See LÄRDA 2495a  
TIDNINGAR. Lärda Tidningar. Febr. 13, 1746. No. 7.  
pp. 25-27. 8°. 1746.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1750.]

- [Herr Archiater Linnæi swar uppå L. Salvii bref angående 2496  
boskapssjukan, dat. den 6 [Jul.] See LÄRDA TIDNINGAR.  
Lärda Tidningar. 1750. pp. 210-211. 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 75. 1907.

[1756.]

- \* Utdrag af Hr. Archiaterns och Riddarens Linnæi bref 2497  
[om fårsjukan], dat. d. 14. April. 1756. pp. 3.

4°. *Tryckt uii* [i. e. uti] *Kongl. Tryckeriet*:*Stockholm*, 1756.

Begins: Den omtalte Får-passionen är den allmänna, &amp;c.

[1761.]

- \*—[Another edition.] See MODÉE (G. R.) Utdrag utur 2497a  
alla ifrån 1754 års slut [1758] utkomme Publique Hand-  
lingar, Placater, Förordningar, Resolutioner och Publica-  
tioner, &c. [Edited by Gustaf R. and Hedvig E. Modée.]  
Del. 6. pp. 4408-09. 4°. 1761.

[1757.—1903.]

- Sköldebref för Carl von Linné. [Signed by King] Adolph 2497b  
Friedrich. April 7, 1757. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné.  
Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 2. bilaga II. pp. 24-25.  
8°. 1903.

[1759.]

- \* Brief van den Ridder Carolus Linnæus aan C[ornelius] 2498  
N[ozeman] over de onmogelykheid der verandering van  
haver in rogge. Uithet Latin vertaald. Dat. Upsal.  
29 dec. 1758. See UITGEZOGTE VERHANDELINGEN. Uit-  
gezogte Verhandeligen uit de nieuwste werken van de  
Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 4.  
pp. 67-71. 8°. 1759.

HULTH. I. 109. 1907.

[1759.]

- [Autograph Letter, in Latin, from Linnæus, *Upsala*, 2499  
Feb. 27, 1759, to Emanuel Mendes da Costa, *F.R.S.*  
[1717-91], acknowledging the receipt of his book, *A  
Natural History of Fossils*. Vol. 1. pt. 1. *London*, 1757.]  
4°. 1757.

Cf. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Special Guides*. No. 3.  
p. 9. 1907.

BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 23102. f. 123; 28539. ff. 171-177.

[1760.]

- § [Letters from Linnæus to his pupil, Daniel Carl Solander 2499a  
[1736-82], (afterwards Keeper of the Natural History  
Departments in the British Museum.), "by Mr. Brander  
& Spalding, *London*," 1760-62.] SWEDISH. MS.  
4°. *Upsalæ*, 1760-62.

BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 32439. ff. 1-2.

Cf. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Special Guides*. No. 3.  
pp. 8-9. 1907.

[1761.]

- [Archiaterns och Riddarens . . . Carl Linnæi til Upsala 2500  
Lands-Cantzlie den 14 julii 1761 affämnade utlåtande om  
den i Länet försporde boskapssjukan. See INRIKES TID-  
NINGAR. Inrikes Tidningar. No. 61. 16 jul. 1761.]  
8°. 1761.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 122. 1907.

ILLUSTRATION  
 D<sup>no</sup> v H. A. L. L. E. R.  
 S. pl. 2.  
 Cat. a Linnae

Schedulam quam in gratiam auditorum, suasse  
 nobilissimi a Rosenstem edidi, inclusam mitto,  
 imprimis cum immortale tuum nomen huic  
 praefixi, ut Tyrones scirent quos principes agno-  
 scerent. Pergratum mihi erit si pars prior  
 Tibi non displiceat, quam vero sit difficile  
 in posteriore quidquam solidi praestare me  
 melius novisti, qua tamen mihi visa dixi,  
 at ex hoc opusculo lauream non quaero.  
 Communis noster amicus D. a Rosenstein  
 per tres circiter menses dira Hereditaria  
 afflictus fuit, nec dum in vado est. Te  
 una meum plurimum valere jubet.  
 Upsaliae 1766. d. 14 martii









## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1761.] (contd.)

- 2501 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1907.—2489.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Afd. 1. del. 1. Skrifvelser till Offentliga Myndigheter . . . Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries. pp. 297–298. 8°. 1907.

[1762.]

- 2501a \* [Letter from Georg Dionysius Ehret to Linnæus, March 1762.] GERMAN. MS. pp. 4. See EHRET (G. D.) [Autograph descriptions of various Plants, &c.] f. 41. fol. 1762.

[1763.]

- 2502 § [Letter from Linnæus to Count Marco Carburgi, 11/25 November, 1763.] 4°. Upsalæ, 1763. BRITISH MUSEUM. EGERTON MSS. 22. ff. 220–222.

[1766.]

- 2502a \* Illustrissimo Dno. v. Haller s. pl. d. Car. a. Linné. [Begins: Schedulam, quam in gratiam auditorum, suasu Nobilissimi a Rosensten edidi, &c.—Possibly with reference to *Clavis Medicinæ duplex*, published at Stockholm in the same year. See supra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1766.—980.] 4°. Upsalæ, 14 martii 1766. Original in the Collection of Charles Davies Sherborn, D.Sc. (Oxon.), who has allowed the facsimile to form Plate VII in this Catalogue.

[1767.]

- 2503 § Brief von Archiater und Ritter Hr. C. von Linné an den Sekretär und Ritter Herr. P. Wargentini. *Hammarby*, d. 24 September 1766. [On the book-worm: *Cerambyx Fur.*] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET. Kongl. Bibliotekets Tidningar om Lärda Saker. Utgifne af C. C. Gjörrwell. År 1767. Del. 2. pp. 70–71. 8°. 1767.

[1924.]

- 2504 \* Brief von Archiater und Ritter Hr. C. von Linné an den Sekretär und Ritter Herr. P. Wargentini. *Hammarby*, den 24 September 1766. [Über den Buchwurm: *Cerambyx Fur.* With notes by Felix Bryk.] See supra: [X.—Zoological Works.—1924.—1218.] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. pp. 76–77. 8°. 1924.

[1769.]

- 2504a Dritter Brief. Des Ritters von Linné an Hrn. Laxmann, Upsala, den 12 März 1764. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. See LAXMANN (ERIK) M. Erich Laxmann's . . . Sibirische Briefe [with notes by Johann Beckmann]. Herausgegeben von August Ludwig Schlözer, &c. pp. 59–66. 8°. 1769.

[1770.]

- 2505 Epistolæ urbanitatis causæ scriptæ inter F\*. B. et C\*. L\*. ad originem hujus operis spectantes. 1769–70. See CALVERT (FREDERICK) seventh Baron Baltimore. Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglica et Gallica lingua composita A°. 1769. pp. xxxiv–xlvii. 4°. 1770. Eleven letters between the seventh Lord Baltimore [1731–71] & Linnæus, 1769–70.

[1774.]

- 2506 \* Bref till Herr Archiat. och Ridd. v. Linné, daterat Ekholmsund d. 19 Julii 1773. Inlemnad af Herr Professoren Boudrie. [In verse, 10 lines.] See TIDNINGAR. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala. Årg. 2. no. 4. p. 27. Jan. 29, 1774. 8°. 1774. Dikt över Rosenstein vid hans död.

[1775.]

- 2507 [Four Letters from Carl Linnæus to Johann Sebastian Mueller, afterwards John Miller, Upsalæ, Feb. 8, 1773; Jan. 10 & Feb. 18, 1774; & July 25, 1775.] See MUELLER (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) afterwards MILLER (JOHN) Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi, &c. Vol. 1. Prefatio. fol. (1775–)1777.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1776.] (contd.)

[1776.]

- [Two letters from Linnæus: Viro nobilissimo Domino. 2508 G. Edwardo, Ornithologo summo, Upsalæ, 12 Aprilis 1759, & 13 Aprilis 1764.] See EDWARDS (GEORGE) F.R.S. Some Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Edwards, &c. pp. 11–13. 4°. 1776.

[1787.]

- \* [Letter from] Carolus a Linné . . . Regiæ Academiæ 2509 Scientiarum Parisiensi, Upsalæ, anno 1763. See KNÖS (OLOF) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium . . . Specimen II . . . Exhibent Olavus Andreæ Knös . . . et . . . Andreas Hesselius . . . d. XXVIII Junii MDCCLXXXVII. pp. 20–23. 4°. [1787.]

[1787.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 4°. [1787.] 2510 Without the separate title of Specimen II. June 28, 1787.

[1792.]

- \* [Letter from Theophilus Emanuel Haller . . . Carolo a 2511 Linné seniori. Anno 1773.] See KNÖS (OLOF) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium . . . Specimen VII . . . Exhibent Olavus Andreæ Knös . . . et . . . Andreas Hesselius . . . d. XXII Junii anno MDCXCII. No. 53. pp. 114–115. 4°. [1792.]

[1788.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See KNÖS (OLOF) Analecta 2512 Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium . . . Collegit, recensuit et edidit Olavus Andreæ Knoes, &c. Fasc. 2. No. 53. pp. 114–115. 4°. 1788.

[1798.]

- Om Natural-Historiens begge Martyrer: 2513 Hasselquist och Löfling. October 28, 1757. 1. Löfling's Handskrifter. 2. Vetensk. Societeten i Upsala. November 1, 1757. See BREFVÄXLING. Brevväxling. [Utgifven af C. C. Gjörrwell.] Bd. 1. no. 8. pp. 65–67; no. 11. pp. 87–89. 8°. 1798.

[1805.]

- Translation of a Letter from Dr. Tournon to Mr. Millin. 2514 With an unpublished Letter of Linnæus [to M. l'Abbé Duvernoy, of Toulouse, 6 May, 1774]. See ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany. Editors: Charles König, F.L.S., and John Sims . . . Vol. 2. Oct. 1, 1805. pp. 387–388. 8°. [1805–]1806.

[1805.]

- Lettre [from T . . ., D.M.] à M. Millin, sur une lettre 2515 inédite de Linnæus [to the Abbé Duvernoy, May 6, 1774, with a copy of the same.] See REVUE ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE. Magasin Encyclopédique, &c. Année 1805. Tom. 4. pp. 75–76. 8°. 1805. Bound up with H. C. van Hall's *Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli Linnæi*, &c. 8°. 1830.

[1805.]

- \* MS. copies, transcribed about 1790, of 5 Letters from 2516 Linnæus to Archbishop C. F. Mennander: (1) Translated into English, dated 1734. (2) Translated into English, dated Feb. 1, 1737. (3) Translated into English, dated Nov. 30, 1739. (4) in Swedish, Jan. 22, 1770. (5) in Latin, 1776. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. 4°. 1805.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1807.] (contd.)

[1807.]

- 2517 1. Landshöfd. Frih. Reuterholms fortjenster om natural-Historien.  
2. Resa genom Dalarne.  
3. Biskop Browallii första kännedom af naturen. October 17, 1758.  
Hans Lärjungar, arbeten, förtjenster och upoffring för sin vetenskap: natural-historien. October 24, 1760.  
See BREFVÄXLING. Brevväxling. [Uitgifven af C. C. Gjörwell.] Bd. 5. no. 91. pp. 67-69; no. 95. pp. 97-103. 8°. 1807.

[1809.]

- 2518 Tres Caroli Linnæi ad Joh. Reinh. Forster Epistolæ. (1. undated; 2. April 2, 1773; 3. Sept. 1, 1775.) See ROEMER (J. J.) Collectanea ad omnem rem botanicam spectantia . . . concinnavit et edidit J. J. Roemer, *M.D.* pp. 291-293. 4°. 1809.

[1818.]

- 2519 Lettre [from T . . . , *D.M.*, i.e. Dr. Tournon] à M. le chevalier Millin, en lui adressant une lettre inédite de Linné [à l'abbé Pourret, Nov. 1, 1779, with a copy of the same]. See REVUE ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE. Annales Encyclopédiques. Rédigées par A. L. Millin. Année 1818. Tom. 1. Avril 1818. pp. 199-200. 8°. 1818.  
Bound up with H. C. van Hall's *Epistolæ inedite Caroli Linnæi*, &c. Groningæ, 1830.

[1819.]

- 2520 Latin letter of condolence to Count C. G. Tessin on the death of Countess Tessin, Upsala, Dec. 27, 1768. See TESSIN (C. G.) *Count.* Tessin och Tessiniana, &c. p. 419. 8°. 1819.

[1823.]

- 2520a Letter from Linnæus to Abraham Bäck, *Upsala*, d. 4 Julii 1774. Stentryck af C. Müller. See infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.—2660.] Egenhändigte Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. Med anmärkningar och tillägg [af Adam Afzelius]. *pl. I.* 4°. 1823.

[1826.]

- 2520b [Facsimile of Letter from Linnæus to Abraham Bäck. *Upsala*, d. 4 julii 1774.] See infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.—2661.] Linné's egenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von [Adam] Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. p. 260. 8°. 1826.

[1824.]

- 2520c [Une Lettre inédite du célèbre Linné à Monsieur l'abbé Duvernoy, *Upsalia*, d. 5. Martii 1774. See BORDEAUX.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE D'ÉMULATION. Rapport sur la VII<sup>me</sup> Fête Linnéenne, célébrée à Labrède dans la domaine du Grand Montesquieu . . . 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1824. pp. 12-13. 8°. 1824.]

Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1826.]

- 2521 \* Four Letters from Linnæus, in Swedish, with Latin translations:  
1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.  
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.  
3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, *Upsala*, d. 13 November, 1767.  
Copies from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.  
4. to Abraham Bäck, A. 5 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.  
See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo . . . invitatur . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. fol. 1826.  
Cf. supra: [XIII.—*Letters.*—Collections.—1878.—2484.] *Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten* . . . utgifna af E. Ahrling. Bd. 2. hft. 1. pp. 48-52, 68-69. Stockholm, 1880.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1828.] (contd.)

[1828.]

- § [Six Letters from Linnæus to Adam Smith Kuhn, and his son, Adam Kuhn [1741-1817]. February 2, 1762; February 24, 1763; October 18, 1764; February 20 & 26, 1767; & November 20, 1772.] ENGLISH. See THACHER (JAMES) *M.D.* American Medical Biography, or, Memoirs of eminent Physicians, who have flourished in America, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 226-230. 8°. 1828.

[1924.]

- \* Linné och Amerika. En hittills obekant Linnéskrift. 2522a [Letter from Linnæus to Adam Kuhn, *Upsala*, 20 febr. 1767.] See BRYK (FELIX) Vandringar i naturens och kulturens riken. pp. 171-172. 8°. 1924.

[1830.]

- [Brev. till Abraham Bäck. 1759. See WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) 2523 Anmälan till subscription på C. von Linnés brevväxling med svenskar. 4°. 1830.]  
Wanting.  
Title from copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1838.]

- \* Lettere inedite di Carolo Linneo. Pubblicate dal Cav. 2524 Antonio Bertoloni. See NUOVI ANNALI DELLE SCIENZE NATURALI. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali, &c. Ann. 1. tom. 1. pp. 401-406. 8°. 1838.  
1. From Linnæus to the Società Botanica Fiorentina, Florence, Jan. 28, 1775.  
2. From Linnæus to Xaverio Manetti, of Florence, April 8, 1760.

[1841.]

- Ett bref från Linné. [*Upsala*, d. 9 Novemb. 1772, to 2524a Director Malm, Ostindiska Compagniet, Giötheborg, relative to Anders Sparrman. Now in Lund University Library.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1839 och 1840 . . . Utgifne af Al. Ed. Lindeblom. pp. 12-13. 8°. 1841.

[1842.]

- [Otryckta brev av von Linné: 7 brev till K. A. Stobæus, 2525 1728-32, och 1 till Abraham Bäck, 1776. See SVERIGES STATS-TIDNING. Sveriges Stats-Tidning. Nr 261-264, 266. 4°. 1842.]

Wanting.  
Title from copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1843.]

- Selections from the Scientific Correspondence of Cad- 2526 wallader Colden with Gronovius, Linnæus, Collinson, and other Naturalists (Pehr Kalm & Alexander Garden, the Elder). Arranged by Asa Gray, *M.D.* See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman and Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Vol. 44. pp. 111-112. 8°. 1843.  
The Colden papers comprise 3 Letters from Linnæus to Colden: (1) August 6, 1747, (2) in 1747, & (3) August 10, 1750, which is here reproduced.

[1850.]

- [Tvende Breve fra Linné til Conchyliensamlaren Lorenz 2526a Spengler [*Upsala*, Januarii & 3 April 1761.] Meddelte af Professor J. Steenstrup. Brevene, som med andre Papirer i sin Tid solgtes paa Etatsraad C. Spenglers Auction, bleve i 1847 af Kjöbereren givne til Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, og opbevares nu i dettes Archiv. Da de syntes i mere end een Henseende at kunne have historisk Interesse, meddeltes de i et af Foreningens videnskabelige Möder. pp. 1-5. 8°. [Kjöbenhavn, 1850.]

Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal Library, Stockholm.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1855.] (contd.)

[1855.]

- 2527 [Letter from Linnæus to the Rev. John White, brother of Gilbert White, of Selborne, July 3, 1774.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 2. April 17, 1849. 8°. 1855.

[1859.]

- 2528 Bref af Carl Linné till R. R. Gr. C. G. Tessin, Upsala, 1 Jan. 1770. See BRINKMAN (C. G. von) Friherre. Handlingar ur v. Brinkman'ska Archivet på Trolle-Ljungby. Utgifne af Gust. Andersson, &c. Del. 1. pp. 260-261. 8°. 1859.

[1860.]

- 2529 Extracts from correspondence between Dr. [David] Skene and Linnæus and John Ellis, about the year 1765 [-1768]. Contributed by Mr. [A.] Thomson of Banchory, &c. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions, &c. Vol. 6. pp. 265-268. 8°. 1860.

[1860.]

- 2530 Brev fra Linné til Prof. Chr. Friis Rottböll [Upsalæ, 1771 Octobr. 26.] (opbevaret i Botanisk Haves Bibliothek og velvillig indsendt af dettes Bibliothekar, Hr. Docent F. Didrichsen, til Redactionen og af denne fremlagt i Mødet d. 14de Decbr.). See COPENHAGEN.—NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Videnskabelige Meddelelser, for Aaret 1859. pp. 265-266. 8°. 1860.

[1861.]

- 2531 § Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de Sauvages de 1737 à 1765. Par P. Menière. Lu à l'Académie Impériale de Médecine dans la séance de 15 octobre 1861. See GAZETTE MÉDICALE. Gazette Médicale de Paris. Année 31. Sér. III. tom. 16. (Feuilleton. Glanes Médicales.) pp. 659-663; 673-680; 687-694; 741-745. 8°. 1861.  
Cf. supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1860.—2480.]

[1861.]

- 2532 Sur une lettre inédite de Linné à Correa de Serra (1775). [With a copy of the letter.] Par M. A. Malbranche. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 8. pp. 571-575. 8°. 1861.

[1866.]

- 2532a C'est à la générosité de M. le Dr. Arduset que la Société Linnéenne a dû de posséder dans ses archives une lettre autographe de Linné, adressée d'Upsal, le 10 janvier 1754, Viro illustri D.-D. Mounier. La Société ayant reçu de M. Arduset, le 26 juin 1833, un si précieux cadeau, arrêta qu'il serait encadré entre deux verres et déposé dans ses archives pour y orner la salle de nos séances: elle en promet même une traduction qui, paraît-il, n'a jamais été faite. See BORDEAUX.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Actes, &c. Tom. 26. Sér. III. tom. 6. p. 89. 8°. 1866.

[1875.]

- 2533 [Lithographic facsimiles of two Letters from Linnæus to J. C. Mutis, dated 1764 and 1773.] See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 4. 8°. 1875.

[1877.]

- 2534 Correspondence of the Rev. John White and Linnæus. See WHITE (GILBERT) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . Edited by Thomas Bell, F.R.S., &c. Vol. 2. pp. 67-94. 8°. 1877.  
Letters on Ornithology from LINNÆUS to John WHITE: Jan. 20, & Aug. 7, 1772; Jan. 2, & July 3, 1774.  
From John WHITE to LINNÆUS: Gibraltar, June 30, 1771; London, Jan. 1, 1773; Blackburn, Lancs., Nov. 26, 1773, March 1, & 19, April 22, & Oct. 8, 1774.  
John White was brother of Gilbert White, of Selborne.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1878.] (contd.)

[1878.]

Five Letters from Linnæus to:  
Frederik Allamand [c. 1735-80], Upsalæ, Nov. 29, 1770; 2534a  
Pieter Boddart [1730-96], Upsala, Nov. 8, 1768; Joannes Burmannus [1706-79], Upsalæ, Feb. 1, 1760; Nicolaus Laurentius Burmann [1734-93], Upsalæ, Nov. 26, 1770; & Johann Reinhold Forster [1729-98], Upsalæ, Sept. 1, 1775. See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig. Tientoongesteld op Januari 1878, &c. [Preface by D. J. Coster.] No. 183-5, 187-9. pp. 43-44. 8°. 1878.

[1878.]

\* Carl v. Linnés vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck 2535  
[Oct. 20, 1747—May 6, 1760.] Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . den 10 Jan. 1878. [Af Gustaf Ljunggren.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.

[1878.]

— [Another edition.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. 14. no. 8. 4°. 1877-78.

[1885.]

[Letter to Albrecht von Haller, Upsalæ, 1746 d. 20 Maji.] 2537  
See ÄHRLING (J. E. E.) Carl von Linnés Brefvexling. Förteckning upprättad af Ewald Ährling, &c. pp. viii-xiii. 8°. 1885.

[1886.]

Short Memoir of George Dionysius Ehret, F.R.S. [With 2538  
7 Letters from Linnæus to Ehret, Nov. 29, 1736—March 1769; 1 from Linnæus to Patrick Brown, Oct. 19, 1756; & 1 from Linnæus to Peter Collinson, Oct. 19, 1756.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 1883-86. pp. 42-56. 8°. 1886.

[1887.]

\* [Letter from Linnæus to Johan Olivecreutz, Upsala, 2538a  
Dec. 15, 1761] in Politiskt-literära guldkorn i tsarens rike. Ur Suchtelenska papperen af Dagens Krönikas utgivare (Arvid Ahnfelt). See UR DAGENS KRÖNIKA. Ur dagens krönika . . . Utgifna af Arvid Ahnfelt. Årg. 7. hft. 1. p. 15. Jan. 1887. 8°. 1887.

[1888.]

\* Bref från Carl von Linné till Lars Salvius. Upsala. 2539  
October 24, 1769. Faksimile. Ur Nordiska Museets Arkiv. See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET. Runa. Minnesblad från Nordiska Museet. 1888. Utgifvet af Artur Hazelius. p. 35. 4°. 1888.  
LINNÆUS notes the receipt of 20 copies of *Bijskjötset*, 1768, by his younger brother, Samuel LINNÆUS [q. v.].

[1893.]

Thebuskens införande i Sverige 1763. Två bref af Carl 2539a  
von Linné [to Captain Carl Gustaf Ekeberg (1716-84), Upsala, den 18 Augusti & den 17 Sept., 1763]. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Nationen.—SMÅLAND. Från Småland. Ord, toner och bilder. Af Smålandingar. p. 13. fol. 1893.

[1894.]

Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. Fr. Preis. Sept. 22, 2540  
1752. Edited with notes by T. W. i. e. J. T. Westrin]. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA HISTORISKA FÖRENINGEN. Historisk Tidskrift, &c. Årg. 14. hft. 3. pp. 262-266. 8°. 1894.

[1895.]

\* [3] Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et 2541  
annotées par Edmond Bonnet. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 3. pp. 13-26. 8°. 1895.  
The letters bear the dates: Upsalæ, April 2, 1765; Feb. 3, 1767; & March 4, 1767; & from Carl von Linné, Jr., Upsal, Jul. 12, & Dec. 25, 1778; April 8, 1780.

[XIII.—LETTERS.—1897.] (*contd.*)

[1897.]

- 2542 Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicae, seu, Epistolae ad Linnæus scriptae. E genuinis quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linneanæ" asservantur, manuscriptis descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 pt. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 47. hft. 7. pp. 473-493, 582-609. 8°. 1897.

Epistola 1. Vindobonæ, Febr. 9, 1771. 478-491.  
2. " Febr. 19, 1771. 492-493.  
3. "[April], 1771. 582-587.  
4. " May 17, 1771. 587-590.

Supplementum.

- A. Plantae Austriacæ a Nobilibus de Mygind acceptæ, quæ illustr. Linnæi mittuntur. 591-593.  
B. Descriptio Speciei *Houstonia*. 593.  
C. Francisci a Mygind "Observationes Critico-Botanicae" a Linnæo descriptæ. 594-599.  
Autores a Francisco de Mygind in suis epistolis citati. 600-602.  
Index Plantarum alphabeticus, quarum mentio in hoc opusculo exhibetur. 602-609.

[1899.]

- 2542a \*Une Lettre de Linné à Adanson, *Upsalæ*, 1 Octobr. 1754. [With facsimile of the letter, and of the seal of Linnæus.] See REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE. Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Publiée sous la direction de M. Ernest Olivier. Ann. 12. Octobre 1899. pp. 217-221. 8°. 1899.

[1902.]

- 2543 [Two unpublished letters in Latin from Linnæus: I. to Richard Warner, of Woodford, written from Uppsala, Sept. 29, 1758, enclosed in a letter to John Ellis. II. to David van Royen, of Leyden, written from Uppsala, April 18, 1769. With an English translation. Exhibited to the Linnean Society of London by Robert Morton Middleton, April 3, 1902.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 114. 1901-02. pp. 48-51. 8°. 1902.

[1902.]

- 2544 [A note by Robert Morton Middleton on two unpublished letters from Linnæus: I. to Richard Warner, of Woodford, written from Uppsala, Sept. 29, 1758, enclosed in a letter to John Ellis. II. to David van Royen, of Leyden, written from Uppsala, April 18, 1769.] See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 40. pp. 204-205. 8°. 1902.

[1903.]

- 2544a Bref från Carl Linnæus angående Vetenskaps-akademiens stiftande. 1738. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga vi. pp. 17-19. 8°. 1903.

[1903.]

- 2544b [Letter from Linnæus to his wife, Sara Elizabeth, née Morea [1716-1806], *Stockholm*, Jan. 26, 1740.] See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga vi. pp. 22-23. 8°. 1903.  
The original is in the Tullberg Collection (Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala).

[1904.]

- 2545 [Letter from Linnæus to Albrecht von Haller, *Upsalæ*, May 12, 1747. Exhibited to the Linnean Society of London by Robert Morton Middleton, April 21, 1904.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 116. 1903-04. pp. 41-42. 8°. 1904.  
This letter was printed in HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Epistolarum ab eruditissimis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptarum Pars I. Latine*. Vol. 2. no. 350. p. 326. 8°. 1773; and in SMITH (Sir J. E.) *F.R.S. A selection of the correspondence of Linnæus*. Vol. 2. p. 415. 8°. 1821.

[XIII.—LETTERS.—1907.] (*contd.*)

[1907.]

- A Letter from Carl von Linné to Professor Pietro Arduino, 2546 at Padua [3 Nov. 1764. With an English translation]. With an Introduction by Dr. G. B. de Toni, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 119. 1906-07. pp. 83-87. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* En Souvenir du jour de naissance de C. Linné (23 mai 1707). Par E. C. van Leersum. (1) [Copy & facsimile of Letter from Linnæus to Hermann Boerhaave, 16 July, 1735, (2) Jo. Burmann, *Upsalæ*, 1 Febr. 1760. pp. 6: 2 pls. 8°. [Leyde, 1907.]

Extrait de *Janus*. Arch. Int. Hist. Med. & Geogr. Med. Ann. 12. livr. 6. Juin 1907.

[1907.]

- \* [Facsimile of part of Linnæus's first letter to Baron 2548 N. J. von Jacquin, August 1, 1759.] See DOERFLER (IGNAZ) *Botaniker Porträts*. Lief. 3. no. 22-25. 4°. 1907.

[1907.]

- [An unpublished Letter from Linnæus to James Lee, of 2548a the Vineyard, Hammersmith, *Upsalæ*, November 1776. With an English translation and notes by Richard Bowdler Sharpe.] See ORNIS. International Ornithological Congress. Fourth Congress, London, 1905. Proceedings, &c. Forming Vol. 14 of the *Ornis*. pp. 94-95. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- [Notes on Letters from Linnæus to Kilian Stobæus, in 2549 Lund University Library. By Carl M. Fürst in: "Kilian Stobæus och hans brevfaxling". See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. N.F. Afd. II. Bd. 2. no. 11. pp. 115-117. 4°. 1907.  
With facsimiles of the signature of Linnæus: Aug. 19, 1727; Nov. 8, 1728; June 12, 1732; Oct. 23, 1747; May 6, 1760; & Aug. 30, 1775.

[1908.]

- \* Ein ungedruckter Linnébrief [to Johann Ammann 2549a (1707-41), ex *Musæo Cliffort.*, May 20, 1737], &c. See WINKLER (HUBERT) 8°. 1908.  
Sonderabdruck aus *Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin u. der Naturwissenschaften*. Nr. 25. bd. 7. nr. 1. pp. 24-27. Hamburg, 1908.

[1908.]

- Lettre [à David van Royen, Dec. 26, 1763] et note auto- 2550 graphes de Linné, publiées [par Edmond Bonnet] à l'occasion du Bicentaire de ce célèbre naturaliste. [Août 5, 1907.] See ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'AVANCEMENT DES SCIENCES. Compte Rendu, &c. Sess. 36. Reims. 1907. pp. 464-471. 8°. 1908.

This paper also contains the notice written by Linnæus, April 6, 1742, for the University Notice Board, Upsala, announcing his course of Botanical Lectures, on his succeeding Olof Rudbeck as Professor of Botany. The text begins: *Floræ expositurus thesauros*, &c. q. v. infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1742.—2582.]

[1908.]

- Cartas de propria mano de C. Linneo [1751-53], que se 2551 conservan en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid. [Written chiefly to Pehr Löfving.] pp. 59. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 5. mem. 3. 8°. 1908.

[1909.]

- Une lettre inédite de Linné [*Upsala*, le 24 mars 1757] au 2551a frère Gabriel. Par M. Godefroy. Commentaires au sujet de la lettre de Linné au frère Gabriel par J. Cotte & C. Gerber. See MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales. Tom. 18. fasc. 6. 1 fasc. 4°. 1909.



## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1910.] (contd.)

[1910.]

- 2552 Une lettre inédite de Linné (*Upsala*, le 24 mars, 1757) au frère Gabriel, apothicaire des Capucins d'Aix. Par MM. J. Cotte, C. Gerber et M. Godefroy. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 57. pp. xx-xxii. 8°. 1910.

[1911.]

- 2553 Johann Beckmanns von Linné eigenhändig ausgefertigtes Testimonium [*Upsalia*, d. 30 Maji, 1766. Written on the occasion of Beckmann's travels in Sweden, 1765-66.]—In: Johann Beckmanns Schwedische Reise . . . 1765-66. Tagebuch . . . herausgegeben von Th. M. Fries. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITET. Årsskrift. Program. No. 1 & 3. 8°. 1911.

[1911.]

- 2554 \* — [Another edition.] See BECKMANN (JOHANN) 8°. 1911.

[1911.]

- 2555 Briefe von und an [J. G.] Gmelin.  
1. Gmelin an Linné. (Original lateinisch. Ed. W. H. T. von Plieninger a. a. O. S. 1, 1861.) *Petersburg*, 17 Februar, 1744.  
2. Linné an Gmelin. (Original lateinisch. Ed. Plieninger. S. 18.) *Upsala*, 4 April, 1744.  
3. Aus einem Briefe Linnés an Gmelin. (Original lateinisch. Ed. Plieninger. S. 55.) *Upsala*, 14 Februar, 1747. See GMELIN (OTTO) Johann Georg Gmelin, 1709-55. Der Erforscher Sibiriens. Ein Gedenkbuch. [Edited by Otto Gmelin.] pp. 134-137, & 139. 4°. 1911.

[1911.]

- 2556 [3 Letters from Linnæus to José Celestino Mutis (1732-1811). Translated into Spanish. Dated July 3, 1761, April 10, 1769, & May 20, 1774.] See SPAIN.—JUNTA PARA AMPLIACION DE ESTUDIOS E INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS. Biografía de José Celestino Mutis con la relación de su viaje y estudios practicados en el Nuevo Reino de Granada reunidos y anotados por A. Federico Gredilla, &c. pp. 262-265. 4°. 1911.  
See also pp. 13, 24, 30, 104-106, 115, 117, 119-120, 146, 167-168, 170-171, 184, 189, 215, 253-256, 266-277, 289, 294, 309-310, 313, 336, 338, 344, 373, 491-492, 581, 583, 643, 646, 649, 659, 669-671.

[1913.]

- 2557 \* Linné i Bibelkommissionen. En episod, &c. [With a Letter from Linnæus to J. D. Michaelis, Oct. 29, 1773, and from J. D. Michaelis to Linnæus, *Göttinge*, 1773. See WIJCKMARK (O. H. V.) 8°. [1913.]  
Cf. MICHAELIS (J. D.) Literarischer Briefwechsel von J. D. Michaelis. Geordnet . . . von J. G. Buhle. Tom. 3. pp. 307-310. 1796.

[1916.]

- 2558 An unpublished Letter [from Frederik Allamand] to Linné [dated November 3, 1770]. By B. Daydon Jackson. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 54. pp. 360, 372-373. 8°. 1916.

[1918.]

- 2559 Correspondence between Carl von Linné and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Including a List of 203 Specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. See infra: [XV.—Herbarium & Collections.—1890.—3491.] Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections. By B. Daydon Jackson. Pt. 5. 8°. 1918.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—1919.] (contd.)

[1919.]

- \* [Swedish translations of parts of four unpublished letters 2560 to J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, on revisions of Linnæus' works, of Sept. 26, 1736; June 5 & 20 & Sept. 15, 1737 in:] Linné i Holland. Föredrag . . . å Hammarby den 25 maj, 1919. Av Rob. E. Fries. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 141-155. 8°. 1919.

Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 24-25. 1923.

[1920.]

- \* Linnéana. (Studier och fynd i Stiftsbiblioteket, Lin- 2561 köping.) [Three letters from Carl Linnæus to Jöran Wallin, Bishop of Göteborg [1686-1760], *Upsala*, Nov. 26, 1744, April 7, 1746, & Nov. 13, 1749, with reference to 27 Runic stones, seen by Linnæus on his travels in Gotland. One Letter from Carl Linnæus to Dr. Peter Filenius, Bishop of Linköping [1704-80], *Upsala*, Sept. 4, 1747, asking the Consistorium of Linköping to contribute to the expenses of Fredrik Hasselquist's botanical expedition to Palestine, 1749-52. Edited by Count C. M. Stenbock.] See LINKÖPING.—BIBLIOTHEK. Handlingar. Ny Serie. No. 1. pp. 47-61. 8°. 1920.

200 copies only printed for the Society of the Friends of the Linköping Library.  
Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 25-27. 1923.

[1920.]

- \* Ett bref från C. F. W. v. Nettelbla till C. v. Linné, *Wetzlar* 2562 d. 13 Martij 1764. [With notes by Felix Bryk. See NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteks-väsen . . . Utgifven af Isak. Collijn, &c. Årg. 7. nr. 1. pp. 38-39. 1920. 8°. 1920.]

[1920.]

- [Linné och Frankrike. Ett nytt brevfynd. Ett okänt 2563 Linnébrev ur en brevväxling med franske botanikern Du Chesne d. y. Med svensk översättning. Af Felix Bryk. See STOCKHOLMS DAGBLAD. Stockholms Dagblad. Nr. 163. Juni 20, 1920. p. 9. fol. 1920.]

Wanting.

Title from copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1922.]

- \* Linné och Frankrike. Ett nytt Linné-Brev till L. Gérard. 2564 [*Upsalia*, 24 octobr. 1756. Edited by Felix Bryk.] pp. 16. 12°. *Aftonbladet*: Stockholm, 1922.

[1923.]

- \* 1. Ein Brief von Linnæus an Louis Gérard in Cotignac 2565 vom 24 Okt. 1756. [With facsimile, foll. 3.] LATIN.  
In this Letter Linnæus speaks of the projected second edition of his *Hortus Cliffortianus* (1737), by Prof. Joannes Burmannus, of Amsterdam, which does not seem to have reached publication.  
2. Ein Brief an seinen Verleger Lars Salvius vom 28 März 1768. SWEDISH. Mit Übersetzung. [With reference to type for Tom. 3 of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1766-68.]  
3. Ein Brief an [A. N.] Du Chesne, jr. vom 19. vi. 1771. LATIN. [With thanks for botanical specimens received.]  
4. Linné an [R. A. F. de] Réaumur [at Paris] über seine Zucht von *Parnassius apollo* L. (*Papilio alpicola*). *Upsalia*. d. 16 August, 1754. LATIN. [With notes by Felix Bryk.] See BRYK (FELIX) Bibliotheca Linnæana. Bd. 2. pp. 9-16, 25-28. 8°. 1923.

[1924.]

- A hitherto unpublished Letter from Richard Warner, of 2566 Woodford, to Linnæus. 8 Id. Julii, 1758. LAT. & ENG. See ESSEX FIELD CLUB. The Essex Naturalist, &c. Vol. 20. pt. 5. pp. 250-251. 8°. 1924.

[XIII.—LETTERS.—1928.] (*contd.*)

[1928.]

- 2567 Two unpublished Letters from Linnæus [in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London. Edited] by Spencer Savage.

1. Extract of a Letter to Dr. Joseph Allen from Dr. Charles Linnæus, Leyden, March 7, 1738.  
 2. Letter from Linnæus to Peter Collinson, *F.R.S.*, Upsala, Dec. 1. 1764. Translated by Dr. Ribe. Original lent by John Ellis, *F.R.S.*, to D. C. Solander and now lost. See *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 66. pp. 295-297.

8°. 1928.

Bibliographical Notes. xciii.

[1928.]

- 2568 \* — Extract. See SAVAGE (SPENCER) 8°. 1928.

[1930.]

- 2568a Linnés Brief an D. Formey, Sekretär der Berliner Aka-

[XIII.—LETTERS.—1930.] (*contd.*)

demie, *Upsalæ*, d. 25 martii 1747 [in acknowledgement of the Diploma of the Akademie (Frederick the Great: Protector)], die 14 Februarii 1747. See BRYK (FELIX) Linné und Berlin, &c. pp. 6-9. 8°. [1930.]  
 With two facsimiles.

[1930.]

Linné und Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. [Unver- 2568b  
 öffentlichte Briefe Linnés [1736-70] an Christoph Jacob  
 Trew (1695-1769), Andreas Elias Büchner (1701-69) und  
 Ferdinand Jacob Baier (1707-88).] (Literaturverzeich-  
 nis.) Von Günther Schmid und Hans Freund (Halle  
 a/S.) 2 port.: text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-  
 SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 125-152.  
 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* — Särtryck. See SCHMID (GUENTHER) of Halle (Saale) 2568c  
 & FREUND (HANS) 8°. 1930.

Sir

Some Months ago came to this City Dr. Carolus Linnæus from Sweden, a person very well known by his knowledge in Natural History; for which reason he was sent by the Societas Regia Upsaliensis to Lapland, where he hath discovered severall things not before known, which possibly ere long will be published. He was so kind to communicate to us his *Systema Naturæ*, which we sent to the press at our own expence, with an intention only to have a few Copies; but at the request of several friends we were determined to communicate it fully (judging it might be agreeable) to the Learned world. Wherefore we take the Liberty to present You a Copy, & request You will also make the other acceptable to the Royal Society, of which You are deservedly president. We are

Sir

Your most Obediant &amp; Humble servants.

Leyden 29 Decemb. 1735.

Joh. Fred. Gronovius.  
 Isaac Sawfon

Mr Hans Sloane

President of the Royal Society







## XIV.

[LIFE.]

[1732.]

- 2568d Kgl. Vetenskaps-Societeten's öppna rekommendationsbref för Carl Linnæus under dennes resa till Lappland. *Upsala*, 12 Maji 1732. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga III. p. 12. 8°. 1903. The original is in the Library of the Linnean Society of London.

[1735.]

- 2568e § [Joint autograph Letter from Johannes Fridericus Gronovius and Isaac Lawson, December 19, 1735, to Sir Hans Sloane, *F.R.S.*, with two presentation copies of the first edition of *Systema Naturæ*, 1735, which they had assisted Linnæus to produce.

4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735.]

BRITISH MUSEUM. SLOANE MSS. 4054. f. 154.  
For facsimile of this Letter: see *pl. v* in this Catalogue, and also in HULTH. I. 1907. *pl. 2*.

[1735.]

- 2569 Almanachs-Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné. Meddelade af Joh. Aug. Holmström. [Almanach på Åhret . . . 1735. Til Skara Horizont. Utreknad och steld af Birger Vassenio, &c. 16°. *Herm. Arnold Möller: Skara*, 1734.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1845. *pp. 210-218*. 8°. 1845.

[1847.]

- 2570 Kalender-Aufzeichnungen v. J. 1735 von C. v. Linné. Mitgetheilt von Joh. Aug. Holmström in Lindblom's *Bot. Notiser*, 1845. nr. 12. Daraus a. d. Schwed. durch Beilschmied. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. *Flora*, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 30. bd. 1. no. 7. *pp. 97-104*. 8°. 1847.

[1848.]

- 2571 Almanac Notes for the year 1735, by Charles von Linné. Translation from the Swedish by Nathaniel Wallich, *F.R.S.* Dec. 5, 1848. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 2. 1848-55. *pp. 5-12*. 8°. 1855.

[1903.]

- 2571a Linnés självbiografier. [1734-62.] See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga I. *pp. 114*. 8°. 1903.

[1919.]

- 2572 \* Kalendaraufzeichnungen aus dem Jahre 1735. Von Karl Linnæus. See supra: [I.—Works.—1732-38.—1919.—6.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. *pp. 216-234*. 8°. 1919.  
With a facsimile of the title-page of the "Almanach."

[1919.]

- 2573 \* — [Another edition. With notes. By Felix Bryk.] See supra: [VIII.—Miscellaneous Works.—1919.—1080.] Linnæi Minnesbok. Utgiven av Felix Bryk. *pp. 9-17*. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 2574 \* Curriculum Vitæ Caroli Linnæi. 1707-35. [By Johan Browallius. German translation. By Felix Bryk.] See supra: [I.—Works.—1732.—1919.—6.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. *pp. 259-280*. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 2575 \* — [Another edition.] Facsimile of the original MS. in Latin, in the Kungliga Vitterhets-Historie- och Antikvitets-Akademien, Stockholm, which forms part of the Chr. M. Ridderbjelke "Linnæus Collection." See supra: [VIII.—Miscellaneous Works.—1919.—1080.] Linnæi Minnesbok. Utgiven av Felix Bryk. 8°. 1919.

[XIV.—LIFE.—1735.] (contd.)

[1920.]

- \* Den första Biografien öfver Linné. Curriculum vitæ 2576 Caroli Linnæi [1707-35] . . . För första gången utgifven på svenska språket af Johan Bergman. See BROWALLIUS (JOHAN) Bishop of Åbo. 12°. 1920.  
No. 289 of 400 copies printed.

[1736.]

- § [Autograph Letter from Herman Boerhaave to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., *F.R.S.*, *Leyden*, July 18, 1736, introducing Linnæus. Begins: "Linnæus has tibi tradit, unice dignus te videre, dignus a te videri; qui vos simul videt, cernit hominum par, cui aliud simile orbis vix dabit." 4°. *Leyden*, 1736.]

BRITISH MUSEUM. SLOANE MSS. 4054. f. 278.  
Cf. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Special Guides*. No. 3. p. 8. 1907.

[1740.]

- Utdrag ur Consistorii Academici Majoris i Upsala proto-koll d. 16 maj 1740. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga x. *pp. 27-32*. 8°. 1903.

[1741.]

- Orbis eruditi Judicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis. 2577 "Famam extollere factis, hoc virtutis opus." [pp. 16.] 12°. [Stockholm, 1741.]

This work was not on sale and is very rare.  
Cf. WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) *Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicae in Suecia*, &c. p. 144. 8°. *Holmice*, 1831.  
This copy, from the Library of LINNÆUS, was presented to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.  
Linnæus wrote this brochure in reply to WALLERIUS (J. G.) *Decades binæ Thesium Medicarum, quas . . . subjiciunt auctor J. G. Wallerius . . . et Respondens Johan. A. Darelus . . . ad diem 25. Febr. Anni 1741, &c. Upsalite*, 1741. For reprint of this: See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1792.—2470.] *Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula . . . Edidit D. H. Stoecker*. *pp. 119-153*. 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1792.

[1901.]

- \* — Facsimile Edition. Ed. W. Junk. No. 1. *Holmice*, 2578 1741. [pp. 16.] 12°. W. Junk: Berlin, 1901 [i. e. 1900].  
Cf. JUNK (WILHELM) *Rara Historico-Naturalia*, &c. Vol. 1. p. 13. 1900.

[1792.]

- [Re-issue.] See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1792.—2470.] *Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula . . . Edidit D. H. Stoecker*. *pp. 159-172*. 8°. 1792.

[1828.]

- § Notice sur un opuscule rare relatif à Linné. [Orbis eruditi Judicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis. 1741.] Par le Baron Desgenettes. See JOURNAL. Journal complémentaire du Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales. [Edited by F. P. Chaumeton & F. V. Mérat.] Tom. 30. *pp. 91-93*. 8°. 1828.

[1902.]

- \* Linnének névtelenül kiadott apologiája. Die anonym verfasste Apologie Linné's: *Orbis eruditi judicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis*. Irta: A. Flatt Károly (Budapest). See MAGYAR BOTANIKAI LAPOK. Magyar Botanikai Lapok (Ungarische Botanische Blätter). Évf. 1. *pp. 76-84*. 8°. 1902.

[1741.]

- Underdån. ödmiukt Memorial [from Upsala University, signed: Carl Clingenberg, d. 27 Martii, 1741]. (Original et finnes i Riksarkivet bland Upsala Kanslers-Åmbetes Handlingar 1741.) Berättelse om det, som föreföll, då Medicinæ Adjuncten, sedermera Chemiæ Professoren i Upsala Doctor Johan Gothschalk Wallerius den 25 Februarii 1741 förswarade

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1741.] (contd.)

sine *Decades Binæ Thesium Medicarum*, hvilka woro ställte emot då warande Kgl. Ammiralitets Medicum Doct. Carl Linnæus, som då sökte en Medicinsk Profession, den han ock d. 5 Maji 1741 erhölet. (Ups. Univ. Bibls mscrpt. x. 217.) See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga XI-XII. pp. 35-39.

8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.

[1741.]

- 2580c "Lagar" för deltagande i en resa til Öland och Gotland. [Signed by Linnæus, Joh Moræus, Hans Jacob Gahn, Friederich Ziervogel, Gottfr. Dubois, & Samuel Wendt. Stockholm, April 28, 1741. See FRIES (Th. M.) Op. cit. Del. 1. bilaga XIV. pp. 41-42. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.]  
The original MS. is in the Library of the Linnean Society of London. Cf. supra: [III.—Travels.—ÖLAND.—1745.—202.]

[1741.]

- 2580d Utdrag ur Manufactur Contoires protokoll d. 7 Maj 1741. [Order relative to Linnæus's botanical collections from Gotland, Öland and Västergötland.] See Op. cit. Del. 1. bilaga XIII. p. 40. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.

[1741.]

- 2581 \* Magnis Literarum Patronis, Patribus Civibusque academicis et urbicis, Rector Academiae Upsaliensis Andreas Boberg, S.P.D. . . . s. d. 25 Octobr. An. MDCCXLI. 2 foll. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudnings-Skrift, &c. Oct. 25, 1741. fol. [1741.]  
With a eulogy of Linnæus.

[1742.]

- 2582 Floræ expositurus thesauros, Vos Commilitones Honoratissimi, ad Collegium privatum invito; Domi enim Botanices Principia, Fundamenta et Scientiam autoptis observationibus innixa, plantarum partes, systema et sexum docebo; ingruente dein æstate auditores meos per campos floriferos ducam; plantas indigenas cum earum nominibus, structura, usu medico, pharmaceutico et æconomico indigitaturus. Proin quicumque hisce delectantur amœnitatibus, crastina pomeridiana secunda me adeant, ut de maxime hisce negotiis diei hora conveniamus. Dabam Upsalæ, 1742, april 6. C. LINNÆUS.

In: Lettre à David van Royen (Dec. 26, 1763), et note autographes de Linné, publiées [par Edmond Bonnet] à l'occasion du Bicentenaire de ce célèbre naturaliste. [Août 5, 1907.]

See ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'AVANCEMENT DES SCIENCES. Compte Rendu, &c. Sess. 36. Reims. 1907. p. 471. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

"Le second document Linnéen dont la copie termine la présente notice, m'a été très obligeamment communiqué par M. le docteur Bonnet, membre de l'Institut; c'est un *Avis* autographe, destiné, vraisemblablement, à être affiché dans le vestibule de l'Université d'Upsal pour annoncer l'ouverture du Cours et des Herborisations de Linné: outre la forme particulièrement intéressante de cet avis, on remarquera qu'il est daté de 1742 c'est-à-dire de l'année même où Linné, par suite d'une permutation avec son collègue Rosén, devenait titulaire de la chaire de botanique, précédemment occupée par son vieux maître Olaus Rudbeck."

[1743.]

- 2582a § Johannis Moræi . . . Åreminne . . . Efter Kongl. Weten-skaps Academiens befallning uprättadt af Herm. Diedr. Spöring, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1743.

On p. 29 Spöring alludes to the marriage of the eldest daughter, Sara Moræa, to "Carl Linnæus, hvilkens nam allena, innesluter i sig alla de Åre-Titlar, som den ypperste Botanicus i vår tid, har förtient, ock hela Europa, samt en god del af den öfrige verden, som ålskar den nyttige kundskapen, om örter ock deras indelning, har enhälligen samtyckt til."

[1747.]

- 2582b Memorial af C. Hårleman till Cammar Œconomie och Commerce-Deputationen vid riksdagen 1747. [On the services to Natural History Expeditions rendered by Linnæus.] See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga xv. pp. 43-44. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1748.] (contd.)

[1748.]

- \* Carl Linnæus. See BOERNER (FRIEDRICH) Nachrichten 2583 von den vornehmsten Lebensumständen und Schriften jeztlebender berühmter Aerzte und Naturforscher in und um Deutschland, . . . Erstes Zehend. pp. 85-98. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1748.

[1748.]

- Linnæi ansökan hos Upsala universitets kansler om uppskof med resan till Skåne. Upsala, d. 22 Martii 1748. See FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga XVI. pp. 45-46. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.  
Originalen finnes bland Kanslershandlingarna för Upsala universitet i Riksarkivet.  
Cf. supra: [III.—Travels.—SKÅNE.—1751.—209.]

[1748.]

- \* [An account of Linnæus's field natural history excursion on June 1, 1748, with more than 100 students, accompanied by Count Henning Gyllenborg, with an English translation by F. A. Bather, F.R.S., 1927.] See LÄRDA TIDNINGAR. Lärda Tidningar för År 1748 den 9 Junii. Num. 44. pp. 175-176. 12<sup>o</sup>. [1748.]

[1750.]

- § [Autobiography. 1707-50.] MS. SWEDISH. 2584a fol. [Upsala, 1750.]

BRITISH MUSEUM. EGERTON MSS. 2037.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1805.—2608.]

[1750.]

- § "When Linnæus, the greatest Botanist that the world ever did or probably ever will know, was here and offered to this Society (the Royal Society of London) the discoveries, for which he has since been almost deified, has had titles on titles accumulated on him, offices of profit as well as dignity conferred, and medals struck in honour of him, he was despised, his papers laughed at, and himself, had it not been for the generous friendship of the late Dr. Isaac Lawson, had perished for want." See MONTHLY REVIEW. The Monthly Review, or, New Literary Journal, &c. Vol. 3. July 1750. p. 205. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1750.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1910.—2971.] K. Svensk. Vetén. Akad. Årsbok. 1910. Bilaga I. no. 40. pp. 112-113. Address from the Royal Society of London, May 9, 1907, with facsimile of Certificate of Linnæus's election into the Royal Society, May 3, 1753, signed by Marchmont, White, Robt. More, Jno. Hyde, Philip Miller, Tho. Birch, W. Watson, P. Collinson, John Pringle, and Willoughby de Parham.

[1751.]

- § [Inscription with autograph signature by Linnæus in 2584c Herr Schütze's *Album Amicorum*, 1744-51.]  
Stat sua cuique Dies, breve et irreparabile tempus omnibus est positum, Famam extollere factis hoc virtutis opus. Virg. *Aen.* x. 468.  
Nobilissimo possessori memoriam suam commendaturus CARL LINNÆUS.  
S. R. Mjt. Svec. Archiat. Med. & Bot. Prof. Upsal.  
Upsalæ, 1751 d. 9 octobr.

BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 15848. f. 18.

[1753.]

- \* Plausum votivum in Equestrem de Stella Boreali dignitatem, qua, ex singulari S:æ R:æ M:tis gratia, Vir nobilissimus Dn. Doct. Carolus Linnæus . . . die xxv Apr. Anni MDCCCLIII decorabatur. Gratulabunda dedit Natio Smolandica. [In Latin Elegiacs. By Johannes Hoderus.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Nationen.—Småland. fol. 1753.

[1753.]

- \* Då Archiatern Herr Doct. Carl Linnæus blef dubbad til Riddare af Konglige Nordstjärne-Orden den 27 April 1753. Yttrade deröfver sin fagnad några Natural Wetenskapens idkare. [A sonnet in 10 verses by R. H. L. S. A.] pp. 2. 4<sup>o</sup>. Tryckt hos L. M. Höjer: Upsala, [1753.]

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1753.] (contd.)

- [1753.]  
2586a [Linnæus and his pupil, Pehr Kalm.]  
En resa till Norra Amerika. På Kong. Svenska Weten-  
skaps Academiens befallning och Publici kostnad för-  
rättad af Pehr Kalm. 3 tom. *illust.* See KALM (PEHR)  
8°. 1753-61.

- [1754.]  
2586b § Des Herrn P. Kalm . . . Beschreibung der Reise, die er  
nach dem nördlichen Amerika . . . unternommen hat.  
Eine Übersetzung [from the Swedish, by J. H. Murray.]  
3 thl. 8°. 1754-64.

- [1754.]  
2586c § Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika, welche . . . von  
P. Kalm . . . ist verrichtet worden. [Translated from the  
Swedish.] Thl. 1. 8°. 1754.  
Wanting Thle. 2-3.

- [1770.]  
2586d Travels into North America . . . Translated into English  
by John Reinhold Forster, &c. 3 vol. *illust.* 8°. 1770-71.

- [1772.]  
2586e § — Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. 1772.

- [1772.]  
2586f \* Reis door Noord Amerika, &c. [Translated from the  
German and English translations.] 2 deel. *illust.*  
4°. 1772.

- [1880.]  
2586g § Voyage de Kalm en Amérique. Analysé et traduit [from  
the Swedish, 1753-61, par L. W. Marchand]. 2 pt. See  
SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL. Mémoires, &c.  
Livr. 7, 8. 8°. 1880.

- [1892.]  
2586h Kalm's account of his visit to England on his way to  
America in 1748. [Extracted from *En resa til Norra  
Amerika.*] Translated [with Life, Preface, & many notes]  
by Joseph Lucas, &c. *illust.* See KALM (PEHR)  
8°. 1892.  
The translation covers from p. 138 in Tom. 1 to p. 111 in Tom. 2.

- [1904.]  
2586i Pehr Kalms resa till Norra Amerika. Å nyo utgifven af  
Fredr. Elfving och Georg Schauman. (Tilläggsband  
sammanställt av Fredr. Elfving.) 4 del. *illust.* See  
HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FIN-  
LAND. Skrifter, &c. Bd. 66, 93, 120, & 210. 8°. 1904-29.

- [1930.]  
2586j Per Kalm och hans amerikanska resa. Av Erik Norden-  
skiöld. Per Kalms resa till norra Amerika. Skrifter  
utgifna av Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland. Vol  
lxvi, cxx, ccx. Helsingfors, 1904-1929. See FINSK  
TIDSKRIFT. Finsk Tidskrift för vitterhet, vetenskap,  
konst och politik. Grundlagt 1876 av C. G. Estlander.  
Utgiven av R. F. v. Willebrand. Tom. 109. Hft. 3.  
pp. 121-134. 8°. 1930.

- [1753.]  
2587 \* [Pay Warrant for Samuel Klingenstierna [1698-1765],  
Professor of Mathematics in Upsala University. Signed  
by Carl Linnæus & Nils Wallenius. April 3, 1753.] See  
UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. s.sh. 4°. 1753.

- [1755.]  
2587a [Biographical and Bibliographical notes on Linnæus,  
1755-61.] See SWENSKA MERCURIUS. Den Svånska  
(Swenska) Mercurius . . . Utgifwen af Carl Christoffer  
Gjörwell.  
Arg. I. 1. pp. 145, 226, 247, 265, 272; 2. p. 751.  
II. 1. 259, 262, 272; 2. 753, 804-895.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1755.] (contd.)

- Arg. III. 1. 228, 326, 363; 2. 465-474, 515-528, 537-  
540; 3. 4. 1029-30, 1132-33, 1255, 1267-74,  
1281, 1298-1318.  
IV. 1. 76-77, 148-155; 3. 103; 4. 117-120.  
V. 2. 214-220; 3. 220-223.  
VI. 12-13. 8°. 1755-61.

- [1757.]  
[Reviews of works by Linnæus. 1757-70.] See NOVELLE 2587b  
LETTERARIE. Nouvelle Letterarie. Pubblicate in Firenze,  
l'anno 1757 (-1770). Continuazione. Tom. 18-22, 25, 26,  
& 31. 11 marzo 1757—7 settembre 1770. 16 nos.  
4°. 1757-70.

- [1758.]  
§ Allemagne.—I.—Observations sur les principaux Ouvrages 2587c  
& sur la Vie de M. Linnæus, lues à la Société Royale de  
Londres. See JOURNAL ÉTRANGER. Journal Étranger.  
Février 1758. pp. 3-24. 8°. 1758.

- [1763.]  
“Hiärne, Bromel, Swedenborg, Artedius, Celsius, Elwius, 2587d  
Browallius, de Geer, Klingenstierna, Hasselqwest, Kalm,  
Bolheim, Vallerius, Triwald, og frem for alle den uødelige  
Linnæus, som uden tvist kan sættes ved siden af de  
største Physicis, have herudi giort deres navne berøm-  
melige.” [In] Nærværende 18de Seculi Character, udkasted  
af Peder Friderich Suhm. Andet Stykke. See TRONDHEIM.  
—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Det  
Trondhiemske Selskabs Skrifter. Deel 2. p. 88.  
8°. 1763.

- [1765.]  
“Hiäme [sic], Bromel, Swedenborg . . . Waller, Triwald 2587e  
und insonderheit vor allen andern der unsterbliche  
Linnäus, der ohne Streit den grössten Physikern an die  
Seite gesetzt werden kann, alle diese Männer berühmt  
gemacht.” [In] Charakter des gegenwärtigen achtzehnten  
Jahrhunderts, entworfen von . . . Peter Friederich Suhm.  
St. 2. See Soc. cit. Der Drontheimischen Gesellschaft  
Schriften aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. Thl. 2. pp. 84-  
85. 8°. 1765.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändig Anteckningar*.  
p. 98. 1823. “Lärda mäns omdömen om Linnæus. Suhm in Histor.  
Literar. (*Actis Nidrosiensibus* inserta), nämner ibland dem, som  
vunnit lärda verdens pris, allenast 6 Odödelige, såsom största titul  
att gifwa de Lårdaste, nämligen  
GALLILEUS, *Italus*, Astronomus.  
NEWTON, *Anglus*, Mathematicus.  
LEIBNITZ, *Germanus*, Philosophus.  
BOERHAAVE, *Belga*, Medicus.  
LINNÉ, *Suecus*, Nature consultus.  
GRAM, *Danus*, Historicus.”

Cf. also supra: [I.—Works.—1732. (1921.)—7.] Linnæus im Aus-  
lande . . . Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. p. 37. 1921.  
“Ich kenne davon nur die deutsche Ausgabe der Drontheim. Ges.  
Schriften, Kopenh. Teil II. 1765. Dort ist S. 85 zu lesen: ‘der  
unsterbliche LINNÆUS, usw.’ also wird dort keineswegs die Linnésche  
Unsterblichkeit in einem Atemzuge direkt an die der übrigen fünf  
Unsterblichen (GALLILEI, NEWTON, GRAM, LEIBNITZ, BOERHAAVE)  
angereiht, was man sonst nach Linnæus schon monomanischem  
Zitate zu schliessen geneigt gewesen wäre.”

- [1770.]  
Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglica et Gallica lingua com- 2588  
posita A°. 1769. (Appendix en Anglois [sic] et François.)  
See CALVERT (FREDERICK) seventh Baron Baltimore.  
4°. 1770.

From Sotheby's sale (owner unnamed), February 18, 1931, Lot 461  
(Quaritch), £18.  
With the bookplates of James BINDLEY, M.A., F.S.A., [1737-1818], &  
of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.  
The red morocco binding, with gold tooling and dark blue end-papers  
is exactly similar to the B.M. copy (647.1.7), purchased October 20,  
1838.  
This poem, printed at Augsburg on Fine Paper in a very limited  
edition of 10 copies, with 22 engraved plates, describes the home &  
work of Linnæus.  
The dedication reads: Linneo optimo sapienti sagaci totius Europæ  
oraculo, ornamento Regni Suecici viro nobilissimo Fridericus de  
Baltimore . . . D.D.D.  
There are 3 copies of this work in the BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury),  
of which the Grenville copy has in gold letters on the front cover:  
Perillustri ac splendidissime Universitati Upsalensi hunc Libellum  
consecravit Fr. de Baltimore.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1770.] (contd.)

This copy apparently did not reach its destination, and the Royal University of Upsala has recently purchased a copy to replace the other.

The work contains also :  
Epistolæ urbanitatis causa scriptæ inter F\*. B. et C\*. L\*. ad originem hujus operis spectantes. 1769-70. pp. xxxiv-xlvi.  
11 Letters between Lord Baltimore & Linnæus, dated 1769-70.

Plate XIII is entitled :

Linnæus brought forth Nature from obscurity.

The Bindley copy has 21 plates.

The Grenville copy (G. 18291) has 22 plates.

The B.M. copy (647.1.7) has 21 plates.

The B.M. copy (647.1.8) has 14 plates.

The Grenville copy has an additional plate, *Palatium Regale Hafniæ*, opposite p. i, but does not contain the double plate of (?) Moscow, found in the other 3 copies, opposite p. xviii.

The double plate of *The Flying Mountains* (Montagnes russes), opposite p. xxxv, is probably the first engraving of a Switch-back Railway.

There are 4 variations in text in these 4 copies.

1. p. xvii. line 191. In the Bindley copy and in the B.M. copy (647.1.7.) *camœnis* has been erased, and *flagellum* substituted in ink.

2. p. xxiv. line 22. In the Bindley copy *advenit* replaces the *nunc venit* of the other 3 copies.

3. p. xxiv. line 25. In the Bindley copy *tetra Cupido* replaces *vincta Cupido* of the other 3 copies.

4. p. xxxv. line 70. In the Bindley copy *Mox quoque* replaces *hic dum* of the other 3 copies.

The Royal University Library, Upsala, also possesses two variants (one from the Library of J. H. Lidén), without the Letters, in which the *Venatio Livonica* has, respectively, 74 & 96 lines.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1930.—3106.] Linné und Berlin. Von Felix Bryk. pp. 46-48, where it is erroneously stated that only 2 copies of the *Gaudia Poetica* were printed. Cf. also *Nature* (London). October 4, 1930. Supplement. pp. 521-2.

## [1772.]

- 2589 [Account of a visit to Linnæus at Upsala in 1769.] See MARSHALL (JOSEPH) *Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, The Ukraine, and Poland, in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770 (and 1771), &c.* Vol. 2. pp. 312-329. 8°. 1772.

## [1776.]

- 2589a \* Öfver Herr Archiatern och Riddarens C. v. Linné's återvundna hälsa, sedan han af en kall-feber varit angripen vid sit 69 år. [Poem in 5 verses, beginning : Men är Linnéus sjuk ? mit sorgsna hjerta frågar. By J. S. i.e. Jonas Sidrén, or Johan Salberg.] See TIDNINGAR. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala den 7 September 1776. Witterhet. N:o 36. pp. 281-282. 8°. 1776.

## [1777.]

- 2590 Stam tafel öfver Linnæiska Släkten, efter skriftliga underrättelser ifrån Prosten Hr. Sam. Linnæus, jämnförde med Småländska Nationens i Upsala Matrikel, och Rudas *Beskrifning om Småland*. Författad af Hr. Jon. Hallenberg. &c. See GJÖRWELL (C. C.) *Collectio Gjörelliana, eller Samling af skrifter . . . uti allehanda ämnen, men förnämligast tjenande til uplysning i Svenska historien . . . utgifne af C. C. Gjörell*. Del. 1. st. 2. p. 196. 8°. [1777.]

## [1779.]

- 2591 \* Stammtafel der Linnæischen Familie aus schriftlichen Nachrichten des Hrn. Probst Sam. Linnæus aus der Matrikel der Smäländischen Landsmannschaft in Upsala, und aus Rudas *Beschreibung von Småland*, verfasst vom Hrn. Ion. Hallenberg, &c. Diese Geschlechtstafel findet sich nicht bei der Gedächtnissrede [in the Swedish original] . . . sie ist aber hier, etwas zusammengezogen, aus Hrn. Assessor Gjörell's *Collectione Gjörelliana*. 1 D. 2 St. angehängt worden. See BÄCK (ABRAHAM) *Gedächtnissrede auf den Hrn. Arch. und Ritter Carl von Linné . . . d. 5 Dec. 1778 gehalten, &c.* 12°. 1779.

## [1903.]

- 2591a Släkttaflor. See FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. *Lefnadsteckning, &c.* Del. 1. bilaga I. pp. 5-II. 8°. 1903.

## [1923.]

- 2591b Genealogies. See FRIES (TH. M.) Linnæus . . . The story of his life . . . adapted . . . by Benjamin Daydon Jackson, &c. Appendix II. pp. 376-379. 8°. 1923.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1778.] (contd.)

## [1778.]

- \* [Note of the death of Linnæus on January 10, 1778, with 2592 a brief biography.] See TIDNINGAR. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala. Årg. 6. no. 1-2. p. 16. Jan. 17, 1778. 8°. 1778.

The earliest account of the death of Linnæus at present in the Museum Collection, dated 7 days after his death on January 10, 1778.

## [1778.]

- \* Inspectorem suum . . . Carolum a Linné . . . mœsta deplorat Natio Smolandica. [By Jonas Hallenberg. In Latin verse.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.—Småland*. fol. [1778.]

## [1778.]

- \* Vid. Kongl. Archiatern och Riddarens af Kongl. Nordstjerne Orden samt Ledamotens af de förnämsta in- och utländska Lärda Societeter välborne Herr Carl von Linnés död d. 10 Jan. 1778. [Poem in 21 verses. Begins: Så har Vår Sol fin bergning hunnit!] See HEDIN (SVEN ANDERS). 4°. 1778.

## [1778.]

- "Och Sveriges konung, Gustaf III, hvilken genast vid första underrättelsen om Linnés allvarliga insjuknande (1776) genom ett egenhändigt bref till honom visat sitt deltagande, gjorde sig efter dödsfallet till tolk för hela nationens känslor genom den vackra medalj, som han med anledning därpå lät prägla, och ännu mera genom att i trontalet till Rikets ständer i oktober 1778 särskildt omtala Linnés fränfalle med de orden : 'Jag har förlorat en Man, som gjordt lika ära åt sitt Fosterland såsom värdig Medborgare, som han verkligen var öfver hela världen berömd. Längre skall Upsala påminna sig den ryktbarhet, som Linnés namn åt denna Hög-schola förvärfvat.' " See FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. *Lefnadsteckning, &c.* Del. 2. p. 411. 8°. 1903.

LINNÆUS appears to be the only man of science whose death and services to his country were recorded by any European Sovereign in the Speech from the Throne.

## [1834.]

- [King Gustavus III, in his Speech from the Throne, at Stockholm, 1778, referred thus to Linnæus : "The University of Upsal has also attracted my attention. I shall always remember with pleasure that the chancellorship of that university was intrusted to me before I ascended the throne. I have instituted in it a new professorship; but, alas! I have lost a man, whose renown filled the world, and whom his country will ever be proud to reckon among her children. Long will Upsal remember the celebrity which it acquired by the name of LINNÆUS."]

The King of Sweden also had a Medal struck in 1778 in honour of Linnæus, which is reproduced on the Title-page of this Catalogue.]

See MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.E.* *Lives of eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus, &c.* p. 319.

8°. 1834.

## [1834.]

- \* — Second edition. p. 319. 8°. 1834. 2593d

## [1779.]

- Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet, i Kongl. Maj:ts Höga Öfvervaro, för Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 5 December 1778 af . . . Abraham Bäck, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1779.

pp. 83-84 contain :

Förteckning på . . . von Linnés af trycket utgifna Arbeten, af honom själf i lifstiden uppsatt. Af dem, som flere gånger blifvit tryckte, anföres endast den bästa editionen. [1736-74.] Mindre skrifter. [1735-73.] Cf. *Gött. gel. Anz.* Zugabe. 1779. pp. 337-345.

## [1779.]

- \* Gedächtnissrede auf den Hrn. Arch. und Ritter Carl von Linné in Sr. Kön. Maj. Gegenwart vor der Kön. Acad. d. Wissensch. d. 5 Dec. 1778 gehalten [vom Hn. Arch. und



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1779.] (contd.)

Ritter A. Bäck.] Aus dem Schwedischen [by Magnus Schwederus]. *I port. on title. See BÄCK (ABRAHAM)* 12<sup>o</sup>. 1779.

Contains, *inter alia*:  
Stammtafel der Linnæischen Familie aus schriftlichen Nachrichten des Hrn. Probst Sam. Linnæus, aus der Matrikel der Smäländischen Landsmannschaft in Upsala, und aus Ruda's *Beschreibung von Småland*, verfasst vom Hrn. Jon. Hallenberg, &c. Diese Geschlechts-tafel findet sich nicht bei der Gedächtnisrede [in the Swedish original] sie ist aber hier, etwas zusammengezogen, aus Hrn. Assessor Gjörrwell's Collectione Gjörrwelliana. 1 D. 2 St. (1777) angehängt worden [q. v. supra: 1777].  
Cf. *Jena gel. Zeit.* 1780. p. 97.  
*Allg. deutsch. Bibl.* Bd. 48. p. 489.  
*Leipz. allg. Verz.* 1779. p. 585.

[1784.]

- 2596 Botanical Garden of Upsala.—Biographical Memoirs of Linnæus. [From A. Bäck's *Gedächtnisrede*. 1779.] See COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark, &c. Vol. 2. ch. 7. pp. 428–448. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1784.  
Published at London.

[1784.]

- 2596a — [Another edition.] Vol. 3. ch. 7. pp. 218–244. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1784.  
Published at Dublin.

[1779.]

- 2597 Précis de l'Éloge de M. de Linné. Lu par M. le Marquis de Condorcet pendant la Séance publique de Rentrée après Pâques de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. See JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE, &c. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts . . . Dédiées à Mgr. le Comte d'Artois par M. l'Abbé Rozier, &c. Tom. 14. Juillet 1779. pp. 1–17. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1779.

[1781.]

- 2598 Éloge de M. de Linné. [By the Marquess M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet.] See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Histoire, &c. 1778. pp. 66–84. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1781.]

- 2598a \* Utdrag af det Äreminne öfver Archiater von Linné, som hölts för Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens i Paris, af dess ständige Secreterare Marquis de Condorcet. See SAMLING. Samling af Rön och Uptäkter, gjorde i senare tider, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 3–16, 65–76. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1799.]

- 2599 § Éloge de M. de Linné. See CONDORCET (M. J. A. N. CARITAT DE) *Marquis*. Éloges des Académiciens de l'Académie Royale des Sciences morts depuis l'an 1666 jusqu'en 1790, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 107–151. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1799.

[1780.]

- 2600 § Einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben des Ritters von Linné. Von Johan Christian Fabricius. See DEUTSCHES MUSEUM. Deutsches Museum. [Edited by H. C. Boie and C. C. W. von Dohm.] 1780. Bd. 1. pp. 431–441. Bd. 2. pp. 39–48. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1780.]

[1928.]

- 2601 \* — [Facsimile edition. In:] Linné und Fabricius zu ihrem Leben und Werk. Drei Faksimiles zu Linnés 150 Todestag . . . Herausgegeben von Julius Schuster . . . Johann Christian Fabricius: Einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben des Ritters von Linné, &c. See DARMSTÄDTER (ERNST) Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, &c. Sonderheft 4. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1928.

[1784.]

- 2602 Botanical Garden of Upsala.—Biographical Memoirs of Linnæus. [From J. C. Fabricius's *Einige nähere Umstände*, &c. 1780–81.] See COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark, &c. Vol. 2. ch. 7. pp. 428–448. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1784.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1780.] (contd.)

[1784.]

- \* — [Another edition.] Vol. 3. ch. 7. pp. 218–244. 2602a 8<sup>o</sup>. 1784.

[1780.]

- [Éloge de M. de Linné. Par E. H. de Ratte. See MONT-PELLIER.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES & LETTRES. Assemblée publique . . . le 28 Déc. 1779. pp. 100–116. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1780.] Wanting.

[1780.]

- § Éloge de M. Linnæus. Lu le 23 février 1779. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDECINE. Histoire de la Société Royale de Médecine. Années 1777–78. Tom. 2. pp. 17–44. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1780.

[1780.]

- Sir Charles Linnæus. [A biographical sketch. By Sir James E. Smith, *F.R.S.*, and others.] See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS [ENGLISH.] Encyclopædia Britannica . . . The Second edition, &c. Vol. 6. pp. 4241–42. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1780.  
Reissued, with various additions, in the Third Edition. Vol. 10. pp. 84–89. 1797; Fourth Edition. Vol. 12. pp. 32–37. 1810; Fifth edition. Vol. 12. pp. 32–37. 1815; Sixth Edition. Vol. 12. pp. 32–37. 1823; Seventh Edition. Vol. 13. pp. 364–368. 1842; Eighth Edition. Vol. 13. pp. 498–501. 1857; Ninth Edition. Vol. 14. pp. 671–674. By B. D. Jackson. 1882; Eleventh Edition. Vol. 16. pp. 732–733. By B. D. Jackson. 1911; Fourteenth Edition. Vol. 14. p. 165. 1929.

[1781.]

- \* An Linné. Fragment. [In verse.] See BATSC (A. J. G. C.) Oden, Lieder und Gesänge, &c. No. LIII. pp. 113–121. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1781.]

- A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.  
From the Library of Theophilus Lindsey [1723–1808].

[1805.]

- The Second Edition. With corrections, considerable additions and Memoirs of the author [1730–1801], by William George Maton . . . To which is annexed the Diary of Linnæus, written by himself, and now translated into English [by Carl Troilius] from the Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the Editor. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1805.

From the Library of Benjamin Daydon Jackson [1846–1927].  
Cf. *Edinburgh Review*. 1806. Vol. 8. pp. 422–432. *Edinburgh*, 1806.

[1789.]

- Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage dans lequel on trouve les anecdotes les plus intéressantes de sa vie privée, un abrégé de ses Systèmes et de ses ouvrages, un extrait de ses Aménités Académiques, &c., &c., &c. . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. 2 tom. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1781.]

- \* Anmärkningar vid Hr. Vicq d'Azyr's Éloge de Mr. Linnæus; af Carl Magnus Blom, &c. See SAMLING. Samling af Rön och Uptäkter, gjorde i senare Tider, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 257–84. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1805.]

- § Charles Linné. See VICQ D'AZYR (FÉLIX) Éloges historiques par Vicq-d'Azyr. Recueillis et publiés avec des notes et un Discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Jacq. L. Moreau, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 169–208. 8<sup>o</sup>. An XIII. 1805.

[1809.]

- \* Éloge historique de Linné par Vicq d'Azyr. See supra: 2612 [I.—Works.—1779.—15.] Linné François, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 3–32. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1809.

[1783.]

- [Biographical Notes on Linnæus.] See STOCKHOLM.—UPFOSTRINGS-SÄLSKAPET. Upfostrings-Sälskapets Tidningar. Bd. 1. 1783. no. 83. p. 672; no. 100. p. 807; 1784. no. 12. p. 93; Bd. 2. no. 97. p. 769. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783–84.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1783.] (contd.)

- [1783.]  
2612b § Forgattatott Linné Károlynak illy Könyve: *Systema Naturæ per Regna tria naturæ*. Editio 13. Vien. 1767. A természet három Ors zágiról. See MOLNÁR (JANOS) *Jesuit. Magyar Könyv-Haz, &c.* Szakasz 4. Kön. 300. pp. 232-243. 8°. 1783.
- [1783.]  
2613 Äreminne öfver fram. K. Archiatern och Riddaren . . . Hr. Carl von Linné, uprest utom Riket. [With a note on the monument erected at Edinburgh by John Hope, F.R.S.] See WECKO-SKRIFT. Wecko-Skrift. Bd. 4. pp. 174-176. 8°. 1783.
- [1784.]  
2613a Botanical Garden of Upsala.—Biographical Memoirs of Linnaeus. [From Abraham Bäck's *Gedächtnisrede* . . . 5 Dec. 1778; *Aus dem Schwedischen von Magnus Swederus, 1779*; & J. C. Fabricius's *Einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben des Ritters von Linné*. 1780-81.] See COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark, &c.* Vol. 2. ch. 7. pp. 423-448. 4°. 1784. Published at London.
- [1784.]  
2614 \* — [Another edition.] Vol. 3. ch. 7. pp. 218-244. 8°. 1784. Published at Dublin.
- [1785.]  
2615 [Mémoires biographiques sur Linné. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Coxe [1784] par M. Will . . . Médecin à Nanci. See COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 12°. [1785.] Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1786.]  
2616 Karl von Linné. Starb 1778. [A biographical sketch.] See GEMÄLDE. Gemälde aus dem aufgeklärten achtzehenden Jahrhundert. [Von J. G. Heinemann.] Thl. 1. Reihe II. no. 20. pp. 264-270. 8°. 1786.
- [1787.]  
2616a De Vita et Meritis Linnæi. See supra: [I.—Works.—1785.—21.] Caroli Linnæi botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum Europæ, &c. Tom. 7. pp. v-xxvii. 8°. 1787.
- [1787.]  
2616b Verbesserte Einrichtung des botanischen Gartens in Upsala. Nachricht von der königlichen zu Linnés Ehren, nach dessen Tode, geprägten Schaumünze. See MAGAZIN. Magazin für die Botanik. 1787. St. 2. pp. 3-10. 8°. 1787.
- [1788.]  
2617 \* Vida del caballero Carlos Linneo. 1 port. See supra: [I.—Works.—1779.—16.] Parte práctica de Botánica . . . Traducida del Latin en Castellano . . . por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra. Tom. 8. pp. clv-clxxviii. 8°. 1788.
- [1789.]  
2618 [Biographical sketch of Linnaeus.] See SCHMIEDLEIN (G. B.) *Insektologische Terminologie oder Grundbegriffe der Insektenlehre durch Beispiele und Beobachtungen nach dem System des Ritter von Linné erläutert, &c.* (Einleitung. pp. 30-32.) 8°. 1789.
- [1790.]  
2619 \* [Biographical sketch of, & account of the Botanical System of, Linnaeus.] See BERKENHOUT (JOHN) *A Volume of Letters from Dr. Berkenhout to his son [Charles] at the University [of Cambridge].* pp. 222-229. 8°. 1790.
- [1790.]  
2620 [Adresse des Naturalistes à l'Assemblée Nationale du 5 août, 1790, soir. (Arrêté au Jardin des Plantes, le 30 juillet 1790.) See PARIS.—JARDIN DES PLANTES. 8°. [1790.] Procès-verbal. No. 371. Louis Bose, ci-devant d'Antic, Président, & 89 other signatories desire that the first of a series of monuments to great Naturalists should be a bust of Linnaeus. Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1790.] (contd.)

- [1790.]  
§ Éloge de Charles von Linné, &c. Par J. F. Boudon de 2621 Saint-Amans. See JOURNAL DES SCIENCES UTILES. Journal des Sciences utiles. Rédigé . . . par M. l'Abbé Bertholon. No. 3-6. 8°. 1790. Cf. infra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1822.—2657.]
- [1791.]  
§ — Extrait des Nos. III. IV. V. et VI. du Journal des 2622 Sciences utiles ci-devant d'Hist. Naturelle. Année 1790. See SAINT-AMANS (J. F. BOUDON DE) 8°. 1791.
- [1791.]  
Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural 2623 History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. [With observations on Linnaeus as a Botanist and Zoologist, and notes on his Collections. By Sir James E. Smith.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 1-55. 4°. 1791.
- [1798.]  
— [Another edition.] Discourse on the rise and progress 2624 of Natural History. Read at the opening of the Linnean Society, April 8, 1788. See SMITH (SIR JAMES E.) *F.R.S. Tracts relating to Natural History, &c.* No. 2. pp. 47-162. 8°. 1798.
- [1792.]  
Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné. Nebst den biographi- 2625 schen Merkwürdigkeiten seines Sohnes, des Professors Carl von Linné, und einem vollständigen Verzeichnisse seiner Schriften, deren Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen, Auszüge und Commentare, &c. 2 thl. 1 port. See STÖVER (D. H.) 8°. 1792.
- |   |         |       |          |
|---|---------|-------|----------|
| Thl. 1. pp. xi, 392. [2].   | 1 port. | 1792. |          |
| 2. pp. iv, 341. [1].  |         | 1792. |          |
| Beylagen.   |         |       | Pages.   |
| Merkwürdige Geschichte des Verkaufs der Linnéischen Sammlungen; Bestand derselben.  |         |       | 149-166. |
| Verzeichniß der Schriften Linnés, deren Ausgaben, Commentare, Auszüge, Uebersetzungen, Beurtheilungen und Nomenclaturen.        |         |       | 167-237. |
| Stammtafel der Linnéischen Familie.   |         |       | 238-242. |
| Nachrichten über Linné (von ihm selbst) aus dem Zeitraume seiner ersten litterarischen Merkwürdigkeit, vom Jahre 1732 bis 1735. |         |       | 243-270. |
| Nachrichten über Linné von Hrn. Ernst Christoph Schulz, zu Hamburg.   |         |       | 271-291. |
| Biographische Anekdoten aus dem Leben Linnés; nach der eignen Erzählung derselben. Aus dem Tagebuche des Hrn. Doctor Giseke.    |         |       | 292-301. |
| Eigner Bericht Linnés über seine Reise durch Lappland und über einige seiner ersten litterarischen Arbeiten.                    |         |       | 302-306. |
| Uebersicht der Reformationen Linnés in der Botanik.   |         |       | 307-314. |
- [1793.]  
§ Aus des Ritters Carl v. Linné Leben durch Dr. Stöver 2626 1792 herausgegeben. Der letzte Beytrag des zweyten Theils, pag. 271 bis 291. Zur Verbesserung einiger Druckfehler, auf Kosten eines Natur-Freundes, in diesen Blättern besonders gedruckt. (Nachrichten über Linné von E. C. Schultz.) See STÖVER (D. H.) 8°. 1793.
- [1794.]  
The Life of Sir Charles Linnaeus . . . To which is added, 2627 A copious List of his Works, and a biographical sketch of the life of his son (Carl von Linné) . . . Translated from the original German by Joseph Trapp, A.M. 1 port. See STÖVER (D. H.) 4°. 1794.
- [1792.]  
Discorso sull'Origine e Progresso della Storia Naturale, e 2627a piu particolarmente della Botanica. [Extracted from an unidentified Periodical. Tom. 1. pp. 193-219. Marzo 1792. Tom. 2. pp. 3-62.] See NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1792.
- [1792.]  
Vita Caroli a Linné, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETEN- 2628 SKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Vol. 5. pp. 335-344. 4°. 1792. With a note on the death in 1781 [sic] of his son, Carl von Linné, the Younger [1741-83], and stating that the widow of Linnaeus and three daughters alone now survive him.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1793.] (contd.)

[1793.]

- 2628a A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in the years 1786 and 1787. [Vol. 1. pp. 38, 71, 72, 121, 329; Vol. 2. pp. 65, 92, & 142.] See SMITH (Sir JAMES EDWARD) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1793.

[1794.]

- 2628b Afskrift af et svar från några Medici i Stockholm til Mediciniska Faculteten vid Kongl. Akademien i Upsala, i anledning af dess kringsände bref om subscription til en minnes vård öfver framledne Kgl. Arch. och Ridd. Carl von Linné. See WECKO-SKRIFT. Wecko-Skrift. Bd. 11. pp. 255-258. 8°. 1794.

[1795.]

- 2629 \* Life of Linnæus, the celebrated Naturalist. See HISTORICAL MISCELLANY. An Historical Miscellany of the Curiosities and Rarities in Nature and Art, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. pp. 87-93. 8°. [1795.]

[1796.]

- 2630 § Tal, om läkare-vetenskapens grundläggning och tillväxt vid rikets äldsta lärosäte i Upsala, hållet vid Præsidii nedläggande uti Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 10 Aug. 1796 af J. G. Acrel. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1796.

With Bihang, containing notices of various Swedish medical professors, including Carl von Linné, Nils Rosén von Rosenstein, Carl von Linné, sonen, Olof Rudbeck, sonen, Lars Roberg, &c., from 1577 downwards.

[1796.]

- 2631 Series Quinta, exhibens Descriptiones necnon icones rariorum Plantarum alpinarum et plerumque specierum Salicum quæ vulgo observantur in Europa, sicut has proposuit clariss. Linnæus in egregio sed vix inventiundo opere, cui titulus est: Flora Laponica [sic 1737]. Præmittitur Lucubratio de vita et meritis Linnæi. pp. 48: 12 pls. See BOTANY. Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique [à l'usage de l'École royale vétérinaire, &c. Par François Rozier & M. A. L. Claret de la Tourette.]... Quatrième édition, revue avec soin [par J. E. Gilibert]... On y a joint les figures de près de 400 plantes alpines, meridionales ou septentrionales dessinées sous la direction de Richier de Belleval & sous celle de Linné... accompagnées d'un commentaire & d'une discussion critique. Atlas. Tom. 2. sér. 5. 4°. 1796.

[1797.]

- 2632 \* [Biographical Dictionary of Botanists, contemporary with Carl Linnæus.] Sechste Epoche. Von Vaillant bis auf Linné, vom Jahre 1717 bis 1735. Siebente Epoche. Von Linné bis Hedwig, vom Jahre 1735 bis 1782. See BORKHAUSEN (M. B.) Botanisches Wörterbuch, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 459-484. 8°. 1797.

[1797.]

- 2633 \* Dissertatio topographica de Parœcia Stenbrohult, quam... subjiciunt Christianus H. Brandt... et Carolus Linnæus, Smolandi... die xx Maji MDCCXCVII. See BRANDT (C. H.) 4°. [1797.]

Stenbrohult was the home of the great Botanist from 1709 to 1726. The author of this rare Dissertation was the nephew of Linnæus.

[1797.]

- 2634 § Karl von Linné. geb. 1707. gest. 1778. See SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA VON) Nachrichten von den Begebenheiten und Schriften berühmter Gelehrten. Bd. 1. pp. 52-170. 8°. 1797.

[1799.]

- 2635 [Biographical sketch of Linnæus.] See VENTENAT (E. P.) Tableau du Règne Végétal, selon la Méthode de Jussieu, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 324-330. 8°. An VII (1799).  
With the book-plate of Gotthelf FISCHER VON WALDHEIM [1771-1853], and his autograph dedication "à son cher Fr. Fischer, en souvenir du 28 avril 1808."

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1802.] (contd.)

[1802.]

- [Elogio del celebre Botanico Carlo Linneo pubblicato nell'occasione dei due dotti stabilimenti della Libreria Medica e dell'Orto Botanico nello Spedale maggiore di Bergamo. [By Giuseppe Pasta.] See PASTA (GIUSEPPE) *the Elder.* 4°. 1802.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1802.—1907.]

- § Linnés Denkmal in einer systematischen Pflanzenpartie. 2637 [Von — Seidel.] 1802. In *Miscellen für Gartenfreunde, Botaniker, und Gärtner.* Bd. 5. Leipzig, 1802. See GARTEN-FLORA. Gartenflora, &c. Jahrg. 56. pp. 468-471, 498-503, 522-525. 8°. 1907.

[1803.]

- \* Ritter Carl von Linné, schwedischer Naturforscher. See 2638 BAUR (SAMUEL) Interessante Lebensgemälde der denkwürdigsten Personen des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 366-380. 8°. 1803.

The Swedish edition appeared at Örebro in 1807.

[1804.]

- [On the state of the Linnæan Gardens and House in 1804. 2638a With a list of 20 of Linnæus's Pupils in active work in 1804, particularly Carl Per Thunberg, all of whose researches ought, the authors state, to be published for the benefit of the world. Notes on the Natural History Collectors of Sweden, among whom is mentioned Hr. Collin, of Spelhester, near Ekesjö, whose collection of Minerals was arranged by Linnæus.] See WEBER (FRIEDRICH) *Botanist* & MOHR (DANIEL MATTHIAS HEINRICH) *Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens, &c.* pp. 153-164, 201-202. 8°. 1804.

[1805.]

- Præmissa ejusdem auctoris vita. [By Vincenzio Briganti.] 2639 See supra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1762. (120.)—2201.] [Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici... Curante Vincentio Briganti.] 8°. 1805.]

Wanting.

HULTH. I. 125. 1907.

[1805.]

- The Diary of Linnæus. Written by himself, and now 2640 translated into English [by Carl Troilius] from the Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the editor [W. G. Maton, *F.R.S.*]. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus... Second edition... by W. G. Maton, &c. pp. 507-578. 4°. 1805.

The Swedish MS., consisting of 80 folio pages, was sent in 1770 by Linnæus to Dr. C. F. Mennander, Archbishop of Upsala, who commenced a translation into Latin. In 1779 Mr. Fredenheim, son of the Archbishop conveyed the Diary and other MSS. to Robert Gordon, of Cadiz, to be printed in England. Mr. Gordon died soon after, and the MSS. were sold by his executors to J. Mawman, the publisher of the second edition of *The General View, &c.*

In this copy are inserted MS. copies, transcribed about 1790, of 5 Letters from Linnæus to Archbishop C. F. Mennander:

- (1) Translated into English, dated 1734.  
(2) do. do. Feb. 1, 1737.  
(3) do. do. Nov. 30, 1739.  
(4) in Swedish, Jan. 22, 1770.  
(5) in Latin, 1776.

[1823.]

- Vita Caroli Linnæi [usque ad 1751]. See infra: [XIV.— 2641 Life.—1823.—2660.] Egenhändigte Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. Med anmärkingar och tillägg [by Adam Afzelius]. pp. 101-123. 4°. 1823.

[1826.]

- [Another edition in German.] See infra: [XIV.— 2642 Life.—1823.—2661.] Linnés eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen... von Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. pp. 103-127. 8°. 1826.

[XIV.—LIFE.—1805.] (*contd.*)

[1888.]

- 2643 Vita Caroli Linnæi [usque ad 17 Aug. 1734. From the MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Ährling, &c. Ser. I. pp. 1-26. 8°. 1888.

[1806.]

- 2643a Some Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Charles Linné, &c. pp. 42. See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1788.—138.] A General System of Nature . . . By Sir Charles Linné. Translated from Gmelin . . . By William Turton, &c. Vol. 7. (Appendix.) 8°. 1806.

[1807.]

- 2644 § Carl Linnæus. [Biography.] See ATKIN (JOHN) M.D. General Biography, or, Lives critical and historical of the most eminent persons of all ages . . . Chiefly composed by John Aikin and W. Enfield [—Nicholson, T. Morgan, W. Johnston, Robert Southey, &c.] Vol. 6. pp. 267-293. 4°. London, 1807.

[1807.]

- 2645 \* För alla i Upsala varande Vettenskapernas Gynnare Vänner och Idkare tillkännagifves härmed den Högtidlighet som med Konungens allernådigste Tillstånd . . . den tjugufemte Maji [1807.] Kommer att firas. [By Pehr Fabian Aurivillius.] &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudnings-Skrift, &c. May 23, 1807. fol. [1807.]

Inbjudning till Lifmed, Sven Hedins och Botanices Demonstrator Adam Afzelius' parentation öfver Carl von Linné. 23 maj 1807.  
Inbjudning till Prof. C. P. Thunberg's tal på Sekularfesten öfver Carl von Linné. 23 maj 1807.

[1807.]

- 2646 Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Akademiska Trädgården dess Orangerie och Samlings-Salar . . . d. 25 Maji 1807 då . . . Carl von Linnés hundra-åriga födelse-Dag af Carl Peter Thunberg, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Botaniska Trädgården*. 8°. 1807.

[1807.]

- 2646a \* Alla af stånd och börd vetenskapernes här varande beskyddare och vänner hälsar Elias Heurlin . . . Rector vid Kongl. Gymnasium i Wexjö den 24 Maji 1807. [Celebration of the birth of Linnæus.] See WEXJÖ.—KUNGLIGA GYMNASIUM. fol. 1807.

[1808.]

- 2647 Minne af von Linné fader och son, &c. (Vidare tillägg.) 2 pt. 4 pls. See HEDIN (SVEN ANDERS) of *Småland*. 8°. 1808.

Dedicated to FREDERICA DOROTHEA WILHELMINA, Queen of Sweden. With a List of 153 Subscribers.

Afd. 1. Von Linné den äldre. (Äreminne öfver Kongl. Archiatern . . . välborne Herr Carl v. Linné . . . hållet på Wexjö Gymnasium d. 25 Maj 1807, då till denne store naturforskarens ära en secular fest af dess landsmän firades, vid hvilket tillfälle äfven dess buste uppsattes.) pp. [vi.] 136: 2 port.: 1 pl. (Medals).

With a plate of Medals struck in honour of LINNÆUS by Cl. Ekeblad, A. J. von Höpken, N. Palmstierna & Carl Härlman, 1746, the Institutum Linnæanum, Upsala, and the King of Sweden, 1778.

Afd. 2. Von Linné den yngre. pp. 102, [10]: 1 port.

[1811.]

- 2648 § Tal hållet på Kongl. Carolinska Academiens Natural-kammare d. 11 Junii 1811 då Framlidne . . . D. Carl von Linnés Brösbild därstädes uppsattes af Anders Jahan Retzius. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 8°. 1811.

[1812.]

- 2649 Charles Linnæus, afterwards von Linné. [By Sir James Edward Smith, F.R.S.] See REES (ABRAHAM) F.R.S. The New Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 21. pt. 1. 4°. [1812.]

[XIV.—LIFE.—1813.] (*contd.*)

[1813.]

- Linné (Carl von), Linneus, or Linnæus. [A biographical sketch. By Olinthus G. Gregory.] See GOOD (J. M.) & others. *Pantologia. A new Cyclopædia* . . . By John Mason Good . . . Olinthus Gregory . . . and Mr. Newton Bosworth, &c. Vol. 7. LHW-MID. 8°. 1813.

This volume has no pagination.

[1814.]

- Charles Linnæus. [Biographical sketch.] 1 port.: 1 pl. 2651 (*Linnæa borealis*.) See WILKES (JOHN) of *Milland House, Sussex*. *Encyclopædia Londinensis* . . . Compiled . . . by John Wilkes, &c. Vol. 12. pp. 751-759. 4°. 1814.

[1817.]

- § Éloge de Linné. Par A. L. Marquis. See ROUEN.—SOCIÉTÉ 2652 LIBRE D'ÉMULATION, DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE DE LA SEINE INFÉRIEURE. Séance publique, tenue le 9 juin, 1817. pp. 64-80. 8°. 1817.

[1817.]

- V. Periode. Von Linné'n bis de Jussieu und Lamarck. 2653 See SCHULTES (JOSEPH A.) *Anleitung zum gründlichen Studium der Botanik, &c. Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik von Theophrastos Eresios bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, &c.* pp. 134-208. 8°. 1817.

[1871.]

- § — Vollständiges Register von J. Schultes. Mit einem 2654 Vorwort von L. Radlkofer. See SCHULTES (JOSEPH A.) 8°. 1871.

[1819.]

- Sir Charles Linnæus. [Biographical sketch. By Patrick 2655 Neill.] See BREWSTER (Sir DAVID) F.R.S. *The Edinburgh Encyclopædia*. Conducted by David Brewster, &c. Vol. 13. pp. 30-36. 4°. [1819]-1830.  
Imprint on p. 744 of vol. 13: *Edinburgh. Printed by Balfour and Clarke*. 1819.

[1820.]

- Carl Linnæus. See THOMÆUS (J. J.) *Svensk Plutarch*. 2656 *Historisk läsning för svenska ynglingar, &c.* No. 43. pp. 304-318. 8°. 1820.

[1822.]

- Vita di Carlo Linneo. Scritta da Cesare Arici. pp. 8: 1 2656a port. See VITE E RITRATTI. *Vite e ritratti di venticinque uomini illustrati*. No. XVI. 4°. 1822.  
The first plates are dedicated by Nicolò Bettoni.

[1822.]

- \* Éloge de Linné. Par M. de Saint-Amans, &c. See PARIS. 2657 —SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. *Relation de la première Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1822, jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné*. Par Arsenne Thiébaud-de-Berneaud, &c. pp. 12-28. 8°. 1822.  
Cf. supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1700.—2621.]

[1822.]

- [Biographical Sketch of Linnæus.] See THOMSON (AN- 2658 THONY TODD) *Lectures on the Elements of Botany*. Vol. 1. pt. 1. pp. 14-19, &c. 8°. 1822.

[1822.]

- \* Linné och hans vetenskap. Ett bidrag till fädernes- 2659 landets vetenskaps-historia. Af G. Wahlenberg. See SVEA. Svea, &c. Hft. 5. pp. 69-130. 8°. 1822.

[1822.]

- Linné. Stances de Mme. Amable Tastu. Lues à la séance 2659a publique du 28 décembre 1821. [Begins: *Connaissez-vous ces bords, qu'arrose la Baltique?*] See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. *Mémoires, &c.* Tom. 1. pp. 611-614. 8°. 1822.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1823.] (contd.)

[1823.]

- 2660 Egenhändig Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. Med anmärkningar och tillägg [by Adam Afzelius]. pp. xxiv [22. ii.] 248. [10] : 1 tab. : 6 pls.  
4°. Palmblad & Co. : Upsala, 1823.  
With a second engraved title-page, with a portrait of Linnæus, Scheffel pinxt. Ruckman sculpt. Stockholm, 1823.  
There are two extra illustrated copies of this work in the Royal University Library, Upsala.  
Cf. *American Journal of Science & Arts*. Ser. I. vol. 3. p. 379. New Haven, Conn. 1821.

[1858.]

- 2660a [Carl Linné. Potest e casa vir magnus exire. pp. 8.  
4°. Hörbergiska Boktryckeriet : Stockholm, 1858.]  
An extract from the preceding work.  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1826.]

- 2661 Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von [Adam] Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen [1823] übersetzt von Karl Lappe. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. K. A. Rudolphi. Nebst Linné's Bildniss und Handschrift. pp. xxiv. [iv.] 260 : 1 port. : 1 facs.  
8°. G. Reimer : Berlin, 1826.

[1823.]

- 2661a \* Carl von Linné. 1 port. See HOLMGREN (W. F.) Porträttgalleri af svenska lärde, snillen och konstnärer. Utgifwit af W. Fabrian Holmgren. No. 3. pp. 4-7. 4°. 1823.

[1824.]

- 2662 Tvenne äreminnen öfver Arkiatern och Riddaren Carl von Linné, fördelaktigt utmärkta på Svenska Akademiens Högtidsdag 1820. See BECKMAN (J. W.) Minnen af lediga stunder, &c. pp. 1-204. 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- 2662a [Rapport sur la VII<sup>me</sup> Fête Linnéenne, célébrée à Labrède dans la domaine du Grand Montesquieu . . . 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1824. See BORDEAUX.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE D'ÉMULATION. 8°. 1824.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.  
Contains, *inter alia*, pp. 12-13 :  
Une lettre inédite du célèbre Linné à Monsieur l'abbé Duvernoy, Upsalce, d. 5 Martii 1774.

[1824.]

- 2663 Éloge historique de Linné. Prononcé à la séance publique du 12 février 1824, par M. Roberge, Président. See CAEN.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU CALVADOS. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1824. Tom. 1. pp. 1-39. 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- 2663a \* Minnesvård öfver Carl von Linné. [Monument erected by Riddar von Gerdtén at Åholmen, Ekeby.] Plate 25. See MAGASIN. Magasin for Konst, Nyheter och Moder. Januari månad 1824. No. 7. 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- 2663b \* Discours d'ouverture par M. le Docteur Descourtiz. Anecdotes inédites ou peu connues de la vie de Linné. Recueillies par M. Thiébaut de Berneaud. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Relation de la troisième Fête Champêtre, célébrée à Ville-d'Avray . . . le 24 mai 1824. Par M. Thiébaut de Berneaud. pp. 139-168. 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- 2664 [Celebration at Flushing of the birthday of Linnæus by the New York Branch of the Linnæan Society of Paris, as reported for the *New York Statesman*. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. 8°. 1824.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of Congress.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1824.] (contd.)

[1824.]

- [Notes on Linnæus in :] Auszug aus einem Schreiben an . . . 2665 den Herrn Grafen de Bray . . . von J. A. Schultes . . . dd. Helvoetsluys, 25 Aug. 1824, London, 13 Sept. 1825. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora, &c. Jahrg. 7. bd. 2. pp. 673-688 ; 705-717 ; 721-727 ; Jahrg. 8. bd. 1. Beilage. pp. 1-51. 8°. 1824-25.

[1829.]

- [Another edition. In :] Schultes's Botanical Visit to England, 1824. (Translated from *Flora*. 1825.) See HOOKER'S JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Botanical Miscellany . . . By W. J. Hooker, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 48-78. 8°. [1829-]1830.

Published in May 1829.

[1824.]

- [Notes on Linnæus.] See TESSIN (C. G.) Count. Framledne Riks-Rådet m. m. Grefve Carl Gustaf Tessins Dagbok. 1757. [Edited by Gustaf Montgomery.] pp. 55-58, 99, 147, 154 & 156-158. 8°. 1824.

[1826.]

- Äreminne öfver Arkiatern Carl von Linné. Af Herr Carl Agardh . . . Skrift, som vunnit dubbla Stora Priset i Akademien 1821. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA AKADEMIE. Handlingar ifrån år 1796. Del. 10. pp. 47-109. 8°. 1826.  
With a separate title-page, with engraved medallion.

[1839.]

- [Carl von Linné. [Af] C. A. [i.e. C. A. Agardh.] See STOCKHOLM.—SÄLLSKAPET FÖR NYTTIGA KUNSKAPERS SPRIDANDE. Läsning för Folket. Årg. 4. hft. 4. pp. 317-333. 8°. 1839.]

Utdrag ur Svenska Akademiens Handlingar. [1826.]

Införes med Författarens tillåtelse.

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1863.]

- Äreminne öfver Arkiatern Carl von Linné, &c. [1826.] 2670 See AGARDH (C. A.) Bishop of Carlstad. C. A. Agardhs Samlade Skrifter af blandadt innehåll. [Edited by Achates Kahl.] Bd. 2. pp. 1-50. 8°. 1863.

[1884.]

- \* Vetenskaperna. Ur Äreminne öfver K. von Linné. [Af] 2671 K. A. Agardh. [1826.] See ALMÉN (JOHANNES) Svensk vältalighet. Utgifven af Joh: s Almén. pp. 1-3. 8°. 1884.

[1826.]

- \* Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem Philosophiæ [sic] Doctorum crastina luce celebrandam Magnos Hospites, Literarum Patronos, Patres Civesque Academicos et Urbicos . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. [June 22, 1826.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. fol. 1826.

Contains, *inter alia*, the text of four Letters from Linnæus, in Swedish, with Latin translations :

1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.

2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.

3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, Upsala, d. 13 November, 1767.

Copied from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.

4. to Abraham Bäck, A. 5 Dec. 1776.

Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.

[1826.]

- \* Zur Feÿer von Linnés Geburtstag am 24 May im freÿen zu singen. [Von F. Thiersch.] [pp. 3.] 8°. München, [1826.]

[1826.]

- \* Le Muséum de Linné à Hammarby. Par M. Olaus-Abr. Robsahm, &c. 2 pls. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE, Relation de la cinquième Fête Champêtre célébrée dans les bois de Chaville, de la Ronce et de Fausses-Reposes . . . le 24 mai 1826 . . . Par M. Thiébaut de Berneaud, &c. pp. 278-283. 8°. 1826.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1827.] (contd.)

[1827.]

- 2672c [Discours prononcé par M. Manuel Vno. de la Rocha à la séance publique de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux le 4 novembre 1826. Parallèle entre Tournefort, Linné et Jussieu. See AMI DES CHAMPS. L'Ami des Champs. Journal d'agriculture de Botanique et Bulletin Littéraire du Département de la Gironde. Janvier 1827. 8°. 1827.]  
Wanting.  
Title from copy in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.

[1827.]

- 2673 A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus in a series of Letters. Designed for Young Persons. [Signed: C. Vernon. i. e. Miss S. Waring.] pp. iv. 139: 1 pl.  
12°. Harvey & Darton: London, 1827.  
Cf. Notes & Queries. 152. 6. p. 107. Feb. 5, 1927.

[1829.]

- 2674 § — [Another edition.] The Young Botanist: or, A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus, &c. pp. 126: 1 port.  
12°. Boston; New York, 1829.

[1828.]

- 2675 Charles Linnæus. See HARRIS (W.) Rev. The Oxford Encyclopædia, &c. Vol. 4. pp. 237-238. 4°. [1828.]

[1829.]

- 2676 \* [Carl von Linné's Minnesfest i Upsala den 12 October 1829. 5 pt. 4°. Palmblad & C.: Upsala, 1829.  
1. Till Vetenskapernas Gynnare och Vänner vid aftäckningen af Linnés Bildstod i Upsala den 12 October 1829. I den studerande Ungdomens namn af Nationernas Curatorer. [pp. 6.]  
2. Sångar vid aftäckningen af Linnés Bildstod i Upsala d. 12 Octob. 1829. pp. 6.  
3. Skålar vid Academi-Statens Middags-Måltid den 12 October 1829. pp. 3.  
4. Carolo Linnæo Statum Juventus Academica Upsaliensis decrevit A. MDCCCXII posuit A. MDCCCXXIX. [By Andreas Hedner.] pp. 8.  
5. Tal i den Studerande Ungdomens namn af Stockholms Nations Curator den 12 Oct. 1829. pp. 2.  
Cf. STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIE. Årsberättelse om Botaniska Arbeten och Upptäckter för år 1829 ... Af Joh. Em. Wikström. pp. 181-2. 1831.]

[1829.]

- 2677 Some remarks on Natural History, as a means of education. By J. E. B. See MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vol. 1. pp. 10-14. 8°. 1829.  
The title-page has a zoological group of fauna, with medallion portrait of Linnæus.

[1829.]

- 2678 \* Invigningen af Linnés bildstod. See HEIMDALL. Heimdall. No. 45. den 17 Oct. 1829. pp. 177-180. 4°. 1829.

[1829.]

- 2679 \* Linnés ungdom. See KALENDER FÖR BARN. Kalender för Barn ... 1830. pp. 111-114. 16°. 1829.

[1831.]

- 2680 Vie de Linné. Rédigée sur les documens autographes laissés par ce grand homme, et suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux Naturalistes de son époque. Par A. L. A. Fée. pp. 379: 2 pls.: 2 ports.: 2 facsimile sheets. See LILLE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1831-32. Pt. 1.  
8°. 1832 [= 1831].

For correct date of publication: See Pt. 2 verso of half-title, 8°. 1832. Cf. Archives de Botanique, Paris. Tom. 1. pp. 182-185. 1 pl. 8°. 1833. Plate 2 has a facsimile of part of an autograph letter from Jean Jacques Rousseau to Linnæus, Sept. 21, 1771. p. 226.  
Contains:  
Livres 1. Mémoires autographes. 1707-76. Derniers instans de la vie de Linné. Éloge.  
2. Correspondance. [M. Adanson; J. Amman; P. Ascanius; J. Burnet, Lord Monboddo; H. Boerhaave; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden;

Pages.  
1-64.  
65-80.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1831.] (contd.)

M. Catesby; M. Celsius; C. Colden; P. Collinson; M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet; P. Cusson; Dacosta; J. J. Dillenius; Dru Drury; Abbé Duvernois; G. Edwards; J. Ellis; A. Garden; P. D. Giseke; A. Gouan; G. Grimaldi; A. von Haller; B. de Jussieu; J. Lind; J. F. Masson; J. Mitchell; J. C. Mutis; Louis duc de Noailles; T. Pennant; Sir R. Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; J. J. Rousseau; O. Rudbeck, the Elder; — Schultz; C. P. Thunberg; R. Tulbagh; & M. Tunstall.  
Opinions de Linné sur quelques Botanistes célèbres. 81-240.  
Anecdotes. 241-249.  
Bibliographie. 1731-76. 251-336.  
Ouvrages posthumes. 337-360.  
Fastes de la vie de Linné. 361-368.  
369-376.

This work was also published, as a separate, by F. G. Leermans; & Treuttel et Wurtz: Paris, 1832.  
A copy, presented by the author, is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

Cf. American Journal of Science and Arts. Ser. I. vol. 25. pp. 151-161. New Haven, Conn., 1834.  
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Vol. 15. pp. 85-96. Edinburgh, 1833.

The MS. of this work, bound by the author in two volumes, with a first state of each plate, has recently been acquired (1930) by the Blacker Library of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

[1832.]

- Vie de Linné. Par A. L. A. Fée, &c. [Review by DC. 2680a i. e. Augustin Pyramus de Candolle.] See BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE. Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts, rédigée à Genève. Faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique. Ann. 17. Sciences et Arts. Tom. 51. (1832. Tom. 3) pp. 133-149. 8°. 1832.

[1832.]

- \* — [Reprint.] Tiré de la Bibliothèque Universelle, 2680b Octobre 1832. See C., D. 8°. 1832.

[1832.]

- \* Sång uti Linnéska Samfundet. Maj 1832. [Af] I—n. 2681 [i. e. G. G. Ingelman. In verse.] See MELLIN (G. H.) Vinterblommor för 1833. Samlade af G. H. Mellin. 12°. 1832.

[1833.]

- \* Memoir of Linnæus. 1 port. See JARDINE (Sir WILLIAM) 2682 Bart. The Naturalist's Library. Vol. 1. (Ornithology. Vol. 1. Humming-Birds.) pp. 17-48. 8°. 1833.

[1834.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See op. cit. Vol. 1. pp. 23-60. 2683 8°. 1834.

[1845.]

- [Another edition, enlarged.] 2684  
Anecdotes of Linnæus.  
List of the Works of Linnæus [1731-92].  
Supplements written by Linnæus himself [1737-92].  
Orations of Linnæus [1739-92].  
Narratives of the Travels of Linnæus [1745-65].  
See JARDINE (Sir W.) Bart. The Naturalist's Library. Vol. 6. (Ornithology.—Humming-Birds. Pt. 1.) pp. i-xxxi. 25-92. 8°. [1845.]

[1834.]

- \* Memoir of Linnæus. pp. iii-vii: 1 port. 2684a 8°. Geo. Henderson: London, 1834.

Extracted from a larger work.  
Cf. TULLBERG (T. F. H.) Linnéporträtt. No. 23. pp. 97-98. Stockholm, 1907.

[1834.]

- Linnæus. 1 port. See MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) F.R.S.E. 2684b Lives of eminent Zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus: with introductory remarks on the study of Natural History, and occasional observations on the progress of Zoology, &c. pp. 193-391. 8°. 1834.  
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16.

[1834.]

- \* — Second edition. pp. 193-391. 8°. 1834. 2684c  
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1835.] (contd.)

[1835.]

- 2685 Gedächtnissrede bei der am 24 Juni 1835 im botanischen Garten zu Regensburg begangenen hundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Doctorpromotion Karl von Linnés. Gehalten von Dr. August Emanuel Fürnrohr. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora, oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 18. bd. 1. no. 27. 21 Juli 1835. pp. 417-432. 8°. 1835.

[1835.]

- 2686 \* Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 24/12 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. See MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. 8°. 1835.

Comprises :

- I. Quelques traits de la vie de Linné. Par . . . G. Fischer de Waldheim.  
II. Le Directeur soumet à la Société un animal (insecte) rare de l'Éthiopie que Linné a déjà connu et décrit, dans le *Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum*, sous le nom, *Gryllus apterus* (Linné: *Amen. Acad. 1. p. 322. Locusta pupa* Fabr.) Cf. *Ann. Soc. Entom. de France. 2. p. 318. 1835.*

[1835.]

- 2687 Ett besök vid Linnés landställe, Hammarby, under en resa till Upsala m. fl. st. 1834. Af M. Pontin. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDS-FÖRENING. Års-skrift. 1835. pp. 35-50. 8°. 1835.

[1838.]

- 2688 — [Another edition.] A Visit to Hammarby, the Country Seat of Linnæus, in the Spring of 1834, by . . . M. af Pontin. From the Transactions of the Swedish Horticultural Society for the Year 1835: Translated into German by Colonel C. v. Dannfelt; and from the German into English, for the *Gardener's Magazine*, by J. L. [i. e. J. C. Loudon.] See GARDENER'S MAGAZINE. The Gardener's Magazine. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vol. 14. pp. 98-101. 8°. 1838.

[1836.]

- 2688a § Linné. [Par A. Jarry de Mancy.] pp. 4: 1 port. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ MONTYON ET FRANKLIN. Portraits et histoire des hommes utiles, hommes et femmes de tous pays et de toutes conditions, qui ont acquis des droits à la reconnaissance publique . . . Publiés et propagés pour et par la Société Montyon et Franklin. [Edited by Adrien Jarry de Mancy.] Première collection de cent portraits. 1835-1836. 8°. 1836.

[1838.]

- 2688b \* — [Another edition.] Linneo. [Translated into Italian from the French original of Adrien Jarry de Mancy by F. Berti. Vol. 1. pp. 599-606 of an unidentified Italian work.] See JARRY DE MANCY (ADRIEN) 8°. [1838.]

[1836.]

- 2688c An Address to the Citizens of Hartford on the birth-day of Linnæus, May 24th 1836, in behalf of the objects of the Natural History Society formed October 8, 1835. By Samuel Farmer Jarvis, &c. See NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF HARTFORD. Transactions, &c. No. 1. pp. 1-64. 8°. 1836.

[1836.]

- 2689 [Biographical sketch of Linnæus.] See PAUL (R. B.) Journal of a Tour to Moscow, &c. pp. 217-220. 8°. 1836.

[1837.]

- 2690 The Life of Linnæus, the celebrated Swedish Naturalist. To which is added, A short account of the Botanical Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu, with a slight glance at the discoveries of Goëthe, the great German Poet. Compiled from authentic sources, &c. See CARR (DANIEL C.) 12°. 1837.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1837.] (contd.)

[1837.]

- [Biographical notes in:] Historisk underrättelse om 2691 Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trädgård. 1836. [Af] Göran Wahlenberg. See UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Svenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 9. hft. 1. pp. 51-74. 8°. 1837.

[1838.]

- [For German edition in:] Historischer Bericht über den 2692 botanischen Garten der Universität Upsala. Von Göran Wahlenberg. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Creplin, &c. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora . . . Botanische Zeitung, &c. Beiblätter . . . 1838. Bd. 1. no. 3-5. pp. 37-76. 8°. 1838.

[1838.]

- [Cenni su la vita di Linné. See CATTANEO (ANTONIO) 2693 8°. 1838.]

Wanting.

Cf. DOERFLER (IGNAZ) Botaniker Porträts. Lief. 3. no. 22-25. 4°. 1907.

[1838.]

- Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete 2694 der Naturforschung, &c. See MARTIUS (CARL F. P. VON) 8°. 1838.

Contains, *inter alia* :

Reden, gehalten zur Feier des Linnæus-festes.  
Zu Linnés Gedächtniss an seinem Geburtstage, gelesen am 23 Mai 1827.  
Ueber den philosophischen Gedanken in Linné's Werken; gehalten am Mai 1829.  
Aus Linné's Rede, die er als Rector der Universität Upsala am 25 Sept. 1759 vor dem König und der Königin von Schweden gehalten; gelesen am 23 Mai 1832.  
Die Stufenalter des Menschenlebens, nach Linné's *Metamorphosis humana*; — am 24 Juni 1835.  
Vom magischen Einflusse der Natur auf den Menschen. Standrede an der Linnæus-Eiche; gehalten 1833.  
Lieder zur Feier des Linnæus-festes. Linnäische Litanei.  
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Vier Vorlesungen, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden; im August 1833.  
Die Seele der Pflanzen. Ein Vortrag, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden, im August 1833.  
Die Unsterblichkeit der Pflanze, ein Typus. Episode aus botanischen Vorlesungen.

[1838.]

- \* Linné und der Zweifler . . . Ein Vortrag gehalten am 2694a Linnæus-Feste den 24 Mai 1838. See MARTIUS (CARL F. P. VON) 8°. 1838.  
Aus den *Deutschen Blättern* besonders abgedruckt.

[1839.]

- Sång öfver Linné. [Begins: Hvem var väl du, som ibland 2695 blommons skara, &c. By C. A. Adlersparre.] See LÄSNING I BLANDADE ÄMNEN. Läsnings i Blandade Ämnen. Ny Serie. Utgifven af C. A. Adlersparre. Hft. 1. pp. 4-6. 8°. 1839.

[1839.]

- [Linnæus and his influence on Botany in England.] In 2696 FOX (CHARLES) Some notice of British Naturalists, &c. See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, &c. Ser. 1. vol. 37. pp. 142-143. 8°. 1839.

[1839.]

- Suède et Norvège, &c. [With notes on Linnæus at Upsala. 2697 pp. 477-8.] 1 port. See LE BAS (PHILIPPE) 8°. 1839.  
Part of the Series: L'Univers. Histoire et description de tous les peuples. 1835-63.

[1840.]

- Linnæus. [Biographical sketch, by J. D.] See SWAINSON 2698 (WILLIAM) F.R.S. Taxidermy, Bibliography, and Biography. pp. 249-253. 8°. 1840.

The engraved title reads :

Taxidermy. With the Biography of Zoologists and notices of their Works.  
D. Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Vol. 12. 1840.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1842.] (contd.)

- [1842.]  
2699 \* Carl von Linné, fader och son. See LÖRDAGS-MAGASINET. Lördags-Magasinet. Årg. 4. no. 29. pp. 226-228. 8°. 1842.
- [1842.]  
2700 \* Twå Herrar och en Narr. Linneus, Artdi och Rudbeck. Universitets-Skizzer, &c. See ZEIPPEL (C. S. F. VON) 12°. 1842.
- [1844.]  
2701 [Zwei Musensöhne und ein Spassvogel, oder Linneus, Artdi und Rudbeck. Universitäts-Skizzen . . . Aus dem Schwedischen. See ZEIPPEL (C. S. F. VON) 12°. 1844.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1843.]  
2702 \* Täflings-Skrift, som vann Priset i Kongl. Vitterhets Historie- och Antiquitets- Akademien, den 20 Mars 1792. See BACKMAN (GUNNAR) Inskriptioner och Sinnebilder på Latin öfver Konungar, namnkunnige, enskildte Personer samt märkvärdiga händelser ur Sveriges historia, &c. pp. 1-3. 8°. 1843.
- [1843.]  
2703 Linnés Hammarby. See BERGMAN (C. J.) Upsala och des nejder. Hft. 2. pp. 58-77. 8°. 1843.
- [1843.]  
2704 § Discorso pronunziato in occasione della solenne inaugurazione del busto del celebre Carlo Linneo nell'Orto Botanico della R. Università di Modena il giorno 24 maggio del 1843. Da Giovanni de Brignoli di Brunnhoff, &c. pp. 30. See GIORNALE LETTERARIO SCIENTIFICO MODENESE. Giornale Letterario Scientifico Modenese. Tom. 6. fasc. 33-34. marzo-aprile 1843. 8°. 1843.
- [1843.]  
2705 [Notes on Linnæus.] See HAHN-HAHN (I. M. L. S. F. G.) Countess. Ein Reiseversuch im Norden, &c. pp. 108 & 111. 8°. 1843.
- [1843.]  
2706 \* Linnés födelsedag. [In verse.] See INGELMAN (G. G.) Walda skaldeförsök. pp. 171-172. 8°. 1843.
- [1843.]  
2707 \* Naturhistoriens Studium i Finland före Linnés tid. Ett försök, som . . . vid Kejsarl. Alexanders-Universitet i Finland . . . under inseende af Joh. Magnus af Tengström . . . underställes offentlig granskning af författaren Otto Edvard August Hjelt . . . den 4 Mars, 1843 . . . I. Elias Tillandz och hans föregångare. See TENGSTROM (J. M. AF) 8°. 1843.
- [1844.]  
2708 Linnæus and Jussieu, or, the rise and progress of Systematic Botany. A popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. [By Daniel C. Carr.] pp. 112. 12°. J. W. Parker: London, 1844.
- [1844.]  
2708a \* Carl von Linné. Född 1707. Död 1778. 1 port. See PLUTARCH. Ny Plutarch, eller porträtter och biografier af de ryktbaraste män och frumtimmer bland alla nationer och stånd, ifrån äldre intill nuvarande tider. Efter de tillförlitligaste källor bearbetad af en förening lärde. Från tyskan öfversatt af Ludv. Westerberg. pp. 74-77. 8°. 1844.
- [1845.]  
2708b Carl von Linné. 1 port. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-kalender för 1846, &c. Årg. 2. pp. 147-150. 16°. 1845.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1846.] (contd.)

- [1846.]  
\* Biographie scientifique. Linné et Buffon. [Par Paulin] 2709 Teulières. 1 port. See LIVRE DES FAMILLES. Le Livre des Familles, ou, Journal de Monsieur le Curé. Vol. 2. pp. 45-48. 8°. 1846.
- [1846.]  
\* Johannes Gessner. [Von Johann Rudolf Wolf.] See 2710 ZÜRICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. An die Zürcherische Jugend, &c. Stück 48. 4°. 1846.
- [1846.]  
— [Another issue.] Johannes Gessner. Der Freund und 2711 Zeitgenosse von Haller und Linné. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt, &c. See WOLF (J. R.) 4°. 1846.
- [1847.]  
§ [Linnæus in the Netherlands.] See BOUMAN (HERMAN) 2712 Geschiedenis van de voormalige Geldersche Hoogeschool en hare Hoogleraren, &c. Deel. 2. 8°. 1847.
- [1847.]  
Vospominaniya o Linnéye, ego uchenii, ego shkolye v 2712a Shvetsii i o nuinyeshnem sostoyanii tam botaniki. Ryech ordinarnago professora Ivana Shikhovskago. See Sr. PETERSBURG.—IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Godichnuy Akt, &c. Feb. 8, 1847. pp. 75-109. 8°. 1847.
- [1847.]  
Linnæus.—His likeness, parentage, and autograph.— 2713 The study of autography.—The *Linnæa borealis*.—Her habits and abode.—West-end and true poetry.—Botany.—The enthusiasm of its votaries.—Death of Linné. See SYLVANUS, pseud. [i. e. ROBERT COLTON.] Rambles in Sweden and Gottland, &c. Letter 15. pp. 107-114. 8°. 1847.
- [1848.]  
[The Character and Labors of Linnæus; an address 2713a delivered before the Linnæan Association of Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa. at the annual commencement, Sept. 20th, 1848, &c. See PATTERSON (HENRY STUART) 8°. 1848.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of Congress.
- [1848.]  
Minnen af Linné. Råshult: Hammarby: Linnés vapen, 2714 staty, gravvård. See SVERIGES PRYDNADER. Sveriges prydnader och märkvärdigheter inom historiens, konstens och naturens områden . . . 1849. [By P. G. Berg.] pp. 1-10. 1 pl.: text illust. 12°. 1848.
- [1848.]  
[Views of places in Sweden connected with Linnæus.] See 2714a SWEDEN. Panorama öfver Sverige, eller 192 vyer af de förnämsta och praktfullaste städer, fästningar, slott, kyrkor, ruiner, bruk och egendomar i Fäderneslandet, &c. 16°. 1848.
- [1849.]  
Carl von Linné, den store botanikern. pp. 2: 1 port. 2715 See MELLIN (G. H.) Sveriges store män . . . Redaktör: G. H. Mellin, &c. No. 136. 4°. [1840-]1849.
- [1849.]  
Carl von Linné. 1 port. See SVENSK PLUTARCH. Svensk 2716 Plutarch för Ungdom, &c. pp. 82-87. 12°. 1849.
- [1850.]  
\* Månens berättelse om Linné. 1 port. See MOON. Månens 2717 berättelser. Öfversättning från Engelskan [af Thekla L. A. Knös.] Kap. 11. pp. 69-74. 8°. 1850.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1853.] (contd.)

[1853.]

- 2718 \* Carl v. Linnés barndomshem. [With a view of his home at Råshult.] C. v. Linnés egendom Hammarby. [With a view of the house.] Af E—rn. [i. e. A. P. Ekborn]. See NORDEN. Norden. National-Kalender för år 1854, &c. pp. 103–114. 8°. 1853.

[1854.]

- 2718a § Linné. 1 port. Clef du Système de Linné. See CAP or rather GRATACAP (PAUL ANTOINE) Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Par M. P. A. Cap et une Société d'Aides Naturalistes du Muséum. [Part of: Les Trois Règnes de la Nature.] Tom. 1. pp. 54–56; 4. 45–46. 8°. 1854.

[1854.]

- 2719 Karl von Linné. Eine biographische Skizze von Karl Müller. text illust. (2 ports.) See NATUR. Die Natur. Beilage zur Natur. Zu No. 14. 7 April 1854. pp. 113–116. 8°. 1854.

[1854.]

- 2719a [Biographical Sketch of Linnaeus.] See QUATREFAGES DE BREAU (JEAN LOUIS ARMAND) Souvenirs d'un Naturaliste, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 64, 369–375. 8°. 1854. A reprint, with modifications, of articles that appeared in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, Paris.

[1857.]

- 2719b — [Another edition.] The Rambles of a Naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain and Sicily . . . Translated (with the Author's sanction and co-operation) by E. C. Otte, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 56, 307–312. 8°. 1857. Dedicated to Sir David Brewster F.R.S. [1781–1868].

[1854.]

- 2719c Linné, seine Gegner und Vertheidiger. Von Linné bis auf Jussieu (1735–1789). See WINCKLER (EMIL) Geschichte der Botanik, &c. pp. 171–258. 8°. 1854.

[1856.]

- 2720 Życiorys niektórych poetów i uczonych (Linneusz). Pióra Kasimierza Brodzińskiego. See BIBLIOTEKA POLSKA. Biblioteka Polska. [Edited by K. J. Turowski.] Zesz. 94, 95. pp. 106–107. 8°. 1856.

[1857.]

- 2721 \* Upsala trädgårdar och anläggningar. 1. De gamla Linnéanska trädgårdarne. 2. Upsala Akademis nuvarande botaniska trädgård. [Av] Daniel Müller. 2 pls. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-kalender för 1858. Årg. 14. pp. 136–146. 16°. 1857.

[1858.]

- 2722 A Life of Linnaeus, &c. See BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Miss. 8°. 1858. With an engraved picture of Linnaeus with four pupils. H. P. Prescott del. et sc.

[1858.]

- 2723 \* Linnés födelseställe, hans egendom och hans Museum. pl. 27. See ILLUSTRERAD TRÄDGÅRDSTIDNING. Illustrerad Trädgårdstidning . . . Årg. 2. no. 8. Dec. 1858. pp. 60–61. 8°. [1858–]1859.

The plate depicts:  
Linnés födelseställe Råshult.  
Linnés egendom Hammarby.  
Linnés Naturalhistoriska Museum vid Hammarby.

[1858.]

- 2723a Charles Linné. 2 pls.: text illust. See REVOIL afterwards COLET (LOUISE) Enfances célèbres . . . Troisième édition. pp. 339–371. 8°. 1858.

[1882.]

- 2723b \* — Onzième édition. (Enfance de Charles Linné. 2 pls.: text illust.) pp. 295–322. 8°. 1882. Bibliothèque rose illustrée.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1859.] (contd.)

[1859.]

- § Nog eene bijdrage over de voortreffelijkheid der wetten 2723c betreffende de natuurlijke geschiedenis van Carl von Linné, &c. See ENDE (W. P. VAN DEN) 8°. 1859.

[1859.]

- [Het Leven en werken van Linnaeus. Geschetst door Jan 2724 van der Hoeven. See ALBUM. Album der Natuur. N.R. 1859. pp. 148–159. 8°. 1859.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1860.]

- \* [Biographical sketch. With notes on, and a plate of, the 2725 Seals used by Linnaeus (pp. xviii–xxvi).] See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1860.—2480.] Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages . . . Recueillies par M. le Baron d'Hombres-Firmas . . . Publiées par les soins de son fils. Editées sur les autographes avec notes historiques par M. C. C., &c. Introduction. pp. i–xxvi. 8°. 1860.  
Cf. Proc. Linn. Soc. London. March 2, 1847. Vol. 1. pp. 323–324. 1849.

[1860.]

- \* Den svenske Humboldt (Carl Linnaeus). 3 pt. See NYTT 2726 LÖRDAGS-MAGASIN. Nytt Lördags-Magasin. No. 6–8. 1860. 8°. 1860.

[1860.]

- \* Om svenska florans bearbetning, &c. [With many 2727 references to Carl Linnaeus.] See SCHEUTZ (N. J. W.) 8°. 1860.

Separat-aftryck ur Examensprogrammet vid Elem.-Lärov. i Westervik 1860.

[1862.]

- \* Sveden. Linnei bröllops-sal. [By] —ff. 1 pl. See 2728 NORDEN. Norden. Nordisk National-Kalender för år 1863 . . . Årg. 14. pp. 15–17. 8°. 1862.

[1863.]

- Linné & Hammarby. See MARRYAT (HORACE) Ett år 2729 i Sverige . . . På Svenska af Gustaf Thomée. Del. 2. pp. 132–137. 8°. 1863.

[1863.]

- C. Linné, Dr. med. See SCHRADER (G. W.) Biographisch-literarisches Lexicon der Thierärzte aller Zeiten und Länder, sowie der Naturforscher, Aerzte . . . welche sich um die Thierheilkunde verdient gemacht haben. Gemammelt von G. W. Schrader . . . Vervollständigt und herausgegeben von Eduard Hering, &c. No. 1124. p. 254. 8°. 1863.

[1863.]

- \* Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] pp. 58: 1 port.: 2730 text illust. See SWEDISH MEN. Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för folket af en Sweriges dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. Hft. 1. 16°. 1863.

[1863.]

- Carl v. Linné. Lefnadsteckning af C. G. Stbk. [i. e. C. G. 2731 Starbäck]. 1 port. See STARBÄCK (C. G.) Historiskt Bildergalleri. Hft. 1. 8°. 1863.

[1864.]

- Öfversigt af växtkännedomens framsteg i Sverige. Första 2732 afdelningen. För-Linneanska tiden. Andra afdelningen. Carl v. Linné, fader och son. Linnés lärjungar, &c. See FRIES (E. M.) Botaniska Utflugter, &c. Bd. 3. pp. 13–106. 8°. 1864.

[1864.]

- In Memoriam Caroli a Linné. [15 photographic plates 2733 illustrating the home of Linnaeus, portraits, &c., in portfolio. Compiled by Miss E. Schenson, with descriptions of the plates by E. M. Fries.] See SCHENSON (EMMA) Miss. fol. [1864.]

Only about 20 copies were circulated. This copy is from the Library of Maxwell Tylden Masters [1833–1907] and inserted is a specimen

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1864.] (contd.)

of *Lonicera alpigena*, accompanied by the following note by Dr. Masters: "*Lonicera alpigena* gathered in the Botanic Garden, Leyden, April 15, 1877 . . . from a Tree planted by Linnæus," &c. With an autograph letter from Dr. Lars Aksel Andersson [1851-1923], Överbibliotekarie, Kungliga Universitetet, Upsala, to B. B. Woodward, May 2, 1908, at which date this work was not in any Swedish Library, an omission since rectified.

## [1865.]

- 2734 Charles Linné. See MANGIN (ARTHUR) [Les Savants illustres de la France . . . Nouvelle édition . . . Avec un appendice comprenant l'histoire abrégée de la science et des savants pendant les trois derniers siècles. Appendice. pp. 509-513. 8°. 1865.]

## [1866.]

- 2735 Étude sur Linné. [Par] René Vion. See AMIENS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU NORD DE LA FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Année 1866. pp. 13-48. 8°. 1866.

## [1867.]

- 2735a § BRITISH MUSEUM. EGERTON MSS. 2037-2041. 5 volumes of Linnæan MSS., with a certificate of identity of the vendor, Christoffer Mauritz Ridderbjelke, great-grandson of Linnæus, and authority to Dr. N. P. Odman to act as agent in the sale, Upsala, May 21, 1867. The Museum completed the purchase on December 7, 1867. 2037-2038:  
1. Autobiography. 1707-50.  
2. Autograph list of his own works. 1735-74.  
Cf. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Department of Manuscripts.—Guides. A Guide to the Exhibition of some part of the Egerton Collection of Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1929. With five plates. 8°. London, 1929. p. 44.  
XIV.—Autographs. 170. CARL LINNÆUS [b. 1707—d. 1750 [sic]], the great botanist. Autobiography written in SWEDISH in his own hand. Bought in 1867. [EG. 2038.]  
2039:  
3. Pan Suecicus. [MS. of the Dissertation, *Pan Suecus*, N. L. Hesselgren, Respondent, December 9, 1749, Upsala.] ff. 39. [Upsala, 1749.]  
2040:  
4. 44 slips, 5"×3", of Diagnoses of Plants. obl. 12°. [Upsala, c. 1750.]  
2041:  
5. Bailiff's Receipt Book for Grain from the farm, presumably at Hammarby, which Linnæus acquired in 1758, dating from 1726 to 1779. 1761 is the first and 1764 the last signed by Linnæus. 1777 to 1779 are signed by his wife, Sara v. Linné. 16°. [Hammarby, 1726-79.]

## [1867.]

- 2736 Utredning af frågan om national-belöning åt Carl von Linné vid 1760-62 årens riksdag, &c. See FÄHRÆUS (O. I.) 8°. [1867.]  
K. Vitterh. Hist. o. Ant. Ak. Handl. Del. 25. pp. 289-310. 1867.

## [1868.]

- 2737 Naturhistoriens Studium i Finland under sjuttonde och adertonde seklet. Tecknad af Otto E. A. Hjelt. [With a Bibliography of the principal works of the Finnish writers (on Natural History) cited. With numerous references to Linnæus and his pupils from Finland.] pp. vi. 198. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. Hft. 12. 8°. 1868.  
I. Tiden före Linné. pp. vi. 1-83.  
II. Tiden efter Linné. pp. 85-198.

## [1868.]

- 2738 \* [Biographical sketch of Linnæus.] See PASSARGE (LOUIS) Resa i Sverige år 1865 . . . Öfversättning från Tyskan af G. Swederus, &c. pp. 136-138. 8°. 1868.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1869.] (contd.)

## [1869.]

- Linnæana. [A sketch of the Life of Linnæus.] Von C. A. 2739  
Dohrn. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 30. pp. 411-425; 31. pp. 90-97; 32. pp. 354-370; 33. pp. 446-462; 35. pp. 374-386. 8°. 1869-72.

## [1880-1881.]

- Spicilegia Linnæana. Von C. A. Dohrn. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 41. pp. 250-255; 333-351; 42. pp. 195-213. 8°. 1880-81.

With the book-plate of ELOF FÖRBERG [1851-1923].

## [1869.]

- En sägen från Carl v. Linnés barndom. See SCHWARTZ 2741  
(MARIE S.) Några Runor. Episoder ur Herman Bjurstens . . . Carl v. Linnés . . . och Esaias Tegnér's hvardagslif, &c. 8°. 1869.

## [1869.]

- Carl Linné. [Biographical sketch. By Sophus Smith.] 2742  
1 port. See HISTORISK ARCHIV. Historisk Archiv. Et maanedsskrift . . . Udgivet af Johan Petersen og Frederik Granzow, &c. 1869. Bd. 2. pp. 442-463. 8°. 1869.

Based on *Stora svenska män. Tecknade för folket af en Sveriges dotter* [Emilia C. Risberg]. I. Carl von Linné. 16°. Stockholm, 1863. [q. v. supra: XIV.—Life.—1863.—2730.]

## [1869.]

- Blomsterfurstén. [A poem on Carl Linnæus. Begins: 2743  
Den lille slumrari örtesång, &c.] See SNOILSKY (CARL J. G.) Count. Dikter. pp. 93-96. 8°. 1869.

Cf. infra: XIV.—Life.—1922.—3044 a.]

## [1870.]

- En Blick på Linnés minne. See HWASSER (ISRAËL) Valda 2744  
Skrifter. [Edited by Per Hedenius.] Del. 4. pp. 239-255. 8°. 1870.

## [1871.]

- \* Bilder från Uppsala.  
3. Tvänne aftnar, skizz från Linnés tid. Linnés boningshus 2744a  
och gamla botaniska trädgården. Linnéska minnesvården i domkyrkan. [Av] Ernst.  
See FÖRR och NU. Förr och NU. Illustrerad läsning för hemmet. Bd. 2. Hft. 9. pp. 263-266, text illust. fol. 1871.

## [1871.]

- [Biographical sketch of Linnæus. With bibliography. By 2745  
L. G.] See RÉVEIL (P. O.) & others. Le Règne Végétal, &c. Tom. 17. pp. 136-147. 8°. 1871.

## [1871.]

- § Ritter Karl von Linné. Vier Skizzen zur Würdigung des 2745a  
Menschen, seines Lebens, seiner Verdienste und Erfolge. Von M. J. Schleiden. See WESTERMANN'S MONATS-HEFTE. Westermann's Monats-Hefte. April-Juli. 1871. 4°. 1871.

## [1872.]

- \* Vid Linnés-festen i Jönköping den 16 November 1872. 2745b  
[Sonnet in 13 verses by B. S. B. i. e. Bernt Salomon Bursell.] See B., B. S. 16°. 1872.

## [1872.]

- § Ridder Karel van Linné. 1 port. See ELK WAT WILS 2746  
KENNIS EN KUNST. Elk wat wils kennis en kunst . . . Onder leiding van R. Koopmans van Boekeren. 1872. pp. 342-347. fol. 1872.

## [1872.]

- \* Linne och veterinär-vetenskapen. Föredrag hållet vid 2746a  
Kongl. Veterinär-Institutet i Stockholm femtioåriga Jubileum, &c. See KINBERG (J. G. H.) 8°. 1872.

## [1872.]

- [Biographie de Charles Linné. 1 port. See PIRÉ (LOUIS) 2746b  
8°. 1872.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1872.] (contd.)

[1872.]

- 2747 Minnesstod åt Linné. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA LÄKARE-SÄLLSKAPET. Hygiea, &c. Bd. 34, n:o 7. Juli 1872. pp. 116–118. 8°. 1872.

[1873.]

- 2748 Carolus Linnæus. Ein Lebensbild. Mit Bildniss und Handschrift [and a Bibliography. pp. 320–354]. See GISTEL afterwards GISTEL (J. von N. F. X.) called GISTEL-TILESUS. 8°. 1873.  
With a MS. Linnæus pedigree by Carl Flatt von Alfeld. p. r.

[1875.]

- 2749 § Carolus Linnæus. Ein Lebensbild von Dr. Johannes Fr. X. Gistel . . . Frankfurt a. M. . . . 1873. [Review by N. W. P. Rauwenhoff.] See GIDS. De Gids. Jrg. 39. ser. III. Jrg. 13. pp. 193–225, 445–473. April 1875. 8°. 1875.

[1873.]

- 2750 \* Carl von Linné. [1707–78.] See SVENSKA MÄN. Skildringar ur svenska mäns ungdomslif, &c. pp. 61–71. 16°. 1873.

[1874.]

- 2751 \* Karol Linéusz, &c. [A biographical sketch.] 1 port. See ENGSTRÖM (WAWRZYŃCIEC) Count. 8°. 1874.

[1874.]

- 2752 \* Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné. (Tal hållet den 16 November 1872 vid en minnesfest öfver Linné, gifven af Jönköpings högre Elementarläroverks studerande ungdom. Inkomsten öfverlemnades till Kongl. Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm såsom bidrag till minnesvården öfver Linné.) Af J. E. Zetterstedt, &c. See JÖNKÖPING.—HÖGRE ELEMENTARLÄROVERK. 8°. 1874.

[1875.]

- 2753 Carl Linnæus, or von Linné. [Biography.] See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. The English Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 6. Biography. col. 895–900. 4°. [1875.]

[1877.]

- 2754 \* Carl von Linnés lefnadsminnen tecknade af honom sjelf. Med tillägg efter tryckta och otryckta källor af Arvid Ahnfelt. pp. [ii.] 145. [I]. 8°. Oscar L. Lamm : Stockholm, 1877.

On the title-page is a medallion portrait of Linnæus, after Roslin, J. Engberg sc.

[1877.]

- 2754a \* Karl von Linné, Blomsterkonungen. See BARNENS TIDNING. Barnens tidning . . . Redigerad af L. S. Årg. 20. N:r 9 & 10. pp. 105–107, & 115–120. Sept. & Okt. 1877. 4°. 1877.

[1877.]

- 2754b \* Upsala Universitets 400 aars Jubileum. II. Carl Linnæus. Af Otto Borchsenius. See NÆR OG FJERN. Nær og Fjern. Nr. 259. den 17. Juni 1877. pp. 1–6. fol. 1877.

[1877.]

- 2755 \* Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam. Skizz af Claude Gerard [pseud. i. e. Aurora Lovisa Ljungstedt]. 1 port.: text illust. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1878. Årg. 34. pp. 9–38. 16°. 1877.

[1877.]

- 2756 \* Carl von Linné i sitt förhållande till Albrecht von Haller [Af] O. Ht. [i. e. Otto Eduard August Hjelt.] See LÄNNETÄR. Lännenär. Album utgifvet af Vestfinska Afdelningen. VI. pp. 124–145. 8°. 1877.

[1877.]

- 2757 Carl von Linné som Läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. Helsingsskrift som med anledning af fyrahundraåriga Jubelfesten den 5 September 1877 vördsamt tillagnas Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala & Finska Vetenskaps-societetens Vagnar, &c. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 8°. 1877.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1877.] (contd.)

[1882.]

- § Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die 2758  
medizinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte  
der Medicin. See HJELT (O. E. A.) 9°. 1882.

[1907.]

- Carl von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare. 2759  
Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA  
SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés  
betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, &c. No. 1.  
8°. 1907.

[1909.]

- \* Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. 2760  
Von Otto E. A. Hjelt, &c. See Soc. cit. Carl von Linnés  
Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1.  
8°. (1908–)1909.

[1916.]

- Ny omarbetad upplaga av Carl von Linné som läkare. 2760a  
Granskning av Linnémanuskript i Stockholm, 1906.  
Linnéfesten och promotion i Upsala, &c. See HJELT  
(EDVARD I.) Otto E. A. Hjelt. [1823–1913.] Hans liv  
och gärning, &c. pp. 276–286. 8°. 1916.

[1877.]

- \* [Biographical notes in:] Botaniska Trägården i Upsala 2761  
1655–1807. I. Akademisk afhandling . . . framställes . . .  
den 23 Maj 1877, &c. See SWEDERUS (M. B.) 8°. 1877.

[1877.]

- [Another edition.] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala, 2762  
1655–1807. Ett bidrag till den Svenska Naturforskningens  
historia. (Minnet af dess fyrahundraåriga Verksamhet.)  
8°. 1877.

[1878.]

- Om Linnés betydelse i Botanikens historia. Med anled- 2763  
ning af Linné-Festen i Lund den 10 Januari 1878, &c.  
See AGARDH (J. G.) 8°. 1878.

[1878.]

- Ueber die Bedeutung Linné's in der Geschichte der 2764  
Botanik. Ein Blatt zur Linné-Feier in Lund am 10  
Januar 1878. Von J. G. Agardh. See LUND.—KAROLIN-  
SKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c.  
Tom. 14. no. 5. 4°. 1877–78.

[1878.]

- Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig. Tientoongesteld op 2765  
Januari 1878, &c. [Preface by D. J. Coster.] See AMSTER-  
DAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA  
ARTIS MAGISTRA." 8°. 1878.

List of Printed Works, Letters, MSS., Botanical and Zoological  
Specimens, Portraits, Medals, &c., exhibited by Libraries, Museums  
& private individuals in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, January 1878.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. Uitgaven, alleen door Linnæus zelven bezorgd. No. 1–68.   | 10–23. |
| 2. Uitgaven, uittreksels of vertalingen van Linnæus' geschriften, gedeeltelijk of geheel door anderen bezorgd. No. 69–150. | 24–37. |
| 3. Biographieën. Bibliographieën. No. 151–182.   | 38–42. |
| 4. Brieven. No. 183–195.   | 43–45. |
| 5. Planten. Dieren. No. 196–207.   | 46–49. |
| 6. Beeltenissen. Medailles. No. 208–272.   | 50–58. |

[1878.]

- \* Aanwijzingen voor bezoekers van de Tientoongesteld van 2766  
Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig 10–14 Januari 1878.  
[Signed: D. J. C. i. e. D. J. Coster.] See Soc. cit. 8°. 1878.

Guide Leaflet for the Amsterdam Exhibition.

[1878.]

- § Openingsplechtigheid van der Tientoonstelling [of Lin- 2767  
næana. Address on the life of Linnæus.] See VERBRUGGE  
(W. A. VIRULY) 8°. 1878.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1878.] (contd.)

- [1878.]
- 2768 Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam, &c. text illustr.: 1 port. See GERARD (CLAUDE) pseud. [i. e. AURORA LOVISA LJUNGSTEDT]. 16°. 1878.  
Öreskrifter för folket. N:o 92. See supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1877-2755.]
- [1878.]
- 2768a Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller. Ett bidrag till Linné's hundraåriga minne, &c. See HJELT (OTTO E. A.) 8°. 1878.  
Cf. supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1877.—2756.]
- [1880.]
- 2768b [Carl von Linné in seinen Beziehungen zu Albrecht von Haller. See HJELT (OTTO E. A.) 8°. 1880.]  
Separatabdruck a. d. Archiv f. Gesch. d. Medicin u. med. Geographie. Bd. 3. Leipzig, 1880.  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of the Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala.
- [1878.]
- 2769 Linné. [A Biographical sketch. By E. A. H. von Kiesenwetter.] See DRESDEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ISIS. Sitzungs-Berichte, &c. Jahrg. 1878. pp. 40-42. 8°. 1879.
- [1878.]
- 2770 Linnés Hammarby. 1 pl. col. See KLINGSPOR (C. A.) & SCHLEGEL (BERNHARD) Uplands Herregårdar. Med beskrifvande text . . . Teckningar och litografi af A. Nay. Hft. 7. obl. fol. 1878.
- [1879.]
- 2771 \* Am 11 Januar 1878 wurde zur Erinnerung an den vor 100 Jahren verstorbenen grossen Naturforscher Karl v. Linné eine sehr zahlreich besuchte Festversammlung abgehalten. Der Vorsitzende, Professor Zeiss, schilderte in gedrängter Kürze die geringen Fortschritte in der Botanik vor Linné, ging dann auf die Lebensschicksale dieses Naturforschers über und zeigte, dass seine Leistungen den Impuls zu dem raschen Aufblühen der Botanik gegeben, dass sein künstliches System auch nach dem Auftreten der natürlichen seine Bedeutung behaupten müsse. (Der stenographirte Bericht wurde in der stenographischen Monatsschrift aus Landshut abgedruckt.) Herr Regierungspräsident v. Lipowsky betonte hierauf in längerer Rede die grossen Schwierigkeiten, mit welchen der lange verkannte und angefeindete Linné zu kämpfen hatte, bis er allseitig anerkannt wurde. See LANDSHUT.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN. Siebenter Bericht . . . über die Vereinsjahre 1878-79. pp. v-vi. 8°. 1879.
- [1878.]
- 2772 \* Carl von Linné i Smålands nation. Anteckningar, &c. See LINDAL (P. J.) 8°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- 2772a Carl v. Linné och hans fader, skildrade af hans bror (Samuel Linnaeus). See TIDSKRIFT FÖR HEMMET. Tillägsblad N:o 1 till Tidskrift för Hemmet. 20:de Årg. pp. 1-10. 8°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- 2773 \* Carl v. Linnés vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck [20 Oct. 1747—6 May 1760]. Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . den 10 Januari, 1878. [Af Gustaf Ljunggren.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- 2774 — [Another edition.] See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. 14. 4°. 1877-78.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1878.] (contd.)

- [1878.]
- \* Ett fosterländskt bildergalleri. LXII. Carl von Linné. 2774a I. [Af] A. N. Lundström. See SVENSKA FAMILJ-JOURNALEN Svenska Familj-Journalen. Illustrerad månadsskrift, &c. Bd. 17. pp. 2-5: 1 port. 4°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- \* Tal vid hundraårs-festen öfver Linné (10 januari 1878). 2775 Af A. W. Malm. See MALM (A. W.) 8°. [1878.]
- [1878.]
- Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnaeus . . . op den 10den Januari, 1878, &c. See OUDEMANS (C. A. J. A.) 8°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- [De Herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnaeus, 2777 &c. See RAUWENHOFF (N. W. P.) 8°. 1878.]  
Overgedrukt uit De Gids. 1878. No. 8. Utrecht, 1878.  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1878.]
- \* Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné vid Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien den 10 Januari 1878. Af P. H. Malmsten d. v. Präses. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1878.
- [1879.]
- Carl von Linné. Gedächtnissrede bei der Feier in der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 10. Januar 1878 in Stockholm gehalten von derem gegenwärtigen Präses P. H. Malmsten. See VIRCHOW (R. L. C.) & HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (FRANZ VON) Sammlung gemeinständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Herausgegeben von Rud. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. Ser. XIV. hft. 329. 8°. 1879.
- [1878.]
- \* Ett af Linnés arbetsrum. [Af] — r — . 1 pl. See SVEA. 2780 Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1879. Årg. 35. pp. 131-137. 16°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- \* En juldag hos Karl von Linné. Utkast af Axel N. Lundström. 2 port. 2780a  
Upsalabilder från Linnés tid. [Av] E. S. See HEMVÄNNEN. Hemvännen. Illustrerad månadsblad. Årg. 4. pp. 2-3; 6-7. text illustr. fol. 1878.
- [1878.]
- \* Om naturens lif. Inbjudningsskrift till den fest med hvilken Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala kommer at firminnet af Carl von Linné på hundraårsdagen af hans död af Universitetets Rektor (C. Y. Sahlin). See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. 8°. 1878.
- [1878.]
- \* Festen till Carl von Linnés minne i Upsala den 10. Januari 1878. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest.—1878. 8°. 1878.  
With a cutting & portrait from the Aftonbladet, Stockholm, no. 117, May 23, 1907, based on T. F. H. Tullberg's Familjetraditioner om Linné.  
Contains: Sid.  
Upsala Universitets minnesfest: 3-4.  
Verser af Frithiof Holmgren. 5-47.  
Tal af Th. M. Fries.  
Naturvetenskapliga studentsällskapets sammankomst: 51-52.  
Verser. 53-64.  
Familjetraditioner om Linné. Af T. Tullberg. 65-106.  
Linnés förhållande till sina lärjungar. Af Ew. Åhrling. 107-120.  
Methodus Avium Suecicarum. Af M. B. Swederus.  
Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland 1732. Af Axel N. Lundström. 121-141.  
Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark. 142-157.  
Några drag ur Linnés lefnadshistoria. Af V. B. Wittrock. 158-168.  
Smålands Nations minnesfest: 171-196.  
Linné såsom student och inspektör för Smålands nation. Af Gustaf A. Aldén.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1878.] (contd.)

[1878.]

- 2783 Till Carl von Linnés Minne den 10 Januari 1878 hundra år dagen af hans död i Upsala Universitets namn. [Af] Frithiof Holmgren. [In verse, Begins: Ur dunklet i torftiga hyddan du gick, &c.] See HOLMGREN (FRITHIOF) 8°. 1878.

[1882.]

- 2784 \* — [Another edition.] Till Karl von Linnés Minne. Den 10 Januari 1878. See HOLMGREN (FRITHIOF) En Samling Tillfallighetsdikter och Tal. pp. 68–69. 8°. 1882.

[1919.]

- 2785 \* Familjetraditioner om Linné. Upptecknade av Tycho Tullberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 1–20. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 2786 \* — Särtryck. See TULLBERG (T. F. H.) 8°. 1919.

[1878.]

- 2787 \* Till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné som Wexjö Högre Elementarläroverk kommer att fira å Läroverkets Sollenitessal, Carlsdagen den 28 Januari 1878, inbjuder vördsamt H. S. Cederschiöld, &c. See WEXJÖ.—HÖGRE ELEMENTARLÄROVERK. fol. 1878.

[1878.]

- 2787a Linnæana. [1878. Celebrations in Lund, Upsala, Helsingfors, Amsterdam, and Wexjö. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1878 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. pp. 45–47. 8°. 1878.

[1879.]

- 2788 \* Frithiof Kjellberg och hans minnesstod öfver Carl von Linné. [Af] C. R. Nyblom. 1 pl. : 1 port. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1880. Årg. 36. pp. 9–25. 16°. 1879.

[1879.]

- 2789 Blomsterkonungen. Bilder ur Linnés Lif, &c. (Anmärkingar och historiska upplysningar.) [In verse. Illustrated by Carl Larsson.] See SÄTHERBERG (HERMAN) 8°. 1879. Cf. TULLBERG (T. F. H.) Linnéporträtt. No. 312. 1907.

[1879.]

- 2790 [Riksdagens underdåniga skrifvelse, angående inköp af Archiatern Carl von Linnés bostad vid Hammarby och af honom egd lösegendom. No. 55. Uppläst och godkänd hos första (andra) Kammararen den 23 Maj 1878. No. 47. den 19 Maj 1879. See SWEDEN.—RIKSDAG. 4°. 1879.] Bihang till Riksdags Protokoll. 1879. Saml. x. afd. 1. bd. 1. hft. 9. Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1879.]

- 2791 \* Karl Linnæus. Von Dr. D. F. Weinland. 1 pl. See NEUES BUCH DER WELT. Das neue Buch der Welt. Ein Familienblatt, &c. Hft. 2–3. pp. 49–56, 119–128. 4°. 1879.

With a reproduction of the painting "Aus Linnés Jugendzeit", by C. Roux, in the Collection of M. Ravené, Berlin, 1879.

[1880.]

- 2792 Du style de Linné, considéré comme modèle du Latin en Histoire Naturelle. See CANDOLLE (ALPHONSE L. P. P. DE) La Phytographie ou l'art de décrire les Végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue, &c. pp. 241–251. 8°. 1880.

[1880.]

- 2793 [Linnæus and Erik Laxman In] Erik Laxman, hans lefnad, resor, forskningar och brevvexling. Af W. Lagus. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur, &c. Hft. 34. 8°. 1880.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1880.] (contd.)

[1880.]

- \* Linné på Hammarby. Af O. M. 1 text illustr. See LÄSNING 2794 i HEMMET. Läsning i Hemmet för hvar dag i året. Illustrerad Svensk Familjebok. Utgifven af Herm. Hofberg. Årg. 1. hft. 9. 1880. pp. 211–214. 8°. 1880.

[1880.]

- \* Linnæus och Linnæa. [Poem in 14 verses. Begins: 2794a I Dalarnes bygd, den sköna.] Ur det nya illustrerade diktverket Blomsterkonungen, af Herman Säterberg. See HEMVÄNNEN. Hemvännen. Illustrerad månadsblad. Bd. 6. nr 2. pp. 15–16. Febr. 1880. fol. 1880. Cf. supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1879.—2789.]

[1880.]

- Linné's Beziehungen zu Neu-Granada. Von Hermann A. 2795 Schumacher. See BREMEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 6. pp. 559–576. 8°. 1880.

[1880.]

- \* Svensk hortikultur i forna dagar. Af M. B. Swederus. 2796 Afd. 1. Före Linnés tid. Afd. 2. Linné, hans samtid och närmaste efterföljare. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRENINGEN. Tidsskrift. 1880. pp. 8–16, 77–80, 117–122, 141–147. 1881. pp. 116–122, 145–147, 161–173. 1882. pp. 18–21, 41–47, & 69–75. 8°. 1880–82.

[1882.]

- \* Om Carl Linnæi afgångsbetyg från Wexjö Gymnasium. [Af] J. E. E. Åhring. See WEXJÖ.—LÄROVERKEN. Redogörelse för Allmänna Läroverken i Wexjö och Wernamo under Läsåret 1881–82, &c. pp. 1–5. 4°. 1882.

[1882.]

- Progrès de la Botanique depuis le dix-huitième siècle 2797a jusqu'à nos jours. See HOEFER (JEAN CHRÉTIEN FERDINAND) Histoire de la Botanique, de la Minéralogie et de Géologie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. pp. 204–255. 8°. 1882. Histoire Universelle. Publiée par une Société de Professeurs et de Savants sous la direction de V. Duruy.

[1883.]

- \* Linnæus, Nuttall and Gray. Dedication of Marble Busts 2798 erected in the Missouri Botanical Garden. By Henry Shaw. June 1883. 1 pl. See ST. LOUIS, MO.—MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. 8°. 1883.

[1884.]

- [Linnæus and his grave in Upsala Cathedral.] See COOPER 2799 (S. W.) Rambles in Sweden, &c. pp. 180–183. 8°. 1884.

[1884.]

- Linnæus and Lamarck. Address to the Linnean Society, 2800 May 24, 1884. By P. Martin Duncan, F.R.S. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Nov. 1883 to June 1886. pp. 17–30. 8°. 1886.

[1885.]

- \* Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. Y., Linnean Society of 2801 London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur Nordisk Familjebok. See ÅHRING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

[1885.]

- \* Carl von Linné. Af Jean. text illustr. 2 port. See ILLUSTRERADT SVENSKT FOLK-BIBLIOTEK. Illustrerad Svensk Folk-Bibliotek . . . Utgifvet af Osc. Löwing. År 1885. Del. 1. pp. 529–543. 8°. 1885.

[1885.]

- \* En Linnéan före Linné [Pierre Belon, 1517–64]. Ett 2802a supplement till alla konversationslexika. Efter monografier af prof. Louis Crié. Af Albert Seberg. See UR DAGENS KRÖNIKA. Ur dagens krönika . . . Utgifna af Arvid Ahnfelt. Årg. 5. Ny serie. hft. 5–6. pp. 526–533. 8°. 1885.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1885.] (contd.)

[1885.]

- 2803 \* Till Minnet af Carl von Linné med anledning af hans bildstods aftäckning i Stockholm den 13 Maj 1885. (Frithiof Kjellberg, Linnéstatyns modellör. [With portrait.]) pp. 4: text illust. fol. Stockholm, 1885.

[1885.]

- 2804 \* Linné-Fest. Diner å Hotel Rydberg den 13-14 Maj 1885. s.sh. 8°. John Björkmans Tr.: Stockholm, 1885.  
Linnean names have been given to the items on the menu.

[1885.]

- 2804a \* Sång vid aftäckningen af minnesstoden öfver Carl von Linné i Stockholm den 13 maj 1885. [Af Carl Snoilsky. [Sonnet in six stanzas. Begins: Träd fram i ljus, du höge tolk.] See SNOILSKY (CARL J. G.) Count. 4°. 1885.

[1885.]

- 2805 \* Linné. 1707-78. 1 pl. See TULOU (FRANÇOIS) [Galerie des enfants célèbres, ou Panthéon de la jeunesse, &c. pp. 155-168. 8°. 1885.]  
Wanting the title-page.

[1886.]

- 2806 [Biographical sketch with bibliography.] See HÖGREGG (BENGT) Botanikens Historia i öfversigt, &c. pp. 94-105. 8°. 1886.

[1886.]

- 2807 \* The Life and Labors of Linnæus. [By] A. P. Morgan. See BOTANICAL GAZETTE. The Botanical Gazette. Editors: John M. Coulter . . . Charles R. Barnes . . . J. C. Arthur, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 26-32. 8°. 1886.

[1886.]

- 2808 \* Carolus Linnæus. Ett hundraårsminne den 19 Jan. 1878. [A poem. Begins: Gamla Sverige, mins du ännu förra seklets morgonväkt?, &c.] See SNOILSKY (CARL J. G.) Count. Svenska Bilder. pp. 97-99. 8°. 1886.

[1887.]

- 2809 Through the Fields with Linnæus. A chapter in Swedish History. 2 vol. illust. See CADDY (FLORENCE) Mrs. 8°. 1887.  
Cf. Dial. 1888. pp. 40-41. Chicago, 1888.

[1887.]

- 2810 \* Linnæa. Poetiskt Album af Svensk-Amerikanska Publicister i Chicago. Inkomsten tillfaller Svenska Linné-Monumentförbundet. [By Jakob Bonggren, Joh. A. Enander, Ernst Lindblom, & C. F. Peterson. With a biographical sketch of Linnæus by J. A. Enander.] See ENANDER (J. A.) & others. 8°. 1887.

[1887.]

- 2810a [Notices biographiques (Éloges) de Mar. Jean Ant. Nic. Car. Marquis de Condorcet . . . Linné. Jos. [i. e. Antoine] de Jussieu. Haller. Erklärt von Dr. A. Dronke . . . und F. W. Rohr. See CONDORCET (MARIE J. A. N. CARITAT DE) Marquis. 8°. 1887.]

Weidmannsche Sammlung Französischer und Englischer Schriftsteller mit deutschen Anmerkungen. Herausgegeben von E. Pfundheller und G. Lücking.

Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of the Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala.

[1887.]

- 2811 \* Note on a Microscope presented by Linnæus to Bernard Jussieu in 1738. By Jacob F. Henrici. See AMERICAN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. Vol. 10. pp. 214-215. 8°. [1887.]

Formerly in the possession of Frederick RAPP (d. 1834), one of the founders of the German Harmony Society, of Economy, Pennsylvania, and found about 1887 in a lumber-room of that Society.  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.—2877.]

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1887.] (contd.)

[1887.]

- Linné. [Biographical sketch.] 1 pl. See MARMIER 2812 (XAVIER) Le Succès par la persévérance. Douze histoires et un conte . . . Deuxième édition. pp. 25-40. 8°. 1887.  
Bibliothèque des Écoles et des Familles.

[1887.]

- \* Carl von Linné. [Af Aug. Quennerstedt.] See TIDSKRIFT. 2813 Tidskrift för Kristlig Tro och Bildning . . . Utgifven af K. H. Gez. von Schéele. Årg. 5. 1887. Hft. 2. pp. 150-157. 8°. 1887.

[1887.]

- \* Linnés barndomshem. [Av] L. G. T. Tidander. See 2813a FÖRR OCH NU. Förr och Nu. Illustrerad läsning för hemmet. Ny följd. Bd. 2. Hft. 4-5. pp. 116-119. 4°. 1887.

[1888.]

- The Floral King: a life of Linnæus. 2 pls.: 1 port. See 2814 ALBERG (ALBERT) 8°. 1888.

[1888.]

- Eulogium on Linnæus. By Th. M. Fries. Delivered May 24, 1885. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 1887-88. pp. 45-54. 8°. 1888.

[1888.]

- \* Catalogue of the Memorials of Linnæus exhibited at the 2816 Conversazione of the President and Officers of the Linnean Society, at Burlington House, May 25th, 1888. General List of Exhibits. 2 pt. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1888.

Contents.

1. Personal Relics.
2. Medals. Gold & Silver.
3. Manuscripts.
4. Linnæus's Works (Author's copies).
5. Rare Books from Linnæus's Library.
6. Correspondence. 7 Letters from Linnæus to G. D. Ehret. 1736-69. (See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—1886.—2538.]) The Society's Collection contains 3,000 Letters addressed to Linnæus.
7. Seals. Impressions of Seals used by Linnæus, lent by Dr. James Murie.
8. Notification of death of Lovisa von Linné, last surviving daughter of Linnæus, 1749-1839. (See infra: [2792 Appendix.—V.—LOVISA VON LINNÉ.—1839.—3808.])
9. Portraits. Busts. Medallions. Engravings.
10. Photographs from the Series by Emma Schenon edited by Elias Magnus Fries. Presented by Mr. (afterwards Baron) Oscar Dickson in 1864. (See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1864.—2733.])
11. Two Bridal Stools, used on June 26, 1739, at the marriage of Linnæus with Sara Lisa Morea.

[1890.]

- [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Proceedings, &c. 2816a May 1890. pp. 98-108. 8°. [1890.]

[1889.]

- § Carl Linnæus. See BOLTON (SARAH KNOWLES) Famous 2817 Men of Science, &c. pp. 49-64. 8°. 1889.

[1889.]

- § Sketch of Carolus Linnæus (Carl von Linné). 1 port. See 2818 POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. The Popular Science Monthly, &c. Vol. 34. pp. 835-841. 8°. 1889.

[1889.]

- \* Carolus Linnæus. Vid staty-aftäckningen, 1885. [Biographical sketch.] See WIESELGREN (HARALD) Bilder och minnen, &c. pp. 282-297. 8°. 1889.

[1890.]

- \* Tvänne aftnar. Ett par bilder från Linnés tid. See 2820 FUNCKE (OTTO) & others. Från natur och folkliif . . . Af O. Funcke, E. L-d, N. Fries, M. Fl. pp. 117-125. 8°. 1890.

Bd. 1. WADSTRÖM (BERNHARD) Nytt Bibliotek för Berättelser, Kultur- och Reseskildringar, &c. 1890.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1891.] (contd.)

[1891.]

- 2821 [Carl v. Linné, Blomsterkonungen . . . Minne af den 23 Maj 1891. See ALBERG (ALBERT) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1891.]  
Medallion Portrait on Title.  
Picture of the statue on cover.  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1891.]

- 2822 \* Vid Linné-monumentets aftäckning i Chikago den 23 maj 1891. Af A. U. Bååth. See GOTHENBURG.—SÄLLSKAPET GNISTAN. Gnistan. Af Sällskapet Gnistan. Utgifven af A. U. Bååth. pp. 179–182. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1891.]

[1891.]

- 2823 K. Linnei ievu zhisi i nautchnaya deyatelnost. Biographicheskoy ocherk . . . S portretom Linneia gravirovannim v Leipzige Gedanom. [K. Linné. His life and scientific work. Biographical sketch . . . With a portrait of Linné engraved by Gedan in Leipzig.] See FÄTSEK (V. A.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1891.

[1891.]

- 2824 \* Linnéa. Dikt . . . Med 6 etsningar af Leo Kanser. *illust.* See HOLMGREN (FRITHOF) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1891.

[1891.]

- 2825 \* Salongsbord, rundt; fot af brons, tredelad, med tre genier, klättrande på ömse sidor om den vas som uppbär skifvan; denna senare af porslin, fattadt i förgylld och ciselerad brons. Midt på densamma Ludvig XVI, belönande modet och dygden, efter Marin Boussards stora, till konungen år 1780 af staden Dieppe öfverlemnade målning; rundtomkring densamma sexton porträtt framställande konungen och märkligare män och qvinnor på hans tid—deribland Linné—samt vyer af franska slott; kring skifvan 32 små porslinsmedaljonger med amoriner, fattade i förgylld brons. Sign. med Sèvresmärket. See SMITH (L. O.) Beskrifvande Förteckning på en samling Målningar . . . Konstmöbler . . . tillhöriga . . . L. O. Smith hvilka komma att å auktion försäljas . . . den 13 Maj 1891 . . . i Stockholm, &c. p. 22. no. 179. 4<sup>o</sup>. [1891.]

[1891.]

- 2826 \* Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] 1 pl. See SVENSKA MORGONBLADET. Hemlandsvännens Illustrationsalbum. Nr. 7. pp. 139–142. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1891.  
The plate has portraits of Linnæus, & his wife, Sara Lisa Moræa, and a picture of the statue in Lincoln Park, Chicago, unveiled May 23, 1891.

[1893.]

- 2827 Bidrag till en lefnadsteckning öfver Carl von Linné. Af Th. M. Fries. 9 pt. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1893–99.

UPSALA UNIVERSITETET:

I. pp. 48 : 3 tabs.	Inbjudningsskrift.	1893.
	Årsskrift. Progr. VII.	1893.
II. pp. 55–110.	Inbj.	1894.
	Årss. Progr. I.	1894.
III. pp. 111–166. [1].	Inbj.	1895.
	Årss. Progr. I.	1895.
IV. pp. 167–224.	Inbj.	1896.
V. pp. 225–274.	Inbj.	1896.
	Årss. Progr. II.	1896.
VI. pp. 275–334.	Inbj.	1897.
	Årss. Progr. I.	1897.
VII. pp. 335–415.	Inbj.	1898.
	Årss. Progr. I.	1898.
VIII. pp. 417–473.	Inbj.	1898.
Bilaga 1–4.	Årss. Progr. II.	1898.
pp. 495–502.		
IX. Caroli Linnæi Hortus.	Inbj.	1899.
Uplandicus. 1730.	Årss. Progr. I.	1899.
pp. 38. xlviii : 2 pls.		

[1893.]

- 2827a Karl von Linné. [Poem in 40 verses.] See LUNDEBLOM (RICHARD) Sång till frihetens staty . . . Magnus Elmsblad. Samt dikter af signaturen skoglar eller Richard Lundebloom. pp. 118–125. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1893.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1894.] (contd.)

[1894.]

- Charles de Linné. Par Th. Fries. Notice biographique 2828 traduite du Suédois et annotée par . . . A. L. Letacq, &c. 1 text *illust.* See MONDE DES PLANTES. Le Monde des Plantes, &c. Tom. 3. pp. 229–232, 263–272. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1894.

With an illustration of the engraving used for the Linnæus Medal, struck by the Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, and for the Diploma of the Académie.

[1894.]

- § Linné und seine pflanzengeographischen Forschungen. 2828a Von Clemens König. 1 port. See NATUR. Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Naturanschauung für Leser aller Stände. Organ des Deutschen Humboldt-Vereins. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Müller. Jahrg. 43. no. 13. pp. 145–148; no. 15. pp. 172–174. March 24 & April 7, 1894. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1894.

[1894.]

- \* Linné i Chicago. [Av H. Wieselgren.] Christian Erikssons 2829 Linné i Art Institute, Chicago. Dit skänkt af P. S. Peterson af Rosehill. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.—Skansen. Vår Minneskrift från Skansens Vår-fest, 1893. pp. 12, 26. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1894.

[1895.]

- Naturalists and their investigations. Linnæus—Edward 2830 —Cuvier—Kingsley, &c. 1 port : text *illust.* See DAY (GEORGE) F.R.M.S. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1895.]  
Cf. TULLBERG (T. F. H.) Linnéporträtt. No. 10. p. 95; no. 319. p. 156. 1907.

[1895.]

- Linnæi första framträdande. See WRANGEL (E. H. G.) 2830a Frihetstidens odlingshistoria ur litteraturens häfder 1718–33, &c. pp. 176–177. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1895.

[1895.]

- \* Karl von Linné. [1707–78. Biographical sketch.] See 2831 TIDANDER (L. G. T.) & VELANDER (J. P.) Svenska stormän från fattiga hem, &c. pp. 20–24. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1895.

[1896.]

- A Memoir of Georg Dionysius Ehret [1708–70]. . . . Written 2831a by himself [1758] and translated with notes by E. S. Barton [afterwards Gepp. With notes on Linnæus in Leyden, 1736, and Ehret's work for him.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 1894–95. pp. 41–58. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1896.

[1896.]

- Note sur une boîte en laque japonaise, portant le mono- 2831b gramme de Linné et donnée par M. H. Deyrolle [1896] au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Par M. E. T. Hamy. See PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 80, 127–128. 1896. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1896.  
C. P. Thunberg brought the box from Japan to Sweden, March 14, 1779, and gave it to Carl von Linné, the Younger, who presented it to Hohnberg de Beckfeldt, of Culenborg.

[1907.]

- [Another edition.] 2 text *illust.* See NATURE. La 2831c Nature . . . Revue des Sciences, &c. Ann. 35. 27 juillet 1907. No. 1783. pp. 129–130. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1896.]

- § Linnés Leben und Wirken. Von Wilhelm Meyer in 2832 Göttingen. 1 port. See NATUR UND OFFENBARUNG. Natur und Offenbarung. Bd. 42. pp. 724–748. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1896.

[1897.]

- Några blad ur termometers historia. Af Th. M. Fries. 2833 [With notes on Linnæus and his introduction of the mode of reckoning in Thermometers from 0° in melting ice to 100° in boiling water, now known as the Centigrade, and in universal use.] See STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1897.] (contd.)

FÖRENINGEN. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst & Industri. 1897. Hft. 8. pp. 658-688. 8°. 1897.  
*Cf. op. cit.* 1901. Hft. 8. pp. 601-617.  
*Cf. also supra*: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1745.—1424.] *Hortus Upsaliensis. Upsalite*, 1745.  
*Encycl. Brit.* 9th. edn. Vol. 23. p. 289. col. A. 1888.

[1897.]

- 2834 \* Linnæus i Chicago. 1891. [A poem. Begins: Festligt i den unga jättstaden, &c.] See SNOILSKY (CARL J. G.) *Count. Dikter . . . Femte samlingen. Sjette tusendet.* pp. 133-136. 8°. 1897.

[1899.]

- 2835 \* Karl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] See FRIES (ELLEN) *Den Svenska odlings stormän. Lefnadsteckningar för skola och hem, &c.* No. 3. 8°. 1899.

[1901.]

- 2836 [Linnæus & America. In] *The Beginnings of Natural History in America.* By George Brown Goode, &c. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution . . . for the year ending June 30, 1897. Report of the U.S. National Museum. Part II. pp. 355-406. 8°. 1901.

[1902.]

- 2837 Karl von Linné. 1707-78. See BROCKHAUS (F. A.) *Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. Vierzehnte vollständige neubearbeitete Auflage. Neue revidierte Jubiläums-Ausgabe.* Bd. 11. p. 185. 8°. 1902.  
*Cf. also Ed. VI.* Bd. 5. pp. 751-755. 1824.

[1902.]

- 2838 \* Linnæus as a Physician, &c. Read before the Scandinavian Medical Society of Chicago, May 29, 1902. See HEKTOEN (LUDVIG) 8°. [1902.]  
 Reprinted from *The Journal of the American Medical Association*. Vol. 39. no. 11. Sept. 13, 1902. pp. 593-598.

[1903.]

- 2839 Carl von Linné als Arzt. Von Wilhelm Ebstein. 2 port. See JANUS. *Janus. Archives internationales pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et la Géographie Médicale, &c.* Année 8. pp. 115-122. 15 mars 1903. 8°. 1903.

[1903.]

- 2840 Linné. Lefnadsteckning af T. M. Fries. See FRIES (T. M.) 2 del. *illust.* 8°. 1903.

[1904.]

- 2841 "Linnéminnen som lefvat—och dödats." Af F. R. Kjellman. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. *Botaniska Notiser för år 1904.* pp. 130-132. 8°. 1904.  
*Cf. Nya Skånska Posten.* Kristianstads Läns Tidning. No 4. Torsdagen den 7 januari 1904.

[1904.]

- 2842 Linnéminnen i Uppsala botaniska trädgård. Kritisk undersökning [of Th. M. Fries. *Linné. Lefnadsteckning.* Del. 2. ch. 10. Linné såsom föreståndare för botaniska trädgården och naturliemuseet. 1903.] af F. R. Kjellman . . . Meddelad den 8 juni 1904. pp. 33: 3 pls.: *text illust.* See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Arkiv för Botanik.* Bd. 3. n:o 7. 8°. 1904.

[1905.]

- 2843 — Antikritik af Th. M. Fries. Inlämnad den 14 december 1904. pp. 45. See Soc. cit. *Arkiv för Botanik.* Bd. 4. n:o 5. 8°. 1905.

[1914.]

- 2844 \* Linnés pelarkaktus. Af G. Lagerheim. *text illust.* See FAUNA OCH FLORA. *Fauna och Flora. Populär Tidskrift för Biologi.* Utgifven af Einar Lönnberg. Arg. 9. 1914. pp. 210-216. 8°. 1914.

[1914.]

- 2845 \* — Särtryck. See LAGERHEIM (N. G.) 8°. 1914.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1903.] (contd.)

[1923.]

Linnæus (afterwards Carl von Linné): the story of his 2846 life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries [Linné, 1903.] . . . and brought down to the present time in the light of recent research, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 4 ports. See JACKSON (B. D.) 8°. 1923.

Contains also:

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Appendix 1. Linné's Autobiographies.              | pp. 373-376. |
| 2. Genealogies.                                   | 376-379.     |
| 3. List of Linné's Pupils.                        | 380-383.     |
| 4. Notes on <i>Nemesis Divina</i> , 1848.         | 383-386.     |
| 5. Swedish Titles, Money & Measures.              | 387-389.     |
| 6. Sketch of Swedish History during Linné's time. | 389-392.     |
| 7. Select Bibliography.                           | 392-407.     |
| Part 1. Linnean Books.                            |              |
| 2. Works relating to Linné.                       |              |

[1924.]

Linnæus and his Collections. By James Britten. [A 2847 review of *Linnæus: the story of his life.* By B. Daydon Jackson. 1923.] See DUBLIN REVIEW. *Dublin Review.* Vol. 175. no. 351. 8°. 1924.

[1924.]

Review of *Linnæus . . . the Story of his Life adapted from* 2848 *. . . Theodor Magnus Fries . . . by Benjamin Daydon Jackson.* London, 1923. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. *The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c.* Vol. 62. pp. 182-187. 8°. 1924.

[1903.]

[Dottor Enrico Mussa Omaggio a Linneo. Stenoscrittura 2849 dell'autore. See MUSSA (ENRICO) 16°. 1903.]  
 In shorthand.  
 Wanting.  
 Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1903.]

\* Gothe eller Linné. Et svar til *Vossische Zeitung* i Berlin. 2849a *Særtryck af Aftenposten.* Nr. 644 og 645, *Kristiania*, 1903. See WILLE (J. N. F.) 8°. 1903.  
 With the author's autograph dedication to Rasmus PEDERSEN [1840-1905].

[1904.]

Linneo, Darwin, Agassiz nella Vita Intima, &c. See LIOY 2850 (PAOLO) 8°. 1904.

[1904.]

The Place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. By Pehr 2851 Olsson-Seffer. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. *The Journal of Botany, British & Foreign, &c.* Vol. 42. pp. 262-269. 8°. 1904.

[1904.]

[The career of Linnæus. Presidential address by S. H. 2852 Vines, *F.R.S.*, to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1904.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Proceedings, &c.* Sess. 116. 1903-04. pp. 22-29. 8°. 1904.

[1905.]

\* Little Journeys to Homes of Great Scientists: Linnæus. 2853 Written by Elbert Hubbard and done into book form by the Roycrofters at their shop, which is in East Aurora, New York. See HUBBARD (ELBERT) *Little Journeys to Homes of Great Scientists, &c.* Vol. 17. no. 2. August 1905. 16°. 1905.

[1905.]

\* Linné. Af Arvid Kempe. See STOCKHOLM.—SÄLLSKAPET 2853a FÖR NYTTIGA KUNSKAPERS SPRIDANDE. *Läsning för svenska folket.* 1905. Hft. 1. pp. 1-17. 8°. 1905.

[1905.]

Peter Artedi [and Linnæus]. Ett tvåhundraårsminne på 2853b uppdrag af Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien författad af Einar Lönnberg. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. *Årsbok för år 1905.* No. 3. pp. 17-72. 8°. 1905.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1905.] (contd.)

- [1905.]
- 2854 \* Peter Artedi [and Linnaeus]. A Bicentenary Memoir. Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science. By Einar Lönnberg. Translated by W. E. Harlock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1905.
- [1905.]
- 2855 § Linnés Methode. 1. Entstehung der Lehre vom Pflanzen- und Tiersystem. 2. Linnés Methode. 3. Die Ansichten über die Sexualität. 4. Natürliches und künstliches System. 5. Begriff der Art. 6. Binäre Nomenklatur. See RÄDL (EMIL) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien seit dem Ende des 17ten. Jahrhunderts, &c. Teil 1. pp. 251-269. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1905.
- [1913.]
- 2856 \* — [Second edition.] See RÄDL (EMIL) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. Tl. 1. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. pp. 251-269. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1913.
- [1915.]
- 2856a — [Another edition.] Zur Geschichte der Biologie von Linné bis Darwin. Von Em. Rädl. See HINNEBERG (PAUL) Die Kultur der Gegenwart, ihre Entwicklung und ihre Ziele. Herausgegeben von Paul Hinneberg. Dritter Teil: Mathematik-Naturwissenschaften-Medizin. Vierte Abteilung: Organische Naturwissenschaften. Unter Leitung von R. v. Wettstein. Band 1. Allgemeine Biologie. Redaktion: †C. Chun und W. Johannsen. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Günthart. pp. 1-29. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1915.
- [1906.]
- 2857 \* Linné som läkare i Stockholms societeten. Hans patienter och umgänge. Af Carl Forsstrand. 3 ports. See STOCKHOLM.—ADELSKLUBBEN.—Adels Diskussionsklubb. Adelsklubben. Julnummer, 1906. pp. 3-7. fol. 1906. With portraits of Carl Linnaeus, Sara Elisabeth Moræa, & Nils Reuterholm.
- [1906.]
- 2858 \* Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch. By] Rob. E. Fries. [With a view of the Botanical Garden, Upsala, in the time of Linnaeus.] See SVENSKA KALENDERN. Svenska Kalendern. Uppslagsbok för alla. Årg. 2. 1907. pp. 158-164. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906.
- [1906.]
- 2859 \* Naturkunninghetens uppblomstring. Linnés lärjungar i Finland. See HULTIN (A. E.) Finlands litteratur under frihetstiden, &c. Del. 1. pp. 16-19 & 176-217. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906. Cf. infra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.—2881.]
- [1906.]
- 2860 \* Carl von Linné. Hans lefnad berättad för svenska folket, &c. 2 ports. See KASTMAN (CARL) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906. Svenskt Folkbibliotek. III. 10.
- [1906.]
- 2861 Carl von Linné. Några kapitel ur ett oafslutadt arbete, &c. See LEVERTIN (OSCAR I.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1906. Contains: Stenbrohult; Växjö. Linné som diktare: I. Hymnförfattaren. II. Fabeldiktaren. III. Resebeskrifvaren. Linné som moralist: I. Nemesis. II. Talio. III. Linnés Nemesislära.
- [1907.]
- 2862 Carl von Linné, &c. [A biographical sketch.] 4 pls.: 5 ports.: text illust. See LEVERTIN (OSCAR I.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907. Svenskar. No. 1. With portraits of Linnaeus, his parents & his wife, & a plate of his coat of arms.
- [1911.]
- 2863 \* — Andra upplagan. 4 pls.: 5 ports.: text illust. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1911. Svenskar. No. 1.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1906.] (contd.)

- [1908.]
- \* — [Third edition.] Carl von Linné . . . Tredje upplagan. 2864 See LEVERTIN (O. I.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908. Without the illustrations.
- [1908.]
- [Another edition.] Carl von Linné . . . Tredje 2864a upplagan. [Without the illustrations.] Johan Wellander. Litteraturhistorisk studie öfver skiftet mellan frihetstiden och den Gustavianska åldern . . . Andra upplagan. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908. Bd. 12 of O. I. Levertin's *Samlade Skrifter*.
- [1906.]
- Åt Minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans 2865 födelse. 14 pt. text illust. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Nova Series . . . Årsskrift. Ny Följd. Afd. 2. Medicin samt matematiska och naturvetenskapliga ämnen. Bd. 2. no. 1-15. 1906. (K. Fysiografiska-Sällskapets i Lund Handlingar. N. F. 17.) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1905-]1906-07. Contains:
1. Murbeck, S. Contributions à la connaissance de la flore du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique et plus spécialement de la Tunisie. Deuxième série, suite (pp. 41-83, tab. VIII-XX).
  2. Ribbing, S. Om den afrikanska recurrensfebern, dess orsaker och utbredningssätt (s. 1-12).
  3. Olin, E. Om de Chasmodontalkalken och Trinucleusskiffren motsvarande bildningarna i Skåne (s. 1-79 m. 4 tafel o. 8 textfigurer).
  4. Bäcklund, A. V. Om kroppars lösning och därmed närmast förväntade företeelser (sid. 1-38).
  5. Ribbing, S. Die Chininbehandlung der Malariaerkrankheiten und ihre Methodik (S. 1-24).
  6. Murbeck, S. Bidrag till Pteranthemas morfologi (s. 1-20 m. 1 tafla o. 5 textfigurer).
  7. Moberg, J. Chr., och Segerberg, C. O. Bidrag till kännedomen om Ceratopygeregionen med särskild hänsyn till dess utveckling i Fogelsångstrakten (s. 1-113 m. 7 tafel o. 2 textfigurer).
  8. Nathorst, A. G. Om några Ginkgoväxter från kolgruvorna vid Stabbarp i Skåne (s. 1-15 m. 2 tafel o. 11 textfigurer).
  9. Weibull, M. Ett manganhaltigt vatten och en brunstensbildning vid Björnstorp i Skåne (s. 1-11 m. 1 textfigur).
  10. Fürst, C. M. Tal vid Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets i Lund minnefest den 3 december 1906 öfver dess stiftare Anders Jahan Retzius (s. 1-16 m. 2 helsidesporträtt).
  11. Fürst, C. M. Kilian Stobæus d. ä. och hans brevexling (s. 1-152 m. 1 helsidesporträtt).
  12. Oseen, C. W. Om Dirichlets problem vid värmeledningsekvationen (s. 1-20).
  13. Lidforss, B. Die wintergrüne Flora (S. 1-78 m. 4 Tafeln).
  14. Murbeck, S. Die Vesicarius-Gruppe der Gattung Rumex (S. 1-32 m. 2 Tafeln u. 1 Textfigur).
  15. Fysiografiska Sällskapets sammanträden 1905-06.
- [1906.]
- \* [Linnaeus and the Chelsea Physic Garden.] See PERRÉDÈS 2866 (P. E. F.) London Botanic Gardens. pp. 78-80. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1906.] Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. Publication no. 62. Originally published in *The American Journal of Pharmacy*. 1905-06.
- [1906.]
- \* Carl Linnaeus, adlad von Linné. 1 port.: 1 text illust. See 2867 STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Den Svenska Almanackan. 1907, &c. pp. 36-37. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1906. With a view of Hammarby.
- SECOND CENTENARY OF THE BIRTH OF LINNÆUS IN 1907.
- [1907.]
- [Academy of Science of St. Louis. Linnaeus Bicentenary 2868 Celebration. May 20, 1907. Resumé of Papers.]
1. WISLIZENUS (Frederick A.) Linnaeus: His Life & Personality.
  2. EKENBERRY (W. L.) Linnaeus as a Botanist.
  3. ABBOTT (J. F.) Linnaeus as a Zoologist.
  4. LOVEJOY (A. O.) Linnaeus and the Evolution of the Sciences.
  5. TRELEASE (William) Linnaeus and his aids to research in Science.]
- See ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions, &c. Vol. 17. pp. xxx-xxxii. 1907. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- [1907.]
- 2869 § The Place of Linnæus in the History of Science. By Professor Arthur O. Lovejoy, &c. See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. The Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 71, no. 32. pp. 498–508. 8°. 1907.  
Revision of a paper read before the Academy of Science of St. Louis at its celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Linnæus.
- [1907.]
- 2870 Karl von Linné. Zur zweiter Jahrhundertfeier seiner Geburt. Von Prof. Dr. Adrian, &c. See VOSSISCHE ZEITUNG. Vossische Zeitung. No. 231. Sonntagsbeilage. No. 20. 19 Mai 1907. pp. 153–155. 4°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2871 Linné-Feier. Vorsitzender: Herr L. Wittmack. 13 Mai 1907. (Linné und seine Vorgänger. Festrede . . . am 13 Mai 1907. Von L. Wittmack. Die Adresse an die Universität Upsala. Von Paul Ascherson.) 4 pls. See BERLIN.—GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. Sitzungsberichte, &c. Jahrg. 1907. No. 5. pp. 119–156. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2872 § Linnés Personlichkeit. Festrede gehalten auf der erweiterten Monatsversammlung und der Linnéfeier des Verein zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues am 23 Mai, 1907, von Siegfried Braun. text illust.: 2 ports. See GARTEN-FLORA. Gartenflora, &c. Jahrg. 56. pp. 282–288. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2873 Linnæus, 1707–78. By W. Hillhouse. See BIRMINGHAM NATURAL HISTORY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 12, no. 2. pp. 1–16. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2874 \* Sång till Carl v. Linnés land till minne af deras Majestät Konung Oscar II och Drottning Sophias Guldbröllop. Det stora samlingens och bemärkelseåret 1907. Af —r. [i. e. C. G. Bjerkander. pp. 7]. 8°. Göteborg, 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2875 \* Karl von Linnés levnadssaga. Samlade anteckningar av Karl Blink. See BLINK (KARL) pseud. [i. e. LOVISA ELISABETH STJERNSTRÖM]. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2876 Memorials of Linnæus. A Collection of Portraits, Manuscripts, Specimens and Books exhibited [in the Central Hall of the British Museum (Natural History)] to commemorate the Bicentenary of his birth. [With a Preface by Dr. A. B. Rendle, F.R.S.] 2 ports. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [GUIDES.—Special Guides. No. 3.] 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2877 \* Address of the Carnegie Museum presented to the New York Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the birth of Carl von Linné. May 23, 1907. [With a photograph of the Microscope presented by Carl von Linné to Bernard Jussieu, August 1738, and transferred by Jacob F. Henrici to the Carnegie Museum about 1902.] See CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, Pittsburgh.—MUSEUM. 8°. [1907.]
- [1907.]
- 2878 Á Memoria de Carlos Linneu. 1707–1907. Carlos Linneu. 1707–78. [A biographical sketch by] Julio A. Henriques. 1 port. Viro amplissimo & celeberrimo D.D. Dominico Vandellio . . . Carl Linnaeus. [20 Letters, Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.] See COIMBRA.—SOCIEDAD BROTERIANA. Boletim, &c. Vol. 23. pp. 1–22. 8°. 1907.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- [1907.]
- Svenska festskrifter med anledning av Linné-jubileet. 2878a  
[Af] I. C. [i. e. Isak G. A. Collijn.] illust. See STOCKHOLM.—ALLMÄNNA SVENSKA BOKTRYCKAREFÖRENINGEN. Meddelanden. Årg. 12. nr 7. pp. 174–176. 4°. 1907.  
With 8 plates from J. M. HULTH: *Bibliographia Linnaeana*, &c. Pte. 1. Hfr. 1. 1907.
1. Titelblad till Linnés Avhandling för Doktorsgraden. Tryckt 1735.
  2. Titelblad till *Systema Naturæ*. 2 uppl. Tryckt i Stockholm 1740 av Gottfr. Kiesewetter.
  3. Titelplansch till *Fauna Svecica*. Tryckt i Leyden 1746.
  4. Titelplansch till *Flora Lapponica*. [1737.]
  5. Titelblad till *Flora Lapponica* med dedication av Linné. Tryckt i Amsterdam 1737.
  6. Titelplansch till *Hortus Cliffortianus*. [1737.]
  7. Titelblad till *Hortus Cliffortianus*. Tryckt i Amsterdam 1737.
  8. Faksimil av blad 26 ur Linnés *Skånska resa*. Tryckt i Stockholm 1751 av Lars Salvius.
- [1907.]
- Carl v. Linné. Sein Leben und Wirken. Von Prof. Dr. O. 2879  
Drude. See DRESDEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ISIS. Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. 1907. pp. 26–44. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* ——— Sonderabdruck. See DRUDE (C. G. OSCAR) 2880  
8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Carl von Linné. Ett tvåhundraårsminne. Af Fredr. 2881  
Elfvig. 1 port.  
Linnés lärjungar i Finland. Af Arvid Hultin.  
Ett minne af Linné och hans förhållande till Kalm. Af George Schauman.  
See FINSK TIDSKRIFT. Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst och Politik. Utgifven af M. G. Schybergson och R. F. v. Willebrand. Tom. 62. hft. 5. Maj 1907. pp. 337–375. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- § Die Linné-Feiern in Schweden und Linnés Werk, &c. 2882  
Von Adolf Engler. See INTERNATIONALE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Internationale Wochenschrift für Wissenschaft, Kunst und Technik. Jahrg. 1. no. 12–13. col. 359–364, 409–413. 4°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl Linnaeus "Botanisternas Furste," &c. See ERIKSON 2883  
(JOHAN) 8°. 1907.  
With a cutting: "Linnés födelsebygd. Af J. Erikson," from *Svenska Dagbladet*. No. 134. May 19, 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Karl von Linné. En lefnadsteckning, &c. 2 ports.: text 2884  
illust. See FEHR (I. N.) 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Relazione delle Feste Linneane in Svezia. [By] A. Borzi e 2884a  
S. Sommier. See FLORENCE.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Bullettino, &c. Anno 1907. pp. 67–71. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Linnéminnen. Af Carl Forsstrand. text illust. See 2885  
BONNIERS MÅNADSHÄFTEN. Bonniers Månadshäften. 1907. Hft. 5. pp. 341–352. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl von Linné. Zum Andenken an die 200ste Wieder- 2886  
kehr seines Geburtstages, &c. See FRIES (K. R. E.) 8°. 1907.
- [1908.]
- [Another edition.] See BOTANISCHE JAHRBÜCHER. 2887  
Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. pp. 1–54. 8°. 1908.
- [1907.]
- \* Linné [A biographical sketch], &c. See FRIES (K. R. E.) 2888  
8°. 1907.  
*De Största Märkesmännen* No. IV.  
With a portrait of Linnæus on the cover, and a text illustration of Hammarby.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- 2889 \* — Andra upplagan. [1924.] 8°. 1924.  
De Största Märkesmännen. No. IV.  
With a portrait of Linnaeus on the cover, but without the text illustration of Hammarby.
- 2889a \* I centenari di Linneo e di Buffon. (Da) Sac. Prof. Cesare Gaffuri. See SCUOLA CATTOLICA. La Scuola Cattolica. 1907. pp. 731-5. 8°. [1907.]  
Wanting the Title-page.
- 2890 The "Linnaeus" Bi-Centenary. 1 port.: 1 text illust. [1907.]  
Linnaeus. [Note on Special Exhibition, 1907, at the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).]  
See GARDENER'S CHRONICLE. The Gardener's Chronicle, &c. Ser. III. vol. 41. pp. 325-326; 42. p. 216. 4°. 1907.
- 2890a \* Carl von Linné. See GAUDICHOT-MASSON (A. MICHEL B.) Historiska Barn [Les Enfants célèbres] ... Öfversättning från franskan. pp. 123-126. 8°. 1907.
- 2891 Kväde och tal vid Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhällets, Högskolans och Läkaresällskapets gemensamma fest till Linnés minne den 23 Maj, 1907. 3 pt. See GOTHENBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd. iv. hft. 10. 8°. (1907-)1908.  
Contains:  
1. Linné i Göteborg den 13 Juli 1746. [In verse.] Af A. U. pp. 7.  
Bästh.  
2. Tal. Af Ludvig Stavenow. 12.  
3. Tal. Af Ludvig Wolf. 20.
- 2892 Zum Gedächtnis Carl von Linné's. Von ... K. Kraepelin. Ansprache gehalten ... am 27 Mai 1907. See HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Verhandlungen, &c. Folg. III. bd. 15. pp. 65-74. 8°. 1908.
- 2893 \* — [Another edition.] See KRAEPELIN (K. M. F.) 8°. [1907.]
- 2894 § Die Geschichte der botanischen Systematik. Ein Gedenkblatt zum 23 Mai 1907. [Von] H. H. [i. e. Hermann Harms.] See GARTENFLORA. Gartenflora. Jahrg. 56. 1907. pp. 188-190. 8°. 1907.
- 2894a [Carl von Linné. Af Magnus Hallenborg. Ett tvåhundraårsminne. För Valkyrian efter svenska och amerikanska källor. See VALKYRIAN. Valkyrian. Illustrerad månadsskrift. Årg. 11. Hft. 5. pp. 217-224. 8°. 1907.]  
Wanting.
- 2894b Histoire d'un buste de Linné, érigé au Jardin des Plantes [Paris] en 1790. [Par] E. T. Hamy. 1 text illust. See NATURE. La Nature ... Revue des Sciences, &c. Ann. 35. 1 juin 1907. No. 1775. pp. 1-2. 4°. 1907.
- 2895 Carl von Linné. Föredrag hållet vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten årshögtid den 30 april 1907 af Fredr. Elfving. See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af ... Föreläsningar. Bd. 49. 1906-07. no. 22. pp. 43-59. 8°. 1907.
- 2895a \* Drag ur Linnés botaniska forskning. Af H. A. Rosander. pp. 13. See HERNÖSAND.—HÖGRE ALLMÄNNA LÄROVERKET. Redogörelse ... Läsåret 1906-07, &c. Nr 2. 4°. 1907.
- 2896 \* Carl von Linné. 23/5 1707—23/5 1907. Ett tvåhundraårsminne, &c. text illust. See HESSELMAN (OSKAR AUGUST HENRIK WILHELM) 8°. [1907.]  
Afftryck ur Skogsårdsföreningens Tidskrift. 1907. Hft. 6-7. pp. 226-238.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- Linnaeus. May 23, 1707—January 10, 1778. [A bio- 2897  
graphical sketch.] By H. T. Holm. text illust.: (2 ports.)  
See BOTANICAL GAZETTE. The Botanical Gazette, &c.  
Vol. 43. pp. 336-340. 4°. 1907.
- [Carl von Linné. Et 200-aarsminde (1707-1907). Von 2897a  
Jens Holmboe. See NATUREN. Naturen. Bd. 31. pp. 97-106.  
8°. 1907.]  
Wanting.
- § Carolus Linnaeus. 1707-78. Av C. Kerbert. See EIGEN 2898  
HAARD. Eigen Haard. Bd. 33. pp. 311-316. 1 pl.  
8°. 1907.
- The Linnean Bicentenary [Swedish celebrations, May 2899  
1907.] See KEW.—Royal Botanic Gardens. Bulletin of  
Miscellaneous Information. 1907. No. 7. pp. 251-259.  
8°. 1907.
- Zur Erinnerung an Carl von Linné. [Von] M. Braun. 2900  
2 port. See KÖNIGSBERG.—PHYSIKALISCH-OEKONOMISCHE  
GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, &c. Jahrg. 48. 1907. pp. 217-231.  
8°. 1908.
- \* — [Separat-Abdruck.] See BRAUN (M. G. C. C.) 2901  
8°. 1907.
- \* Bibelsn liljor i ord och bild. Bidrag till Blomsterkonun- 2902  
gen Carl von Linnés 200-åriga födelseminne, &c. See  
LAURELL (J. G.) 8°. 1907.
- \* Några Linné-studier, &c. See LINDFORS (A. O.) 2903  
8°. 1907.  
Contains:  
Linné och nykterheten. pp. 1-9.  
Linné om lyx och överflöd hos sin samtid. 10-19.  
Linné om resor i allmänhet, hans ungdomsfärder, särskildt  
de till Lappland och Dalarna. 20-27.  
Leiden och Hartekamp. 28-34.  
Linnés senare resor: till Öland-Gottland och Skåne; hans  
skildringskonst. 35-44.  
Linné som folkkuppostrare. 45-50.  
Linnés naturåskådning och lefnadsfilosofi. 51-59.
- \* Carl von Linné. En minnestekning af C. A. M. Lindman. 2904  
2 port. See UPSALA.—FÖRENINGEN HEIMDAL. Heimdals  
Småskrifter. Nr 1. 8°. 1907.
- Linnés naturforskning. Af C. A. M. Lindman. See 2905  
STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. Nordisk  
Tidskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri. 1907. Hft. 5.  
pp. 307-319. 8°. 1907.
- \* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Memorial volume, Bicen- 2906  
tenary of birth of Linnaeus, May 23, 1907, presented to  
the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).  
4°. [London, 1907.]  
Contents:  
I. Printed Circular Letter from the Linnean Society of London,  
April 1907.  
II. Letter from the General Secretary, B. Daydon Jackson, May 6,  
1907.  
III. Printed Invoice of four publications by Linnaeus from his own  
Library.  
1. Orbis eruditi judicium de Caroli Linnaei, M.D., scriptis. [1741.]  
2. Dissertatio ... de Februm intermittentium causa, quam  
... submittit Carolus Linnaeus, &c. Harderovici, 1735.  
3. Caroli Linnaei ... Oratio, qua peregrinationum intra patriam  
asseritur necessitas, &c. Upsalia, 1741.  
4. Plate of engraved designs intended for insertion in the  
Linnean Herbarium.  
IV. The Linnean Society of London. Programme of the Pro-  
ceedings at the Reception by the President and Council ...  
7th June, 1907 ... [List of] Manuscripts, personal relics, and  
selections from the Collections of Linnaeus ... exhibited in  
the Library. London, 1907.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- [1907.]
- 2906a Linnean Society of New South Wales. Special General Meeting, May 23, 1907, to mark the occasion of the Bicentenary of Carl von Linné.
- Programme:
- Introductory remarks by the President, A. H. S. Lucas.
- Addresses:
- The Predecessors of Linnæus. The President.  
The personal history of Linnæus. H. I. Jensen.  
Linnæus, the Man of Science. W. A. Haswell, F.R.S.  
J. H. Maiden, F.L.S.  
C. Hedley, F.L.S.  
J. T. Wilson.  
The Secretary.  
H. G. Chapman.
- The *Systema Naturæ*, &c.  
The Contemporaries of Linnæus.  
The immediate successors of Linnæus.  
Sir J. E. Smith and the Linnean Society of London as "in a sense the heirs of Linnæus." (Fries.) Henry Deane, F.L.S.  
The Linnean Society of New South Wales—the choice and significance of the name. T. W. E. David, F.R.S.  
&c., &c.
- See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Abstract of Proceedings. May 23rd and 30th, 1907. pp. i-ii. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2907 [Report by Dr. W. Carruthers, F.R.S., representative of the Linnean Society of London, of the proceedings at the celebrations in Sweden of the Bicentenary of the birth of Linnæus (1707). With an illustration, obverse & reverse, of the special Linnean Gold Medal, presented by the Linnean Society of London to the University of Upsala on May 23, 1907.
- An account of the Reception by the President & Council of the Linnean Society of London, with a list of the Linnean Relics shown in the Exhibition held on June 7, 1907.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. 119th Session. 1906-07. pp. 59-70. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2908 \* Inbjudning till den högtidlighet hvarmed tvåhundraårsminnet af Carl von Linnés födelse kommer att firas af Universitetets Rektor (Seved Ribbing). Bifogad skrift: Die Vesicarius-Gruppe der Gattung *Rumex*. Von Sv. Murbeck. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Afd. 2. bd. 2. nr. 14. 2 pls.) pp. [i.] 30: 2 pls. See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. 4°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2909 \* Carl Linnæus. I anledning af 200-årsdagen Minnestal hållet i Lundsbergs skola den 25 Maj, 1907. Af Axel Arrhenius. See LUNDSBERG.—SKOLA. Redogörelse för Läsåret 1906-07. pp. 49-60. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2910 \* Carl von Linné. Minnestal hållet i Svenska Läkarsällskapet den 14 Maj 1907, &c. [With a Bibliography.] See MÜLLER (ERIK) 8°. 1907.
- Särtryck ur *Hygiea*. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 2911 [Carolus Linnæus. Een en ander over zijne beteekening, vooral ten opzichte van het soortsbegrip. Rede ter herdenking van zijn 200sten. Geboortedag, uitgesproken te Haarlem op den 23sten Mei 1907 door Dr. J. P. Lotsy. Uitgegeven door het Nederlandsch Comité voor de herdenking van het tweede eeuwfeest van Linnæus' geboorte. text illust.: 1 port. See NETHERLANDS.—Nederlandsch Comité voor de Herdenking van het tweede eeuwfeest van Linnæus' Geboorte. 8°. 1907.]
- Wanting.
- Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- [1907.]
- \* Linnæus-viering te Haarlem, 18-24 Mei, 1907. text illust. 2912
- See NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VEREENIGING. *Natura*, &c. Jahrg. 1907. No. 25 & 26. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Exercises commemorative of the two Hundredth Anniversary of the birth of Linnæus [under the auspices of the New York Academy of Sciences, at the Museum of Natural History, the Botanical Garden, the Zoological Park, the Aquarium, and the Museum of the Brooklyn Institute, May 23, 1907. Exhibition of American Plants known to Linnæus. Address by P. A. Rydberg: *Linnæus and American Botany*. Tablet placed on the Linnæus Bridge by the New York Academy of Sciences. Edited by W. A. Murrill.] 1 pl.: text illust. (2 port.) See NEW YORK, *City of*.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. *Journal*, &c. Vol. 8. no. 90. June 1907. pp. 123-139. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Linnæus and American Botany. Address delivered at the New York Botanical Garden, May 23, 1907, by Per Axel Rydberg, on the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Linnæus by the New York Academy of Science. See SCIENCE. *Science*, &c. N.S. Vol. 26. pp. 65-71. July 19, 1907. 4°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl von Linné. 1707-78. "Botanikens furste." [Biography & portrait.] See OLSSON (J. A.) Söner af Småland. I korta grunddrag tecknade efter biografiska lexica, &c. pp. 22-23. 12°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- § Linné and the love for Nature. By Edward K. Putnam. See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. *The Popular Science Monthly*. Vol. 71. no. 21. pp. 318-324. Oct. 1907. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Karl von Linné. Gedächtnisrede, gehalten im Naturforscherverein am 20./7 Mai 1907 von Direktor Schweder. See RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. *Korrespondenzblatt*, &c. Bd. 50. pp. 29-42. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Scandinavians who have contributed to the Flora of North America . . . A Memoir prepared for the Celebration at Augustana College and Theological Seminary (April 13, 1907) of the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Linné. By Per Axel Rydberg. [With a preface by Gustav Andreen.] See ROCK ISLAND, ILL.—AUGUSTANA COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—*Library*. Augustana Library Publications. No. 6. Linné Memorial Number. pp. 1-49. 8°. 1907.
- An address on "The place of Linné in the Scientific World" was delivered by Charles E. Bessey, and on "Linné and the love for Nature" by E. K. Putnam.
- This Memoir contains biographical notes on 109 Scandinavian Botanists, 1700-1907.
- [1907.]
- Linneo en España. Homenaje a Linneo en su segundo centenario, 1707-1907. pp. 527. [3]: 3 pls.: 1 port.: text illust. See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBERICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. 8°. 1907.
- Issued as a "Número extraordinario" to the Society's *Boletín*.
- Contains, *inter alia*:
- Discurso del Sr. Presidente Juan E. Iranzo. pp. 31-42.
- Parte I. Linneo y su obra.
- Pensamientos. Antonio Torréntes y Monner, F. Trigo, Joaquín de Barnola, Augustín J. Barreiro. 45-48.
- Profil. Georges Delgado. 49-50.
- Carlos Luis Linneo. Juan Bautista Sansano. 51-52.
- L'espece chez Linné. Hector Léveillé. 53-58.
- La Escuela Linneana y la Escuela moderna. Rafael Tarín. 59-62.
- Linneo y el Método Natural. Pedro Ferrando. 63-66.
- Linneo-Vandelli. Julio A. Henriques. 67-68.
- La enseñanza práctica de la Fitología establecida por Linneo en su *Philosophía Botanica*. Joaquín María de Barnola. 69-78.
- Parte III. Miscelánea.
- Por Linneo. Reglas de Nomenclatura Zoológica. Longinos Navás. 465-474.
- Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. José María Dusmet. 475-478.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

[1907.]

- 2920 Ett minne af Linné och hans förhållande till Kalm. [Af] Georg Schauman. See FINSK TIDSKRIFT. Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst och Politik. Utgifven af M. G. Schybergson och R. F. v. Willebrand. Tom. 62. hft. 5. Maj 1907. pp. 373-375. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- 2921 [Carl von Linné. See SERNANDER (J. R.) 8°. 1907.] Särtryck ur *Upsala Nya Tidning*. 1907. Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1907.]

- 2922 \* Carl von Linné. [Biographical sketch.] 1 port. : text illust. See SKOGVAKTAREN. Skogvaktaren. Tidskrift för Skogsvård och Jakt. Årg. 17. hft. 6. Juni 1907. pp. 161-165. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- 2923 Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare. Skildringar utgifna af Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien i anledning af tvåhundraårsdagen af Linnés födelse. 5 pt. illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

Contains :

1. C. von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare, af O. E. A. Hjelt. pp. [iv.] 244.
2. C. von Linné såsom zoolog, af E. Lönnberg och C. Aurivillius. pp. 80.
3. C. von Linné såsom botanist, af C. A. M. Lindman. pp. 116.
4. C. von Linné såsom geolog, af A. G. Nathorst. pp. 80 : 2 pls. text illust.
5. C. von Linné såsom mineralog, af H. Sjögren. pp. 38 : text illust. In no. 4 Plate 1 is a facsimile of the plate in H. Fougts Dissertation, *Corallia Baltica*, 1745 (q. v. supra : [XII.—Theses, &c.—1745. (4.)—1401]). Plate 2 is a photographic copy (of original) of the type specimen of *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, preserved in the Mineralogical Museum of the University of Copenhagen, and figured in Linnéus's *Museum Tassinianum*, 1753 (q. v. supra : [IX.—Museumological Works.—1753.—1081.])

[1907.]

- 2923a — [Särtryck of Part I of No. 2.] Carl von Linné och läran om ryggradsdjuren, &c. See LÖNNBERG (AXEL J. EINAR) 8°. 1907. There is a copy of this rare reprint in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, but the Royal University Library, Upsala, appears to be without a copy.

[1909.]

- 2924 Carl von Linné als Geologist. By A. G. Nathorst. (Translation, condensed, by permission, from *Carl von Linné såsom Geolog*. Af A. G. Nathorst. Upsala 1907.) See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents . . . for the year ending June 30, 1908. pp. 711-743. 8°. 1909.

[1909.]

- 2925 \* Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt. Schilderungen herausgegeben von der Königlichen Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften anlässlich der 200-jährigen Wiederkehr des Geburtstages Linnés. 6 pt., illust. 8°. Jena, (1908-)1909.

Contains :

1. Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Von Otto E. A. Hjelt . . . Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. [With a medical Bibliography.] pp. iv. 168. 1909.
2. Carl von Linné und die Lehre von den Wirbeltieren. Von Einar Lönnberg. pp. 48. 1909.
3. Carl von Linné als Entomolog. Von Chr. Aurivillius. pp. 43. 1909.
4. Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller. Von C. A. M. Lindman. pp. iv. 188. 1908.
5. Carl von Linné als Geolog. Von A. G. Nathorst, &c. pp. 86 : 2 pls., text illust. 1909.
6. Carl von Linné als Mineralog. Von H. Sjögren. pp. 42. 1909.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 16, 17. 1923.

[1908.]

- 2925a \* — [Separate reprint of no. 4.] Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller, &c. See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) 8°. 1908. Cf. *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 47. pp. 433-434. 1909.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

[1907.]

- Kantat vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Minnesfest öfver 2926 Carl von Linné den 25 Maj 1907. (Musiken komponerad af Karl Valentin.) [Words by G. R. i. e. Magnus Gustaf Retzius, and with his MS. dedication to James Carleton Young, August 1, 1907.] Förteckning å deputationer vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Linnéfest å Musikaliska Akademien den 25 maj 1907. Program vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné i K. Musikaliska Akademiens stora sal lördagen den 25 maj 1907 kl. 2 e.m. 3 pt. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- Meddelanden från Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akade- 2927 miens trädgård Bergielund vid Vetenskaps-Akademiens tvåhundraårsfest till minne af Carl von Linnés födelse. Utgifna af Bergianska Stiftelsen. Redigerade af Veit Brecher Wittrock, &c. 7 nos. illust. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.—*Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården*. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 4. no. 1-7. 4°. 1907.

Innehåll :

1. Veit Brecher WITTROCK. Några ord om Linné och hans betydelse för den botaniska vetenskapen. pp. 32 : 3 ports. 1907.
2. H. DAHLSTEDT. Ueber einige im Bergianschen Botanischen Garten in Stockholm kultivierte Taraxaca. pp. 31 : 2 pls. (col.) : text illust. 1907.
3. N. SYLVÉN. Zwei im Bergianschen Garten im Sommer 1906 gefundene Senecio-Hybriden, *S. nebrodensis* L. x *viscosus* L. und *S. nebrodensis* L. x *vulgaris* L. pp. 8 : 1 pl. 1907.
4. S. ALMQUIST. Studier öfver Bergianska trädgårdens spontana Rosa-former. pp. 88 : 1 pl. (col.) : text illust. 1907
5. G. O. ÅN MALME. Några anteckningar om *Victoria Lindl.*, särskildt om *Victoria Cruziana* d'Orb. pp. 16 : 4 pls. (1 col.). 1907.
6. E. ALMQUIST. Studien über *Capsella bursa pastoris* (L.) pp. 91. [1] : text illust. 1907.
7. Veit Brecher WITTROCK. *Linnæa borealis* L., en mångformig art. [*Linnæa borealis* L., species polymorpha et polychroma.] pp. 187 : 13 pls. (8 col.) : text illust. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Utställning af Linné-minnen. Maj-Juni 1907. [With an Admission Card.] See STOCKHOLM.—NATIONAL MUSEUM. 12°. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Till Linnés minne att sjungas vid Svenska Läkare-Säll- 2928 skapets Linnéfest d. 14 Maj, 1907. [Words by C. G. S. i. e. C. G. Santesson.] See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA LÄKARE-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Linné står upp. 2929a Pythagoreern Linné. Linné efterträder sig. See STRINDBERG (J. A.) En blå bok. Afämnad till vederbörande och utgörande kommentar till "Svarta fanor." pp. 331-333. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- § Karl von Linné. Zum 23 Mai 1907. [Von] Karl Sudhoff. 2930 See MUENCHENER MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Jahrg. 54. no. 21. pp. 1041-1043. 4°. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Linné och jordbruket. 1 port. Hvad Linné har att säga 2931 om "slagrutan." [Af] H. T-n. See TEDIN (HANS) 8°. 1907.

Separat-tryck. *Landtmannen*. Tidskrift för Sveriges jordbruk och dess binäringar. Årg. 18. nr. 21. Maj, 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Carl von Linné's förbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl 2931a (udgivet af det Kongl. Norske Videnskabs-selskab i Anledning af 200-aarsdagen for Linnés Fødsel 23 Mai

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

1907), &c. 2 pt. See TRONDHJEM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

Pt.

- I. Linnés förbindelse med Norge. pp. 41.  
Linnés ophold i Norge.  
Linnés besøg i Sørfolden 1732.  
Linnés ophold ved og paa Røros 1734.  
Linnés forhold til norske naturforskere, specielt botanikere.  
Linnés norske elever.  
Fortegnelse over Linnés brevveksling med nordmænd.
- II. Collegium botanicum Linnaeanum calamo exceptum a J. F. Borchgrevink, Upsalæ, A<sup>o</sup>. 1766, et exscriptum ab eodem, Nidrosiæ, A<sup>o</sup>. 1767, observationibus propria mea manu adjectis: J. E. Gunnerus. pp. 71.

[1907.]

2932 \* [Collection of ten Official Programmes. May 23–26, 1907. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linnéfesten, 1907. 12<sup>o</sup>. & 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

1. Uppsala Universitets vid Linnéfesten den 23 och 24 Maj 1907 närvarande gäster. Hôtes de l'Université d'Upsala présents aux fêtes du Bicentenaire de Linné le 23 et le 24 mai 1907. pp. 16.
2. Vid Mottagningsfesten uti Universitetshuset . . . 23 Maj 1907. kl. 9–11. e. m. Musiknummer.
3. Program vid Uppsala Universitets Linnéfest i Universitets Aula den 23 Maj 1907. [List of Delegates. pp. 4.]
4. Uppsala Universitets Linné-Fest den 23 och 24 Maj 1907. Program. [pp. 2.]
5. P. M. Angående Upsala Studentkårs Linné-Fest. Den 23 och 24 Maj 1907.
6. Processions-Ordning den 24 Maj 1907. Disposition du Cortège le 24 mai 1907. [pp. 4.]
7. Program vid Promotionerna i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj 1907. Jämte förteckning öfver Promovendi. [pp. 10.]
8. Ord till Sångerna vid Linnéfesten i Uppsala Universitets Aula . . . 24 Maj 1907. pp. 11.
9. Kantat vid Doktors-Promotierna i Uppsala Domkyrka vid Linnéfesten den 24 Maj 1907. Hymnus ad Sollemnem Doctorum Creationem in Academia Upsaliensi Anno mdcxcvii celebrandam compositus. Fêtes du Bicentenaire de Linné le 24 mai 1907. Cantate exécutée à la Promotion des Docteurs dans la Cathédrale d'Upsala.
10. Université Royale d'Upsala. Bicentenaire de Linné. Dîner le 24 mai 1907. Menu. [pp. 11.]

[1907.]

2933 \* Linnéfest Skrifter. 2 bd. illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linné Minnesfest.—1907. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

Inbjudning Series. 6 pt.

- Bd. 1. 1. Invitation du Recteur (J. H. E. Schück) pour assister aux fêtes du Bicentenaire de Linné le 23 et le 24 Mai, 1907. Cette invitation est suivie des "Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen" de Linné.  
Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen denen Herren Alströmer und Logie gehalten in Upsala 1759. Udgifven af M. B. Swederus. Åtföljer rektors inbjudning till Uppsala Universitets Linnéfest den 23 och 24 Maj 1907. pp. 15. viii. 107. 1907.

The section "Vorlesungen" was also issued as: Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 1.

- Bd. 1. 2. Inbjudning till Teologie doktors promotionen i Uppsala domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor J. A. Ekman . . . ärkebiskop. Bifogad skrift: Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium. Af S. J. Enander. pp. 138. 28 : 2 pls. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The plates are reproductions of the "Flora Lapponica," (1737) plates 7 & 8.

The "Bifogad skrift" was also issued as: Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 1.

- Bd. 1. 3. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque doktors promotionen i Uppsala domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Hugo Blomberg . . . Bifogade skrifter: Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öfver Stenriket [by Carl Linnæus, 1734] utgifna af Carl Benedicks. (Promovendi.) 3 pt. illust. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The "Bifogade skrifter" were also issued as: Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 1.

- Bd. 2. 4. Inbjudning till Medicine doktors promotionen i Uppsala domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petré . . . Bifogad skrift: Linnés Dietetik. Linnés Dietetik på grundvalen af dels hans eget originalutkast till föreläsningar: Lachesis Naturalis quæ tradit Dietam Naturalem och dels lärjunganteckningar efter dessa hans föreläsningar: Collegium Dieteticum . . . ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. (Promovendi.) 3 pt. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. With a facsimile of the MS. title of Lachesis Naturalis.

The "Bifogad skrift" was also issued in: Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 2.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

- Bd. 2. 5. Inbjudning till Filosofie doktors promotionen i Uppsala domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Tycho Tullberg . . . Bifogad skrift: Linnæi Methodus Avium Svecicarum. [Utgifven] Af Finar Lönnberg. (Promovendi.) 2 pt. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The "Bifogad skrift" was also issued in: Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 2.

- Bd. 2. 6. Linné och växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. (Tal om planterings nytta och nödvändighet i synnerhet på slättbygden i Öster-Göthland hållet . . . i Upsala den 31 martii 1762 af Eric O. Rydbeck. Lars Salvius: Stockholm, 1762.) pp. 102. 1907.

Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 2.

[1907.]

— [Another edition.] 2 bd. illust. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1907. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Hospites peregrinos in sollennibus ducentariis Caroli Linnæi honori destinatis salutem Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis. [In Latin Elegiacs.]  
Ad Memoriam Caroli Linnæi biseculare celebrandam a. d. VIII Calendas Junias MCMVII Regia Academia Scientiarum Suecica [Latin poem in Sapphics by] R. Törneblad. 2 pt. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS SOCIETETEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- § Die Adresse [von deutschen Gesellschaften] an die Universität Uppsala. [Von L. Wittmack.] text illust. See GARTEN-FLORA. Gartenflora. Jahrg. 56. hft. 12. pp. 322–324. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Linnean Celebrations in Sweden. [By Francis Arthur Bather, F.R.S.] 1 text illust. [8<sup>o</sup>. New York, 1907.]  
Reprinted from the Popular Science Monthly. September 1907. Illustration of the Medal struck in honour of the Bicentenary by the Swedish Academy of Science. The first copy was awarded Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, G.C.S.I. [1817–1911], who celebrated his ninetieth birthday on June 30, 1907.

[1907.]

- Linnéjubileet. [Upsala, May 23–25, 1907.] See STOCKHOLM Linnéjubileet. —SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 127–129. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1908.]

- Referate über die zur Linné-Feier [1907] in Schweden herausgegebenen Schriften. Von H. Harms. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBÜCHER, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. Litteraturbericht. 1907. pp. 1–24. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1907.]

- \* Linné som lärare. Studie, &c. (Uppsala Folkskolelärare-seminariums Linnéfest den 22 maj 1907.) See DAHLGREN (H. M.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.  
Särtryck ur Tidskr. Verdandi. 1907.

[1907.]

- Minnesvård öfver Linne i Växjö. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 2. Hft. 1. p. 35. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1907.]

- Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch. With portraits, coat of arms, views of statues, & of Råshult & Hammarby.] See VECKAN. Veckan. Årg. 4. no. 27. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- Linné-Feier am 24 Mai 1907 [in Vienna]. (Festrede von Richard von Wettstein.) See VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 57. hft. 4 & 5. pp. 139–152. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 8<sup>o</sup>. [Wien, 1907.] 2939a  
Separat-Abdruck.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

[1907.]

- 2940 Carl von Linné. Tvåhundraårsminnet. 1707 23/5 1907. [In verse. Begins: O, Carl von Linné! Ditt tvåhundraårsminne uppgår!] See W—N, E. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.  
With a portrait of Linnæus on the cover, and with a view of Hammarby.

[1907.]

- 2940a [Die Stellung Linnés in der Wissenschaft einst und jetzt. (Als botanische Umschau zur Feier seines zweihundertjährigen Geburtstages.) Von Adolf Wagner. See Kosmos. Kosmos. Bd. 4. Hft. 5. pp. 129–133. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.]  
Wanting.

[1907.]

- 2941 1. Linnæan Memorial Address. (Delivered at a joint meeting of the Washington Academy of Sciences, the Biological Society of Washington and the Botanical Society of Washington, held at Hubbard Memorial Hall, on the occasion of the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Charles Linné (Carolus Linnæus), May 23, 1907.) By Edward L. Greene.  
2. Linnæus as a Zoölogist. By Dr. William H. Dall. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. Vol. 9. pp. 241–274. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1908.]

- 2941a — [Another edition of Part 1.] 1 port. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report . . . for the year ending June 30, 1907. pp. 685–709. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1912.]

- 2942 \* — [Another edition of Part 1 & 2.] Carolus Linnæus . . . With an Introduction by Barton Warren Evermann, &c. 2 port. See GREENE (EDWARD LEE) 16<sup>o</sup>. 1912.  
Cf. Botanical Gazette, Chicago. Vol. 55. p. 330. 1913.

[1907.]

- 2943 \* Linnés ställning till kristendomen. Några reflexioner med anledning av Linnés tvåhundraårsminne, &c. See WESTLING (K. A.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- 2944 [Carl von Linné. Zur zweihundertjährigen Geburtstagsfeier am 23 Mai. [1907.] Von . . . Julius Wiesner. text illust. : 2 port. See UMSCHAU. Die Umschau . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. J. H. Bechhold. Jahrg. 11. no. 21. 18 Mai 1907. pp. 401–407. fol. 1907.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1907.]

- 2945 \* Carl von Linné. 23 de mai, 1707—10 de januar, 1778. text illust. (port.) See WILLE (J. N. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. [1907.]  
Særtryck af Samtiden for 1907.

[1907.]

- 2946 \* Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] text illust. See WILLE (J. N. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.  
Separatastryck af Tidsskrift for Kemi, Farmaci og Terapi. Aarg. 4. pp. 146–160. 1907.

[1907.]

- 2946a \* Carl von Linné. 23 mai 1707—10 januar 1778. Af prof. dr. N. Wille. (I det væsentligste efter Norsk mag. f. lægevidenskaben.) Carl von Linnés farmaceutiske afhandlinger [1741–76]. (Sammenstillet af prof. dr. N. Wille.) See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—FARMACEUTISKE FORENING. Farmaceutisk idende, &c. Aarg. 15. no. 6. pp. 140–145. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- 2947 \* Carl von Linné. Ett minnesblad med anledning af tvåhundra-årsdagen af hans födelse. [By F. A. Wingborg.] pp. 16 : text illust. See DJURSKYDDET. Meddelande från Djurskyddets Expedition. Nr. 39. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1907.] (contd.)

[1907.]

- [Carl von Linné. Zur 200-jährigen Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages am 23 Mai. Von Hubert Winkler. See NATUR. Die Natur. Bd. 3. pp. 135–142. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.]  
Wanting.

[1908.]

- Om Linné som hygieniker. Af Ernst Almquist. See 2948 STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA LÄKARESÄLLSKAPET. Hygiea . . . Festband, &c. Del. 2. nr. 29. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- \* Het leven van Linnæus. (Rede door Dr. P. G. Buckers, 2949 opening der Linnæana—tentoonstelling, Mei 18, 1907.) 1 pl. : 1 port. See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TER BEVORDERING VAN NIJVERHEID.—Koloniaal Museum. Bulletin van het Koloniaal Museum, &c. No. 40. Juli 1908. pp. 58–71. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- [Helsingfors.—Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.] 2949a Sällskapet Linné-fest den 23 maj 1907 . . . Härvid föredrag doktor Harry Federley om: Carl von Linné och hans betydelse för naturvetenskaperna. See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Meddelanden, &c. Hft. 34. pp. 2–14. 1907–1908. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- [O bicentenario de Linneu na Suecia. Visita a alguns jardins botânicos. See HENRIQUES (JULIO AUGUSTO) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.

[1908.]

- \* Sveriges förste turist (Carl Linnæus). Föredrag hållet 2950 vid Svenska Turistföreningens Årsmöte 1908. Af L. A. Jägerskiöld. 1 port. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TURISTFÖRENINGEN. Årsskrift. 1908. pp. 1–18. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- [Bicentenary of Linnæus. Address by George F. Kunz. 2950a See AMERICAN SCENIC AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Annual Report. No. 13. Appendix D. pp. 271–277. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of Congress.

[1908.]

- \* Karl von Linné. 1707. 24 Mai 1907. Von Albert 2951 Kunze, Dessau. See ENTOMOLOGISCHES JAHRBUCH. Entomologisches Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 17. . . . auf das Jahr 1908. Herausgegeben . . . von Dr. Oskar Krancher, &c. pp. 107–109. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- \* Zur Erinnerung an Linné. Vortrag, gehalten auf der 30. 2952 Hauptversammlung des Vereins in Berent am 21 Mai 1907. Von Professor Dr. Lakowitz, &c. See DANTZIG.—WESTPREUSSISCHER BOTANISCH-ZOOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Bericht. No. 30. pp. 42–50. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- Carl von Linné. Föredrag på tvåhundraårsdagen av 2953 hans födelse. See LIDFORSS (BENGT) Naturvetenskapliga Kåserier, &c. pp. 193–208. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

[1908.]

- Linnés sigill. See supra : [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.— 2954 1907—2489.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné . . . Utgifna . . . af Th. M. Fries. Afd. 1. del. 2. pp. 7–9. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1908.] (contd.)

- [1908.]
- 2955 \* Linnæus and Scientific Natural History. *I port.* See LOCY (W. A.) *Biology and its Makers. With Portraits, &c. pp. 110-140.* 8°. 1908.  
The third edition was published at New York in 1915.
- [1908.]
- 2956 Carl Linnæus. [Biographical sketch. By J. Cosmo Melvill.] See CARADOC AND SEVERN VALLEY FIELD CLUB. *Transactions, &c. Vol. 4. no. 4. pp. 205-216.* 8°. 1908.
- [1908.]
- 2957 The Bicentenary of the birth of Carolus Linnæus. [Celebrated by the New York Academy of Sciences on May 23, 1907. Proceedings. With a note by Edmund O. Hovey.] See NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. *Annals, &c. Vol. 18. pt. 1. pp. 1-90.* 1908. 8°. 1908-09.
- Contains, *inter alia* : pp.  
Linnæus as a Zoölogist. By J. A. Allen. 9-20.  
Linnæus as an intermediary between ancient and modern Zoölogy; his views on the Class Mammalia. By W. K. Gregory. 21-32.  
Linnæus and American Botany. By Per Axel Rydberg. 32-40.  
Address by the President, N. L. Britton. 40-41.  
Address by the President of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, G. F. Kunz. 42-45.  
Address by the President of the United Swedish Societies of New York, Emil F. Johnson. 46-47.  
A sketch of the life of Carl von Linné. By Edward L. Morris. 47-52.  
Linnæus and American Natural History. By Frederick A. Lucas. 52-57.  
List of Insects described by Linnæus, which are known to occur in North America. Contributed by the New York Entomological Society. 81-84.
- [1908.]
- 2957a \* Från Linnés Hammarby. Af Ivan Örtendahl. See STOCKHOLM.—GÄRTNERSÄLLSKAP. SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRENINGEN. *Trädgården. Illustrerad tidskrift, &c. 1908. Juni. Nr 6. pp. 83-84. text illust.* 4°. 1908.
- [1908.]
- 2958 Carl von Linné. Några minnesord. Af Gustaf Retzius. See RETZIUS (M. GUSTAF) 8°. 1908.  
Reproduction of a Medallion of Linnæus, by E. Lindberg. 1907.  
Särtryck ur Svenska Akademien, Stockholm. Handlingar. Dl. 22. 1908.
- [1908.]
- 2959 Linnæus. [A biographical sketch.] See SURINGAR (J. V.) 8°. 1908.
- [1908.]
- 2960 \* Die Linnéliteratur des Jubiläumsjahres 1907, &c. See WINKLER (HUBERT) 8°. 1908.  
Separatabdruck aus *Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin u. der Naturwissenschaften*. No. 25. Bd. 7. no. 1. pp. 27-35. Hamburg, 1908.
- [1909.]
- 2961 Hallers Beziehungen zu den Naturforschern seiner Zeit, speziell zu Linné. [Von] Ed. Fischer. See BERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. *Mitteilungen, &c. 1908. No. 1683. pp. 145-172.* 8°. 1909.
- [1908.]
- 2962 \* — Separat-Abdruck. See FISCHER (EDUARD) 8°. 1908.
- [1909.]
- 2963 Linnæus as an Evolutionist. By Edward L. Greene. See WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. *Proceedings, &c. Vol. 11. pp. 17-26.* 8°. 1909.
- [1912.]
- 2964 \* — [Another edition.] See GREENE (EDWARD LEE) Carolus Linnæus, &c. pp. 73-91. 16°. 1912.
- [1909.]
- 2965 Linné och Goethe. Af C. A. M. Lindman. See STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. *Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri. Utgifven af Letterstedtska Föreningen. Redigerad af Oscar Montelius, &c. 1909. Hft. 6. pp. 420-435.* 8°. 1909.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1909.] (contd.)

- [1909.]
- \* Tal vid aftäckningen af Linnébysten i Växjö, söndagen 2966 den 23 Maj 1909, &c. See LINDSTRÖM (NILS J. O. H.) *Bishop of Växjö.* 8°. 1909.  
Särtryck ur *Wexjö Stifts-Tidningar*.
- [1909.]
- The Life of Philibert Commerson, D.M., Naturaliste du 2966a Roi. An old-world story of French Travel and Science in the days of Linnæus. By the late Captain S. Pasfield Oliver, R.A., and edited by G. F. Scott Elliott, &c. 3 port. : 7 pls. : 1 chart. See OLIVER (SAMUEL PASFIELD) 8°. 1909.
- [1909.]
- § Karl Linnei, po povodu 202-lyetiya ego rozhdeniya, &c. 2966b (Otdyelnuy ottisk.) See TALKO-HRYNCEWICZ (JULYAN) 8°. 1909.
- [1910.]
- Några akademiska befordringsfrågor i Upsala under 2967 Linnés Tid. Af Th. M. Fries. See NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. *Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri, &c. 1910. Hft. 2. pp. 99-117.* 8°. 1910.
- [1910.]
- \* Två veterinärhistoriska studier. 1. Till minnet af Carl 2968 von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 2. Peter Hernqvist och Sven Adolf Norling. Tal vid aftäckandet af deras minnesvård å Brogården i Skara. See SCHOUQ (E. H. T.) 8°. 1910.
- [1910.]
- \* Linnés Säfja. Af Rutger Sernander. *text illust.* See 2969 STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NATURSKYDDSFÖRENINGEN. *Sveriges Natur. Svenska Naturskyddsföreningens Årsskrift. 1910. pp. 57-62.* 8°. 1910.
- [1910.]
- \* Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *text illust.* See 2970 SETÄLÄ (HELMI) *Teckningar ur stora mäns och kvinnors liv för ungdomen. Auktoriserad översättning av Ester Hållström. pp. 102-114.* 8°. 1910.
- [1910.]
- \* Minnesfesten öfver Carl von Linné den 25 Maj 1907. 2971a Beskrifning på uppdrag af Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien utarbetad af J. A. Bergstedt. pp. 128 : 1 port. : *text illust.* (2 medallions.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. *Årsbok, &c. 1910. Bilaga 1.* 8°. 1910.
- Contains : pp.  
1. Förberedelser. 3-19.  
2. Utflykten till Bergianska trädgården. 19-20.  
3. Minnesfesten i Musikaliska Akademien. 20-64.  
Preses, greve K. A. H. Mörner : Högtidstal. 26-40.  
4. Middagen på Hasselbacken. 64-71.  
5. Festen i Logården. 71-72.  
6. Efterskrift. 72-73.  
Adresser. 73-124.  
A. Svenska 73-89.  
B. Utländska. 89-124.  
Öfriga hedersgåfvor. 124.  
Förteckningar å inbjudna ättlingar och fränder till Carl von Linné. 125-126.  
Slutord. 127.  
On p. 124 is noted the *Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus preserved in the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History), &c.*, 4° London, 1907, prepared by B. B. Woodward and W. R. Wilson, I.S.O., for the 1907 Bicentenary.
- [1907.]
- [Linnæus, &c. Translated at the request of Dr. Henry 2971a MacDonald Church by Miss Anna Christina Rosborg from the author's Högtidstal, 1907. See MÖRNER (KARL AXEL HAMPUS) *Count.* 4°. 1907.]
- Wanting.  
Title from the copy in Edinburgh University Library. *Catalogue. Vol. 2. p. 1182. 1921.*  
Privately printed. Without title-page. By a printer's error the author's name in the editor's note appears as K. S. H. Mörner.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1910.] (contd.)

[1910.]

- 2972 III. Carl von Linné. Zur zweihundertjährigen Geburtstagsfeier am 23 Mai 1907. Reprinted from *Die Umschau*. Frankfurt a. M. No. 21. 18 Mai 1907.
- IV. Die Beziehungen J. Beckmanns zu Linné. 1907. Reprinted from *Die Zeit*, Wien. Beiblatt, 24 Mai 1907.
- V. Hammarby. Linnés Landsitz. 1906. Reprinted from *Die Österreichische Rundschau*, Wien. Bd. 7. 1906.
- VI. Schwedische Linné-Feste. 1907. Reprinted from *Die Neue Freie Presse*, Morgenblatt, 13 Juni 1907.
- See WIESNER (JULIUS VON) Ritter. Natur-Geist-Technik, &c. pp. 41-90. 8°. 1910.

[1911.]

- 2973 Linnæus and the Reign of Law. By Sir William H. Bailey. See MANCHESTER FIELD NATURALISTS' & ARCHAEOLOGISTS' SOCIETY. Report and Proceedings . . . for 1910. No. 51. pp. 69-75. 8°. 1911.

[1911.]

- 2974 \* Linné und Darwin. Von W. O. Focke. See NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, &c. N.F. Bd. 10. nr. 19. May 7, 1911. pp. 289-292. 4°. 1911.

[1911.]

- 2975 \* Ett pomologiskt Linnéminne. [Af] T. W. [i. e. Thorild Wulff.] 1 text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FÖRENING. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. hft. 1. 1911. pp. 7-8. 8°. 1911.

[1912.]

- 2975a \* [Linnæus and the Church at Danmark.] See AFTONBLADET, Stockholm. Historier och anekdoter om kända män och kvinnor, &c. pp. 24-25. 8°. 1912. Aftonbladets och Dagens Populära Bibliotek.

[1912.]

- 2976 \* [Account of Linnæus' estate at Hammarby.] See BELLESORT (ANDRÉ) Sverige . . . Bemyndigad öfversättning från franskan af Thekla Hammer. pp. 147-152. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

- 2977 Naturalhistorien i Upsala under de fyra första decennierna af 1700-talet. Af Th. M. Fries. See STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTISKA FÖRENINGEN. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri . . . Redigerad af Oscar Montelius, &c. 1912. Hft. 5. pp. 344-365; 6. pp. 417-436. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

- 2978 Linnæus. 1707-78. 1 port. See GRIFFITHS (A. B.) Biographies of Scientific Men. pp. 62-74. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

- 2979 \* Den gamla svartpoppeln i Linnés botaniska trädgård fallen [9 Sept. 1911. Af] Karl Hedbom. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. Bd. 5. hft. 3. pp. 378-379. 1911. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

- 2979a \* [Linnæus and Åholmen.] in: Åholmen. Af C. & P. E. Malmström. text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NATURSKYDDSFÖRENINGEN. Årsskrift. Sveriges Natur. 1912. pp. 90-104. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

- 2980 Carl Linnæus (Linné). 1707-78. [A biographical sketch.] See MIALL (L. C.) F.R.S. The early Naturalists. Their lives and work (1530-1789). pp. 310-336. 8°. 1912.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1913.] (contd.)

[1913.]

- \* Några anteckningar om Linnés Stockholmstid. Af Carl 2981 Forsstrand. text illust. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 6. hft. 3. pp. 657-672. 1912. 8°. 1913.

[1913.]

- Reviews. Linnæus. 2982
- (1) Bailey, Sir William Henry. Linnæus and the Reign of Law. Rep. and Proc. Manchester Field Naturalists' Society, 1910 (1911), pp. 69-75.
- (2) Griffiths, A. B. Biographies of Scientific Men. London (Sutton), 1912, pp. xvi. 203, illustrated. [Linnæus, pp. 62-74, portrait.]
- (3) Greene, Edward Lee. Carolus Linnæus. With an Introduction by Barton Warren Evermann. [And "Linnæus as a Zoölogist," by Dr. William H. Dall.] Philadelphia (Sower Co.) [1912], pp. 91 : 2 portraits. By Daydon Jackson.
- See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British & Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 143-146. 8°. 1913.

[1913.]

- \* Linnés mikroskop. [Af] O. Juel. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 7. hft. 2. pp. 196-201. 8°. 1913.

[1913.]

- \* Carl von Linné. [Sonnet.] See SUNDELÖF (WILHELM) 2984 Dikter. pp. 42-43. 8°. [1913.]

[1913.]

- \* Linné i Bibelkommissionen. En episod, &c. See WIJK-2984a MARK (O. H. V.) 8°. [1913.]
- Privately printed. With a Letter from Linnæus to J. D. Michaelis, Oct. 29, 1773, and from J. D. Michaelis to Linnæus, Gottinæ, 1773. With the author's MS. dedication to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), Nov. 22, 1926.

[1914.]

- \* Carl v. Linné : Nordens Blomsterkonge . . . ved Udvalget 2985 for Folkeoplysningens Fremme. 1 port. : text illust. See BEGRUP (ELINE) 8°. 1914.
- Folkelesning. Aarg. 1914. No. 309.

[1914.]

- Derippos* [af Viktor Rydberg] och *Carolus Linnæus* [af 2986 Carl Snoilsky]. 1912. See CEDERSCHÖLD (J. G. C.) Fresta duger jämte andra uppsatser. pp. 206-213. 8°. 1914.

[1914.]

- \* Linné. 1 port. See MAY (WALTHER V.) Grosse Biologen, 2986a &c. pp. 12-34. 8°. 1914.
- Prof. Dr. Bastian Schmid's *Naturwissenschaftliche Schülerbibliothek*. No. 25.

[1914.]

- [Linnæus, Pehr Kalm [1716-1779] and Carl Fredrik Mennander [1712-1786] in:] Pehr Kalms brev till samtida. 1. Pehr Kalms brev till C. F. Mennander. Utgivna av Otto E. A. Hjelt och Alb. Hästesko. See HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITTERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. Skrifter, &c. Vol. 114. 8°. 1914.

[1915.]

- \* Höst i Åholmsparken. text illust. See FORSSLUND (KARL 2986c ERIK) Fridlysta vildmarker. Skildringar och historier från sveriges nationalparker. pp. 179-195. 8°. 1915.

[1915.]

- Linné i Stockholm, &c. illust. See FORSSTRAND (C. W.) 2987 8°. 1915.

A second edition appeared in the same year. Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 45-46. 1923. Cf. *Botaniska Notiser för år 1915*. Review by Anders Robert Larsson. pp. 299-300. 1915.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1915.] (contd.)

- [1915.]  
2988 \* En allmän svensk naturstudie—och planteringsdag. På blomsterkonungens [Carl Linnæus] födelsedag, &c. (Rättelse.) See LINDBERG (E. J.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1915.

- [1915.]  
2988a \* [Linnæus & Smålands Nation, Upsala University, of which he was Inspektör, 1744–78.] 1 port. See ROOSVAL (ALBIN) Nationshusen i Uppsala, &c. (Smålands Nations Hus. Af Vilmar Ljungdahl.) pp. 173–198. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1915.

- [1915.]  
2989 \* [Notes on Linnæus in Holland.] See TERSMEDE (CARL) Admiral. Amiral Carl Tersmedens Memoarer . . . Utgifna af Nils Sjöberg (& Nils Erdmann). 8<sup>o</sup>. 1915–19. Cf. BRYK (F.) Bibl. Linn. I. 45. 1923.

- [1916.]  
2989a \* Linné och Mendel. Av professor E. Almqvist. See STOCKHOLM—GÄRTNERSÄLLSKAP. SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRENINGEN. Trädgården. Illustrerad tidskrift, &c. Årg. 15. nr 11. 15 mars 1916. p. 85. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1916.

- [1916.]  
2990 \* Carl von Linnés och Elias Fries barndomshem, &c. text illust. See BIRGER (SELM) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1916. Särtryck ur Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift. pp. 136–149. With the author's MS. autograph dedication to Carl A. M. Lindman.

- [1916.]  
2990a \* V. Agardh som förkämpe för Linné.  
A. Om Linnés betydelse i botanikens historia. 1878. Agardh contra Sachs.  
B. Linnés lära om i naturen bestämda och bestående arter hos vexterna. 1885.  
Agardh contra Darwin. See ERIKSSON (JAKOB) Jacob Georg Agardh. Minnesteckning föredragen på Kungl. Vetenskapsakademiens högtidsdag den 31 mars 1916. (Tryckta skrifter.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1916.  
Särtryck ur Levnadsteckningar öfver K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens ledamöter. Bd. 5. hft. 2. 1915–20.  
Cf. supra: [V.—Botanical Works.—Appendix.—1878.—868, 869; and 1885.—873.]

- [1916.]  
2991 \* Fruktodling under 1700-talet. Några anteckningar av Pehr Johnsson. [With references to Linnæus.] See STOCKHOLM.—SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FÖRENING. Årsskrift. Årg. 17. hft. 2. 1916. pp. 61–67. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1916.

- [1917.]  
2992 \* Linné och ryska Vetenskapsakademien. See ARNE (T. A. J.) Det stora Svitjod. Essayer om gångna tiders svensk-ryska kulturförbindelser. pp. 202–213. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1917.

- [1917.]  
2993 \* Linnédagen. [Årsmöte i Falun 1915–17.] See FALUN.—DALARNES TRÄDGÅRDSODLARE-FÖRBUND. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1917.

- [1918.]  
2993a \* Carl v. Linné. Inledningen till *Systema Naturæ*. Ragnar Törneblad. Ad memoriam Caroli Linnæi bisæcularem celebrandam a. d. VIII. Calendas Junias MCMVII Regia Academia Scientiarum Suecica. [Begins:] Parva vix natum puerum recepit, &c. På Linnés gravvård darsammastades.

CAROLO A LINNÉ  
BOTANICORVM PRINCIPI  
AMICI ET DISCIPVLI  
ANNO MDCCXCVIII.

Förklaringar. See BERGMAN (JOHAN) Svecia Latina. Valda prov på svensk medeltids-latinsk och nylatinsk litteratur. Med förklaringar utg. av J. Bergman. pp. 67–69, 108–112, 121, and 143–144. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1918.] (contd.)

- [1918.] 2993b  
\* [Swedish Flag-Day.]

3. Svenska forskningens dag. Karl von Linné.  
1. Unison sång: *Sångarens hem* af C. R. Nyblom. Ivar Hallström.  
2. Deklamation: *Till Karl von Linnés minne* af Frithiof Holmgren. Den 10 januari 1878.  
3. Uppläsning: *Karl von Linné. Hans barndom och tidigare ungdom*. Ur *Den svenska odlingens stormän* af Ellen Fries.  
4. Uppläsning: *Linné i Uppsala*. Ur *Den svenska odlingens stormän* af Ellen Fries.  
5. Unison sång: *Får du en vän*. Wrangel (400 sånger) utgifna af C. Bååth-Holmberg.  
6. Uppläsning: *Linnæus och Linnæa*. Af Herman Säterberg.  
7. Uppläsning: *Linné och det naturhistoriska språket*. Ur *Den svenska odlingens stormän* af Ellen Fries.  
8. Uppläsning: *Slutord*. Ur *Den svenska odlingens stormän* af Ellen Fries.  
9. Unison sång: *Du gamla, du fria*.  
See CEDERBLOM (HARALD) Vår flagga och våra historiska minnesdagar . . . Andra upplagan. pp. 79–93. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.  
Cf. Sveriges Flagg. Förbund för Nationell Fostran. Dess syfte och verksamhet. pp. 7–8. 1926.

- [1918.]  
Naturforskaren Pehr Forsskål. Hans rejsa til Ægypten 2994 og Arabien, 1761–63, og hans botaniske arbejder og Samlinger, &c. See CHRISTENSEN (C. F. A.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
Carl von Linné. Hans personlighet och livsgärning . . . 2995 Med förord av . . . Carl Forsstrand, &c. 6 pls.: 8 ports.: text illust. See RIBBING (ELSA HILDEGARD AUGUSTA) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
\* Linnéminnet och dess vårdande. Av Elof Förberg. In- 2996 ledningsanförande . . . den 24 Nov. 1917, &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 169–172. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
\* — Särtryck. See FÖRBERG (ELOF) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918. 2997

- [1918.]  
\* Kilian Stobæus [1690–1742] och hans lärjungar [Carl 2998 Linnæus, &c.]. See FÜRST (C. M.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
\* Om Christopher Tärnströms resejournaler. Av Anders 2999 Grape. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 126–144. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
\* — Särtryck. See GRAPE (A. W.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918. 3000

- [1918.]  
\* En unik svensk målning på Linnés Hammarby. Av 3001 August Hahr. 1 text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 80–85. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
\* — Särtryck. See HAHR (AUGUST) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918. 3002

- [1918.]  
\* Linné som Patient, år 1764. Av Karl Hedbom. See 3003 UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 145–157. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918.

- [1918.]  
\* — Särtryck. See HEDBOM (K. J.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1918. 3004

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1918.] (contd.)

[1918.]

- 3004a [Linnaeus. Life. System. Lapland Dress. Validity of Linnaean Species. *Genera Plantarum*. Wedgwood Cameos for Bicentenary Festival, 1907. Unique Linnaean Medal for Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1907.] See HUXLEY (LEONARD) Life and Letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I. Based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker, &c. 2 vol. *illustr.* 8°. 1918.

[1918.]

- 3005 \* Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens protokoll för åren 1739, 1740 och 1741. Med anmärkningar utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. 2 bd. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1918.  
Frequent reference is made to Linnaeus, who was chosen by lot on June 2, 1739, to be the first President of the Society.  
BRYK (FELIX) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 46-48. 1923.

[1918.]

- 3006 \* Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg. *text illustr.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 1-79. 8°. 1918.

[1918.]

- 3007 \* Kort handledning för besökande på Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg. Utgiven av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1918.

[1919.]

- 3007b \* Linnés Lundavistelse. Af Felix Bryk. See SAISONEN. Saison. Magasin för Konst, Nyheter och Moder. Årg. 4. nr. 4. pp. 134-135. 15 Febr. 1919. 4°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3008 \* Några traditioner från det Linnéska huset. Meddelade av Matts Floderus. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 111-114. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3009 \* Linnés ättlingar. Några släktutredningar. Av Matts Floderus och Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 116-125. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3010 \* — Särtryck. See FLODERUS (O. M.) & FORSSTRAND (C. W.) 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3011 \* Linné och släkten Reuterholm. Av Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 49-64. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3012 \* — Särtryck. See FORSSTRAND (C. W.) 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3013 \* Linné i Holland. Föredrag . . . å Hammarby den 25 maj, 1919. Av Rob. E. Fries. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 141-155. 8°. 1919.  
With Swedish translations of parts of four unpublished letters to J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, on revisions of Linnaeus's works, of Sept. 26, 1736; June 5 & 20, & Sept. 15, 1737.  
BRYK (FELIX) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 24-25. 1923.

[1919.]

- 3014 \* Hortus Linnæanus: an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnaean period. Compiled by H. O. Juel. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Skrifter, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1919.

[1919.]

- 3015 \* Linné och Artedi. Av Einar Lönnberg. Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 30-43. 8°. 1919.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1919.] (contd.)

[1919.]

- \* Linné och Uppsala. Av Erik Müller. Föredrag . . . den 3016 23 maj, 1919. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 21-29. 8°. 1919.

[1920.]

- \* Våra Linnéminnen. Av Elof Förberg. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 117-121. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

- \* — Särtryck. See FÖRBERG (ELOF) 8°. 1920. 3018

[1920.]

- The old Linnaean Garden at Upsala. [Restored 1920. 3018a Note by] C. Skottsberg. See KEW.—*Royal Botanic Gardens*. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. 1920. p. 221. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

- \* Ett besök vid Råshult. Av C. A. M. Lindman. *text illustr.* 3019 See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 103-116. 8°. 1920.

[1923.]

- \* — [Another edition.] *text illustr.* See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. . . . Under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. Del. 2. pp. 98-112. 8°. 1923.

[1920.]

- \* Linnés talspråk. Av Jöran Sahlgren. Föredrag . . . den 3020 22 nov. 1919. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. pp. 25-35. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

- \* Den återuppståndna Linnéträdgården i Upsala. Af Nils 3021 Svedelius. See FAUNA OCH FLORA. Fauna och Flora. Årg. 15. 1920. Hft. 6. pp. 241-253. 8°. 1920.

[1920.]

- \* — Särtryck. See SVEDELIUS (N. E.) 8°. 1920. 3022  
With the author's autograph dedication to E. Hemmendorff.

[1921.]

- \* [Linnaeus and Goethe.] See GRÄF (HANS GERHARD) 3022a Sverige i Goethes liv och skrifter. En studie, &c. pp. 92-94. 8°. 1921.

[1921.]

- \* Linnæus och Abraham Bäck. Av Erik Müller. 1 facs.: 3023 2 ports. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 80-112. 8°. 1921.

[1921.]

- \* Systematikens utveckling före Linné. Linné och hans 3024 lärjungar. See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. E.) Biologins Historia, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 99-139. 8°. 1921.  
An English translation by Leonard Bucknall Eyre was published in London in 1929.

[1926.]

- \* Die Biologie im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Die Entwick- 3025 lung der Systematik vor Linné. Linné und seine Schüler. See NORDENSKIÖLD (N. E.) Die Geschichte der Biologie. Ein Überblick . . . Deutsch von Guido Schneider. pp. 192-220. 8°. 1926.

[1921.]

- \* Ur Axel Reuterholms Dagbok. Några kulturbilder från 3026 Frihetstiden. Utgivna av Henrik Schück. See REUTERHOLM (AXEL G.) 8°. 1921.  
With numerous references to Carl Linnaeus whose lectures on Minerals (*De Lapidibus apyris*, &c.) were attended by Axel Reuterholm.  
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 48. 1923.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1921.] (contd.)

- [1921.]  
3027 Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. IX.—IXa. Carolus Linnæus (23 Mei 1707—10 Jan. 1778). [By Abraham Schierbeek. With a Bibliography.] *text illust.* See LEVENDE beek. De Levende Natuur. Jahrg. 25. afl. 7, 8. NATUUR. De Levende Natuur. Jahrg. 25. afl. 7, 8. Nov. & Dec. 1920. pp. 148–157, 177–185. 8°. 1921.
- [1923.]  
3028 \* — [Another edition.] See SCHIERBEEK (ABRAHAM) Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. Leven en werken der groote Biologen, &c. pp. 130–153. 8°. 1923.
- [1921.]  
3029 \* I Linnés fotspår. Föredrag . . . den 20 nov. 1920. Av Rutger Sernander. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 33–64. 8°. 1921.
- [1921.]  
3030 \* Linnés glasklockor. Av Nils Svedelius. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. pp. 113–115. 8°. 1921.
- [1921.]  
3031 \* Linné som læge. Föredrag i Norsk Medicinisk-Historisk Forening 21de oktober 1920. Av Prof. Dr. N. Wille. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORSK MEDICINISK-HISTORISK FORENING. Tidsskrift for den Norske Laegeforening. Aarg. 41. no. 5. March 1, 1921. pp. 197–204. 8°. 1921.
- [1921.]  
3032 — [Another edition.] See NATUREN. Naturen. Vol. 45. pp. 97–106. 8°. 1921.] Wanting.
- [1922.]  
3033 \* Blomster-Konungen på Hammarby. Liten svensk komedia i tre akter, &c. 3 parts. See BJÖRCK (A. I. A.) 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]  
3034 \* Linnéana. (Nedanstående föremål ha tillhört Carl v. Linnés hem och tills nu befunnit sig i släktens ägo.) [Furniture, china, glass, lockets, engravings, &c.] pl. 20. See BUKOWSKI (H. M. A.) Förteckning öfver samlingar Oljemålningar . . . Linnéana, m.m., vilka tillhört . . . Greve A. G. S. Horn . . . M. Marcus . . . Frida Ingeström . . . Samlingarna försäljas genom Aktiebolaget H. Bukowskis Konsthandel . . . 14–16 december 1922, &c. Nr. 237. 1922. pp. 78–79. No. 873–895. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]  
3035 Linné und die schwedische Linnégesellschaft. Auszug aus einem in der Sitzung am 20 Januar 1922 gehaltenen Vortrage. Von Greta Conwentz. See BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG. Verhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. 64. 1922. pp. 92–102. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]  
3036 [Notes on Linnæus in England, his rapture over gorse on Putney Heath, his pupils, and his later life.] See DREWITT (F. G. D.) The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea, &c. pp. 59–79. 8°. 1922.
- [1924.]  
3037 — Second edition. pp. 68–81. 8°. 1924. With a translation of the Letter from J. F. Gronovius to Philip Miller, F.R.S., Lugduni Batavorum, 19 July 1736, introducing Linnæus. pp. 70–71.
- [1928.]  
3038 — Third edition. pp. 67–99. 8°. 1928.
- [1922.]  
3039 \* Carl von Linné. By Elof Förberg. 1 port.: *text illust.* AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION. The American-Scandinavian Review. Vol. 10. no. 10. pp. 593–602. Oct. 1922. 8°. 1922.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1922.] (contd.)

- [1922.]  
\* Linnés ekonomi och hans kvarlåtenskaps öden. Före- 3040 drag . . . den 12 nov. 1921, av Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 70–89. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]  
\* — Särtryck. See FORSTRAND (C. W.) 8°. 1922. 3041
- [1922.]  
\* Linnés religiösa åskådning. Föredrag . . . den 22 maj, 3042 1921 av Elis Malmeström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 1–12. 8°. 1922.
- [1926.]  
\* — [Another edition, enlarged.] Carl von Linnés reli- 3043 giösa åskådning. Akademisk avhandling . . . i Upsala . . . den 12 Maj 1926, &c. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 8°. 1926. With a Bibliography of Linnæus. pp. xv–xvii.
- [1922.]  
\* Linné som predikant. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921. 3044 Av Jöran Sahlgren. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 40–55. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]  
\* Program vid Hembygdsfesten i Råshult. Söndagen den 3044a 6 augusti 1922. (Föredrag av Professor E. Wrangel & Pastor C. G. J. Virdestam. With text of Blomsterfurstén. By Count Carl Snoilsky. 1869.) See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. 8°. 1922. Cf. supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1869.—2743.]
- [1923.]  
\* Studier över Carl von Linnés verksamhet som läkare. 3045 Ett bidrag till syfilidologiens historia. Föredrag . . . d. 8. dec. 1922. Av Johan Almkvist. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 61–119. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
\* — Särtryck. See ALMKVIST (J. R.) 8°. 1923. 3046
- [1923.]  
\* Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's Systeme. 3047 Von Felix Bryk, &c. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 35–51. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
\* — [Another edition (Sonderdruck), entitled:] Linné 3048 und Polen. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographia Linnæana Polonica. *text illust.* 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
\* Några uppgifter om Danmarks socken och Linnés grannar 3049 . . . Av Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 29–34. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
\* Linnésällskapet i London. [Av] Benjamin Daydon 3049a Jackson. See GOTHENBURG.—RIKSFÖRENINGEN FÖR SVENSKHETENS BEVARANDE I UTlandet. Sverige i England. Anteckningar samlade inom den svenska kolonien under redaktion av Johan Mortensen. pp. 229–243. 4°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
\* Zhisn i trudy Karla Linneya, 1707–78. 1 port. See 3050 KOMAROV (V. L.) 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
Linnæus (afterwards Carl von Linné): the story of his 3050a life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries [Linné, 1903.] . . . by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. See JACKSON (B. D.) 8°. 1923. See supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1903.—2846.]



## [XIV.—LIFE.—1923.] (contd.)

- [1923.]  
3051 \* Råshult södregård. Av Emil Lindell. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 136-151. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3052 \* — Särtryck. See LINDELL (EMIL) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3053 \* Linnés Humor. Av Elis Malmeström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 1-18. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3054 \* — Särtryck. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3055 \* Karl von Linné, Nordens blomsterkonung. 1 port. (after P. Röding). See RASMUSSEN (STEEN) Blad ur livets dagbok. Levnadsbeskrivningar och berättelser, &c. pp. 32-47. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3055a \* Älvkarleby [and Carl von Linné, 1732.] En hembygdsbeskrivning, &c. pp. 146-147. See SANDÉN (ABRAHAM NATANAEL) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3056 \* Från Linnés tid. Petter Forsskål [1736-63], &c. See SCHÜCK (J. H. E.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3057 \* A Short Guide to Linné's Hammarby, &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1923.]  
3058 \* Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Bidrag till en sockenbeskrivning utgivna av hembygdsföreningen Linné under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. 3 bd. illust. See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSPÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923-25.
- [1923.]  
3058a \* [Linnæus and his pupil, Samuel Lorens Ödmann.] See WILKMARK (OSKAR HENNING) Samuel Ödmann [1750-1879. A biography], &c. pp. 5, 8, 20-26, 29-31, 33-47, 52-87, 103-115, 154, 184-187, 204-210, 275, 313, 321-337, &c. 348. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.
- [1924.]  
3058b \* Fabricius, Linnés mest framstående lärjunge—en dansk preदारwinist. 1 port. Rudbecks *Atlantica* och andra svenska dyrgripar på bokauktion i Leyden, 1739. Linnés minne i Floras månad. Linné i karikatyr. Ett bortglömt Skansen. Då Humlegården var Linnépark. Linné och Amerika. En hittills obekant Linnéskrift. [Letter to Adam Kuhn, Uppsala, 20 febr. 1767.] See BRYK (FELIX) Vandringar i naturens och kulturens riken. pp. 88-94; 130-134; 149-177. text illust. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [1924.]  
3059 \* Linnés testimonium til Georg Tycho Holm, 1751. Af ... Carl Christensen, &c. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 32-38. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.  
Cf. DAHL (O. C.) Biskop Gunnerus's virksomhed fornemmelig som botaniker tilligemed en oversigt over botanikens tilstand i Danmark og Norge indtil hans død. Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. 1888-90. pp. 225-229. 1892.
- [1924.]  
3060 \* Uppsala på Linnés tid. Föredrag ... den 27 maj, 1923. Av Carl Forsstrand. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 15-31. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1924.] (contd.)

- [1924.]  
\* Kalm som student i Uppsala och lärjunge till Linné 3061 åren 1741-47. Föredrag ... den 27 maj, 1923, av J. M. Hulth. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 39-49. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [1924.]  
\* — Särtryck. See HULTH (J. M.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924. 3062
- [1924.]  
Richard Warner as viewed by Kalm. [With notes on 3063 Linnæus.] By B. Daydon Jackson. See ESSEX FIELD CLUB. The Essex Naturalist. Vol. 20. pt. 5. pp. 248-249. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [1924.]  
\* Notes on the Herbarium of Abraham Bäck. By H. O. 3064 Juel. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 63-82. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [1924.]  
\* Anteckningar vid studiet av Linné. Av Elis Malmeström. 3065 See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. pp. 52-61. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [1924.]  
\* Linné—"det klara ögat," &c. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL 3066 K. ELIS) s.sh. fol. [1924.]  
Särtryck ur Nya Wermlands-Tidningen, Karlstad, Feb. 18, 1924.
- [1924.]  
[Linnæus in Holland, &c. Presidential Address, Linnean 3066a Society of London, 1924, by Dr. A. B. Rendle, F.R.S.] 2 pls. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 136. Nov. 1923—June 1924. pp. 35-43. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.
- [1925.]  
\* Linné som konstnär. Föredrag ... 25 maj, 1924, av 3067 F. Bryk. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 3-13. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925.
- [1925.]  
\* — Särtryck. See BRYK (FELIX) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925. 3068
- [1925.]  
Linnés besök vid Viksbergs hälsobrunn 1731. [Av] 3069 Otto Gertz. See LUND.—BOTANISKA FÖRENING. Botaniska Notiser för År 1925. Hft. 1. pp. 77-78. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925.
- [1925.]  
\* — Särtryck. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925. 3070
- [1925.]  
\* Olof Rudbeck den äldres Hortus Botanicus. En topo- 3071 grafisk studie. Föredrag ... den 25 maj, 1924. Av K. W. Herdin. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 14-24. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925.
- [1925.]  
Studenten Carolus Linnæus' bibliotek. [Af] J. M. Hulth. 3072 text illust. See COLLIJN (ISAK G. A.) Bok- och Biblioteks-Historiska Studier tillägnade Isak Collijn på hans 50-årsdag. pp. 395-400. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1925.
- [1925.]  
Linné im Lichte neuerer Forschung. Vortrag gehalten 3072a auf der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Innsbruck im Jahre 1924. See JUNK (WILHELM) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925.
- [1925.]  
\* Linné som kulturpersonlighet. Några Linné-studier, &c. 3073 See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1925.  
With notes on Olof von Dalin, 1708-1762. pp. 9-22.  
On the cover is a reproduction of a medallion of Linnæus.  
With autograph dedication by the author to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1925.] (contd.)

- [1925.]
- 3074 \* Linné och veterinärväsendet. Av Ernst Schoug. 1 text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 49–58. 8°. 1925.
- [1925.]
- 3075 \* — Särtryck. See SCHOUG (E. H. T.) 8°. 1925.
- [1925.]
- 3075a \* Linné och Lapparna. Av K. B. Wiklund. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 59–93. 8°. 1925.
- [1925.]
- 3075b \* — [Särtryck.] See WIKLUND (K. B.) 8°. 1925.
- [1926.]
- 3076 \* Linné som skildrare av svenskt folkliv. Föredrag . . . den 24 Maj, 1925. Av Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 12–25. 8°. 1926.
- [1926.]
- 3077 \* The Visit of Carl Linnæus to England in 1736. By B. Daydon Jackson. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. pp. 1–11. 8°. 1926.
- [1927.]
- 3078 \* Linnés försök till inhemsk teodling. Av Gustav Drake. 1 text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 68–83. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3079 \* — Särtryck. See DRAKE (GUSTAF) 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3079a Linnæus. (A.D. 1707–1778.) See DREWITT (F. G. D.) Latin Names of common Plants. Their pronunciation & history. pp. 16–17. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3080 \* Märten Triewald och hans Stockholms-trädgård. Av Carl Forsstrand. 1 text illust. (port.) See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 57–67. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3080a \* — Särtryck. See FORSSTRAND (C. W.) 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3081 \* Linné och hembygden. Minnestal vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets högtidssammankomst i Stenbrohult den 23 maj 1926. Av Rob. E. Fries. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 9–20. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3081a \* — Särtryck. See FRIES (K. R. E.) 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3082 \* Linnés blomsterrabatter å Hammarby. Enligt en originalhandskrift av Linné. Av Otto Gertz. [With a Bibliography.] See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 30–56. 8°. 1927.
- Contains the text of: *Catalogus Plantarum exoticarum, quas in prædio Hammarbyensi aluit nobilissimus D.nus Carolus a Linné, &c., with a facsimile of the Tabula.* (pp. 50–54.)
- [1927.]
- 3083 \* — Särtryck. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- 3083a \* Carl von Linné. Tal vid Hembygdsföreningen "Linné's" årshögtid vid Stenbrohults kyrka den 9 juni 1924. Av Professor C. A. M. Lindman. En sägen från Linnés barndom. Av Gotth. Virdestam. See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Linné-bygden . . . Årsskrift. 1927. Redigerad av Gotth. Virdestam. pp. 3–19 : text illust. 8°. 1927.
- With the editor's MS. dedication to Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1927.] (contd.)

- [1927.]
- \* Linnés självkänsla. Av Elis Malmeström. [With a 3084 Bibliography.] See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 84–98. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* — Särtryck. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 3084a 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* Stenbrohults prästgård på Linnés tid. Av Gotth. 3085 Virdestam. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 21–29. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* — Särtryck. See VIRDESTAM (C. J. G.) 8°. 1927. 3085a
- [1927.]
- \* Linnés bohag och konststilarna. Av Sigurd Wallin. 3086 text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 137–149. 8°. 1927.
- [1927.]
- \* — Särtryck. See WALLIN (SIGURD) 8°. 1927. 3086a
- [1928.]
- \* Die Linnéfeier in Bonn. Festsitzung der Rheinischen 3086b Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaft, Medizin und Technik. See BONN.—RHEINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR GESCHICHTE DER NATURWISSENSCHAFT, MEDIZIN UND TECHNIK. 8°. 1928.
- Reprinted from the *Kölnische Zeitung*, Köln, 1928.
- [1928.]
- \* Antikvastilens införande i Svenskt Boktryck. Av E. W. 3087 Dahlgren . . . Med Företal i anledning av Yrkesskolans tjugofemåriga Tillvaro av Hugo Lagerström. See STOCKHOLM.—YRKESSKOLAN FÖR BOKHANTWERK. Småskrifter rörande Bokhantverk. No. 14. 4°. 1928.
- Ur *Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteksväsen*. 1917.
- With reference to Linnæus, the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien and the reforms in type for printing.
- [1928.]
- \* Carl Gustaf Ekeberg, hans färder till Ostindien och Kina, 3088 naturvetenskapliga intressen och förbindelser med Linné. (C. G. Ekeberg's tryckta skrifter.) Av Carl Forsstrand. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 147–161. 8°. 1928.
- [1928.]
- \* — Särtryck. See FORSSTRAND (C. W.) 8°. 1928. 3088a
- [1928.]
- \* Linné i Lund. Föredrag i Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet 3088b [Lund] den 2 December 1927, &c. See GERTZ (OTTO D.) 8°. 1928.
- [1928.]
- Linnæus. See HAWKS (ELLISON) *Pioneers of Plant Study*, 3089 &c. pp. 232–238. 8°. 1928.
- page 262.
- So slavish was then the submission to the Linnæan method, that we read of Dr. George Shaw (1751–1813), Vice-President of the Linnæan Society and Keeper of Natural History in the British Museum, being found going through the collection of shells with a small hammer to break all that did not fit the diagnoses of Linnæus. When, too, John Edward Grey (i. e. Gray) (1800–1875) stood for election to the Linnæan Society, after the publication of his father's *Natural Arrangement of British Plants* (1821), which was understood to be his work, he was blackballed ! "
- [1928.]
- \* [Account of Linnæus and of his introduction of the 3089a Banana-tree to George Clifford's Gardens at Hartekamp in January 1736 and of his cultivation there of Coffee, on which he wrote in Hiorter's *Almanach*, 1746.] See KEY (CARL AXEL HELMER) Kaffe, socker och bananer. En resa till Cuba och Guatemala. pp. 160, 222–223. 8°. 1928

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1928.] (contd.)

[1928.]

- 3089b \* Carolus Linnæus (Carl von Linné.—1707-78-1928.—150 metų jo mirties sukaktuvėm spūminėti. [By] K. Regelis. See *KOSMOS*. *Kosmos*. Gamtos ir šalinų mokslų iliustruotas mėnraštis. Met. 9. nr. 3. pp. 150-152. 1928. 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- 3090 Linné und Leysser. Zu Carl von Linnés 150 Todestag (10 Jan. 1778.) [With a Bibliography.] Von Günther Schmid. See HALLE.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN FÜR SACHSEN UND THÜRINGEN. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften, &c. Bd. 88. pp. 191-266. 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- 3091 \* ——— Sonderdruck. See SCHMID (GUENTHER) of Halle (Saale). 8°. 1928.  
With an autograph letter from the author to Basil H. Soulsby, July 1929.

[1928.]

- 3092 \* Linné und Fabricius. Zu ihrem Leben und Werk Drei Faksimiles zu Linnés 150 Todestag mit einem Nachwort über das Natürliche System. Herausgegeben von Julius Schuster; Berlin.  
I. Johann Christian Fabricius: einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben des Ritters von Linné.  
II. Introductio ad Ordines Naturales e manuscripto Gisekii.  
Introductio ad Ordines Naturales e manuscripto Fabricii.  
III. Autobiographie des Naturforschers Fabricius. Zur Fabricius: Bibliographie. 1 pl.: 1 tab.: 1 port.: text illust.  
See DARMSTAEDTER (ERNST) Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, &c. Sonderheft 4. 8°. 1928.  
I. Aus *Deutsches Museum*, 1780. Bd. 1. pp. 431-441; 2. 39-48.  
II. Aus Caroli a Linné: *Praelectiones in Ordines Naturales Plantarum*. Editit Paulus Diet. Gieseke, Hamburgi, 1792. pp. 2-20.  
III. Aus den *Kieler Blättern* für 1819. Bd. 1. pp. 88-117.  
Anhang. Fabricius—Bibliographie.  
Dedicated to the SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET, Upsala.  
Cf. HAGEN (H. A.) *Bibl. Entom.* Bd. 1. pp. 220-222. 1862.

[1928.]

- 3093 \* Lars Roberg och Linné. Föredrag vid Sv. Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst d. 28 nov. 1927 av Rutger Sernander. *illust.*: 2 port. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 101-116. 8°. 1928.  
With facsimile reproductions: *Linnaea borealis*, 1720, 1745; 2 seals of Linnæus; frontispiece to *Flora Dalecarlica*, 1734; 2 portraits of Linnæus; & part of the frontispiece to *Flora Lapponica*, 1737.

[1928.]

- 3093a \* ——— Särtryck. See SERNANDER (J. R.) 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- 3094 \* Linnæus och Vetenskapsakademiens stiftande. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst den 28 nov. 1927 av H. G. Söderbaum. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 92-100. 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- 3094a \* ——— Särtryck. See SÖDERBAUM (H. G.) 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- 3095 \* 150-årsminnet av Linnés död. [Reprints from Swedish newspapers, 1928.]  
1. Carl von Linné. Ett 150-årsminne. Av Rob. E. Fries. *Svenska Dagbladet*, Stockholm. Jan. 10, 1928.  
2. Störst bland svenska lärofäder, &c. Dikt. Af E. N. Söderberg. *Upsala*, Uppsala. Jan. 9, 1928.  
3. Dagens Linnéminne. Av Rutger Sernander. *Upsala Nya Tidning*, Uppsala. Jan. 10, 1928.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1928.] (contd.)

4. Linnéminnet och en nationell uppgift. Av Rutger Sernander. *Svenska Dagbladet*, Stockholm. Jan. 13, 1928.

5. Titles of 3 articles.

- Till blomsterkonungens minne. *Smålandsposten*, Wexiö. Jan. 6, 1928.  
Linné som trädgårdsmästare och botaniker. Av O. Englund.  
Carl v. Linné och Peter Collinson. Av Erik Söderberg. *Viola*, Stockholm. Jan. 11, 1928.  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 162-172. 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- \* ——— Särtryck. 8°. Uppsala, 1928. 3095a

[1928.]

- \* Linné och Stenbrohult. Av Gotthard Virdestam. *illust.* 3096  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 11. 1928. pp. 7-40. 8°. 1928.  
With a facsimile of Linnæus's autograph signature, 1725.

[1928.]

- \* ——— Särtryck. See VIRDESTAM (C. G. J.) 8°. 1928. 3096a

[1929.]

- Linnæus—Prince of Botanists. By Geo. A. Angus. See 3096b  
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. The Philosopher. Vol. 7. no. 1. pp. 23-34. Jan.-March 1929. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- Carl Linnæus. See HARVEY-GIBSON (R. J.) *C.B.E.* Two 3096c  
Thousand Years of Science, &c. pp. 187-212. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- \* Om Stenbrohult och dess flora. Föredrag i Svenska 3097  
Linné-Sällskapet den 22 nov. 1928. Av Nils Johnsson.  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. pp. 168-173. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- \* ——— Särtryck. See JOHNSSON (NILS) 8°. 1929. 3097a

[1929.]

- \* Carl Linné. [Av] G. R. See NYLÉN (EINAR) Hemmets 3097b  
Uppslagsbok. Under redaktion av . . . Einar Nylén. Bd. 2. Stora—rika—berömda. pp. 147-151. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- \* Linné-Gedichte. Mitgeteilt von Günther Schmid, &c. 3098  
[With a Bibliography.] Nachtrag.—Flora's Elysium. [Aus Gedichte von Karl Asmund Rudolphi. pp. 3-19. Bei Gottlieb August Lange: Berlin und Greifswald, 1798.]  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 107-119; 13. pp. 165-6. 8°. 1929, 1930.

[1929.]

- \* ——— Särtryck. See SCHMID (GUENTHER) of Halle (Saale). 3099  
8°. 1929.

With the author's autograph dedication to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

[1929.]

- \* Lars Salvius. [1706-1773.] Minnesteckning, &c. See 3100  
SCHÜCK (J. H. E.) 8°. 1929.  
Lars Salvius was Linnæus's publisher.

[1929.]

- \* Ein Linnésches Dichtungsmotiv und Goethes Metamor- 3101  
phosen-Elegie. Von Dr. Julius Schuster, &c. See FOR-  
SCHUNGEN UND FORTSCHRITTE. Forschungen und Fort-  
schritte. Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Wissenschaft  
und Technik . . . Herausgegeben von Karl Kerkhof.  
Jahrg. 5. nr. 9. 20 März 1929. pp. 99-100. 4°. 1929.  
Aus dem in der Berl. Ges. f. Geschichte der Naturwissenschaft,  
Medizin und Technik gehaltenen Vortrag *Linné und Goethe*.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1929.] (contd.)

[1929.]

- 3102 \* Linné som Upsala-student. Föredrag i Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapet den 21 nov. och i Svenska Linné-Sällskapet den 22 nov. 1928. Av Rutger Sernander. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 12. 1929. pp. 120–137. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- 3103 \* ——— Särtryck. See SERANDER (J. R.) 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- 3104 \* Carl von Linnés hem på Hammarby. Av Sigurd Wallin. 1 port.: *text illust.* See ERIXON (SIGURD) & WALLIN (SIGURD) Svenska Kulturbilder. Under redaktion av Sigurd Erixon . . . och Sigurd Wallin, &c. Del. 1. pp. 33–50. 4°. 1929.

[1930.]

- 3105 An Outline of the History of Plant Classification. By James Brady. See PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. The Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist. Vol. 124, no. 3477. pp. 646–7. June 21, 1930. 4°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3106 \* Linné und Berlin. Von Felix Bryk. Berliner Festschrift zu Linnés hundertfünfzigstem Todestage. 1778–1928. 4 pls.: *text illust.* See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. [1930.] Privat-Druck. Nr. 16 von 67 numerierten Exemplaren, von denen die ersten sieben Exemplare auf Japan-Papier abgezogen sind. Inhalt: Facsimile von Linnés Todesanzeige, 10 Januar 1778, sent by Carl von Linné, the Younger, to Baron Nicolas Joseph von Jacquin, 22 Januar 1778. Linnés Beziehungen zu Berlin. Mit facsimiles: Diplom der Berliner Akademie, 14 Februar 1747. Linnés Brief an D. Formey, Sekretär der Berliner Akademie, 25 März 1747. Linné als Künstler. 13 pls. Linnés Wappen mit seinen eigenen Entwürfen hierzu. Linné vom Bibliophilen Standpunkt. Mit facsimile einer gedruckten aber nicht erschienenen Linné-Schrift, Aufsatz von Felix Bryk: *Linné und Berlin*, im *Berliner Tageblatt*. Cf. *Nature*, London. October 4, 1930. Supplement. pp. 521–522. *Small Talk about Linnaeus*. Review by F. A. B. [i.e. Francis Arthur Bather, F.R.S.].

[1930.]

- 3107 \* Carl von Linné. 1 port. See KJERSÉN (SVEN) Svenska kulturgestalter. pp. 60–70: *text illust.* 8°. 1930. With a text illustration: Linnés Hammarby utanför Uppsala.

[1930.]

- 3108 \* Carl Linné. 1 port. See LENARD (PHILIPP) Grosse Naturforscher. Eine Geschichte der Naturforschung in Lebensbeschreibungen. . . Zweite vermehrte Auflage, &c. pp. 268–271. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3109 \* Carl von Linnés naturfilosofiska tankar. Några grundlinjer. Af Elis Malmeström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 1–18. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3110 \* ——— Särtryck. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3111 \* Linné, Darwin, Mendel. Trenne biografiska skisser, &c. See NILSSON (NILS HERIBERT) 8°. 1930. Bonnier's *Små Handböcker i Vetenskapliga Ämnen*.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—1930.] (contd.)

[1930.]

- \* Linné und Academia Naturæ Curiosorum. [Unveröffentlichte Briefe Linnés [1736–70] an Christoph Jacob Trew (1695–1769), Andreas Elias Büchner (1701–69) und Ferdinand Jacob Baier (1707–88).] (Literaturverzeichnis.) Von Günther Schmid und Hans Freund (Halle a/S.). 2 port.: *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 124–152. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* ——— Särtryck. See SCHMID (GUENTHER) of Halle (Saale) & FREUND (HANS) 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- The Linnéscope. A simple box Microscope for the examination of Pond-life, small flowers and small Natural History objects generally. Designed by D. J. Scourfield, I.S.O., F.L.S. See WATSON'S MICROSCOPE RECORD. Watson's Microscope Record. No. 21. Sept. 1930. pp. 26–27. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* Vägvisare över Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trädgård. —Linnéträdgården.—Linnés Hammarby, &c. See SERANDER (JOHAN RUTGER) 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* Från Linnés och Lovisa Ulrikas tid. Kort vägledning för besök i Kulturhistorisk utställning anordnad av Kungl. Livrustkammaren, Nationalmuseum, Nordiska Museet och Statens Historiska Museum med bidrag från flera andra samlingar i Nordiska Museet, Stockholm. April–Juni, 1930. [Av Dr. Ernst Klein.] See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET. 8°. 1930.

With numerous MSS., works, and relics of Linnaeus; also a Turkish leather wallet, with MS. descriptions of eastern plants, now for the first time catalogued and identified as by Fredrik Hasselquist. Cf. infra: [XVII.—] Works edited by Linnaeus.—Hasselquist.—1757.—3577–3586.]

[1930.]

- \* Linnéstatyn i Uppsala Botanicum. Ett hundraårsminne. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst 6 december 1929. Av Arvid Hj. Ugglä. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 153–164. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* ——— Särtryck. See UGGLÄ (ARVID HJALMAR) 8°. 1930. 3118

[1930.]

- \* Kring blomsterkonungens minne. Linné och hans barndomsbygd. Från Linnés uppväxtår. See VIRDESTAM (CARL GOTTHARD JOHANNES) Småländska Gestalter, &c. pp. 11–76. 8°. 1930.

With portraits of Friherre Germund Cederhielm, d. y. [1661–1741]; Friherre Josias Cederhielm [1673–1729]; Friherre Germund Abraham Falkengren [1713–1785]; Prostinnan Anna Flinthensteen [d. 1731]; Prosten Haqvin Flinthensteen [d. 1733]; Landshövding Anders Koskull; Nils Linnaeus, aged 69; Samuel Linnaeus; Prosten Elias Wiesel [d. 1731]; facsimile of signature of Carl N. Linnaeus, 1725. Ur en anteckningsbok, tillhörig Växjö Stiftsbibliotek; facsimile av Nils Linnaeus' handstil, 1708. Ur Växjö domkapitels akter d. å.; portrait of Linné vid Stenbrohult (Kalender för barn. 1830) and other views of Stenbrohult, with a view of Taxås.

[1931.]

- [Linnaeus as a Biologist.] See SINGER (CHARLES) A Short History of Biology. A General Introduction to the study of Living Things, &c. pp. 174, 179, 184–195, 231, 236, 282, 289–290, 293, 300, 369, and 502. *illust.* 8°. 1931. Lectures to Students of Biology at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., 1930.



## XIV A.

## PORTRAITS.

## [BIBLIOGRAPHY.]

The best Bibliography (though unhappily without an Index) is that issued by the Royal University of Upsala in 1907.

See infra: no. 3321. UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Linnéporträtt. Vid Upsala Universitets Minnesfest på tvåhundra årsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. Å Universitetets vägnar af Tycho Tullberg. pp. 187: 21 pls. (1 col.): text illust. 4°. Ljus: Stockholm, 1907.

The missing Index is in course of preparation by the daughter of the author, descendant of LINNÆUS.

[1737.]

- 3121 Ad Titulum.  
[Landscape in Lapland. Linnæus resting on ground outside tent.] Viro nobilissimo et consultissimo D: Georgio Clifortio, J.V.D. M. Hofman del. A. van der Laan fec.  
See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1737.—279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Lapponica, &c. 8°. 1737.  
TULLBERG. 276. 1907.

[1792.]

- 3122 — Editio altera. . . studio & cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. 8°. 1792.

[1749.]

- 3123 Carolus Linnæus, M.D., Sræ. Riæ. Mtis. Sveciæ Archiater, Medic. et Botan. Profess. . . Natus 1707 Maj 23/24. Delin. 1748. J. M. Bernigeroth sc. Lips. 1749.  
See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1748.—52.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Secundum sextam Stockholmensem emendatam & auctam editionem. 8°. 1748.  
After the engraving: Au. Ehrensverd amica manu sc. 1740. Carolus Linnæus . . . Etat. 33.  
TULLBERG. 54. 1907.

[1751.]

- 3124 Carolus Linnæus, M.D. . . . Natus 1707 Maj Delin. 1748. I. M. Bernigeroth sc. Lips. 1749. 112 × 173 mm.  
See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1751.—437 & 441.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica. [Editio prima.] 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

- 3125 Carolus von Linné . . . ætat. 55. C. Aurivillius. I. M. Preisler sculps.  
See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1753.—500.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Plantarum . . . Editio secunda aucta. Tom. 1. 8°. 1762.  
After the half-length oil-portrait by J. H. Scheffel, 1755, at Hammarby.  
TULLBERG. 77 b. 1907.

[1764.]

- 3125a \* Carolus Linnæus, Medic. & Botan. Prof. Upsal.; Upsal: Soc.; hujusque Secretar. P. Tanjé sculp. [Facing left.]  
See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1764.—305.] Caroli v. Linné . . . Genera Plantarum . . . Editio sexta ab auctore reformata et aucta. 8°. 1764.  
A small number of copies of the sixth edition have this portrait.

[1769.]

- 3126 Carolus a Linné. På J. C. Holmbergs bekostnad graverat af Snack. Snack sc. 112 × 166 mm.  
See BUSSE (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. front. 8°. 1769.  
After the half-length oil-painting by Per Kraft, in the Board of Health (Sundhetsnämnd), Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 112 a. 1907.

[1777.]

- 3127 Carolus a Linné.  
Volkart fec. N. 112 × 192 mm.  
See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1774.—577.] Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1777.] (contd.)

nach der dreyzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe . . . übersetzt, &c. [Von G. F. Christmann, &c.] Thl. 1. 8°. 1777.

Volkart was an engraver at Nuremberg.

After the engraving: Au. Ehrensverd amica manu sc. 1740. Carolus Linnæus . . . Etat. 33.

TULLBERG. 60, 61. 1907.

[1799.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 8°. 1799. 3128

The engraver's name has been erased.

[1777.]

[Portrait after the Wax Medallion by Carl Fridr. Inlander, August 17, 1773, at Hammarby.] J. Miller invt. delt. et sculpt.

See supra: [V.—*Botanical Works*.—Appendix.—1775.—667.] Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johannem Miller, &c. front. fol. (1775)—1777.

TULLBERG. 95. 1907.

[1778.]

[Medallion portrait:] Sr. Cha. Linnæus, Knt. 3130  
See WALCOTT (JOHN) Flora Britannica Indigena, &c. 8°. 1778.

After the Wax Medallion by Carl Fridr. Inlander, August 17, 1773, at Hammarby.  
TULLBERG. 94 b. 1907.

[1779.]

- \* 1. Carl v. Linné. Rosmaster del. et sc. 2. Portrait on Title. 3131  
See BÄCK (ABRAHAM) Gedächtnisrede, &c. 12°. 1779.

[1779.]

§ Carolus a Linné. Eques auratus . . . H. I. Tyrolf delinieb. 3132 et sculpeb. Norimbergæ. [A figure of Fame is crowning Linnæus. On the wall are tiny portraits of J. P. de Tournefort and John Ray.]

See PLANTS. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium. Centuria I. Abbildungen von Arzneypflanzen (zum deutschen Linné.) Von Johannes Zorn. Bd. 1. front. 8°. 1779.

After the Wax Medallion by Carl Fridr. Inlander, August 17, 1773, at Hammarby.  
H. I. TYROLF does not occur in Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. New edition revised and enlarged under the supervision of George C. Williamson. Vol. 5. G. Bell & Sons: London, 1921, but Martin TYROLF (p. 219. Vol. 5) is credited with an engraved portrait of "Charles a Linne [sic], architect to the King of Sweden," a curious rendering of Archiater (Court Physician).  
Cf. infra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1784.—3136.]  
TULLBERG. 97. 1907.

[1784.]

— Zweyte Auflage. front. 8°. 1784. 3133

[1779.]

§ Carolus a Linné, Eques, &c. Roslin Eques pinx. 3134  
Clementus Bervic sculp. (Coat of Arms.) 1779. 2e Pche. 18 × 24½ mm. 8°. 1779.

After the oil-painting, head and bust, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
Cf. infra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1889.—3259.]  
TULLBERG. 153. 1907.

[1780.]

[Medallion Portrait of Linnæus, on a pedestal, with a lion and eagle on either side of the landscape. Below on tablets the names of: Adol. Murray. Chemnitz. Laur. Gronov. Th. Pennant. Adanson. Davila. Gvaltieri. Frid. Martini. C. Schültz inv. et fecit 1779.]  
See BORN (IGNAZ VON) Baron. Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis, quæ jussa Mariæ Theresiæ Augustæ disposuit et descripsit Ignatius a Born, Equ., &c. p. 135. fol. 1780.

Dedicated to MARIA THERESA [1717–1780], Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and wife of the Holy Roman Emperor FRANCIS I.

[1780.]

- \* Carolus a Linné. B. Glassbach sc.  
See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1751.—445.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica . . . Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1780.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1783.] (contd.)

[1783.]

- 3135a § Sir Charles Linnæus.  
[Seated, full face, with Order of the Polar Star, and *Linnæa borealis* in right hand.] In: Memoirs of the Life and Travels of Sir Charles Linnæus, &c. (Extracted from Dr. Pulteney's *General View of the Writings of Linnæus*. 1781.)  
See UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, &c. Vol. 73. p. 57. August 1783. 8°. 1783.

[1784.]

- 3136 Carolus a Linné. Eques auratus ordin: Reg. Stellæ Polaris. S. Reg. Maj. Suec. Archiater. H. I. Tyrolf delinieb. et sculpeb. Norimbergæ. 112 × 170 mm.  
See ESPER (E. J. C.) Naturgeschichte im Auszuge des Linnéischen Systems, &c. 8°. 1784.  
Cf. supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1779.—3132.]

[1788.]

- 3137 \* Carlos Linneo. Manl. de la Cruz delo. Simon Brieva lo grao. 120 × 189 mm.  
See supra: [I.—Works.—1779.—16.] Parte práctica de Botánica . . . Traducida del Latin en Castellano . . . por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra. Tom. 8. p. clv. 8°. 1788.  
TULLBERG. 64. 1907.  
Cf. Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 162-165. Uppsala, 1931. (Ett spanskt Linnéporträtt. Av A. H. Uggla.)

[1788.]

- 3138 § Charles von Linné. . . . Engraved from the Original Picture in the Possession of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. Roslin Pinxit. S. G. & I. G. Facius Sculpterunt. Publish'd June 24th 1788 by John & Josiah Boydell: No. 90 Cheap-side, London. 26 × 33 mm. fol. London, 1788.  
After Laurent Pasch's copy of the oil-painting, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. Laurent Pasch copied the Roslin portrait for Dr. Uno von Troil, who presented the copy to Sir Joseph Banks. It passed to Robert Brown, F.R.S., who presented it to the Linnean Society of London in 1853.  
TULLBERG. 120 c. 1907.

[1790.]

- 3139 [Portrait of Linnæus.]  
After the engraving: Au. Ehrensverd amica manu sc. 1740. Carolus Linnæus . . . Ætat. 33. 118 × 171 mm.  
See supra: [IV.—Botanical Works.—1790.—449.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica . . . Editio tertia . . . cura C. L. Willdenow, &c. 8°. 1790.  
TULLBERG. 65. 1907.

[1792.]

- 3140 [Bust of Linnæus, in plaster, erected August 23, 1790, under the great cedar tree planted by Bernard de Jussieu in 1734 in the Jardin des Plantes, Paris.]  
Dessiné par de Valenciennes. Gravé par Allix.  
See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, &c. Tom. 1. front.

fol. L'an quatrième de la Liberté, 1792.

The inscription reads:

A  
CHARLES LINNÆUS  
PAR  
L'ASSOCIATION DES NATURALISTES.  
1790.

Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1790.—2620; 1907.—2894 b; & 1924.—3058 b], also infra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1893.—3268; 1907.—3303; 1911.—3336; & 1924.—3362.]  
TULLBERG. 330. 1907.

[1792.]

- 3141 [Medallion portrait, facing right. Deus creavit: Linnæus disposuit. With his coat of arms.]  
See STOEVEY (D. H.) Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné, &c. Thl. 1. 8°. 1792.  
After the Wax Medallion by Carl Fridr. Inlander, August 17, 1773, at Hammarby.  
TULLBERG. 99. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1792.] (contd.)

[1794.]

- [Oval portrait. J. Heath sculpt. With coat of arms & motto: Deus creavit, Linnæus disposuit.]  
See STOEVEY (D. H.) The Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . Translated from the original German by Joseph Trapp, A.M. 4°. 1794.  
After C. F. Inlander, as before.  
TULLBERG. 100. 1907.

[1795.—1907.]

- Carolus Linnæus. In his Lapland Dress. Hoffman pinxt. 3143  
H. Kingsbury sculpt. Publish'd April 6, 1795 by H. Kingsbury. No. 4 Warren Street Fitzroy Square. Ljustr. A. B. Lagrelus & Westphal. Stockh. [1907.]  
See supra: [II.—Systema Naturæ.—1735.—1907.—43.]  
Ad Memoriam primi sui Præsidis . . . Caroli Linnæi opus illud quo primum Systema Naturæ . . . explicavit Regia Academia Scientiarum Svecica . . . denuo edidit. fol. 1907.  
TULLBERG. 22 a. 1907.

[1805.]

- \* Linnæus in his Lapland Dress [1737]. From an original 3144  
Picture in the possession of Dr. Thornton. Hoffman pinxt. H. Kingsbury sculpt. London, Published by Dr. Thornton. June 1, 1805. col. 342 × 495 mm. fol. London, 1805.  
Presented by Viscount DILLON, F.S.A., June 26, 1926.  
This mezzotint engraving was first published by Henry Kingsbury at no. 4 Warren Street, Fitzroy Square, London, on April 6, 1795.  
TULLBERG. 22 b. 1907.

[1805.]

- [Another edition.] Hoffman pinxt. Dunkarton 3145  
sculpt . . . June 1, 1805.  
See THORNTON (R. J.) New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1. fol. [1799]–1807.  
TULLBERG. 22 d. 1907.

[1796.]

- § Linnæus. [Medallion.] From an original Drawing. 3146  
Meyers sculpt. Published by Harrison & Co. Feby. 11, 1796.  
Biographical Magazine, London. 1796.  
[With 42 lines of text.] 13 × 23 mm. 8°. London, 1796.  
TULLBERG. 83. 1907.

[1797.]

- [Plate 1. Bust of Linnæus, in the Jardin des Plantes, 3147  
with animals, &c.]  
C. Linné. Tu vis, tu connus tout et tu fis tout connoître.  
J. E. Desève delt. Pierron sculpt.  
See CASTEL (RENÉ L. R.) Les Plantes. Poème, &c. 12°. An cinquième, [1797.]  
Wanting.

[1799.]

- Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, &c. 3148  
12°. An septième [1799].

[1802.]

- Troisième édition, revue avec soin. 12°. An x, 1802. 3149

[1811.]

- § — Quatrième édition, &c. 12°. 1811. 3150

[1839.]

- Cinquième édition, &c. 8°. 1839. 3151

[1799.]

- Vermischte Nachrichten.  
[Linné's Denkmahl in der Domkirche zu Upsala errichtet.] 3152  
See JOURNAL. Journal für die Botanik. Herausgegeben vom Medicinalrath Schrader. Bd. 2. st. 2. pp. 480-481. 1799. 8°. 1799.

[1799.]

- Cupid, Flora, Ceres, and Esculapius Honouring the Bust 3153  
of Linnæus. Russell, R.A. and Opie, R.A. pinxt. Ridley sculpt.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1799.] (contd.)

London Published by Dr. Thornton Duke Street, Grosvenor Square May 1, 1799. 470 × 310 mm.  
See THORNTON (ROBERT JOHN) Botanical Extracts, or Philosophy of Botany, &c. Vol. 3. front.

fol. (1798–)1810.

TULLBERG. 280 a, b. 1907.

[1806.]

- 3154 Æsculapius, Flora, Ceres and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnæus. Russel, R.A., and Opie, R.A. pinxt. Caldwell sculp. London: Published by Dr. Thornton, April 1, 1806. col. See THORNTON (R. J.) New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Vol. 2.

fol. [1799–]1807.

[1802.]

- 3155 Sir Charles Linnæus. Chapman sculp. Published as the Act directs. Oct. 16, 1802. 119 × 164 mm.  
See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1794.—129.] A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History. [Edited by Ebenezer Sibly and the Editors of the *Encyclopædia Londinensis*.] Vol. 1. front. 8°. [1794–1810.]

TULLBERG. 121 b. 1907.

[1812.]

- 3156 — [Another edition of the Portrait.] London: Published as the Act directs Aug. 1. 1812. by Jones & Adlard. L.P. 4°. London, 1812.

TULLBERG. 121 c. 1907.

Cf. infra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1814.—3164.]

[1804.]

- 3157 Charles Linné. C. Boily sc.  
See supra: [I.—*Works*.—1799.—14.] *Système des Plantes* . . . Extrait et traduit des ouvrages de Linné par J. P. Mouton-Fontenille. Tom. 1. 8°. An XII. 1804.  
Reversed from Clement Bervic. After the oil-painting by Alexander Roslin, 1755, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.

[1805.]

- 3158 Carl von Linné. Born May 24th, 1707, Died Jany. 19th 1778. Engraved from a Picture in the possession of the Rt. Honble. Sr. Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., &c. Pasch pinxit. Roberts sc. Published as the Act directs by Josh. Mawman, March 16th 1805.  
See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A general View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . Second edition . . . By W. G. Maton. 4°. 1805.

[1806.]

- 3159 Carolus Linnæus, Knight of the Polar Star, First Physician to the King, Professor of Botany in the University at Upsal, &c., &c. From the Original Picture in the Possession of Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esq., Vice President of the Linnæan Society. Hollman [*sic i.e.* Magnus Hallman] pupil of Linnæus, pinx. ad viv.: Bartolozzi, R. A. ornavit. H. Meyer sculpt. London: Published by Dr. Thornton, May 1, 1806.  
See THORNTON (R. J.) New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1.

fol. [1799–]1807.

TULLBERG. 145 a. 1907.

[1842.]

- 3159a Prints, framed and glazed.  
Lot 1. Portraits (3) of C. LINNÆUS, one in his Lapland dress, &c.  
[Sold to Mr. Jones, £2. 2. 0.]  
Paintings. HALLINAN [*i.e.* Magnus Hallman].  
Lot 15. Portrait of Charles LINNÆUS, ætatis 65, in a gilt frame.  
"A stronger likeness than Sir Joseph's Banks's Portrait of him." Dryander.  
See MS. notice on the back.  
[Sold to Mr. Jones, £5. 7. 6.]  
See LAMBERT (AYLMER BOURKE) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1806.] (contd.)

some few Paintings, Drawings, Prints . . . The property of the late A. B. Lambert, Esq., F.S.A. . . . which . . . will be sold by auction . . . by Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby . . . April 21st, 1842, &c. pp. 3–4. 8°. [1842.]

This portrait by Hallman (Lot 15) was subsequently purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum for the Department of Botany on November 28, 1931. 460 × 580 mm.

[1806.]

Carl von Linné, Knight of the Polar Star, &c., &c. W. 3160 Evans sculp. London: Published by Lackington, Allen & Co. Feby. 1st. 1806.

See supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1806.—138.] A General System of Nature . . . Translated . . . by William Turton, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1806.

After P. Tanjé's version of the engraving: Au. Ehrensverd amica manu sc. 1740. Carolus Linnæus . . . Ætat. 33.  
TULLBERG. 38. 1907.

[1806.]

§ Linnæus. Hist. de Suède. Roslin pinxt. Landon direct. 3161 (Texte. Par C. V. pp. 4.)

See LANDON (CHARLES PAUL) Galerie historique des hommes les plus célèbres de tous les siècles et de toutes nations . . . Par une Société de Gens de Lettres. Publiée par C. P. Landon, peintre, &c. Tom. 7. 8°. 1806.

TULLBERG. 164 a. 1907.

[1807.]

[Portrait after the Wax Medallion by Carl Fridr. Inlander, 3162 August 17, 1773, at Hammarby.]

Inlander. T. Woolnoth.  
See THORNTON (ROBERT JOHN) New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Vol. 1.  
fol. (1799–)1807.

TULLBERG. 250 b. 1907.

[1808.]

1. Carolo a Linné Smolando immortalati Naturæ interpreti 3163 diem ejus post sæculum natalem XXIV Maii MDCCCVII festive agentes conterranei.

[Reproduction of the Bust by J. Forsslund.]

2. 1 plate of 4 Medals of Linnæus, obverse & reverse.

3. Linnæus. Krafft pinx. Akrel sc.

See HEDIN (SVEN ANDERS). Minne af von Linné fader och son, &c. Afd. 1. 8°. 1808.

[1814.]

Linnæus. Chapman sculp. London: Published as the 3164 Act directs. Aug. 1, 1812 by Jones & Adlard.

See WILKES (JOHN) of *Milland House, Sussex*. *Encyclopædia Londinensis* . . . Compiled . . . by John Wilkes, &c. Vol. 12. p. 752. 4°. 1814.

TULLBERG. 121 c. 1907.

Cf. supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1812.—3156.]

[1815.]

§ Carlo Linneo. G. B. Bosio dis. G. A. Sasso inc. [Linnæus, 3164a standing by a cabinet of insects, and an open window. text 2 pp.]

See SERIE. Serie di Vite e Ritratti de famosi Personaggi degli ultimi tempi. Opera dedicata a . . . Conte Enrico di Bellegarde [by Batelli & Fanfani], &c. 4°. 1815–16.

[1819.]

[Linnæus. Medallion Portrait. Holl sculp.]

Printed for Effingham Wilson & Sherwood, Neely & 3165 Jones: London, 1819.

After Laurent Pasch's copy of the oil-painting by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.

See BIOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. The Biographical Magazine, containing Portraits of eminent and ingenious persons of every age and nation, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1819.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of the Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala.  
TULLBERG. 146. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1820.] (contd.)

[1820.]

- 3166 Carolus von Linnæus . . . London, published as the Act directs, Decr. 1st 1820, by Cox & Son, St. Thomas's Street, Southwark. Penny sculpt.  
See BOTANY. Medical Botany; or, History of Plants in the Materia Medica of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias. Arranged according to the Linnæan System. Vol. 2. *front.* 8°. 1821.

[1822.]

- 3167 Carolus Linnæus. Tramontini dis. per Dalla Libera. Felice Zuliani. inc.  
See VITE E RITRATTI. Vite e ritratti di venticinque uomini illustri. (XVI. Vita di Carlo Linneo scritta da Cesare Arici.) 4°. 1822.  
The first plates are dedicated by Nicolò Bettoni.  
After the oil-painting, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 172b. 1907.

[1822.]

- 3168 Charles Linné . . . Par Mm. Voiart et Le Forestier. Lith. de Langlumé & de l'Abbaye, no. 4. Copié sur le portrait par Roselin [*i.e.* Roslin], gravé par Bervic.  
See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Mémoires, &c. Vol. 1. Fascicule de quatorze Planches faisant partie du premier volume des Mémoires, &c. 4°. 1822.  
After the oil-painting, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 181. 1907.

[1822.]

- 3169 Linnæus. Perkins & Heath. Patent hardened Steel Plate. 1822. See PINNOCK (WILLIAM) A Catechism of Botany . . . Sixth edition. 12°. London, [1823.]  
After the Wax Medallion, by Carl Fridr. Inlander, August 17, 1773, at Hammarby.  
TULLBERG. 102. 1907.

[1823.]

- 3170 Portrait of Linnæus. E. Scriven sc.  
See BANKS (GEORGE) *F.L.S.* An Introduction to the Study of English Botany (with an explanation of the Linnæan System), &c. L.P. 8°. 1823.  
After the oil-painting, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 148. 1907.

[1832.]

- 3171 \* — Second edition. 8°. 1832.

[1823.]

- 3172 \* Carl von Linné. [After Alexander Roslin's portrait.]  
See HOLMGREN (W. F.) Porträtt-Galleri af Svenska Lärde, Snillen och Konstnärer. Utgifvit af W. Fabrian Holmgren. No. 3. p. 4. 4°. 1823.  
TULLBERG. 114. 1907.

[1823.]

- 3173 Linnæus. Scheffel pinxt. Ruckman sculpt. *Stockholm*, 1823. See supra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.—2660.] Egenhändig Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf, &c. [Edited by Adam Afzelius.] *front.* 4°. 1823.  
After the half-length oil-painting, by J. H. Scheffel, 1755, at Hammarby.  
TULLBERG. 81. 1907.

[1826.]

- 3174 — [Another edition.] Carl Linné.  
See supra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.—2661.] Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. [Edited by Adam Afzelius.] . . . Übersetzt von Karl Lappe. *front.* 8°. 1826.  
TULLBERG. 32. 1907.

[1823.]

- 3175 \* Linnée [*sic*]. Ambroise [*sic*]. Tardieu direxit. See DICTIONNAIRES. [*Natural History.*] Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles . . . Par plusieurs Professeurs du Jardin du Roi et des principales Écoles de Paris. Biographie des Naturalistes. Portraits dessinés et gravés par Ambroise Tardieu. Livr. 1. Buffon. Linné. MM. George Cuvier: Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. 8°. 1823.  
TULLBERG. 185. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1824.] (contd.)

[1824.]

- \* Minnesvård öfver Carl von Linné. See MAGASIN. Magasin 3176 för Konst, Nyheter och Moder. Januari månad. 1824. no. 7. pl. 25. 8°. 1824.

[1827.]

- Linnæus on his first Journey to Lapland. See supra: 3177 [XIV.—*Life.*—1827.—2673.] A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus in a series of Letters. [Signed: C. Vernon, *i.e.* Miss S. Waring.] p. 59. 12°. 1827.  
TULLBERG. 282. 1907.

[1829.]

- § — [Another edition.] See supra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1827.— 3178 2674.] The Young Botanist: or, A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus. [By Miss S. Waring.] 12°. 1829.  
TULLBERG. 283. 1907.

[1828.]

- \* Carolus a Linné. (Nach einem schwedischen Original- 3179 Kupferstich.) 210 × 275 mm.  
See MANN (J. G.) Deutschlands wildwachsende Arzneypflanzen und deren gewöhnlichste Verwechslungen. Nach der Natur gezeichnet . . . Mit Linné's Bild. fol. [1823–]1828.

[1829.]

- [Zoological Group of Fauna, with medallion portrait of 3180 Linnæus.] See MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Magazine of Natural History . . . Conducted by J. C. Loudon. Vol. 1. 8°. 1829.

[1831.]

- C. Linné. (20 ans.) S. G. Lith. de L. Danel. 3181  
C. Linné. (60 ans.) S. G. Lith. de L. Danel. Hammarby.  
C. Bt. Lith. de L. Danel.  
See FÉE (A. L. A.) Vie de Linné, &c. 8°. 1832 [= 1831].  
Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille. Ann. 1831–32. Pt. 1.  
After the half-length oil-painting, by J. H. Scheffel, 1755, at Hammarby.  
TULLBERG. 34, 184. 1907.

[1832.]

- [Linné, geb. zu Roeschult in Schweden 1707. gest. 1778. 3182  
See SCHMIDT (JOHANN AUGUST FRIEDRICH) Der angehende Botaniker . . . Eine gedrängte Uebersicht der . . . künstlichen und natürlichen Pflanzen-Systeme von Linné, Jussieu und Reichenbach, &c. 12°. 1832.]  
Wanting.  
TULLBERG. 67, 126, 166. 1907.

[1834.]

- [Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage, &c. 3183  
12°. 1834.]

Wanting.

[1836.]

- [Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. 12°. 1836.] 3184  
Wanting.

[1849.]

- \* — Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage, &c. 3185  
12°. 1849.

[1833.]

- \* Linnæus, ætatis 25 in his Lapland Dress. Lizars sc. 3186  
Engraved for the Naturalist's Library.  
See JARDINE (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. The Naturalist's Library. Vol. 1. (Ornithology. Vol. 1. Humming Birds.) 8°. 1833.  
The 1834 and the 1845 editions of this plate have a facsimile of Linnæus's autograph signature, Car. Linnæus Equ., though Linnæus was not made a Knight till 1753.  
After the oil-painting, by Martin Hoffman, 1737, for George Clifford, at Hartekamp.  
TULLBERG. 24. 1907.

[1833.]

- § [Portrait of Linnæus. After Tanjé.] See SOCIETY FOR 3187  
THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. The Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vol. 2. no. 72. May 18, 1833. 8°. 1833.  
TULLBERG. 89b. 1907.



## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1834.] (contd.)

[1834.]

- 3188 \* Linnæus. Drawn & engraved on steel by J. Brown. [After H. Kingsbury. With Text: Memoir of Linnæus. pp. iii-vii.] 8°. Geo. Henderson: London, 1834.  
Extracted from a larger work.  
TULLBERG. 23. 1907.

[1834.]

- 3189 Linnæus. Engraved by J. Horsburgh. Published by Oliver & Boyd: Edinburgh.  
See MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.E.* Lives of eminent Zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus, &c. 8°. 1834.  
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16.  
TULLBERG. 103. 1907.

[1834.]

- 3190 \* — Second edition. 8°. 1834.  
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16.

[1835.]

- 3191 Linnæus. From a copy by Pasch in the possession of Ro. Brown, Esqre. of the original at the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 4°. Charles Knight: London, [1835.]  
Inserted in TULLBERG (T. F. H.) *Linnéporträtt*, &c. p. 60. 4°. 1907.  
TULLBERG. 133. 1907.

[1835.]

- 3192 \* Carl von Linné. Lith. b. I. I. Uckermann in Erfurt. See OTTO (C.) of *Rudolstadt*. Der Schlüssel zur Botanik, &c. 16°. 1835.

[1836.]

- 3193 [Busts of Jussieu & Linnæus.] Societas Botanica Edinburgi. 17 Martii 1836. [Badge of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.] See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Annual Report. [On title-page.] Nos. 1-5. 8°. 1836-41.  
TULLBERG. 263. 1907.

[1836.]

- 3194 § Linné. Bertonnier sculp. 1833. [In:] Linné. [Par] A. Jarry de Mancy. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ MONTYON ET FRANKLIN. Portraits et histoire des hommes utiles, hommes et femmes de tous pays . . . qui ont acquis des droits à la reconnaissance publique . . . Publiés et propagés pour et par la Société Montyon et Franklin. [Edited by Adrien Jarry de Mancy.] Première collection de cent portraits. 1835-36. 8°. 1836.  
TULLBERG. 189 b. 1907.

[1837.]

- 3195 Carolus von Linnæus, Knight of the Polar Star, Professor of Botany, &c. &c. Penny sculpt. London: Published as the Act directs Feby. 15, 1838 by Eliz. Cox, St. Thomas's Street, Southwark.  
See BARTON (BENJAMIN HERBERT) *F.L.S.* & CASTLE (THOMAS) *The British Flora Medica*, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1837-38.

Dedicated to King WILLIAM IV. [1765-1837.]  
The book appeared in parts from May, 1836, onwards.  
TULLBERG. 179. 1907.

[1839.]

- 3196 Carl von Linné. [With text. From the anonymous oil-painting in the Grand-Ducal Picture Gallery at Brunswick.] See ARCHIV. Archiv für Natur, Kunst, Wissenschaft und Leben. 1839. Juli. No. 7. pp. 52-53. 4°. 1839.  
TULLBERG. 70. 1907.

[1839.]

- 3197 Charles Linnée [sic]. See LE BAS (PHILIPPE) *Suède et Norvège*, &c. 8°. 1839.

[1840.]

- 3197a \* Linné, omgifven af sina lärjungar, förklarar sitt system i Botaniken.  
See ANEKDOTER. Anekdoter och Karaktärsdrag, till större delen ur store mäns ungdomslif. Till läsning för den uppvaxande ungdomen. [Edited by Anders Lindeberg.] p. 5. 8°. 1840.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1841.] (contd.)

[1841.]

- \* Linnés staty i Uppsala, hvilken detta nummers planch 3198 föreställer, är uppsatt på Studerande Korpens bekostnad. Den är af hvit marmor i kroppsstorlek, förfärdigad af Byström, ett arbete, på en gång värdigt sitt original och sin mästare. 1 pl. Lith. o. tr. hos Hårdh & Co. Konung Gustaf III:s Samtida. 86. Nils Rosén von Rosenstein. 87. Olof af Acrell. 88. Johan Gustaf Acrell. 89. Carl von Linné. 90. David Schulz von Schulzenheim. 91. Johan Lorenz Odhelius. [Biographical notes.] 1 pl. (group of portraits).  
See MAGASIN FÖR NÖJE OCH BILDNING. Magasin för Nöje och Bildning. Nro. 55. 16 Jan. Nro. 73. 22 Maj. 4°. 1841.  
TULLBERG. 236. 1907.

[1841.]

- [Medallion Portrait of Linnæus. After the Barrès Medal. 3199 With scroll: Societas Linnæana Lugd. Scroll subsequently omitted.]  
See LYONS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Compte-Rendu des années 1839 et 1840. 8°. 1841.  
TULLBERG. 266. 1907.

[1842.]

- Carl von Linné. Född 1707; död 1778. J. Cardon 3200 (lithogr.) 1835.  
See SANDBERG (J. G.) Galleri af [100] utmärkta svenska lärde, witterhetsidkare och konstnärer från Gustaf Is. till närvarande tid målade eller ritade af J. G. Sandberg. Lithograferade af J. E. Cardon. no. 36. [With explanatory text.] fol. 1842.  
After the oil-painting, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 228. 1907.

[1844.]

- \* Linné. 1707-83 [i.e. 1778]. Stahlstich v. Carl Mayers 3201 Kunst-Anstalt in Nürnberg.  
See PLUTARCH. Ny Plutarch . . . Från Tyskan öfversatt af Ludv. Westerberg. Plate 5. 8°. 1844.  
After Berville.  
TULLBERG. 203. 1907.

[1844.]

- § Linné. [With text by Fr. Paolo.] See DEUTSCHER VOLKS- 3202 KALENDER. Deutscher Volks-Kalender. 1845. Herausgegeben von F. W. Gubitz. Jahrg. 11. (Jahrbuch des Nützlichen und Unterhaltenden. Herausgegeben von F. W. Gubitz.) 8°. [1844.]  
TULLBERG. 192a. 1907.

[1845.]

- Carl von Linné. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1846, &c. Arg. 2. p. 147. 16°. 1845.

[1846.]

- \* Linné. See TEULIÈRES (PAULIN) *Biographie Scientifique*. 3204 Linné et Buffon. 8°. 1846.  
Le Livre des Familles. Vol. 2. p. 45. Paris, 1846.

[1848.]

CAROLO A LINNÉ 3205  
BOTANICORVM PRINCIPI  
AMICI ET DISCIPVLI  
MDCXCXVII.

- [Linnés gravvård i Uppsala domkyrka.]  
Linnés staty [i Uppsala].  
See SVERIGES PRYDNADER. Sveriges prydnader och märkvärdigheter inom historiens, konstens och naturens områden . . . 1849. [By P. G. Berg.] 12°. 1848.

[1849.]

- Carl von Linné. (J. Cardon litogr.) 3206  
See MELLIN (G. H.) *Sveriges store män* . . . Redaktör. G. H. Mellin, &c. No. 136. 4°. [1840-]1849.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1849.] (contd.)

- [1849.]
- 3207 Engraved plate of six heads: Carl von Linné, Thomas Thorild, Olof Rudbeck, Johan Ihre, Emmanuel Svedenborg, & Johan Messenius. See SVENSK PLUTARCH. Svensk Plutarch för ungdom, &c. p. 84. 12°. 1849.  
Cf. supra: [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1841.—3198.]  
TULLBERG. 238. 1907.
- [1849.]
- 3208 § Linné. Gravé par Pigeot. Diagraphie et Pantographe Gavard. [One of 4 portraits on plate 80.]  
Tournefort. Réaumur.  
Linné. Adanson.  
With 20 lines of text. Linné (Charles de)—Linnæus.  
See VERSAILLES. Versailles. Galeries historiques. (Supplément.) [A series of plates with descriptive letterpress. Published under the direction of J. D. C. Gavard.]  
Supplément . . . Série XI . . . Sections I, II.  
Personnages célèbres sous le règne de Clovis et les règnes suivants. Tom. 6. pl. 80. fol. [1849.]
- [1850.]
- 3209 \* Carl von Linné. Lith. Inst. af J. F. Meyer & Co.  
See MOON. Månens Berättelser. Öfversättning från Engelskan. [By Thekla Knös.] 8°. 1850.  
After Bervic.  
TULLBERG. 208. 1907.
- [1854.]
- 3210 § Linné. 1707-78. A. Féart inv. et sc. Publié par L. Curmer à Paris.  
Commerson présenté par Linné à la Reine de Suède.  
See CAP or rather GRATACAP (PAUL ANTOINE) Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Par M. P. A. Cap et une Société d'Aides Naturalistes du Muséum. [Part of: Les Trois Règnes de la Nature. Tom. 1. pp. 40 & 54.] 8°. 1854.
- [1854.]
- 3211 1. Karl von Linné in jüngeren Jahren.  
2. Karl von Linné im höheren Alter.  
See MUELLER (KARL) Karl von Linné, &c. 8°. 1854.  
Die Natur. Beilage. No. 14. p. 113. 7 April 1854.
- [1858.]
- 3212 1. Linnæus with four pupils. 2. Medallion portrait.  
H. P. Prescott del. et sc. London: John van Voorst, Paternoster Row. 1858.  
See BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Miss. A Life of Linnaeus, &c. 8°. 1858.  
TULLBERG. 292. 1907.
- [1858.]
- 3213 [Carl Linnæus in Lapland Dress.] Andorf sc. Berlin.  
Impr. L. Angerer. Berlin.  
See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 19. front. 8°. 1858.
- [1860.]
- 3214 \* C. Linné (60 ans). Imp. Lemerrier, Paris.  
See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1860.—2480.]  
Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages . . . recueillies par M. le Baron d'Hombres-Firmas éditées . . . par M. C\*\*\*\*, [i.e. C. Cassan] &c. p. 3. 8°. 1860.
- [1860.]
- 3214a \* Hos Linné. [King Gustaf III., of Sweden, courtiers, and professors, listening to a discourse of Linnæus on botany, at Hammarby.]  
See DAHLSTRÖM (CARL ANDREAS) Teckningar ur Konung Gustaf III:s Historia . . . Med text efter Posselt m. fl. Plate 10. With text. 4°. 1860.
- [1861.]
- 3215 § Linnæus. Engraved by C. E. Wagstaff from a copy by Pasch of the original at the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. 19½×28 mm. See WALLER (JOHN FRANCIS) The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, &c. Vol. 3. p. 206. 8°. [1861.]  
TULLBERG. 132. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1862.] (contd.)

- [1862.]
- \* Linnæus. S. Freeman. Published by Blackie & Son, 3216 Glasgow.  
See RHIND (WILLIAM) A History of the Vegetable Kingdom, &c. front. 4°. 1862.  
After Laurent Pasch's copy of the oil-painting by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 134. 1907.
- [1868.]
- [Another edition.] 4°. 1868. 3217
- [1863.]
- \* Carl von Linné.  
See SWEDISH MEN. Stora Svenska män. Tecknade för 3218 Folket af en Sweriges Dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. Hft. 1. 16°. 1863.  
TULLBERG. 192 c & 241 a. 1907.
- [1863.]
- Carl v. Linné. A. Vogel [sc.] 3219  
Råshult.  
Linné och hans lärjungar återvändande från en botanisk utflykt.  
Hammarby.  
See STARBÄCK (C. G.) Historiskt Bildergalleri. Hft. 1. 8°. 1863.  
TULLBERG. 237 b & 294. 1907.
- [1864.]
- Linné'ska Taflor. 3220  
1, 2. Statue of Carolus Linnaeus by Byström.  
7. Tomb and Monument of Linnaeus in the Upsala Cathedral.  
12. Hammarby. Memorials with oil-painting of Linnaeus.  
13. Stockholm. Portrait of Linnaeus by Roslin.  
See SCHENSON (EMMA) Miss. In Memoriam Caroli a Linné. [15 photographs, with notes by E. M. Fries.] fol. 1864.  
TULLBERG. 363. 1907.
- [1865.]
- Linné. 3221  
See FIGUIER (GUILLAUME LOUIS) Histoire des Plantes, &c. Fig. 277. p. 225. 8°. 1865.
- [1866.]
- § The Boy Botanist—Linnaeus. 3222  
[In:] The Boy Botanist—Linnaeus. Abridged from the French of Adolphe Delahay. By Madame de Chatelain.  
See BRITISH BOY. The British Boy in Sport and in Earnest, at Home, at School, and Abroad. Vol. 1. no. 7. Nov. 1, 1866. p. 49. 4°. 1866.  
TULLBERG. 300. 1907.
- [1869.]
- Carl Linné. H. P. Hansen sc. 3223  
See SMITH (SOPHUS BIRKET) Carl Linné. 8°. 1869.  
Historisk Archiv. 1869. Bd. 2. p. 450. 8°. 1869.  
TULLBERG. 13. 1907.
- [1870.]
- \* Ungdomsporträtt af Carl von Linné. O. Behrens [sc.] 3224  
1 port.  
See FÖRR OCH NU. Förr och Nu. Illustrerad läsning för hemmet. Bd. 1. pp. 236 & 300. 4°. 1870.  
TULLBERG. 12. 1907.
- [1870.]
- Linné. H. Rousseau. Dumont. 3225  
Un épisode du voyage de Linné en Laponie.  
Tu Linnaeus [sic] es.  
See FIGUIER (GUILLAUME LOUIS) Vies des Savants illustres du XVIIIe siècle avec l'appréciation sommaire de leurs travaux. pp. 189, 197 & 220. 8°. 1870.  
TULLBERG. 214 & 305. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1871.] (contd.)

[1871.]

- 3226 \* Bilder från Uppsala:  
5. Linnés hus. sid. 263. Teckning af R. Haglund.  
6. Linnés monument i Uppsala domkyrka. Teckning af R. Haglund.  
[In:] Bilder från Uppsala. [Av] Ernst. See FÖRR OCH NU. Förr och Nu. Illustrerad läsning för hemmet. Bd. 2. Hft. 9. p. 261. fol. 1871.

[1871.]

- 3227 § Linnæus studying Plants by night. Linnæus equipped for his tour (Lapland). See GROSER (WILLIAM HOWSE) Men worth imitating, or, Brief Sketches of Noble Lives, &c. p. 61. 8°. [1871.] TULLBERG. 29. 1907.

[1872.]

- 3228 § Karel van Linné. See ELK WAT WILS KENNIS EN KUNST. Elk wat wils kennis en kunst. (Ridder Karel van Linné.) 1872. p. 342. fol. 1872. TULLBERG. 104b. 1907.

[1872.]

- 3229 [Charles Linné. Phototypie Simonau et Toovey, Bruxelles. See PIRÉ (LOUIS) Biographie de Charles Linné. 8°. 1872.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.

[1873.]

- 3230 Carolus Linnæus. J. D. Sauerländers Verlag: Frankfurt a. M. See GISTL afterwards GISTEL (J. VON N. F. X.) called GISTEL-TILESIUS. Carolus Linnæus, &c. 8°. 1873. TULLBERG. 149. 1907.

[1874.]

- 3231 \* Carolus Linnæus. [After Roslin.] See ENGESTRÖM (WAWRZYŃCIEC) Count. Karol Linéusz, &c. 8°. 1874.

[1875.]

- 3232 [Copy of full-length pencil sketch by J. E. Rehn, in the Henry Watkin Williams Wynn Collection, 1830. J. Engberg. sc. See NY ILLUSTRERAD TIDNING. Ny Illustrerad Tidning. 4 Dec. 1875. fol. 1875.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.  
Cf. NY ILLUSTRERAD TIDNING. 13 maj 1885.  
TULLBERG. 51 a. 1907.

[1877.]

- 3232a \* [Lithographed Portrait of Linnæus. By John Ekström, 1877. After the Roslin (1775) oil portrait, from the 1778 copy, Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. Proof before letters, from the artist's own collection, with his MS. notes. Presented by Messrs. Björck & Börjesson, Stockholm, December 29, 1931. 8°. Stockholm, 1877.]

[1877.]

- 3233 § Karl v. Linné. [After Andorf.] See BAENITZ (C.) Lehrbuch der Botanik in populärer Darstellung. Ausgabe B. Nach dem natürlichen Systeme und unter steter Berücksichtigung des Linné'schen Systems für Gymnasien . . . bearbeitet, &c. 8°. 1877.  
The second edition appeared in 1880 (B.M. 7033. f. 13); the third edition in 1884 (B.M. 8704. cc. 17), and the sixth edition in 1894.  
TULLBERG. 21a. 1907.

[1877.]

- 3234 \* Medallion Portrait of Linnæus after Roslin. J. Engberg sc. See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1877.—2754.] Carl von Linnés lefnadsminnen tecknade af honom sjelf. Med tillägg . . . af Arvid Ahnfelt. 8°. 1877.  
After the oil-painting, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
TULLBERG. 21b. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1877.] (contd.)

[1877.]

- \* Carl Linneus i lappdräkt vid 30 års ålder. Originalen 3235 måladt i Holland 1737 af Mart. Hoffman. J. Wolf sc. Leipzig. See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1878. Årg. 34. front. 16°. 1877.  
TULLBERG. 15 a. 1907.

[1878.]

- Portraits & Medals exhibited at the Linnæus Exhibition, 3236 Amsterdam, 1878.  
See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig, &c. pp. 50-58. 8°. 1878.

[1878.]

- \* 1. Karl von Linné. L. Sandberg sc. 3237  
2. Linné i hvardagslag. Efter en samtida handteckning af J. E. Rehn.  
See HEMVÄNNEN. Hemvännen. Bd. 4. n:r. 1. pp. 2 & 4. Jan. 1878. fol. 1878.  
TULLBERG. 51b. 1907.

[1878.]

- Carl Linnæus i lappdräkt vid 30 års ålder. front. 3238  
Copy of Roslin portrait on title-page.  
See GERARD (CLAUDE) pseud. [i.e. AURORA LOVISA LJUNGSTEDT.] Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam. 16°. 1878.  
Öreskrifter för folket. No. 92.  
TULLBERG. 13 & 241 b. 1907.

[1878.]

- Carl von Linné. [In Lapland dress.] 3239  
See SVENSKA FAMILJ-JOURNALEN. Svenska Familj-Journalen. Illustrerad Månadsskrift, &c. Bd. 17. p. 4. 4°. 1878.  
TULLBERG. 18. 1907.

[1879.]

- Carl Linnæus i lappdräkt vid 30 års ålder. Originalen 3240 måladt i Holland 1737 af Mart. Hoffman. J. Wolf sc. Leipzig.  
See supra: [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1878.—2484.]  
Carl von Linnés svenska arbeten . . . utgifna af Ewald Åhrling. Hft. 1. 8°. 1879.  
TULLBERG. 15 b. 1907.

[1879.]

- Carl Linnæus vid 30 års ålder. I. F. sc. [i.e. Ida Falander. 3241  
With 16 illustrations after Carl Larsson by J. Engberg, Ida Falander, & W. Meyer.]  
See SÄTHERBERG (HERMAN) Blomsterkonungen. Bilder ur Linnés Lif, &c. 8°. 1879.  
TULLBERG. 19 & 312. 1907.

[1879.]

- \* Minnesstod öfver Carl von Linné. Af Frithiof Kjellberg. 3242  
Stich und Druck von J. Wolf, Leipzig. Efter en fotografi af konstnärens skizz.  
See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1880. Årg. 36. front. 16°. 1879.

[1879.]

- \* Reproduction of the painting "Aus Linné's Jugendzeit," 3243  
by C. Roux, in the collection of M. Ravené, Berlin, 1879.  
See WEINLAND (D. F.) Karl Linnæus. 4°. 1879.  
Neues Buch der Welt. Hft. 2. p. 48. 1879.

[1880.]

- Karl von Linné. Af F. Kjellberg. 1 pl. [Text by L. D. 3244  
i.e. Lorens Henrik Segelcke Dietrichson.]  
See NY ILLUSTRERAD TIDNING. Ny Illustrerad Tidning. 1880. Hft. 3. pp. 20, 23-24. fol. [1880.]

[1881.]

- \* Minnesstod öfver Carl von Linné. Af Fritiof Kjellberg. 3245  
J. Wolf sc. Leipzig.  
See WARBURG (K. J.) Från vår konstverld. Taflor och skulpturer af Svenska och Finska konstnärer i vår tid, &c. p. 20. 8°. 1881.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1882.] (contd.)

[1882.]

- 3246 Car. Linnæus, Equ.  
See LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Transactions, &c.  
Vol. 1. front. 8°. 1882.

[1883.]

- 3247 \* Linnæus, Nuttall and Gray. Dedication of Marble Busts erected in the Missouri Botanical Garden. By Henry Shaw. June 1883. 1 pl.  
See ST. LOUIS, MO.—MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. 8°. 1883.

TULLBERG. 389. 1907.

[1885.]

- 3248 \* Linnéstoden i Humlegården, aftäckt den 13 Maj 1885.  
[In] Carl von Linné. Af Jean.  
See ILLUSTRERADT SVENSKT FOLK-BIBLIOTEK. Illustrerad  
Svenskt Folk-Bibliotek . . . Utgifvet af Osc. Löwing.  
År. 1885. Del. 1. pp. 544-545. 8°. 1885.  
TULLBERG. 406. 1907.

[1885.]

- 3249 \* Linnéstatyn i Humlegården i Stockholm. Linnémonu-  
mentet vid Råshult, Linnés födelsebygd.  
Porträttmedaljong å Linnés gravård & Upsala Kyrkogård.  
Af [J. T.] Sergel [1740-1814].  
See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1885.—2803.] Till Minnet af  
Carl von Linné, &c. fol. 1885.  
There is a copy of J. T. Sergel's Medallion on the wall of the General  
Library in the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).  
TULLBERG. 380 c & 395 a. 1907.

[1886.]

- 3250 Carolus a Linné [sic], Eques, &c. Roslin Eques pinx.  
Clementus Bervic sculp. [1779.]  
See FRIEDLAENDER (RAPHAEL) & SOHN. Bibliotheca  
Historico-Naturalis et Mathematica. Lager-Catalog, &c.  
front. 8°. 1886.

[1887.]

- 3251 1. Statue of Linnæus at Stockholm.  
2. Linnæus in Småland.  
See CADDY (FLORENCE) Mrs. Through the Fields with  
Linnæus. Vol. 1. 8°. 1887.  
TULLBERG. 316 & 382. 1907.

[1887.]

- 3252 \* Blomsteranläggningarna omkring Linné-monumentet uti  
Humlegården i Stockholm . . . Af A. Medin. 1 pl.  
See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRENINGEN. Tid-  
skrift . . . Redigerad af Axel Pihl . . . och Jakob Eriksson,  
&c. 1887. Hft. 1. pp. 3-6. 8°. 1887.

[1888.]

- 3253 1. Carl Linnæus in Lappland Dress. J. Wolf sc. Leipzig.  
2. Medallion portrait. Tob. Sergel sc.  
3. Monument to Linnæus at Stockholm. J. Wolf sc. Leipzig.  
See ALBERG (ALBERT) The Floral King, &c. frontispiece,  
& p. 238. 8°. 1888.  
TULLBERG. 394 c. 1907.

[1888.]

- 3254 \* Catalogue of the Memorials of Linnæus exhibited at the  
Conversazione of the President and Officers of the Linnean  
Society, at Burlington House, May 25th, 1888. 8°. 1888.  
See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.  
For detailed list of contents: See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1888.—2816.]

[1890.]

- 3255 — [Another edition.] See Soc. cit. Proceedings, &c.  
May 1888. pp. 98-111. 8°. [1890.]  
With additional notes.

[1889.]

- 3256 § Carl Linnæus. See BOLTON (SARAH KNOWLES) Famous  
Men of Science, &c. 8°. 1889.  
TULLBERG. 198. 1907.

[1889.]

- 3257 Carl v. Linné. (1707-1778.) [Sergel Medallion.]  
See LILJA (NILS) Menniskan. Hennes uppkomst, hennes  
lif och hennes bestämmelse ur naturhistorisk synpunkt

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1889.] (contd.)

betraktade . . . Femte upplagan, genomsedd och delvis  
omarbetad af Karl af Geijerstam, &c. p. 237. 8°. 1889.  
TULLBERG. 295. 1907.

[1889.]

- § Carolus Linnæus. In Sketch of Carolus Linnæus. 3258  
See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. The Popular Science  
Monthly, &c. Vol. 34. pp. 835. 8°. 1889.  
TULLBERG. 199. 1907.

[1889.]

- § Carolus a Linné. Roslin Eques pinx. Clementus Bervic 3259  
sculp. 1779. [underneath Coat of Arms.]  
A. Roslin pinx. J. G. Bervic sc. [underneath leaf of text.]  
See SEIDLITZ (WOLDEMAR VON) Allgemeines historisches  
Porträtwerk. Eine Sammlung von über 600 Porträts der  
berühmtesten Personen aller Nationen bis c. 1840 von  
c. 1300 Phototypien nach den besten gleichzeitigen  
Originalien. Nach Auswahl von Dr. Woldemar von  
Seidlitz. Mit biographischen Daten von Dr. H. A. Lier. Thl.  
II. Gelehrte und Männer der Kirche. pl. 81. 4°. 1889.  
TULLBERG. 153. 1907.  
Cf. supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1779.—3134.]

[1890.]

- \* Christian Eriksson [och hans Linné-relief. Af] Spada 3260  
[i.e. J. K. Janzon]. 1 pl.  
See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1891. Årg. 47. pp.  
156-160. 16°. 1890.

[1891.]

- [Medallion Portrait & picture of the Statue of Linnæus. 3261  
See ALBERG (ALBERT) Carl v. Linné, Blomsterkonungen  
. . . Minne af den 23 Maj, 1891 (Chicago). 8°. 1891.]  
Wanting.  
Title from copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.  
TULLBERG. 344 d. 1907.

[1891.]

- K. Linnei. Gravirovannim v. Leipzige Gedanom. 3262  
See FAUSEK (V. A.) K. Linnei ego zhishn i nauchnaya  
deyatelnost, &c. 8°. 1891.

[1891.]

- \* Linné statue, Humlegården, Stockholm. 3263  
Medallion portrait, Lapland dress.  
See HOLMGREN (FRITHIOF) Linnéa. Dikt . . . Med 6  
etsningar af Leo Kayser. 4°. 1891.  
TULLBERG. 20. 1907.

[1891.]

- On the Portraits of Linnæus. [Presidential Address by 3264  
William Carruthers to the Linnean Society of London,  
May 24, 1889.]  
See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c.  
Session 1888-89. pp. 14-31. 8°. 1891.

[1891.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See CARRUTHERS (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 3265  
8°. 1891.

Extracted from the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Session  
1888-89. pp. 14-31. 1891.

[1891.]

- \* 179. Salongsbord, rundt; fot af brons, tredelad, med 3266  
tre genier, klättrande på ömse sidor om den vas som  
uppbär skifvan; denna senare af porslin, fattadt i  
förgylld och ciselerad brons. Midt på densamma Lud-  
vig XVI, belönande modet och dygden, efter Marin  
Boussards stora, till konungen år 1780 af staden Dieppe  
öfverlemnade målning; rundtomkring densamma sexton  
porträtt framställande konungen och märkligare män och  
qvinor på hans tid—deribland Linné—samt vyer af franska  
slott; kring skifvan 32 små porslinsmedaljonger med  
amoriner, fattade i förgylld brons. Sign. med Sèvres-märket.  
See SMITH (LARS OLSSON) Beskrifvande Förteckning på  
en samling Målningar . . . Konstnöbler . . . tillhöriga . . .  
L. O. Smith, &c. p. 22. 4°. 1891.  
Sale Catalogue, May 13, 1891.  
TULLBERG. 210. 1907.



## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1891.] (contd.)

[1891.]

- 3267 \* Carl v. Linné.  
Sara Lisa Moræa.  
Linné-monumentet, Lincoln Park, Chicago.  
See SVENSKA MORGONBLADET. Hemlandsvännens Illustrationsalbum. 1891. pp. 137-142. 8°. 1891.  
TULLBERG. 422 b. 1907.

[1893.]

- 3268 Le Grand Labyrinthe, le Cèdre du Liban et le Buste de Linné.  
J. B. Hilair. 1794. Pl. VIII. Phototypie Berthaud, Paris.  
See HAMY (ERNEST THÉODORE JULES) Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle il y a un siècle; Description de cet établissement, d'après des peintures inédites de Jean-Baptiste Hilair (1794). Publiée, avec un album de 10 planches phototypiques par le Docteur E.-T. Hamy, &c. obl. fol. [1893.]

The original paintings are in the Hippolyte Destailleur Collection of *Dessins sur Paris*, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.  
The original plaster bust, erected on August 23, 1790, was to have been replaced by a bronze bust, "to make the representation of Linnaeus as imperishable as his memory and his works." But in 1794 it was destroyed by illiterate *sansculottes*, who in their blind fury mistook CHARLES LINNÆUS for CHARLES IX, who had planned the Massacre of St. Bartholomew on August 24, 1572. Nadault de Buffon, editor of Buffon's Correspondence, protests (1860) against the "promenades bruyantes sous les beaux ombrages du Jardin du Roi dans lesquelles le buste de Linnée était porté en triomphe et où on ne craignait pas d'outrager la mémoire de Buffon dans ces lieux même embellis par ses travaux et illustrés par son génie."  
*Correspondance inédite de Buffon*. Tom. 2. p. 353. Paris, 1860.  
Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1790.—2620; 1907.—2894 b; & 1924.—3058 b], also: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1792.—3140; 1907.—3303; 1911.—3336; & 1924.—3362.]  
TULLBERG. 340. 1907.

[1893.]

- 3269 \* Carl von Linné. I. Falander [sc.]  
See SWEDEN. Femtio porträtt af ryktbara Svenskar. 4°. 1893.  
Wanting the text.  
The same portrait is reproduced on the cover.  
TULLBERG. 219 b. 1907.

[1894.]

- 3270 § Karl v. Linné. [In:] Linné und seine pflanzengeographischen Forschungen. Von Clemens König. See NATUR. Die Natur. Zeitung für Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Müller. 1894. no. 15. p. 149. 8°. 1894.

[1894.]

- 3271 \* Erikssons Linné i Art Institute, Chicago. Dit skänkt af P. S. Peterson af Rosehill. 1 pl.  
See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.—Skansen. Vår Minneskrift från Skansens Vårfest, 1893. p. 26. 4°. 1894.

[1894.]

- 3271a \* 99. Carolus a Linné & Johannes Miller.  
112. Linné.  
116. Inauguration du buste de Charle [sic] Linnæus . . . au Jardin des Plantes ce 23 aoust 1790, &c.  
120. Carlo Linneo. G. B. Bosio dis. G. A. Sasso inc. [1815].  
See W., B. Svenska och Finska porträtt. Förteckning öfver en porträttsamling tillhörig B. W. [i.e. Carl Bernhard Wadström.] Hft. 1. Pt. 3. pp. 39, 43, 45 & 47. nos. 99, 112, 116 & 120. 4°. 1894.

With a cutting from *Dagens Nyheter* (Stockholm), February 9, 1919, on the WADSTRÖM Collection of Portraits.

[1895.]

- 3272 Linnæus. See DAY (GEORGE) F.R.M.S. Naturalists and their investigations, &c. 8°. [1895.]  
TULLBERG. 16. 319. 1907.

[1896.]

- 3273 § Linné. See MEYER (WILHELM) of Göttingen. Linnés Leben und Wirken. 8°. 1896.  
*Natur und Offenbarung*. Bd. 42. p. 724. 1896.  
TULLBERG. 21 b. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1897.] (contd.)

[1897.]

- § Linnæus. [In:] Linnaeus (1707-1778). By John Muir. 3274  
See WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY) Library of the World's Best Literature, Ancient and Modern. Charles Dudley Warner, Editor, &c. Vol. 16. p. 9077. 8°. 1897.  
TULLBERG. 129. 1907.

[1898.]

- § Charles Linné, par Roslin. (Musée de Versailles.—D'après la gravure de Bervic.) 3275  
[In:] Alexandre Roslin. Par O. Fidière. See GAZETTE. Gazette des Beaux-Arts. Courrier Européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité. Ann. 40. Per. III. Tom. 19. p. 109.  
TULLBERG. 222. 1907. 8°. 1898.

[1899.]

- [Presentation to the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia by Mr. Charles E. Smith of a copy, by Mr. Boudewijnse, of a life-size portrait of Linnaeus, in Lapland dress, by Martinus Hoffman, 1737, in the collection of Baron Verschuer, of Haarlem.] 3276  
See ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, Philadelphia. Proceedings, &c. 1899. Pt. 3. Oct.-Dec. 1899. pp. 498-500. 8°. 1899.

[1900.]

- \* "A full-length oil portrait of Linnaeus was presented to the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences at the meeting on Tuesday, December 26, by Mr. Charles E. Smith, a veteran botanist of Philadelphia. The portrait is a copy of the original painting in the possession of Baron Verschuer of Holland. It was made for Mr. Smith by Boudewynse with the permission of the owner. It represents Linnaeus in early manhood, in the dress he wore when making a journey to Lapland. Engravings of this portrait are not rare." 3277  
See BOTANICAL GAZETTE. The Botanical Gazette. Editors: John M. Coulter . . . Charles R. Barnes . . . J. C. Arthur, &c. Vol. 29. p. 80. 8°. 1900.

[1903.]

- \* 1. Carl Linnæus vid 30 års ålder. Nach einem Oelgemälde von Martin Hoffmann (1737). 3278  
2. Nach einer Marmorstatue in Upsala. In: Carl von Linné als Arzt. Von Wilhelm Ebstein.  
See JANUS. Janus. Archives internationales pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et la Géographie Médicale, &c. Année 8. pp. 115-122. 15 mars 1903. 8°. 1903.

[1903.]

1. Carl Linnæus i lappdrägt. Efter en kopia af M. Hoffmanns originalporträtt, målad af Thérèse Schwartze och tillhörig Generalkonsul E. Philipson. Del. p. 3279 1. 235.  
2. Carl Linnæus. Efter oljefärgsporträtt å Hammarby, måladt 1739 af J. H. Scheffel. 1. 253.  
3. Carl Linnæus. Efter gouacheporträtt, tillhörigt hans dotterdotters dotterson professor T. Tullberg. 2. 9.  
4. Carl von Linné. Efter oljefärgsporträtt af J. H. Scheffel 1755, tillhörigt samlingarna å Hammarby. 2. 137.  
5. Carl von Linné. Efter medaljong i vax af C. Fr. Inlander. 2. 190.  
6. Carl von Linné. Efter oljefärgsporträtt 1773 af P. Krafft d. ä. 2. 251.  
7. Medalj öfver Linnæus 1746. Tessinska medaljen öfver Linné 1758. 2. 302.  
8. Grafvård öfver Linné i Upsala domkyrka. Efter fotografi af Alfr. Dahlgren 1903. 2. 410.  
9. Af Gustaf III med anledning af Linnés död slagen medalj. 2. 412.  
See FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1 & 2. 8°. 1903.  
TULLBERG. 30, &c. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1903.] (contd.)

[1903.]

- 380 [List of Portraits of Linnæus in] Illustrerad förteckning öfver Bergielunds Botaniska Trädgårds samling porträtt af botaniska författare. Jämte biografiska Notiser.—*Catalogus Illustratus* . . . Auctor V. B. Wittrock, &c. 7 pls. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani. Bd. 3. no. 2. pp. 49–60, 184–185; no. 3. pp. 24–42, & 207. 8°. 1903–05.  
With the author's autograph dedication to John, first Baron AVEBURY [1834–1913].

[1904.]

- 281 \* Linné-stoden i Lincoln Park [Chicago]. See SUNDBECK (CARL) Svensk-Amerikanerna deras materiella och andliga sträfvanden. Anteckningar från en resa i Amerika företagen med understöd af Svenska Staten. p. 90. 8°. 1904.  
Dedicated to H. R. H. GUSTAF ADOLF, Crown Prince of Sweden & Norway.

[1904.]

- 3282 Linnæus. See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 65. no. 6. p. 92. May 1904. 8°. 1904.  
TULLBERG. 172 b. 1907.  
Cf. supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1822.—3167.]

[1905.]

- 3283 \* Carl von Linnæus. See HUBBARD (ELBERT) Little Journeys to Homes of Great Scientists, &c. Vol. 17. no. 2. August 1905. 16°. 1905.  
TULLBERG. 130. 1907.

[1906.]

- 3284 Carolus Linnæus, 1707–78. [List of 16 Portraits.] See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CONGRESS.—Library of Congress. A. L. A. Portrait Index . . . Edited by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne. p. 876. 8°. 1906.

[1906.]

- 3285 On the Original Portraits of Linnæus. By William Carruthers. 8 pls. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 118. 1905–06. pp. 59–69. 8°. 1906.

[1906.]

- 3286 \* Carl von Linné. Efter gravyr af Augustin Ehrensverd. 1740. See FORSTRAND (C. W.) Linné som Läkare i Stockholmssocieteten. fol. 1906.  
Adelsklubben. Julnummer, 1906. p. 3.

[1906.]

- 3287 \* Karl von Linné. Staty af Kjellberg. Karl von Linné. Målning af Roslin, 1793. See KASTMAN (CARL WILHELM) Carl von Linné, &c. front. & p. 104. 8°. 1906.  
Svenskt Folk-bibliotek. III. 10.

[1906.]

- 3288 Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the Royal Botanic Gardens. By James D. Milner. pp. 77–79. See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 8°. 1906.

[1906.]

- 3289 \* Carl v. Linné. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Den Svenska Almanackan. 1907. 12°. 1906.

[1907.]

- 3290 \* Linné i hvardagslag (efter en teckning af J. E. Rehn). See AFTONBLADET, Stockholm. Aftonblad. n:r 117. 23 Maj 1907. fol. 1907.  
The text is a review of T. F. H. Tullberg's *Familjetraditioner om Linné in Festen till Carl von Linnés minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878*. pp. 53–64. Upsala, 1878. See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1878.—2732.]

[1907.]

- 3291 \* Carl von Linné. Krafft pinx. Akrel sc. See BJÖRCK & BJÖRJESEN. Katalog 60. Botanik: Carl von Linné In Memoriam. front. 8°. 1907.  
TULLBERG. 113 a. 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1907.] (contd.)

[1907.]

- \* Carolus Linnæus. (Lapland dress.) Nach einem Gemälde 3292 von 1737.  
Carolus Linnæus. Nach einem um 1760 angefertigten Gemälde.  
See BRAUN (M. G. C. C.) Zur Erinnerung an Carl von Linné. pp. 220–221. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

- Another edition. See KÖNIGSBERG.—PHYSIKALISCH-OEKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, &c. Jahrg. 48. 1907. pp. 220–221. 8°. 1908.

[1907.]

- § Carolus Linnæus. [2 portraits in:] Linnés Persönlichkeit. 3294 Festrede gehalten . . . von Siegfried Braun. See GARTEN-FLORA. Gartenflora, &c. Jahrg. 56. p. 282. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- Memorials of Linnæus. A Collection of Portraits, Manuscripts, Specimens and Books exhibited to commemorate the Bicentenary of his birth. [By A. B. Rendle, F.R.S.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—Guides.] Special Guides, no. 3. pp. 6–7. 8°. 1907.

Series of 10 Portraits of Linnæus. Presented by Dr. Carruthers, F.R.S. With 2 reproductions:

1. Carl Linnæus. From the original by Per Krafft, 1774, now in the collections of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Frescati, Stockholm 50.
2. Linnæus in Lapland Dress. From the original by Martinus Hoffman, 1737, in the collections of Mr. Clifford, of Nieuwersluis, Netherlands.

[1907.]

- Carl Linnæus. Oljemålning af P. Krafft d. Ä., 1774. 3296 Tillhör Kungl. Vet. Akademien.

[In:] A Memoria de Carlos Linneu. 1707–1907. [Edited by Julio A. Henriques.] See COIMBRA.—SOCIEDAD BROTTERIANA. Boletim, &c. Vol. 23. p. 1. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* C. v. Linné und seine botanischen Zeitgenossen (20 3297 Porträts). Anlässlich der 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtsfestes. 1907.

See DOERFLER (IGNAZ) Botaniker Porträts. Lief. 3 & 4. nos. 21–40. 4°. 1907.

Lief. No.

3. 21. Olaus RUDBECK, der jüngere. [1660–1740.] 1732. 22–25. Carl von LINNÉ. [1707–78.] 1737. 1739. 1755. 1774. With facsimile of part of Linnæus's first letter to Baron N. J. von Jacquin, Aug. 1, 1759.
- 26, 27. Baron Albrecht von HALLER. [1708–77.] 1728. 1773.
28. G. A. SCOPOLI. [1723–88.]
29. Baron N. J. von JACQUIN. [1727–1817.]
30. Carlo ALLIONI. [1728–1804.]
4. 31. Baron Franz Xaver von WULFEN. [1728–1805.]
32. Jan INGEN-HOUSZ. [1730–99.] 1756.
33. Johann HEDWIG. [1730–99.] 1795.
34. Joseph GAERTNER. [1732–91.]
35. J. G. KÖLREUTER. [1733–1806.]
36. Johann C. D. SCHREBER. [1739–1810.] 1776.
37. Peter S. PALLAS. [1741–1811.]
38. Friedrich EHRLHART. [1742–95.]
39. Karl Peter THUNBERG. [1743–1828.]
40. Jean B. A. P. Monet de LAMARCK. [1744–1829.]

TULLBERG 322, 335. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* 1. Linné i Lappländsk dräkt. Mezzotintgravyr af H. 3298 Kingsbury efter oljemålning af M. Hoffman (1737).  
2. Linnés byst bekransas af Olympiska gestalter. Gravyr i punktmanér af Ridley efter oljemålning af Russel och Opie.  
3. Karl von Linné. Oljemålning af Lorenz Pasch d. Y. (Kopia efter Alexander Roslin.) Gravyr i punktmanér af S. G. och J. G. Facius. Originalet i Versailles. Kopian i Linnean Society i London.  
4. Karl von Linné. Porträttet efter Roslin.  
5. Allegorisk infattning af F. Bartolozzi. Gravyr i punktmanér af Henry Meyer.  
6. Karl Linnæus. Oljemålning af J. H. Scheffel (1739). Å Hammarby.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1907. (contd.)]

7. Karl von Linné. Medaljong i Wedgwood-Porslin efter vaxpoussering af C. Fr. Inlander (1773). Tillhör grosshandlaren Emil Österlind i Stockholm. Originallet å Hammarby.
  8. Carolus Linnæus. Natus 1707 Maj. åtat 33. Kopparstick af Augustin E. Ehrensvärd (1740).
  9. Karl Linnæus. Teckning af J. E. Rehn (1747). Tillhör grefvinnen Hochschild född Piper.
  10. Karl Linnæus. Oljemålning af J. H. Scheffel (1755). Å Hammarby.
  11. Linnæus. Karl von Linné. Kopparstick af Fredrik Akrel efter oljemålning af Per Krafft d. Å. (1774). Originallet i Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm.
  12. Karl von Linné. Oljemålning af Alexander Roslin (1778). I Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm.
  13. Linnés gravvård i Uppsala Domkyrka.  
See FEHR (I. N.) Karl von Linné, &c. pp. 3, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, & 42. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3299 \* Carl von Linné. Efter oljefärgsporträtt, 1773, af P. Krafft d. å. Linnés Hammarby.  
See FORSSTRAND (CARL WILHELM) Linnéminnen. pp. 341 & 352. 8°. 1907.  
Bonniers Månadshäften. Hft. 5. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3300 \* Linné. [On the cover.]  
See FRIES (K. R. E.) Linné, &c. 8°. 1907.  
De största märkesmännen. No. 4.
- [1924.]
- 3301 \* — Andra upplagan. 8°. 1924.
- [1907.]
- 3302 Carl von Linné. In the left hand is a spray of *Linnæa borealis*. From the original by P. Krafft, sen.  
See GARDENER'S CHRONICLE. The Gardener's Chronicle, &c. Ser. III. vol. 41. p. 325. 4°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3303 Ancien buste de Linné [érigé au Jardin de Plantes, Paris, 23 août 1790.]  
See HAMY (ERNEST THÉODORE JULES) Histoire d'un buste de Linné, &c. 4°. 1907.  
La Nature, Paris. Ann. 35. no. 1775. 1 juin. 1907. p. 1.  
Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1790.—2620; 1907.—2894 b; & 1924.—3058 b], also [XIV A.—Portraits.—1792.—3140; 1893.—3268; 1911.—3336; & 1924.—3362.
- [1907.]
- 3304 \*1. Medallion portrait, with *Linnæa borealis*.  
2. Reproduction of portrait by Roslin.  
3. " " " in Lapland dress.  
See HESSELMAN (OSKAR A. HENRIK W.) Linnélitteratur. pp. 57, 59, & 61. 8°. 1907.  
Folkbiblioteksbladet. Årg. 5. häft. 2. Stockholm, 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3305 Carl Linnæus. [In Lapland dress. With 1 page of text. By Oskar A. Henrik W. Hesselman.]  
See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 1. p. 134. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3306 Linnæus in Lapland costume. From an oil-painting by Hoffman in Amsterdam, 1737.  
See HOLM (H. T.) Linnæus, &c. 4°. 1907.  
Botanical Gazette. Vol. 43. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3307 \*1. Karl von Linné. 1707–78.  
2. Medallion Portrait on cover.  
See JUNK (WILHELM) In Memoriam biseculare C. a Linnæi, &c. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3308 \*1. Ter gedachtenis aan Linnæus. 23 Mei 1707—23 Mei 1907.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1907.] (contd.)

- Linnæus in Laplandsche kleding.  
2. Carolus a Linné. Roslin eques pinx. Clementus Bervic sculp. 1779.  
See LEVENDE NATUUR. fol. [1907.]
- [1907.]
- Carl von Linné. Efter oljefärgsporträtt 1773 af P. 3309  
Krafft d. å.  
See LEVERTIN (O. I.) Carl von Linné, &c. 8°. 1907.  
Svenskar. No. 1.
- [1911.]
- \* — Andra upplagan. 8°. 1911. 3310
- [1907.]
- § Carl von Linné. 1707–78.  
See LEVERTIN (O. I.) & others. Sveriges national-litteratur. 3311  
1500–1900. Verket planlagt af Oscar Levertin. Utgifvet af Henrik Schück och Ruben G:son Berg, &c. (VI.—1700-talets Prosaförfattare.) p. 155. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl v. Linné. Mål. af Scheffel 1755. Fot. af Just. 3312  
Cederquist. Uppsala 1907. Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri A.–B.  
Linné vid 67 års ålder. (Efter en oljemålning af P. Krafft 1774.) See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) Carl von Linné. En minnesteckning, &c. 8°. 1907.  
Heimdals Småskrifter. Nr. 1.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl v. Linné efter Roslins porträtt. (Kopia skänkt till 3313  
Svenska Läkaresällskapet af några dess medlemmar d. 13 Maj 1907.)  
See MÜLLER (ERIK) Carl von Linné. Minnestal... den 14 Maj 1907, &c. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Linnæus. Het op Donderdag 23 Mei [1907] op den 3314  
Hartenkamp onthulde monument.  
De Hartenkamp bij Bennebroek, vroeger het eigendom van den Heer Clifford, bij wien Linnæus gewoond heeft, thans het eigendom van den Heer Smidt van Gelder.  
[In:] Linnæus-viering te Haarlem, 18–24 Mei, 1907.  
See NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VEREENIGING. Natura, &c. Jahrg. 1907. No. 25 & 26. pp. 88 & 91. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
1. The Linnæus Bridge and Tablet.  
[Over the Bronx River on Pelham Parkway, between the 3315  
New York Botanical Garden and the Zoological Park, opened May 23, 1907.]
- LINNÆUS  
BOTANIST AND ZOOLOGIST.  
BORN RÅSHULT  
SWEDEN MAY 23 1707  
DIED HAMMARBY  
SWEDEN JANUARY 10 1778.  
THIS BRIDGE WAS DEDICATED  
BY THE NEW YORK ACADEMY  
OF SCIENCES. MAY 23 1907.
2. Fig. 16. The twin-flower, *Linnæa borealis*, a plant specially beloved by Linnæus and dedicated to him by Gronovius.
3. Fig. 17. Linnæus at the age of thirty, in Lapland dress.
4. Fig. 18. Linnæus at the age of forty.
5. Fig. 19. Hammarby, the country home of Linnæus, near Upsala, Sweden. From a recent photograph by W. A. Murrill.
- [In:] Exercises commemorative of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the birth of Linnæus [under the auspices of the New York Academy of Sciences & others. May 23, 1907.] See NEW YORK, City of.—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. Journal, &c. Vol. 8. no. 90. June 1907. pp. 123, 124, 127, 129, 134 & 138. 8°. 1907.

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1907.] (*contd.*)

- [1907.]
- 3316 \* Carl von Linné, botanikens furste.  
See OLSSON (J. A.) Söner af Småland, &c. p. 22.  
12<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3317 \* Carl Linnæus. Linnéo en traje de Lapón. Copia del retrato pintado en Holanda en 1737, por Mart. Hoffman. Linnéo en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid.  
See SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Linnéo en España, &c. p. 49. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.  
*Boletín. Numero extraordinario.*
- [1907.]
- 3318 \* Carl von Linné. See SKOGVAKTAREN. Skogvaktaren. Tidskrift för Skogsvård och Jakt. Årg. 17. hft. 6. Juni 1907. p. 161. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3319 \* Utställning af Linné-Minnen. Maj-Juni, 1907.  
See STOCKHOLM.—NATIONAL MUSEUM. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3320 \* Carl v. Linné. Billstens tr. Lkpg. [Linköping.]  
See TEDIN (HANS) Linné och jordbruket, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3321 Linnéporträtt. Vid Uppsala Universitets minnesfest på tvåhundra årsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. Å Universitets vägnar af Tycho Tullberg. *illust.*  
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.  
Wanting an Index, now in course of preparation (1931).
- [1907.]
- 3322 \* Katalog öfver K. Vetenskaps-Societetens utställning af Linné-Porträtt. *text illust.*  
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3323 \*1. Carl von Linné. Ungdomsporträtt. [After J. H. Scheffel.]  
2. Carl von Linné. [After Roslin.]  
3. Carl von Linné i Lappdräkt vid 30 års ålder.  
4. Carl von Linné's staty i Humlegården i Stockholm.  
5. Carl von Linné. Af Chr. Eriksson å National-museum.  
See VECKAN. Veckan. (Carl von Linné.) Årg. 4. no. 27. p. 741. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3324 \* Carl von Linné. [After Roslin.]  
See W-N, E. Carl von Linné, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3325 \* Carl von Linné. [After J. H. Scheffel (1755).]  
See WILLE (J. N. F.) Carl von Linné, &c. p. 1.  
*Samtiden.* 1907. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1907.]
- [1907.]
- 3326 \* Carl von Linné. [After J. H. Scheffel (1755).]  
See WILLE (J. N. F.) Carl von Linné, &c. p. 145.  
*Tidsskrift för Kemi.* Aarg. 4. 1907. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.
- [1907.]
- 3327 Grabmal Linnés in der Domkirche zu Uppsala. [With medallion portrait.]  
Denkmal Linnés im botanischen Garten zu Uppsala [1829].  
See WITTMACK (M. C. L.) Linné und seine Vorgänger. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.  
*Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.* 1907. No. 3.
- [1908.]
- 3328 \* Karl von Linné. "Blomsterkonungen i Norden." A. Börtzells Tryckeri—A.—B., Sthlm. Arbetarens Väsns Förlag, Sthlm. Pris 1 Krona. [Chromo-lithograph.] Bilaga A till Arbetarens Väsns. N:o 1. 1908.  
fol. *Arbetarens Väsns Förlag: Stockholm*, 1908.

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1908.] (*contd.*)

- [1908.]
- \* Portret van Linnaeus. Vervaardigd ter herinnering aan zijne reis naar Lapland. [1737.] Naar de schilderij in "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam.  
See HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TER BEVORDERING VAN NIJVERHEID.—*Koloniaal Museum.* Bulletin, &c. No. 40. Juli 1908. p. 58. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.
- [1908.]
- \* Carl v. Linné. Medallion portrait in Lapland dress.  
See JÄGERSKIÖLD (L. A.) Sveriges förste turist, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.  
*Svenska Turist föreningen. Årsskrift.* 1908. 1 pl.
- [1908.]
- \* Linnæus at sixty. 1707-78.  
See LOCY (W. A.) Biology and its Makers. p. 124. fig. 34. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908. 3331
- [1908.]
- Reproduction of a Medallion of Linnæus by E. Lindberg. 1907. See RETZIUS (M. G.) Carl von Linné, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908. 3332  
*Svenska Akademien. Handlingar.* Del. 22. Stockholm, 1908.
- [1909.]
- Car. Linnæus, Equ. [With facsimile of autograph. Medallion portrait.] See TAYLOR (JOHN WILLIAM) A Monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. By J. W. Taylor . . . with the assistance of W. D. Roebuck . . . the late C. Ashford, &c. (Genus *Helix*, Linné.) Part 16. p. 209. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1909. 3332a
- [1910.]
- \* [Portrait of Linnaeus. On title-page and on cover.]  
See PALMGREN (C. M.) Varend och Virdarna. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1910. 3332b
- [1910.]
- \* Linné 30 år gammal. [In Lapland dress.]  
See SETÄLÄ (HELM) Teckningar ur stora mäns och kvinnors liv för ungdomen. Auktoriserad översättning av Ester Hällström. p. 107. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1910. 3333
- [1910.]
- \* Linné. [Bust, by Walter Runeberg, after the portrait by J. H. Scheffel, 1739.]  
Medalj öfver Carl von Linné, graverad af Erik Lindberg. 1907. Nat. storl.  
In: Minnesfesten öfver Carl von Linné den 25 Maj 1907. Beskrifning . . . utarbetad af J. A. Bergstedt.  
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Årsbok. 1910. Bilaga 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1910. 3334
- [1911.]
- [History of the Portrait of Carl von Linné painted by Alexander Roslin [now at Versailles]. With some further remarks on the Lapland drum in the Hoffman Portrait. By B. D. Jackson.] 1 port.  
See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 123. 1910-11. pp. 56-61. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1911. 3335
- [1911.]
- \* 1. Linné. Efter en oljemålning af Scheffel, 1739. (Linné-anska stiftelsen, Hammarby.)  
2. Linné. Oljemålning af P. Krafft d. ä., 1774. (Vet. akad., Stockholm.)  
See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. [Swedish.] Nordisk Familjebok. Konversationslexikon och Realencyklopedi. Ny, reviderad och rikt illustrerad upplaga [1904-26] . . . Redaktör: Th. Westrin. Bd. 16. Heft. 5-6. col. 699 & 709. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1911. 3335a



## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1911.] (contd.)

- [1911.]  
 3336 Monument de Linné. Inauguré au Jardin des Plantes le 23 Août, 1790. 1 pl. [With notes by Eugène Simon, on the foundation of the Société Linnéenne de Paris, 1788.] See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 36. Ann. 1911. pp. 65–67. 8°. 1911.  
 Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1790.—2620; 1907.—2894b; & 1924.—3058b], also [XIV A.—Portraits.—1792.—3140; 1893.—3268; 1907.—3303; & 1924.—3362.]
- [1912.]  
 3337 \*1. Carolus Linnæus. [Roslin Eques pinx. Bervic sculp.]  
 2. Carolus Linnæus as he appeared when starting upon his journey to Lapland in May 1732.  
 See GREENE (EDWARD LEE) Carolus Linnæus, &c. front. & p. 38. 16°. 1912.

- [1912.]  
 3338 Carl Linnæus. See GRIFFITHS (ARTHUR BOWER) Biographies of Scientific Men. p. 62. 8°. 1912.
- [1912.]  
 3339 \* Carolus a Linné [sic], Eques Ordinis Reg. Stellæ, &c. Roslin eques pinx. Clementus Bervic sculp.  
 See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR NYKTERHET OCH FOLKUPPFÖSTRAN. Bilder och Blad ur Svenska Nykterhetsrörelsens Historia . . . Utgifna . . . af Oscar Mannström, &c. p. 8. 8°. 1912.

- [1914.]  
 3340 \* 1. Carl Linnæus i Lappedragt. Efter en kopi af M. Hoffmanns Maleri, målet af Therese Schwartz.  
 2. Råshult Kapellanbolig, Linnés Fødested.  
 3. Niels Linnæus, Linnés Fader.  
 4. Christina Broderonia, Linnés Moder.  
 5. Carolus Linnæus Smolandus.  
 6. Linnés Handskrift. (Facsimile.)  
 7. *Linnæa borealis*.  
 8. Titelblad til Linnés *Flora Lapponica* [1737].  
 9. Sara Elisabeth Moræa.  
 12. Carl Linné. (Malet af Scheffel 1755.)  
 15. Carl von Linné. (Malet af P. Kraft d. ae. 1773.)  
 16. Fru von Linné.  
 17. Hammarby.  
 19. Linnés Gravmæle i Upsala Domkirke.  
 20. Linnés adelige Vaaben.  
 See BEGRUP (ELINE) Carl v. Linné: Nordens Blomsterkonge, &c. front. pp. 11–13, 47, 57, 87, 122–3, 126, 139 & 145. 8°. 1914.  
 Folkelæsning. Aarg. 1914. No. 300.

- [1914.]  
 3341 \* Karl von Linné. Aus Gistel: *Carolus Linnæus*. [1873.]  
 Carolus Linnæus. Innocue vivito; numen adest.  
 See MAY (WALTHER V.) Grosse Biologen, &c. p. 12. 8°. 1914.  
 Prof. Dr. Bastian Schmid's *Naturwissenschaftliche Schülerbibliothek*. No. 25.

- [1915.]  
 3342 \* 1. Carl Linnæus. År 1739. Efter originalmålning i olja af J. H. Scheffel på Linnés Hammarby.  
 2. Carl Linnæus vid 30 års ålder. Efter en blyertsteckning af okänd mästare, tillhörig Prof. T. Tullberg.  
 3. Carl Linnæus. Stålstick efter Martin Hoffmans originalmålning 1737.  
 4. Carolus Linnæus, Med. Doct. Natus 1707. Maj Ætat: 33. Efter kopparstick af A. Ehrensverd, år 1740, i K. Biblioteket.  
 See FORSTRAND (CARL WILHELM) Linné i Stockholm, &c. front. pp. 16, 48, & 144. 8°. 1915.  
 Dedicated to TYCHO TULLBERG [1842–1920], Linnés ättling.  
 A second edition appeared in the same year.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1915.] (contd.)

- [1915.]  
 Kopia af Linnéporträttet i Versailles [1775. Af] Otto Gertz. 3343  
 See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, &c. pp. 249–250. 8°. 1915.  
 TULLBERG. 116. 1907.

- [1915.]  
 \* — Separat. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1915. 3344

- [1915.]  
 \* Carl von Linné. 1707–78. Oljemålning af J. H. Scheffel. 3345  
 See ROOSVAL (ALBIN) Nationshusen i Uppsala, &c. (Smålands Nations Hus. Af Vilmar Ljungdahl.) p. 186. 4°. 1915.

- [1916.]  
 \* Linné. [Medallion portrait.] 3346  
 2. Råshults komministerboställe. Efter en på 1820-talet av A. C. Wetterling gjord teckning.  
 3. Linné som ung. Efter en statyett av Gerda Sprinchorn.  
 4. Minnesvärden vid Råshult.  
 See BIRGER (SELM) Carl von Linnés och Elias Fries barndomshem, &c. pp. 136–140. 8°. 1916.

- [1917.]  
 \* 4. Linneus. Oil Painting. "Etatis suæ 60. 1767." 3347  
 117. Mezzotint portrait. Lapland dress. Engraved by Dunkarton. 1805.  
 123. Linnæus. After Hoffmann. Engraved by Bartolozzi.  
 124. "Linneus. Esculopius [sic], Flora, Ceres, and Cupid honouring the bust of Linneus. Engraved by Caldwell after Russel and Opie, R. A. London, 1806."  
 132. "Linneus. Large portrait in oils. About 1730–40, possibly by Kraft. £300."  
 See BERTHEL (ALBERT) Sweden. Catalogue of a Collection of rare and valuable Engravings, Drawings, Paintings, etc., and some rare works of Linnæus. 4°. [1917.]  
 On the authenticity of some of these portraits: cf. FÖRBERG (ELOV) Tre Linnéporträtt. Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 90–94. illust. 1918. Cf. infra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1918.—3349.]  
 TULLBERG. 145 a & 280 a, b. 1907.

- [1917.]  
 \* 1. Carl von Linné. Staty av Byström, rest och avtäck 3347a  
 år 1829 i Botaniska institutionen i Upsala.  
 2. Råshults komministerboställe.  
 3. Upsala botaniska trädgård under Linnés tid.  
 4. Musa Cliffortiana. Reproduktion av den av Linnæus 1736 lämnade avbildningen.  
 5. Titelplansch till Linnéi *Flora Lapponica*. Komponerad 1737 av M. Hoffman.  
 6. Carl Linnæus. Efter ett oljefärgsporträtt å Hammarby, målat 1739 av J. H. Scheffel.  
 See STOCKHOLM.—SVERIGES ALLMÄNNA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRBUND. Trädgården. 1917. 23 maj. (Linné Number.) 4°. 1917.

- [1918.]  
 \* 79. Carl von Linné. Roslin p., S. G. & J. G. Facius sc. 3348  
 Punktgravyr. Avant lettre. Ytterst sällsynt. Pl. I. 80. Carl v. Linné. Roslin p., C. Bervic sc.—Dito. 2 bl. [5.]  
 81. Carolus Linnæus, Knight . . . Hallman, pupil of Linnæus pinx ad viv.; Bartolozzi R.A. ornavit H. Mayer sc. Punktmanér.  
 See BUKOWSKI (H. M. A.) Förteckning öfver . . . samlingar Gravyrer . . . Samlingarna försäljas genom aktiebolaget H. Bukowskis Konsthandel . . . 26 februari 1918, &c. N:o 215. 1918. p. 9. Nos. 79–81. 8°. 1918.

- [1918.]  
 \* Tre Linnéporträtt. Av Elov Förberg. 3 ports. 3349  
 See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 90–94. 8°. 1918.  
 Cf. supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1917.—3347.]

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1918.] (contd.)

- [1918.]
- 350 \* — Särtryck. See FÖRBERG (ELOF) 8°. 1918.
- [1918.]
- 351 1. [Portrait of Linnæus on cover.] Page  
2. Carl von Linné. front.  
3. Råshults komministerboställe. Litografi efter  
teckning av A. E. Wetterling. 16.  
4. Carl Linnæus vid 20 års ålder. Titelpansch ur  
*Systema Naturæ*. 32.  
5. Linné och Celsius. Ur *Svenska konungar och  
deras tidevarv*. 36.  
6. Linné i lappländsk dräkt. Efter oljemålning av  
M. Hoffman. 1737. 56.  
7. Titelpansch till Linnés *Flora Lapponica*.  
Komp. 1737 av M. Hoffman. 64.  
8. Sara Elisabeth Moræa. Efter oljefärgsporträtt  
å Linnés Hammarby. 84.  
9. Carl Linnæus vid 30 års ålder. Efter en blyerts-  
teckning av okänd mästare (ur Tullberg:  
*Linnéporträtt*. 1907.). 96.  
10. Linné. Oljemålning av J. H. Scheffel. 1739. 112.  
11. Uppsala botaniska trädgård under Linnés tid.  
Efter kopparstick. av Fr. Akrelius. 147.  
12. Linné. Pastell av G. Lundberg (ur Tullbergs  
*Linnéporträtt*. 1907.). 184.  
13. Linné. Oljemålning av J. H. Scheffel. 1755 (ur  
*Linnéporträtt* av Tycho Tullberg. 1907.). 192.  
14. Adolf Fredrik (ur *Svenskt Pantheon* av F. U.  
Wrangel). 208.  
15. Lovisa Ulrika (ur *Svenskt Pantheon* av F. U.  
Wrangel). 208.  
16. Linné. Hautrelief i marmor av Christian  
Eriksson. 249.  
17. Linné. Staty i marmor av Byström. 1829. 266.  
18. Carl von Linné d. y. 272.  
19. Karl von Linné. Medaljong i Wedgwood-  
Porslin efter Waxpoussering av G. Fr. Inlander  
(1773) (ur *Ord och Bild*. Maj. 1907.). 272.  
20. Linnés vapen. 274.  
21. Linnés gravvård i Uppsala domkyrka. 283.  
22. Minnesvården vid Råshult. 287.  
23. Humlegården i Stockholm med Linnés staty av  
Fr. Kjellberg (efter fotografi). 288.  
See RIBBING (ELSA H. A.) Carl von Linné. Hans per-  
sonlighet och livsgärning . . . Med förord av Fil. Dr Carl  
Forsstrand, &c. 8°. 1918.
- [1918.]
- 3352 \* [Detailed list of the portraits of Linnæus and of his family  
now at Hammarby.] *text illust.*  
See TULLBERG (TYCHO FREDRIK HUGO) Linnés Ham-  
marby. 8°. 1918.  
*Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift*. Årg. 1. pp. 56-78. 1918.
- [1920.]
- 3353 \* Råshult med Linné-lunden och monumentet 1866 (monu-  
mentets invigningsår) förminskad kopia efter en plansch i  
*Nordiska taylor*, h. 9-10. [With two photographs by  
C. A. M. Lindman.] 8°. 1920.  
See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) Ett besök vid Råshult. 8°. 1920.  
*Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift*. Årg. 3. pp. 107-109. 8°. 1920.
- [1923.]
- 3354 \* — [Another edition.] See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGD-  
FÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid . . .  
Under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. Hft. 2. pp. 98-112.  
8°. 1923.
- [1921.]
- 3355 \* François-Auguste Biard's tavla "La Jeunesse de Linné"  
[1848, in the National Gallery, Berlin]. Meddelande av  
E. O. Hultgren.  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift.  
Årg. 4. pp. 65-68. 8°. 1921.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1922.] (contd.)

- [1922.]
- \* Linné. Oljemålning av J. H. Scheffel. 1755. 3356  
Linné. Oljemålning av P. Krafft, d. å. 1774.  
Linné och hans lärjungar. Efter oljemålning av G.  
Brusewitz. 1866.  
See BJÖRCK (ANNA I. AMALIA) Blomster-Konungen på  
Hammarby. Liten svensk komedia i tre akter. 8°. 1922.  
With a Medallion Portrait on cover.
- [1922.]
- \* 1. Carl von Linné. From a Painting by Per Krafft the Elder. 3357  
2. Råshult Vicarage, the Birthplace of Linné.  
3. Hammarby in Uppland, Linnés summer home.  
[In:] Carl von Linné. By Elof Förberg.  
See AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION. The Ameri-  
can-Scandinavian Review. Vol. 10. no. 10. Oct. 1922.  
front. pp. 596, 600. 8°. 1922.
- [1923.]
- \* Linnéstatyen i Liverpool. (Sefton Park, 1907.) 3358  
See GOTHENBURG.—RIKSFÖRENINGEN FÖR SVENSKHETENS  
BEVARANDE I UTLANDET. Sverige i England. Anteck-  
ningar samlade inom den svenska kolonien under redaktion  
av Johan Mortensen. pp. 336-7. 4°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- Carl von Linné. Portrait after Per Krafft the Elder. 1774. 3359  
Linnæus in Lapp costume. Portrait by M. Hoffman,  
painted about 1737.  
Carl von Linné. Portrait by A. Roslin, 1775, from the oil-  
painting at the Royal Academy of Science, Stockholm.  
See JACKSON (BENJAMIN DAYDON) Linnæus . . . the story  
of his Life adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus  
Fries, &c. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- \* Karl von Linné. P. Röding. 3360  
See RASMUSSEN (STEEN) Blad ur livets dagbok, &c.  
p. 33. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- \* Vårt nyaste Linnémonument. Den 17 mars 1923 av- 3361  
täcktes i den nya Botaniska Trädgården i Göteborg en  
reproduktion i brons av Walter Runebergs år 1907  
modellerade byst av Linné. Monumentet är gåva av  
Smålands Gille, som samtidigt med avtäckningen firade  
sitt 50-årsjubileum. 1 pl.  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift.  
Årg. 6. pp. 166. 8°. 1923.
- [1924.]
- \* Invigningen av Linnés byst i Jardin des Plantes i Paris. 3362  
Inauguration du buste de Charle [sic] Linnæus par les  
naturalistes ses confrères au Jardin des Plantes ce 23  
aoust 1790 sous le cèdre du Liban planté par lui-même l'an  
1646 [i. e. 1738].  
Linné i karikatyren.  
See BRYK (FELIX) Vandringar i naturens och kulturens  
riken. pp. 152, 156-164. 8°. 1924.  
Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1790.—2620; 1907.—2894 b; & 1924.—  
3058 b], also supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1702.—3140; 1893.—  
3268; 1907.—3303; & 1911.—3336.]
- [1924.]
- \* Linné'ska Släktsilhuetter. Av Arthur Sjögren. *text illust.* 3363  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift.  
Årg. 7. pp. 101-111. 8°. 1924.
- [1925.]
- Linné. Oljemålning af P. Krafft d. Å. 1774. Tillhör 3364  
Kungl. Vet. Akademien.  
See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [Picture Post  
Cards.] General Library. Set H. 2. (10 monochrome  
cards, with a leaflet giving a biographical summary of  
each, edited by Basil H. Soulsby, M.A. Price: one  
shilling.) Card H. 15. 8°. 1925.

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1927.] (*contd.*)

[1927.]

- 3365 \*Karl von Linné, 1707–1778, professor, naturforskare. Målning av A. Roslin, 1775. Gripsholm n:r 1053. See GRIPSHOLM CASTLE, Sweden. Katalog över Porträttssamlingen på Gripsholm på Nationalmuseumshofens uppdrag utarbetad av Sixten Strömbom och Evald E:son Uggla. p. 101. pl. 21. 8°. 1927. TULLBERG. 117. 1907.

[1928.]

- 3366 Carolus Linnæus (1707–78). See HAWKS (ELLISON) *Pioneers of Plant Study, &c. frontispiece.* 8°. 1928.

[1928.]

- 3367 \*Carl von Linné (1707–78). Efter en porträttmedaljong av T. Sergel. Stockholm 1794. See LUNDBORG (H. B.) Svenska raskunskap, &c. Plate 2. 4° 1928.

[1929.]

- 3368 \*Carl von Linné i brudgumsdräkt. Oljemålning av J. H. Scheffel 1739. I salongen på Linnés Hammarby. See ERIXON (SIGURD) & WALLIN (SIGURD) Svenska kulturbilder. Under redaktion av Sigurd Erixon . . . och Sigurd Wallin. p. 35. 4°. 1929.

[1929.]

- 3369 \*1. Carl Linneus vid 30 års ålder. (Efter en blyertsteckning av okänd mästare.)  
2. Carl Linneus [sic. Facsimile of autograph.] (Stålstick efter Martin Hoffmans originalmålning 1737.)  
3. Sara Elisabeth Moræa. (Efter originalmålning av J. H. Scheffel på Linnés Hammarby.)  
4. En teckning av Linné till hans lappländska resa.  
a. Andromeda.  
b. Laplander carrying his boat.  
See BYSTRÖM (DAN) Dåd och bragd. Berättelser ur historien och livet av kända författare på olika områden. Under redaktion av Dan Byström. Hft. 4. pp. 173, 174, 177, 178, & 181. 8°. (1929)–1930.

[1930.]

- 3370 \*Fyra Linnéporträtt. Meddelande vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst den 6 december 1929. Av O. T. Hult. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 61–68. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3371 \* — Särtryck. See HULT (O. T.) 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3372 \*Carl von Linné. Porträttssamlingen i Gripsholms slott. Linnés Hammarby utanför Uppsala. See KJERSÉN (SVEN) Svenska kulturgestalter. p. 61. 8°. 1930.

Cf. supra: [XIV A.—Portraits.—1927.—3365.]

[1930.]

- 3373 \*Bild 59. Carl Linné. [After Roslin.] See LENARD (PHILIPP) Grosse Naturforscher . . . Zweite, vermehrte Auflage, &c. p. 269. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3374 \*Carolus Linnæus xli annos natus. Gouache av Lafrensen d. å. 1748. See LILJEDAHL (AXEL) Linnés resa genom Dal och hans Dal-botanik. p. 33. 8°. 1930. Dalslands Fornminnes- och Hembygdsförbund. Hembygden. 1930.

[1930.]

- 3374a 870. Portrait in oils.  
871. Engraved portrait by Meyer, from painting by Hollman [i.e. Magnus Hallman], 1806.

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—1930.] (*contd.*)

872. Portrait after the original by Krafft, at the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

See LONDON.—WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. Souvenir. Cinchona Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 54 Wigmore Street, London, W. 1. . . Henry S. Wellcome . . . Director . . . L. W. G. Malcolm . . . Conservator. p. 93. nos. 870–872. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* Carl Linnæus. Teckning av J. E. Rehn (1747). 3375 See BIBLIOTHECA NICOTIANA. Bibliotheca Nicotiana. I. Två nya species Tobak. Af Carl Linnæus. Efter Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar år 1753. Utgiven av Edgar Lund. 8°. 1930. Tryckt i 40 numr. exemplar varav detta är nr. 16.

[1930.]

- \* Carl von Linné. [Oljemålning af P. Krafft d. Å. 1774. 3376 Tillhör Kungl. Vet. Akademien.] See NILSSON (NILS HERIBERT) Linné, Darwin, Mendel. Trenne biografiska skisser, &c. 8°. 1930.

[1930.]

- \* Linnéstatyn i Uppsala Botanicum. [By J. N. Byström.] 3377 Ett hundraårsminne. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst 6 december 1929. Av Arvid Hj. Uggla. *text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 153–164. 8°. 1930. Cf. supra: [XIV—Life.—1829.—2676.]

[1930.]

- \* — Särtryck. See UGGLA (A. HJ.) 8°. 1930. 3378

[1931.]

- \* Carl von Linné. 1707–1778. Bild 2. 3379 See ALMQUIST (ERNST BERNHARD) Grosse Biologen. Eine Geschichte der Biologie und ihrer Erforscher, &c. p. 11. 8°. 1931.

After the oil-painting, by Alexander Roslin, 1775, belonging to the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien, Stockholm.

[1931.]

- \* Portraits at the Gray Herbarium. By B. L. Robinson, &c. 3380 See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Gray Herbarium. 8°. 1931.  
1. Asa Gray.  
2. Linnæus. Copy from oil-painting by A. Roslin, 1775, by the wife of Nils Johann Andersson. Original in the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.  
3. Thomas Nuttall.  
Reprinted from the *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*. March 5, 1931.

## MEDALS.

[1763.]

- § Carlo Linneo. [Tessin Medal, 1746.] 1 pl. 3381 See GAETANI (P. A.) *Count. Museum Mazzuchellianum, seu Numismata virorum doctrina præstantium, quæ apud Jo. Mariam comitem Mazzuchellum Brixie servantur, &c.* ITAL & LAT. pp. 348–349. fol. 1763.

[1772.]

- § Medaillen des . . . Herrn Carl von Linné. 3382 Vergleichung der Weltweisen und Aerzte des gegenwärtigen Jahrhunderts mit denen, die in dem Zeit-Alter des grossen Alexander gelebet haben. (Schluss der Nachrichten von dem Verdiensten des Herrn von Linné, um sein Vaterland und um die Naturgeschichte.) *text illust.* See MOESEN (J. C. W.) Beschreibung einer Berlinischen Medaillen-Sammlung, die vorzüglich aus Gedächtnis-Münzen berühmter Aerzte bestehet, &c. Thl. 1. 11–25 Julius 1772. pp. 217–240. 4°. 1773.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—MEDALS.—1808.] (contd.)

[1808.]

- 383 Plate of 4 Medals.]  
 1. Carol. Linnæus, M.D. Bot. Prof. Ups. Act. 39.  
*Rev. Carolo Gustavo Tessin et immortalitati effigiem Caroli Linnæi. Cl. Ekeblad: And. Höpken: N. Palmstierna et C. Hårleman dic. MDCCXLVI.*  
 2. C. Linnæus Eqv. Aur. Archiat. et Pr. Ups.  
*Rev. Illustrat. [With 3 crowns.]*  
 3. Carolus Linnæus Arch. Reg. Eqv. Auratus. Ljungberger.  
*Rev. Deam luctus angit amissi. Post obitum Upsaliæ d. x Jan. MDCCCLXXXVIII. Rege Jubente.*  
 [Cf. reproduction on title-page of this Catalogue.]  
 4. C. Linnæus Eqv. Aur. Archiat. et Pr. Ups.  
*Rev. Natalium memoriæ sæculari d. xxiv Mai MDCCCVII Institutum Linnæanum Upsaliense.*  
*See HEDIN (SVEN ANDERS) Minne af von Linné fader och son, &c. Afd. 1. 8° 1808.*

[1823.]

- 3384 § Linnæus (Carolus) dein von Linné.  
*See RUDOLPHI (CARL A.) Viro illustri Christophoro Knapé . . . sincere gratulatur Carolus Asmund Rudolphi. Inest Index numismatum in virorum de rebus medicis aut physicis meritorum memoriam percussorum. CLX. Nos. 203-207. 8° 1823.*

[1829.]

- 3385 § Recentioris ævi Numismata Virorum de rebus medicis et physicis meritorum memoriam servantia collegit et recensuit Carolus Asmundus Rudolphi, &c. CCXXXV. 398-407. pp. 95-96.  
*See RUDOLPHI (C. A.) 8° 1829.*

[1862.]

- 3386 § Carolus Linnæus. [17 Medals.]  
*See RUDOLPHI (CARL A.) C. A. Rudolphi Recentioris ævi Numismata Virorum de rebus medicis et physicis meritorum memoriam servantia denuo emendavit et auxit Carol. Ludov. de Duisburg. pp. 203-205. (Supplementum. pp. 10-11.) 8° 1862-63.*

[1859.]

- 3387 § Charles Linné. [11 Medals.] 1 pl.  
*See KLUYSKENS (HIPPOLYTE) Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles, qui consacrent leur souvenir, &c. Tom. 2. pp. 157-162. 8° 1859.*

[1874.]

- 3388 § Numismatique Linnéenne. [Par Hippolyte] Kluyskens. [Description of 25 Medals, with a Bibliography.]  
*See REVUE. Revue de la Numismatique belge, &c. Sér. v. Tom. 6. pp. 176-185. 8° 1874.*

[1874.]

- 3389 Numismatique Linnéenne. (*Revue de la Numismatique. Belge. 1874. Pt. 2. Par M. Kluyskens.*) [Translated by A. W. S. i. e. Aug. Wilh. Stiernstedt.] *See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENINGEN. Numismatiska Meddelanden. Bd. 1. pp. 74-75. 8° 1874.*

[1878.]

- 3390 VI. Beeltenissen.—Médailles.  
*See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOOLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP Natura Artis Magistra. Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig. Tentoongesteld op 10 Januari 1878, &c. Nos. 208-270. pp. 50-56. 8° 1878.*

[1888.]

- 3391 [Presentation of the Linnean Medals (gold), struck in commemoration of the Centenary of the Linnean Society of London, to Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, K.C.S.I., and Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., May 24, 1888. With notes of the proceedings.] *text illust. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. Nov. 1887 to June 1888. pp. 80-83. 8° 1890.*  
*TULLBERG. 511-12. 1907.*

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—MEDALS.—1894.] (contd.)

[1894.]

Illustration of the engraving used for the Linnæus Medal struck by the Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique. *See FRIES (TH. M.) Charles de Linné . . . traduite du Suédois et annotée par . . . A. L. Letacq. 8° 1894.*

*Monde des Plantes. Tom. 3. p. 8. 1894.*  
*TULLBERG. 218 b. 1907.*

[1905.]

[Descriptions of 50 medals struck in honour of Carl Linnæus in:] Minnespenningar öfver enskilda svenska män och kvinnor. Af B. E. Hyckert. *See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENING. Numismatiska Meddelanden, &c. Häft 17. del. 1. hft. 1-4. 8° 1905-06.*  
 Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 15, 17, 18a, 20, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30 & 34 are in the Department of Coins and Medals, BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury). No. 4 is reproduced on the title-page of this Catalogue (1932).  
*Cf. infra: [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—MEDALS.—3398-3415.]*

[1907.]

\* Medal in honor of the Bicentenary of Linnæus struck by the Swedish Academy of Science. The first copy was awarded Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, G.C.S.I. [1817-1911], who celebrated his ninetieth birthday on June 30, 1907. *See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1907.—2935 a.] Linnean Celebrations in Sweden. [By Francis Arthur Bather, F.R.S.] 8° 1907.*

[1910.]

§ The Medals of Linnæus. By Dr. H. R. Storer [*sic*], of New-Port, Rhode Island.  
*See CONGRESSES.—Congrès International de Numismatique et d'Art de la Médaille, Bruxelles, 1910. Procès-Verbaux et Mémoires, &c. pp. 405-425. 8° 1910.*  
*Dr. Horatio R. Storer has now traced 57 Medals of Linnæus.*

[1923.]

\* En samling Linné medaljer å Sv. Linné-Sällskapets sammanträde den 8 dec. 1922, av Astley Levin.  
*See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 54-60. 8° 1923.*

[1923.]

\* — Särtryck.  
*See LEVIN (ASTLEY) 8° 1923. 3397*

MEDALS.

§ LINNEAN MEDALS in the Department of Coins and Medals, BRITISH MUSEUM.

1. *Obv.* CAROL. LINNÆUS M.D. BOT. PROF. UPS. AET. 39.  
*Bust r. Signed D.F.*  
*Rev.* CAROLO GUSTAVO TESSIN ET IMMORTALITATI EFFIGIEM CAROLI LINNÆI CL. EKEBLAD AND. HÖPKEN N. PALMSTIERNA ET C. HÅRLEMAN DIC. MDCCXLVI.

AR, Æ 1-3.

Struck in 1746. Portrait by Daniel Fehrman.

HYCKERT. 1. 1905.  
*See supra: [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—MEDALS.—1905.—3393.] Minnespenningar öfver enskilda svenska män och kvinnor. Af B. E. Hyckert. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENING. Numismatiska Meddelanden, &c. Hft. 17. del. 1. hft. 1-4. pp. 250-270. 8° 1905-06.*

2. *Obv.* C. LINNÆUS EQU. AUR. ARCHIAT. ET PR. UPS.  
*Bust r. similar to preceding. Signed D.F.*  
*Rev.* ILLUSTRAT. The three crowns of Sweden in the rays of the sun. [also = the 3 kingdoms of Nature.]  
 AR 1-3.

Struck in 1758.

HYCKERT. 2. 1905.

3. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS ARCH. REG. EQV. AURATUS.  
*Bust l. Signed LJUNGBERGER.*  
*Rev.* DEAM LUCTUS ANGIT AMISSI.  
 Nature standing with animals at her feet.  
 In exergue: POST OBITUM UPSALIÆ D. X. JAN. MDCCCLXXXVIII. REGE JUBENTE.

AR 2-1.

Struck by King Gustav III in 1780.  
 Reproduced on the title-page of this Catalogue.  
 HYCKERT. 4. 1905.



[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—MEDALS.] (*contd.*)

- 3401 4. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust l. Signed DUBOIS. F.  
*Rev.* NATUS ROESHULTÆ IN SUECIA AN. M.DCC.VII.  
 OBIIT AN. M.DCC.LXXVIII.  
 SERIES NUMISMATICA UNIVERSALIS VIRUM ILLUSTRUM.  
 MDCCCXVIII.  
 Engraved by Eugène Dubois in Paris for Durand's Series.  
 Æ 1-6.  
 HYCKERT. 6. 1905.
- 3402 5. *Obv.* In centre THE 24 CLASSES OF PLANTS BY LINNÆUS.  
 Around, the names, with illustrations, of Classes 1 to 13.  
*Rev.* In centre C. LINNÆUS BORN 1707. Bust to left;  
 around, the names, with illustrations, of Classes 14 to 24.  
 Tin 1-9.  
 Said to have been struck before 1835 under direction of the Swedish  
 Consul in Birmingham.  
 HYCKERT. 8. 1905.
- 3403 6. *Obv.* R. ZOOLOG. SOC. OF IRELAND. MDCCCXXI.  
 Jugate busts of LINNÆUS and CUVIER to l. Signed:  
 W. WOODHOUSE.  
*Rev.* ADMIT BEARER TO THE GARDENS PHŒX. PARK ON  
 SUNDAY AFTER 2 O'CLOCK. GIRAFFE BORN IN LONDON  
 27 MAY 1841. PRESENTED BY ZOO. SOCIETY OF LON-  
 DON 5 JUNE 1844. Giraffe to l. W W F in exergue.  
 White Metal 1-2.  
 Struck in or after 1844 by the Royal Irish Zoological Society.  
 HYCKERT. 9. 1905.
- 3404 7. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to r.  
*Rev.* plain.  
 Æ 1-45.  
 Perhaps by John Kirk; a specimen was known to B. E. Hyckert with  
 a similar portrait of Benjamin Franklin as its reverse.  
 A leaden proof of this portrait of LINNÆUS is in the Hunterian Collec-  
 tion at Glasgow.  
 HYCKERT. 15. 1905.
- 3405 8. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to l. Signed: SHERRIFF.  
*Rev.* LIVERPOOL BOTANIC GARDEN.  
 Two cornucopiæ with crest of Liverpool between.  
 Æ 2.  
 Said to have been struck for use as a Prize Medal by the Liverpool  
 Botanic Garden.  
 HYCKERT. 17. 1905.
- 3406 9. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to r. Signed W. WYON. S.  
 MINT.  
*Rev.* OB SOLERTIAM IN STUDIIS BOTANICIS LAUDATAM  
 SOC. PHARM. LOND. VOLUIT. A.D. 1830. Youth re-  
 clining at knee of female, who points to tablet  
 inscribed RAY LINNÆUS JUSSIEU SLOANE. On scroll  
 below tablet is MILLER. Floral decorations. In  
 exergue, emblems of healing: medallion (Apollo  
 slaying a dragon with snake and rod).  
 Æ 1-85.  
 Struck in 1830 by the London Pharmaceutical Society as a Prize  
 Medal for Students.  
 HYCKERT. 18a. 1905.
- 3407 10. *Obv.* HOLT HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. ESTABLISHED  
 1834. CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to l. signed: H.  
*Rev.* PRIZE MEDAL in wreath.  
 White Metal 1-8.  
 Struck by Holt Horticultural Society with portrait by Halliday.  
 HYCKERT. 20. 1905.
- 3408 11. *Obv.* DEREHAM HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (Old English  
 script.) ESTABLISHED 1835. CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust  
 to l. HALLIDAY. F.  
*Rev.* PRIZE MEDAL in wreath.  
 Æ 1-8.  
 Struck by East Dereham Horticultural Society.  
 HYCKERT. 21. 1905.

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—MEDALS.] (*contd.*)

12. *Obv.* PALMAM QUI MERUIT FERAT. Bust to l. signed: 3409  
 T.H. F. (T. Halliday) within wreath; below, CAROLUS  
 LINNÆUS NATUS 1707.  
*Rev.* A wreath border with centre plain.  
 Æ 1-8.  
 Struck by T. Halliday for a Prize Medal.  
 HYCKERT. 22. 1905.
13. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to r. unsigned. 3410  
*Rev.* BOTANICAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. In  
 centre "Diss Prize Medal."  
 R 1-5.  
 HYCKERT. 27. 1905.
14. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to r. Signed: W. J. 3411  
 TAYLOR.  
*Rev.* Without inscription. Wreath of two kinds of  
 foliage. Below left hand of wreath: W. J. T.  
 Æ 2.  
 From the collection of Sir Joseph Dalton HOOKER, G.C.S.I.  
 Presented by Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S. 1931.
15. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to r. signed: W. J. 3412  
 TAYLOR.  
*Rev.* Wreath bearing on a scroll FLORICULTUR[AL AND]  
 HORTICULTUR[AL] SOCIETY.  
 Æ 2.  
 Another form of HYCKERT. 30. 1905.
16. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust l. signed: PINCHES. F. 3413  
*Rev.* SOCIETAS LINNÆANA OPTIME MERENTI. Arms of  
 the Linnean Society of London with panel for  
 recipient's name.  
 R 1-9.  
 Linnean Society's Prize Medal, first awarded in 1885.  
 HYCKERT. 34. 1905.
17. *Obv.* DONCASTER HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY 1835. 3414  
 Bust r. (A poor copy of No. 4.) Signed: J.B. (? James  
 Brown, of Sheffield); below, CAROLUS LINNÆUS.  
*Rev.* Arms of Doncaster within a laurel wreath.  
 Not in HYCKERT.  
 Cf. HYCKERT. 19. 1905.
18. *Obv.* CAROLUS LINNÆUS. Bust to r. 3415  
*Rev.* Without inscription.  
 Probably by W. J. Taylor.  
 Cf. No. 14.  
 From the collection of Sir Joseph Dalton HOOKER, G.C.S.I.  
 Presented by Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S. 1931.  
 Not in HYCKERT.
- [1777.]  
 [In the Department of Ceramics, British Museum.] 3416  
 § WEDGWOOD MEDALLION. Jasper ware. Legend impressed  
 LINNÆUS.  
 Mark: WEDGWOOD & BENTLEY. 3-6 in.  
 Modelled by Webber at Etruria in 1777.  
 Cf. *Catalogue of the Collection of English Pottery in the Department of  
 British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography of the British  
 Museum.* By R. L. Hobson. I. 63. p. 219. London, 1903.  
 This Medallion also exists in opaque white glass, by James Tassie  
 [1735-1799].  
 Cf. GRAY (JOHN MILLER) James and William Tassie, &c. p. 123.  
 Edinburgh, 1894.
- \* Two impressions of Seal with portrait of Linnaeus by 3417  
 James Tassie [1735-1799]. London.  
 Presented by Major Joseph Symonds HOOKER.

## [UNDATED.]

[A Collection of Portraits of LINNÆUS, Engravings, 3418  
 Photogravures, Photographs, Newspaper cuttings, Post  
 Cards, &c., in some cases extracted from books.]  
*fol.* [undated.]

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—UNDATED.] (*contd.*)

- 419 Charles Linnæus. I. Tyroff pinxt. Pubd. by C. Dyer, Compton Street. J. Romney sculp. [With 4 unnumbered pages of text. Apparently extracted from an English Biographical Dictionary about 1820.] 8°. [*London.*]
- 420 Linnæus. Holl sculp. [Medallion portrait. With 45 lines of small print. Apparently extracted from an English Biographical Dictionary about 1830.] 8°. [*London.*]
- 3421 § LINNÆUS. Painted by Hollman [*sic i. e.* Magnus Hallman.] Engraved by H. Meyer. [With biographical sketch on back, 40 lines to the page.]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  mm. 12°. [*? Pickering : London.*]
- 3422 § Charles Linné. Roslin. pinxt. P. M. Alix sculpt.  $23 \times 30$  mm. fol. [*Paris.*]  
 French Mezzotint colour Print.  
 Pierre Michel Alix b. 1762. d. 1807.  
 TULLBERG. 170 a. 1907.
- 3423 \* Linné. †1778. Gravé par Pigeot. [With the stamp of the Ministère de la Guerre, Paris.] 4°. [*Paris.*]
- 3424 \* [Medallion Head of Linnæus, facing left. With the arms of Sweden above.] A. Féart inv. & sc. 8°. [*Paris.*]

[XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—UNDATED.] (*contd.*)

- \* Linnée [*sic*]. (V. à ce mot l'explication de la planche.) 3425  
 Pl. 306. [Apparently extracted from a French Botanical Encyclopædia.]  
 Acarie Baron del. E. Guérin dir. Pedreni sc. [Bust on a pedestal surrounded by *Linnæa borealis* and 5 other plants.] 8°. [*Paris.*]
- \* Carl v. Linné. [Photogravure.]  $21 \times 27$  mm. 3426  
 4°. *Paul Heckscher : Stockholm.*
- \* Carl v. Linné. P. H. [*? i. e.* Paul Heckscher.] Photograph 3427  
 from an oil-painting. 4°. [*Stockholm.*]
- \* [Carl v. Linné. Photograph of the Statue, with pedestal, 3428  
 in Humlegården, Stockholm.]  $24 \times 29$  mm. 4°. [*Stockholm.*]
- \* Carl v. Linné. [Photograph of the Statue, without the 3429  
 pedestal, in Humlegården, Stockholm.] fol. [*Stockholm.*]
- \* Medallion Portrait of Linnæus, facing left. Issued with 3430  
 Stockholm Kneipp-tabletter (Cough Lozenges) in 1931. 12°. [*Stockholm.*]

## XV.

## [HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.]

[1737.]

- 3431 [Engraved plate of Designs used by Linnæus in connexion with his Herbarium.] s.sh. fol. [Uppsala, 1737.]

This copy, from the Library of LINNÆUS, was presented to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.

[1747.]

- 3432 Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ . . . Præsidi . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico bonorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dassow . . . die [xv.] Junii, anni MDCCXLVII, &c. (Corollarium continens Nova in morbis *specifica* dicta medicamenta, ex Tr. de Plantis Coldinghamensibus in Provincia Noveboracensi Americæ conscr. 1742, [manu propria exarato] a Codwald Colden [& in Museo Cl. Præsidis asservato].) See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1747.—14.] 8°. 1747.

[1749.]

- 3433 — [Another edition.] See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. pp. 416–417. 8°. 1749.  
*Holmiæ & Lipsiæ.*

[1787.]

- 3434 — Vol. 1. Editio tertia. Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. pp. 416–417. 8°. 1787.

[1769.]

- 3435 Om Orangerierna. Om Vivarium och Museum. Om Archiaterns och Riddarens Carl von Linné's egna samlingar. [By Carl Linnæus. Being a List of Plants and Animals in the University Botanic Garden, Upsala, with notes on his own Collections.] 1 port. See BUSSE (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. pp. 101–111. 8°. 1769.

[1786.]

- 3436 \* Observations on the Class Tetrastylia [Cruciferae] of the Linnean Herbarium [Linnean Society of London], made at Norwich. MS. See BROWN (ROBERT) *F.R.S.*, of the British Museum. 8°. [1786–1806.]

[1789.]

- 3437 Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque ad Plantas in Herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatæ. 3 Fasc. See SMITH (SIR JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* fol. 1789–91.  
Cf. *Botanisches Magazin*. (*Magazin für die Botanik*, J. J. Römer & P. Usteri.) 1790. St. 9. pp. 33–62.  
*Annalen der Botanik*. (P. Usteri.) St. 3. pp. 73–112. 1792; St. 12. pp. 26–57. 1794.

[1791.]

- 3438 Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. [With observations on Linnæus as a Botanist and Zoologist, and notes on his Collections. By Sir James E. Smith.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Transactions*, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 1–55. 4°. 1791.

[1798.]

- 3439 — [Another edition.] Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Read at the opening of the Linnean Society, April 8, 1788. See SMITH (SIR JAMES E.) *F.R.S.* Tracts relating to Natural History, &c. No. 2. pp. 47–162. 8°. 1798.

[1792.]

- 3440 Merkwürdige Geschichte des Verkaufs der Linnéischen Sammlungen; Bestand derselben. See STOEVE (D. H.) *Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné*, &c. Thl. 2. Beylagen. pp. 149–166. 8°. 1792.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1792.] (contd.)

[1794.]

Remarkable History of the Sale of the Linnæan Collections. 3441  
From a Letter (Nov. 21, 1791) of James Edward Smith . . . Proprietor of the Linnean Collections, to the author. See STOEVE (D. H.) *The Life of Sir Charles Linnæus* . . . Translated . . . by Joseph Trapp, A.M. Supplements. pp. 311–316. 4°. 1794.

[1796.]

[Linnean Cabinet of Minerals. A Catalogue of the genuine 3442  
and entire Collection of the late celebrated Swedish Naturalist, Sir Charles Linné, together with many valuable posthumous additions (The whole having correct reference to the last improved edition of the *Systema Naturæ* by Professor Gmelin [1788–93]), which will be sold by auction by Mr. King . . . King Street, Covent Garden on Tuesday, March 1, 1796, and following day. pp. 13. 8°. [London, 1796.]

Wanting.

Title from the 2 copies in the Library of the Linnean Society of London, one of which belonged to Dr. Babington, with Sir James E. Smith's MS. notes. With the prices and names of purchasers, total £71.

[1805.]

Linnæus's Herbarium. [Notes by Linnæus on 29 sources 3443  
of his Collections.] See PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . The second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. pp. 574–576. 4°. 1805.

[1830.]

[Notes on Linnæus's Collections in:] Auszug aus einem 3444  
Schreiben an . . . den Herrn Grafen de Bray . . . von J. A. Schultes . . . dd. Helvoetsluys, 25 Aug. 1824, London, 13 Sept. 1825. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. *Flora*, &c. Jahrg. 7. bd. 2. pp. 673–688; 705–717; 721–727; Jahrg. 8. bd. 1. Beilage. pp. 1–51. 8°. 1830.

[1830.]

— [Another edition. In:] Schultes's Botanical Visit 3445  
to England, 1824. (Translated from *Flora*. 1825.) See HOOKER'S JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Botanical Miscellany . . . By W. J. Hooker, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 48–78. 8°. [1829–]1830.

[1830.]

Biographie öfver Sir James Edward Smith [With notes 3446  
on his acquisition of the Linnæan Collections] . . . Öfversättning i sammandrag med noter af J. E. Wikström. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSKADEMIEN. Års-Berättelse om Botaniska arbeten och upptäckter för år 1828 . . . afgifven den 31 mars 1829 af Joh. Em. Wikström. pp. 209–226. 8°. 1830.

[1830.]

\* — [Särtryck.] See WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) 8°. 1830. 3447

[1832.]

[Letters & memoranda relating to the Linnæan Collections, 3448  
and their acquisition by Sir James Edward Smith in 1784, including J. G. Acrel's Letter of May 1784 to J. E. Smith, with a list of the Insecta (3197 species), Conchylia (1764 species), Mineralia (2424 specimens), Animalia (45 birds, &c.), Corallia, &c.] See SMITH (PLEASANCE) *Lady*. Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith . . . Edited by Lady Smith. Vol. 1. pp. 9–106, 110–118 & 122–128. 8°. 1832.

The frontispiece of vol. 2 depicts the carved Rhinoceros Horn (presented by Magnus de Lagerström to Linnæus) from the Linnean Collection. *Am. Ac.* iv. 234. Mrs. Edwards del.

Cf. supra: XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1754.—64. *Chimænsia Lagerströmiana*. 4°. [1754.]  
Cf. also *Unföstrings-Sälskapets Tidsningar*, Stockholm. No. 97. d. 23 Dec. 1784, p. 769.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1833.] (contd.)

- [1833.]  
 3449 Om Linnés naturhistoriska samlingar och deras bortförande till England. Ett bidrag till Sveriges Litteraturhistoria. [Af] C. G. Myrin. See UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Svenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 2. hft. 2. pp. 242-288. 8°. 1833.  
 Cf. STOCKHOLM.—KUNGL. SVENSK. VET.-AKAD. Årsberättelse om Bot. Arbet. 1833. pp. 232-246. 1834.
- [1841.]  
 3450 Notices of European Herbaria, particularly those most interesting to the North American Botanist. [Including Linnæus's Herbarium. By] A. G. [i.e. Asa Gray.] See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman, &c. Ser. I. vol. 40. pp. 1-18. April 1841. 8°. 1841.
- [1841.]  
 3451 —[Another edition.] See HOOKER'S JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany. Vol. 3. pp. 353-374. 8°. [1840-]1841.
- [1844.]  
 3452 An Attempt to ascertain the true *Hypericum quadrangulum* of Linnæus. By Charles C. Babington, &c. See BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 83-88. 8°. 1844.
- [1844.]  
 3453 [Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, Linnean Society of London. By Edward Newman in his: "A History of the British *Equiseta*."] See PHYTOLOGIST. The Phytologist, &c. Vol. 1. no. 22. March 1843. pp. 530-535. 8°. 1844.
- [1864.]  
 3454 \*—[Another edition.] [A translation into French of Edward Newman's Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, given in *The Phytologist*. Vol. 1. pp. 530-535, 1844, and also in his "History of British Ferns," pp. 412-415, 1844.] See DUVAL-JOUE (JOSEPH) Histoire Naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. pp. 228-258. 4°. 1864.
- [1845.]  
 3455 Die Neuroptera der Linnéischen Sammlung. Von H. A. Hagen. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 6. pp. 155-156. 8°. 1845.
- [1845.]  
 3456 Herbar de Linné. See LASÈGUE (ANTOINE) Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert . . . Contenant en outre des documents sur les principaux Herbiers d'Europe . . . Par A. Lasègue. pp. 549-559. 8°. 1845.
- [1850.]  
 3457 Linnæi samlingar och manuscripter. [Report on the Collections in the possession of the Linnean Society of London, 1849. By Carl Hartman.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 6. 1849. pp. 185-193. 8°. 1850.
- [1850.]  
 3458 Linnés samlingar. [Af C. Hartman.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Nya Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af N. J. Andersson. No. 1. Jan. 1850. pp. 32-36. 8°. 1850.
- [1850.]  
 3459 Linnés Sammlungen und Manuscripte. [Von C. Hartman. German translation from the preceding entry. By F. i.e. A. E. Fürnrohr.] See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora, oder (Allgemeine) botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 33. no. 47. pp. 746-748; 48. pp. 753-755. 8°. 1850.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1850.] (contd.)

- [1855.]  
 Notice concerning Linnæus's Iter Dalecarlicum, extracted from a letter of Mr. Charles Hartman, M.A., to the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, in which he gives a report of his examination of the collections and manuscripts of Linnæus in the possession of the Linnean Society of London: which letter is printed in the Academy's Proceedings at the Meeting on the 12th September 1849 (being No. 7 of the 6th year), p. 185. Translated from the Swedish by N. Wallich, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 2. 1848-55. pp. 114-117. 8°. 1855.
- [1851.]  
 On *Agaricus crinitus*, Linn., and some allied Species. By the Rev. J. M. Berkeley, &c. Read Feb. 18th. 1845. Tab. IX. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions &c. Vol. 20. pp. 109-113. 4°. 1851.
- [1851.]  
 Anteckningar vid de skandinaviska växterna i Linné's Herbarium. Af C. Hartman. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för år 1849. pp. 145-191; 1851. pp. 211-426. 8°. 1851, 1853.
- [1853.]  
 \*—[Another edition.] Annotationes de Plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani, in Musæo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin. asservati. See HARTMAN (CARL) 8°. [1853.]  
 Ex Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm. 1849 et 1851.
- [1852.]  
 The Linnean Herbarium. (Abridged from: *Anteckningar vid de skandinaviska växterna i Linné's herbarium*. By C. Hartman. 1851.) See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Hooker's Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 4. pp. 217-220, 252-254; 5. 25-29.† 8°. 1852-53.
- [1852.]  
 Linné's Museum in Hammarbii. Von Dr. F. Unger. See VIENNA.—KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungs-Berichte . . . Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. 9. hft. 4. pp. 784-788. 8°. 1852.
- [1862.]  
 Anteckningar rörande en i Paris befintlig Linnéansk växtsamling. Af Th. M. Fries. Meddeladt den 12 Juni 1861. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 18. pp. 255-272. 1861. 8°. 1862.
- [1862.]  
 On the identification of the Grasses of Linnæus's Herbarium, now in possession of the Linnean Society of London. By Colonel William Munro . . . Read April 4th, 1861. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 6. pp. 33-35. 8°. 1862.
- [1864.]  
 On the identification of the *Acanthaceæ* of the Linnean Herbarium, in the possession of the Linnean Society of London. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 7. pp. 111-113. 8°. 1864.
- [1865.]  
 Observations on the different methods proposed for the classification of the Species of the Genus *Rosa*, Lin. By Mons. Alfred Deséglise. See NATURALIST. The Naturalist. Journal of the West Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society, &c. Vol. 1. pp. 273-276, 292-298, 308-313. 8°. 1865.
- [1865.]  
 \*—[Reprint.] See DESÉGLISE (PIERRE ALFRED) 3470  
 8°. 1865.  
 Reprinted from *The Naturalist*, for private circulation only.



## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1865.] (contd.)

- [1875.]  
 3471 \* Rapport de M. [P. A.] Deséglise sur les Rosiers de l'Europe de l'Herbier de Linné avec des observations par M. J. G. Baker, de Londres, du 8 sept. 1864. See VALAIS.—LA MURITHIENNE, SOCIÉTÉ VALAISANNE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Bulletins des Travaux, &c. 1872 & 1873. Fasc. 3. pp. 5-13. 8°. 1875.
- [1866.]  
 3472 Deutung dreier Cassiniaceen Linnés [in the Linnean Herbarium, Linnean Society of London] nach Ansicht dessen Herbars von C. H. Schultz-Bipontinus. See RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora. Jahrg. 49. no. 16. June 23, 1866. pp. 253-254. 8°. 1866.
- [1866.]  
 3473 Determination of three Linnean Species of *Cassinia* from the Linnean Herbarium. By C. H. Schultz, *Bipontinus*. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Vol. 4. pp. 232-233. 8°. 1866.
- [1866.]  
 3474 L'Herbier de Linné et les Graminées françaises, d'après les travaux de MM. Ph. Parlatore, C. Hartman et W. Munro. Par M. J. Duval-Jouve. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 13. pp. 106-135. 8°. 1866.
- [1868.]  
 3475 Smärre notiser. Meddelade af E. Fries. [För bestämmandet af Linnés växter.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1868. No. 2. pp. 65-71. 8°. 1868.
- [1869.]  
 3476 Synonymia Muscorum Herbarii Linnaei apud Societatem Linnaeam Londinensem asservati. Exposuit W. Ph. Schimper, &c. 1869. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 11. pp. 246-252. 8°. 1871.
- [1870.]  
 3477 Notes on some of the Plants in the Herbaria of Linné and Michaux. By Daniel C. Eaton. [With prefatory note by D. A. Watt.] See NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Naturalist. N.S. Vol. 5. pp. 24-31. 8°. 1870.
- [1870.]  
 3478 Osservazioni sull'Erbario di Linneo. [By] R. de Visiani. See NUOVO GIORNALE BOTANICO ITALIANO. Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 208-229. 8°. 1870.
- [1877.]  
 3479 \* De Linnéska samlingarna. Linnean Society i London och andre Linné-samfund. Ett hittills okänt herbarium, inlagdt af Linné. [With notes by Herman Säterberg.] See supra: [XIV.—Life.—1877.—2754.] Carl von Linnés Lefnadsminnen tecknade af honom sjelf. Med tillägg efter tryckta och otryckta källor af Arvid Ahnfelt. pp. 135-145. 8°. 1877.
- [1877.]  
 3480 \* Urticaceas Herbarii Linneani recensuit H. A. Weddell. See MAGYAR NÖVÉNYTANI LAPOK. Magyar Növénytani Lapok, &c. Evfol. 1. sz. 9. 8°. 1877.
- [1881.]  
 3481 Remarks on the Types of *Cynips psenes* and *Cynips sycomori* in the Linnean Collection [of the Linnean Society of London. By C. O. Waterhouse]. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Transactions, &c. (Proceedings, &c.) 1881. Pt. 5. pp. xli-xlv. 8°. 1882.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1882.] (contd.)

- [1882.]  
 Contributions to North American Botany. By Asa Gray. 3482  
 I. Studies of Aster and Solidago in the older Herbaria. Species of Linnaeus, as represented in the Linnean Herbarium and from the earlier sources. See AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 17. pp. 163-168, 177-179. 8°. 1882.
- [1885.]  
 \* Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur Nordisk Familjebok. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.
- [1886.]  
 On the Narcissi of the Linnean Herbarium. [Species Plantarum. 1753 & 1764. By] J. G. Baker. See GARDENER'S CHRONICLE. The Gardener's Chronicle, &c. N.S. Vol. 25. p. 489. fol. 1886.
- [1886.]  
 On the American Fishes [collected by Alexander Garden] in the Linnean Collection [of the Linnean Society of London]. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 8. 1885. pp. 193-208. 8°. 1886.
- [1886.]  
 On the application of the Anatomical Method to the determination of the materials of the Linnean and other Herbaria. By Professor L. Radlkofer. See BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Report of the Fifty-fifth Meeting . . . Aberdeen in September 1885. pp. 1080-81. 8°. 1886.
- [1887.]  
 Om ett Linnéanskt herbarium i Sverige. [Presented by Herman Säterberg in 1887 to the Botanical Museum of Upsala University, and containing some 1600 species, with descriptions written by Linnaeus.] Föredrag af Th. M. Fries. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1887, &c. pp. 141-143. 8°. 1887.
- [1887.]  
 Ueber ein Linné'sches Herbarium in Schweden. [Vortrag von Th. M. Fries. A German translation of the preceding.] See BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Botanisches Centralblatt. Bd. 31. pp. 402-403. 8°. 1887.
- [1888.]  
 Revisio lichenum in herbario Linnaei asservatorum. Scriptis Edv. Wainio. (Societati exhibita die 6 Febr. 1886.) See HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Meddelanden, &c. Hft. 14. pp. 1-10. 8°. 1888.
- [1888.]  
 Anniversary Address of the President of the Linnean Society (William Carruthers, F.R.S.), mainly on the Linnean Collections at Burlington House, May 24, 1888. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. Nov. 1887 to June 1888. pp. 34-45. 8°. 1890.
- [1890.]  
 Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. By Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 1890-1922. 6 pt. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 1887-88. pp. 13-34; 1906-07. pp. 89-126; 1911-12. Suppt.; 1912-13. Suppt.; 1917-18. Suppt.; 1921-22. Suppt. 8°. 1890-1922.
- I. History of the Linnean Collections. Prepared for the Centenary Anniversary [1888] of the Linnean Society by the Senior Secretary [B. D. Jackson]. 1890.  
 — [Notes by B. D. Jackson on the alleged interchange of specimens from the Linnean Herbarium, about 1785, for Banksian material incorporated in the J. E. Smith Herbarium. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1887-88. p. 28.] See Soc. cit. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 115. 1902-03. p. 10. 8°. 1903.

[XV.—HERBARIUM & COLLECTIONS.—1890.] (*contd.*)

- II. On a Manuscript List of the Linnean Herbarium in the handwriting of Carl von Linné, presumably compiled in the year 1755 . . . To which is appended a Catalogue of the Genera in the Herbarium, with the numbers of sheets of specimens. Prepared for the Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society of London, 24th May, 1907, in celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Carl von Linné. *pp.* 39, [3]: 8 *pls.* 1907.  
A Large Paper edition was also issued.
- III. Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the Types of Species marked by Carl von Linné, &c. *pp.* 152. 1912.  
— Additions and Corrections to the Index . . . 1912, &c. See *infra*: Part 6. *pp.* 33–38, 1922.
- IV. Catalogue of the Linnean Specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by Carl von Linné. Transcribed and codified by B. D. Jackson. (Additions and corrections to the "Index to the Linnean Herbarium," &c.) *pp.* 48. 1913.
- V. Correspondence between Carl von Linné and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Including a List of 203 Specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. (Being a fifth contribution towards the History of the Linnean Collections.) *pp.* 13. 1918.
- VI. Notes on a Catalogue of the Linnean Herbarium [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. *pp.* 38. 1922.

## [1913.]

- 3492 The Linnean Herbarium. [With additional notes on the sale of 1784.] Anders Dahl (1751–89). [Notes on the disposal of the Collections of Carl Linnaeus, 1784.] By B. Daydon Jackson &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. *pp.* 29–30, 138–140. 8°. 1913.

## [1895.]

- 3493 On certain authentic Cyperaceæ of Linnaeus [in the collection of the Linnean Society of London]. By C. B. Clarke. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. Vol. 30. *pp.* 299–315. 8°. 1895.

## [1895.]

- 3494 On the *Corallia Baltica* of Linnaeus [June 8, 1745]. [With notes on the Fossil Collections of Linnaeus.] By G. Lindström. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 52, no. 9. *pp.* 615–641. 8°. 1895–96.

## [1896.]

- 3495 Linnean Type-Specimens of Birds, Reptiles, Batrachians and Fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. Revised by Dr. Einar Lönnberg. Communicated 1896, January 8. Revised by T. Tullberg and F. Smitt. *pp.* 45. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 22, afd. 4, no. 1. 8°. 1896(–1897).

## [1899.]

- 3496 Catalogue of Linnean Type-specimens of Snakes in the Royal Museum in Stockholm . . . By L. G. Andersson. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 24, afd. 4, no. 6. 8°. 1899.

## [1899.]

- 3497 Complete Catalogue of Linné's Private Collection of Fishes, now in possession of the Linnean Society.  
I. Scandinavian Series.  
II. German Series.  
III. [Dr. Alexander] Garden's South Carolina Collections, 1760–71.  
[With notes by A. C. L. G. Günther. Being his Presidential Address to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1899.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Sess. III. 1898–99. *pp.* 15–38. 8°. 1899.  
Many of these specimens served as types or co-types for the species in the *Systema Naturæ*.

[XV.—HERBARIUM & COLLECTIONS.—1900.] (*contd.*)

## [1900.]

Catalogue of the Linnean Type-specimens of Linnaeus's 3498  
Reptilia in the Royal Museum in Stockholm . . . By L. G. Andersson. Revised by F. A. Smitt and Hj. Théel. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 26, afd. 4, no. 1. 8°. 1900 (1901).

## [1903.]

Linnés vetenskapliga kvarlärtenskap. See FRIES (Th. M.) 3499  
Linné. Lefnadsteckning. Del. 2. *pp.* 413–429. 8°. 1903.

## [1904.]

Svenska enskilda personers bibliotek som försålts och 3500  
kvarstannat i utlandet.

Carl von Linné.

See CARLANDER (C. M.) Svenska Bibliotek och Ex-  
Libris. Anteckningar af C. M. Carlander . . . Andra  
omarbetade och tillökade upplagan, &c. Bd. 1. *pp.* 307–  
308; Bd. 2, del. 1. *pp.* 404–407; del. 2. *p.* 825. 8°. 1904.

## [1905.]

Sopra l'Erbario di Linneo. Manoscritto inedito di F. 3501  
Parlatore pubblicato dal . . . Prof. E. Baroni. See MAR-  
TELLI (UGOLINO) Webbia. Raccolta di scritti botanici  
pubblicati in occasione del 50° anniversario della morte  
di F. B. Webb. Edita da U. Martelli. No. 7. 8°. 1905.

## [1907.]

Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium. [With a Biblio- 3502  
graphy. *pp.* 122–131. Also an account of a few specimens  
in the collection of Olof Celsius (1730), which Linnaeus had  
examined, and a correlation of the species of the genus  
in Linnaeus's various published works.] Af S. J. Enander.  
*pp.* 138, 28: 2 *pls.* See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSI-  
TETEN. Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen . . .  
1907. 8°. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French.

The Plates are reproductions of the *Flora Lapponica*, 1737, *pls.* 7 & 8.  
Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Arsskrift* 1907. *Linnéfest Skrifter*. Bd. 1.

## [1907.]

A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum 3503  
in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. (II. Pentandria.)  
By C. A. M. Lindman. 2 pt. *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—  
KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för  
Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 3; 9, no. 6. 8°. (1907)–1908, 1909.

## [1907.]

\* — Särtryck. 2 pt. See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) 3504  
8°. 1907, 1909.

## [1907.]

Linnéanska växter i Lund. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. 3505  
Botaniska Notiser för år 1907 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O.  
Nordstedt. *pp.* 149–150. 8°. 1907.

## [1907.]

*Carex* and *Epilobium* in the Linnean Herbarium. By 3506  
Rev. E. S. Marshall, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The  
Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 45.  
*pp.* 363, 368. 8°. 1907.

## [1908.]

Types of American Grasses. A study of the American 3507  
Species of Grasses described by Linnaeus, Gronovius,  
Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. See  
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.—NATIONAL HERBAR-  
IUM. Contributions from the United States National  
Herbarium. Vol. 12, pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

The Linnean specimens referred to in this paper are in Linnaeus's  
Herbarium, now in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1908.] (contd.)

- [1910.]  
 3508 Ett Linnéherbarium i Paris [discovered by S. J. Enander in the Library of the Institut de France.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1910 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. p. 203. 8°. 1910.
- [1912.]  
 3509 The Lichens of the Linnean Herbarium [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London] with remarks on Acharian material. [By] R. Heber Howe, Jr. See TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 39. pp. 199-203. 8°. 1912.
- [1913.]  
 3510 Notes on the Mycetozoa of Linnæus. By G. Lister, F.L.S. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. pp. 160-164. 8°. 1913.  
 The International Botanical Congress, Brussels, 1910, accepted the *Species Plantarum*, 1753, as a starting-point for the earliest generic and specific names of the Mycetozoa.
- [1914.]  
 3511 Sir James Edward Smith and some of his friends. [By Alice M. Geldart.] See NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Transactions, &c. (President's Address.) Vol. 9. pt. 5. pp. 645-692. 8°. 1914.
- [1915.]  
 3512 \* Three of Clayton's Oaks in the British Museum. [By] C. S. Sargent. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 17. no. 194. pp. 39-40. 8°. 1915.
- [1916.]  
 3513 The name of the Red Oak. [By] C. S. Sargent. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 18. no. 206. pp. 45-48. 8°. 1916.
- [1916.]  
 3514 \* Ett litet bidrag till frågan om Linné-samlingarnas öde. (Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Frage von dem Schicksal der Sammlungen Linnés.) Af Matts Floderus. See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. Bd. 10. hft. 1. pp. 47-52. 8°. 1916.
- [1917.]  
 3515 Linnés herbarium hos Linnean Society i London. [Account of the precautions taken by the Linnean Society of London against damage to the Linnean Herbarium by German air-raids in the Great War 1914-18.] See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1917 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. p. 141. 8°. 1917.
- [1919.]  
 3515a Notes on Mosses in the Herbarium of Linnæus and of Sir James E. Smith. By Richard Spruce. SPRUCE MSS. See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Additional Series. III. 2. (Catalogue of the Library . . . Supplement. Additions . . . 1898-1915.) p. 432. 8°. 1919.
- [1920.]  
 3516 A New Species of *Lobostemon* in the Linnean Herbarium. By N. E. Brown . . . Read 6th Feb. 1919. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal, &c. Botany. Vol. 45. pp. 141-142. 8°. 1920-22.
- [1922.]  
 3517 \* Linnéanska Herbarieväxter i Domprosten Celsii Herbarium. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 106-113. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]  
 3518 \* ——— Särtryck. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1922.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1923.] (contd.)

- [1923.]  
 Fate & state of the Linnean Collections. See JACKSON 3519 (BENJAMIN DAYDON) Linnæus . . . The story of his Life, &c. pp. 343-357. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]  
 Linnæus and his Collections. By James Britten. [A 3520 review of *Linnæus: the story of his life*. By B. Daydon Jackson. 1923.] See DUBLIN REVIEW. Dublin Review. Vol. 175. no. 351. 8°. 1924.
- [1924.]  
 [For a sketch of the Botanical Works of Linnæus, and 3521 the Herbaria therewith concerned, now in the Botanical Department of the British Museum (Natural History), contained in Dr. A. B. Rendle's Presidential Address, May 22, 1924.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 136. pp. 35-43. 8°. 1924.
- [1926.]  
 \* Die Linnéschen *Daucus*-Arten im Lichte der Original 3522 Herbar-Exemplare. [Von] A. Thellung. See REPERTORIUM. Repertorium Specierum novarum Regni Vegetabilis. Centralblatt, &c. Auctore F. Fedde. Fasc. 22. pp. 305-315. 8°. 1926.
- [1927.]  
*Morus alba* and its allies in the Herbaria of Linnæus, 3523 Thunberg and others. [By T. Nakai.] See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Arnold Arboretum. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. Vol. 8. no. 4. pp. 234-238. 8°. 1927.
- [1928.]  
 [Purchase of the Linnean Collections by Sir James E. 3524 Smith.] See DREWITT (F. G. D.) The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea . . . Third edition. pp. 97-99. 8°. 1928.
- [1928.]  
 \* Concerning the proper identification of Linnean species, 3525 especially those based on material collected by Clayton. [By] Kenneth K. Mackenzie. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 30. no. 360. pp. 232-237. Dec. 1928. 8°. 1928.
- [1928.]  
 Note on the acquisition of the Linnean Collections by 3526 Sir James Edward Smith, 1783-84. See NATURE. Nature, &c. Vol. 121. March 17, 1928. pp. 428-429. 4°. 1928.
- [1928.]  
 On the Type of *Rhus javanica* Linnæus. [By] E. D. 3527 Merrill. Plate 11. See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—Arnold Arboretum. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. Edited by Alfred Rehder & Ernest H. Wilson. Vol. 9. no. 1. pp. 1-4. March 1928. 8°. 1928.
- [1929.]  
 Notes on the Linnean Types of American Labiatae. By 3528 Dr. Carl Epling. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 67. no. 793. pp. 1-12. Jan. 1929. 8°. 1929.
- [1929.]  
 New light on the Collection of North American Plants by 3529 Peter Kalm. By H. O. Juel and John W. Harshberger. See ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 81. pp. 297-303. 8°. 1929.

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1929.] (contd.)

[1929.]

- 530 Three Genistas of the Linnean Herbarium. By C. C. Lacaita, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 67. no. 799. 8°. 1929. pp. 199–201.

[1930.]

- 3531 [Polyzoa in the Linnæan Collections.] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. (Presidential Address, 24th May, 1929, by Sir Sidney F. Harmer, K.B.E. on Polyzoa. With a Bibliography.) Session 141. 8°. 1930. 1928–29. pp. 68–118.

[1930.]

- 3532 Exhibition of a Selection from the Linnean Collections [of the Linnean Society of London]. Fifth International Botanical Congress, 1930. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1930. Title from cover.

[1930.]

- 3533 \* Ett besök i Linnæan Society [of London]. *illust.* See MORTENSEN (JOHAN MARTIN) London Kaleidoskop, &c. 8°. 1930. pp. 53–68.

*Illustrations.*  
Roslins porträtt av Linné i Versailles. L. Pasch gjorde en kopia av detta porträtt, vilket nu befinner sig i Linnæan Society's ägo. LINNÉ's drag äro på detta senare något yngre. Walter Runebergs byst av

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—1930.] (contd.)

den unge Linné. Utanskrift på brev till Linné, visande dennes adress under vistelsen i London.  
Han bodde hos prästen vid svenska kyrkan, Björk. Linnés Herbarium. Brev. till Linné i London från d:r Mortimer, som erbjuder sig att föra honom till Royal Society, &c.  
Bandet till Baltimores *Gaudia Poetica*. [1770.—Inscription to Linnæus in gold on the cover.] Dedikation till Linné av *Gaudia Poetica*. Första sidan i *Gaudia Poetica*.  
[See supra: XIV.—Life.—1770.—2588.]  
Linnés anteckning i *Gaudia Poetica*.  
*Linnæa borealis* i Linnés Herbarium i London.

[1930.]

- James Cosmo Melvill (1845–1929). By F. E. Weiss, &c. 3534  
See NORTH WESTERN NATURALIST. The North Western Naturalist. Edited by A. A. Dallman . . . L. J. F. Brimble, &c. Vol. 5. no. 3. pp. 150–156. 8°. 1930.  
Dr. F. E. Weiss, F.R.S., calls attention to the fact that in the famous Melvill Herbarium in the Manchester Museum are some Specimens with the autograph tickets of LINNÆUS.

[1931.]

- \* Förteckning över i Uppsala förvarade herbarie-exemplar 3535  
med påskrifter av Linnés hand. Meddelad av H. O. Juel.  
See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. 8°. 1931.  
Årg. 14. pp. 12–16.

[1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See JUEL (HANS OSCAR) Professor of 3536  
*Botany, Uppsala.* 8°. 1931.



XVI.  
[LECTURES.—MSS.]

[1746.]

- 3537 \* Archiat. Caroli Linnæi Prælectiones Publicæ, sistentes Pathologiam, Nosologiam, sive Characteres Morborum, habitæ Upsaliæ A<sup>o</sup>. MDCCXLVI. MS. pp. 286.

4<sup>o</sup>. [Upsaliæ, 1746.]

MS. notes of Linnæus's Lectures by one of his pupils. With the autograph signatures of subsequent Upsala Student owners: Hans Erland BREMER [1720-1779] d. 20 Junii 1759. Johan Lorents ASCHAN [1772-1856], Eksjö, d. 15 August 1791.

[1746.]

- 3538 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . private et publice föreläsningar öfver växt-riket, håldne åren 1746, 1747 och 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 297 : with marginal drawings. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Banksian MS. No. 73. Vide DRYANDER (JONAS) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks. Vol. 3. p. 19. 1797.

[1747.]

- 3539 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Enskildte föreläsningar öfver sten-riket, håldne vår-terminen år 1747 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. xxxi. 193. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Banksian MS. No. 74. Vide DRYANDER (J.) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks. Vol. 4. p. 8. 1799.

Although the arrangement of these notes approximates that of the equivalent section of the *Systema Naturæ* in the editions published at Leipsic in 1748 and Leyden in 1756, the subject is dealt with at far greater length.

[1748.]

- 3540 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . enskildte föreläsningar öfver Fundamenta Botanica, håldne höst-terminen år 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 381. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Banksian MS. No. 72. Vide DRYANDER (J.) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks. Vol. 3. p. 18. 1797.

The substance of the lectures set down in these two note-books corresponds so closely with the matter of the first edition of the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751, as to show that the latter was based on them.

[1748.]

- 3541 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Almänne föreläsningar öfver diæten hâlne [sic] vår- och [sic] höst- terminerne år 1748, samt vår-terminen 1749 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 616. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Banksian MS. No. 75. Vide DRYANDER (J.) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks. Vol. 1. p. 296. 1798.

[1748.]

- 3542 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Private-föreläsningar öfver djur-riket håldne vår-terminen, år 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. pp. 262. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Banksian MS. No. 71. Vide DRYANDER (J.) Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks. Vol. 2. p. 5. 1796.

These notes stop at the end of "Pisces." They correspond in number and order of genera to the equivalent section of the *Systema Naturæ* . . . secundum sextam . . . editionem, Lipsiæ, 1748, but deal with the subject at greater length.

[1913.]

- 3543 Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar efter Carl von Linnés föreläsningar i zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Linnés föreläsningar öfver djurriket [1748, 1751-52] . . . Utgifna . . . af Einar Lönnberg. pp. iv-xiii. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1913.

MSS. in the  
Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm;  
Kungliga Karolinska Medico Kirurgiska Institutet, Stockholm;  
Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Stockholm; &  
Kungliga Universitets Biblioteket, Upsala.

[1913.]

- 3544 — Särtryck ur Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket, 1913. See CONWENTZ formerly EKELOF (GRETA) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1913.

[1917.]

- 3545 \* Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti natur-historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, &c. See infra : [XVI.—Lectures.—1917.—3557.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 1917.

[XVI.—LECTURES.—1792.] (contd.)

[LECTURES.]

[1792.]

Caroli a Linné . . . Prælectiones in Ordines naturales Plantarum. E proprio et Jo. Chr. Fabricii . . . msto. edidit Paulus Diet. Giseke . . . Accessit uberior Palmarum et Scitaminum expositio præter plurium novorum generum reductiones cum mappa geographico-genealogica affinitatum ordinum, et aliquot fructuum palmarum figuræ. pp. li. 662 : 3 tabs. : 7 pls. : 1 map.

8<sup>o</sup>. Impensis B. G. Hoffmanni : Hamburgi, 1792.

Dedicated to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., & J. C. Fabricius.

The title of the Mappa reads: Tabula genealogico-geographica affinitatum plantarum. Secundum ordines naturales Linnæi delineavit Paulus Dietericus Giseke 1789.

Cf. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Tom. 35. pt. 3. 1793. pp. 506-532. *Gött. Anz.* 1792. 2. st. 118. pp. 1180-82. Cf. *Litteratur-Tidning*. Utg. af G. A. Silfverstolpe. Bd. 2. pp. 443-449.

[1903.]

Inledningsord vid Linnæi första botaniska föreläsning i 3547 Stockholm maj 1739.

See FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. Bilaga 9. pp. 24-26. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Linnean Society of London.

[1907.]

Collegium Botanicum Linnæanum calamo exceptum a 3548 J. F. Borchgrevink, Upsaliæ, A<sup>o</sup>. 1766, et exscriptum ab eodem, Nidrosiæ, A<sup>o</sup>. 1767, observationibus propria meâ manu adjectis : J. E. Gunnerus. pp. 71. See TRONDHEIM. —KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB. Carl von Linnés Forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl, &c. Pt. 2. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

Linnés Dietetik. På grundvalen af dels hans eget original- 3549 utkast till föreläsningar : Lachesis naturalis quæ tradit

Diætæm naturalem ; och dels lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans föreläsningar : Collegium diæteticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. 2 pt.

Caroli Linnæi . . . Lachesis naturalis quæ tradit Diætæm naturalem innixam observationibus et experimentis desumptis ex historicis, casibus, observationibus, populis, itineribus, physiologia, therapia, physica, zoologia ubi omnes demonstrationes innituntur observationibus, &c. pp. 167.

Collegium diæteticum, eller Akademiska föreläsningar öfver diæten, &c. [1742-43, 1748-49, 1750, 1771-72.] pp. 248. [I].

See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning till medicine doktors promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907. Utfärdad af promotor Karl Petren . . . Bifogad skrift : Linnés dietetik. [Af A. O. Lindfors.] 8<sup>o</sup>. [1907.]

Also issued in Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter. Bd. 2. BRYK (F.) Bibl. Linn. I. 11-12, 38. 1923.

[1907.]

— Another edition. [Linnés föreläsningar i dietetik 3550 ur ett stort antal lärjunge anteckningar samlade och kritiskt ordnade af A. O. Lindfors. pp. 255. [I].

8<sup>o</sup>. Edv. Berling : Uppsala, 1907.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala. Särtryck ur Medicinska Fakultetens inbjudningsskrift till doktorspromotionen den 24 Maj 1907.

[1907.]

Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen denen 3551 Herren Alströmer und Logie gehalten in Upsala 1759. Utgifven af M. B. Swederus. Åtföljer Rektors inbjudning till Uppsala Universitets Linnéfest den 23 och 24 Maj, 1907. pp. viii. 107. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Linnéfest.—1907. Linnéfest-skrifter. Bd. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

Also issued as : Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift. 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter. Bd. 1. BRYK (F.) Bibl. Linn. I. 37-38. 1923.

## [XVI.—LECTURES.—1910.] (contd.)

## [1910.]

- 552 Linné's *Botaniske Praelectiones privatissimæ* paa Hammarby, 1770. Utgit efter M. Vahl's referat ved J. Holmboe. pp. 69: 1 facsim. See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, 1910. No. 1. 8°. 1910.

## [1913.]

- 3553 Linnés föreläsningar öfver djurriket [1748, 1751–52]. Med understöd af Svenska Staten för Uppsala Universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar af Einar Lönnberg. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITET. 8°. 1913.

This edition was prepared by M. B. Swederus and, after his death in 1911, completed by A. J. E. Lönnberg.

Contains also (pp. iv–xiii):

Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar efter Carl von Linnés föreläsningar i Zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 39–40. 1923.

## [1914.]

- 3554 \* Archiater Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti botaniquen. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1914.

## [1915.]

- 3555 — [Another edition.] Ett kollegiehäfte från den Linnéanska tiden. Af Otto Gertz. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, &c. pp. 65–70. 8°. 1915.

Cf. BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 40–41. 1923.

## [1915.]

- 3556 \* — Separat ur *Botaniska Notiser*. 1915. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1915.

## [1917.]

- 3557 \* Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of

## [XVI.—LECTURES.—1917.] (contd.)

the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti natur-historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, &c. pp. 22. [2]: 1 pl. 4°. Stockholm, 1917.

No. 14 of 30 numbered copies on Fine Paper. With MS. corrections & additions by the editor.

The plate is a facsimile of a page, beginning: *Observationes in Fundamenta Botanica*.

Cf. STOCKHOLM.—KUNGL. SV. VET.-AKAD. Årsbok. 1917. p. 25.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 41–42. 1923.

## [1919.]

- \* Linnéfyndet i Malmö. Per Osbecks anteckningar efter 3558 Linnés Föreläsningar. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1919.

## [1919.]

- \* Linnéanska föreläsningsskollegier i botanik. Av Otto 3559 Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 44–48. 8°. 1919.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 42. 1923.

## [1919.]

- \* — Särtryck. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1919. 3560

## [1922.]

- \* Anmärkningar rörande Linnés entomologiska "Prælectiones Privatissimæ" hållna på Hammarby, 1770. Av Chr. Aurivillius. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 97–105. 8°. 1922.

BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 42–43. 1923.

## [1923.]

- \* Kollegienhefte und Notizen hierüber. Vorlesungen bezw. 3562 Kollegienhefte. See BRYK (FELIX) Bibliotheca Linnæana. Bd. 1. no. 3. pp. 37–43; 2. no. 3. pp. 21–22. 8°. 1923.

## XVII.

[WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.]

[Artedi.] [1738.]

3563 Petri Artedi . . . Ichthyologia sive opera omnia de Piscibus scilicet :

- [1.] Bibliotheca Ichthyologica.
- [2.] Philosophia Ichthyologica.
- [3.] Genera Piscium.
- [4.] Synonymia Specierum.
- [5.] Descriptiones Specierum.

Omnia in hoc genere perfectiora quam antea ulla. Posthuma vindicavit, recognovit, coaptavit & edidit Carolus Linnaeus, &c. 5 pt. See ARTEDI (PETRUS) 8°. 1738.

HULTH. I. 29-31. 1907.

Part 1. Petri Artedi . . . Bibliotheca Ichthyologica, seu Historia litteraria Ichthyologiae, in qua recensio fit auctorum, qui de piscibus scripsere librorum titulis, loco et editionis tempore, additis iudiciis, quid quisque auctor praestiterit, quali methodo et successu scripserit, disposita secundum secula in quibus quisque author floruit.

Ichthyologiae Pars I. pp. [xxii.] 66. 1738.  
Between the general title-page, and the special title-page of Part I are inserted:

Vita Petri Artedi descripta a Carolo Linnaeo. Dabam Lugduni Batavorum 1738 Mart. 10. [pp. i-xi.] Illustri et benivolo [sic] lectori s.p.d. Petrus Artedi Praefatio auctoris. Scripsi Londini 1735. [pp. xii-xviii.]

After the title-page of Part I comes :  
Lectori C. Linnaeus. Auctores in hac parte descripti. [pp. xxi-xxii.]

2. Petri Artedi Philosophia Ichthyologica, in qua quicquid fundamenta artis absolvit, characterum scilicet genericozum, differentiarum specificarum, varietatum et nominum theoria rationibus demonstratur et exemplis corroboratur. 1738.

3. Petri Artedi . . . Genera Piscium, in quibus Systema totum Ichthyologiae proponitur cum Classibus, Ordinibus Generum characteribus, Specierum differentis, observationibus plurimis redactis Speciebus 242 ad Genera 52. 1738.

Ichthyologiae Pars III.

Dedicated by Linnaeus to George CLIFFORD, Jonas LUNGBERG and Petrus BIRK. pp. [viii.] 102. 1738.

4. Petri Artedi . . . Synonymia nominum Piscium fere omnium; in qua recensio fit nominum piscium, omnium facile auctorum, qui umquam de Piscibus scripsere, uti Graecorum, Romanorum, Barbarorum, nec non omnium insequentium Ichthyologorum, una cum nominibus inquilinis variarum nationum. Opus sine pari. 1738.

Ichthyologiae Pars IV. pp. [ii.] 84. 4. 1738.

5. Petri Artedi . . . Descriptiones specierum Piscium quos vivos praesertim dissecuit et examinavit, inter quos primario Pisces Regni Sueciae facile omnes accuratissime describuntur, cum non paucis aliis exoticis. (Appendix.) Index nominum Latinorum (Suecicorum, Danicorum, Germanicorum, Belgicorum, Anglicanorum, Gallicorum, Italicorum, Hispanicorum). Miscellanea. Index nominum Graecorum. 1738.

On the title-page of the five parts is pasted a small bookplate, about  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1", apparently B.R., with a royal crown.  
Cf. *Neue Zeiungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig. 1738 (May 15). pp. 347-351.

*Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig. 1741. pp. 652-657.

[1919.]

3563a \* Linné-studier. Av Felix Bryk. II. En duplett ur Linnés bibliotek. (Petri Artedi . . . Ichthyologia . . . edidit Carolus Linnaeus, &c. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738.) [With bookplate of Thomas Jenkinson Woodward, F.L.S. [1745 1820], and an inscription to "General-gouverneur i Mexico Willalva." The binding is stamped: C.L.] text illust. See KLEMMING (H.) Meddelanden för bokvänner från Aktiebolaget H. Klemmings Antikvariat. Årg. 1. n:o 2. Juni 1919. pp. 54-58. 8°. 1919.

[1788-93.]

3564 — [Another edition, edited by J. J. Walbaum. Without a general title-page.] 5 pt. [in 2 vol.] See ARTEDI (PETRUS) 8°. 1788-93.

Part 1. Ichthyologiae Pars I. Emendata et aucta a Julio Walbaum, &c. pp. 230. 1788.  
2. Ichthyologiae Pars II. Emendata et aucta a J. J. Walbaum.

[XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1738.] (contd.)

[Artedi, contd.]

(Appendix ad Philosophiam Ichthyologicam Artedi.

1. Systema piscium Raji, Dalei, Artedi, Kleinii, Schefferi, Linnæi, Gronovii, Brünnichii, Scopoli et Gollani.

2. Walbaumi Anatomia Niphæe.

3. Dyvernojii Observatio de structura cordis piscium cum tabula ænea.

4. Ejusdem Commentatio de circulatione sanguinis in piscibus.

5. Alexandri Monroi Descriptio cordis, vasorum sanguiferorum et circulationis sanguinis in piscibus.) pp. [i-c.] 196. [2] : 1 pl. 1789.

[Part 1 & 2. Half-title.]

Petri Artedi renovati pars I & II. i.e. Bibliotheca et Philosophia Ichthyologica. Cura Johannis Julii Walbaumi. 1789.

3. Ichthyologiae Pars III. Emendata et aucta a J. J. Walbaum. pp. [vi.] 723 : 3 pls. 1792.

4. Ichthyologiae Pars IV. Editio II. [With a preface : Lectoribus S.—A. F. Röse.] pp. [ii.] 140. 1793.

5. Ichthyologiae Pars V. Editio II. pp. [ii.] 112. 1793.

[1789.]

§ — [Another edition of Pt. 5.] Petri Artedi Synonymia 3565

Piscium græca et latina emendata, aucta atque illustrata, sive, Historia Piscium naturalis et literaria ab Aristotelis usque ævo ad seculum XIII deducta duce Synonymia Piscium Petri Artedi. Accedit Disputatio de veterum scriptorum Hippopotamo . . . Auctore Joh. Gottl. Schneider, &c. See ARTEDI (PETRUS) 4°. 1789.

[1905.]

Peter Artedi. Ett tvåhundraårsminne. På uppdrag af 3566

Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien författad af Einar Lönnberg. 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Årsbok för år 1905. No. 3. pp. 19-72. 8°. 1905.

Tafel 5. Minnesvården i Amsterdam öfver P. Artedi. Erected by the K.S. Vetenskapsakademien in the Gardens of the Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra," Amsterdam.

[1905.]

\* Peter Artedi [and Linnaeus]. A Bicentenary Memoir. 3567

Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science. By Einar Lönnberg. Translated by W. E. Harlock. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. 8°. 1905.

[1919.]

\* Linné och Artedi. Av Einar Lönnberg. Föredrag . . . 3568

den 16 nov. 1918. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. pp. 30-43. 8°. 1919.

[Ekeberg.]

[1771.]

§ Précis historique de l'économie rurale des chinois . . . 3569

Publié par Linnaeus. Présenté à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Suède l'an 1754 par M. Charles Gustave Ekeberg, Capitaine d'un vaisseau de la Compagnie Suédoise des Indes Orientales, publié par M. Linnaeus, & traduit du Suédois par M. Dominique de Blackford. See EKEBERG (CARL GUSTAF) 8°. 1771.

[Ekerman.]

[1747.]

Dissertationis Academicæ de Præstantia Orbis Svio- 3570

gothici partem priorem . . . Præsiede . . . P. Ekerman [University of Upsala.] . . . [vi] junii, anni MDCCXLVII . . . submittit Carolus Renmarck. [With a preface by Linnaeus.] See EKERMAN (PETRUS) 4°. [1747.]

[1918.]

\* En okänd skrift af Carl Linnaeus. Af Felix Bryk. [Dis- 3571

sertationis Academicæ de Præstantia Orbis Sviogothici partem priorem . . . Præsiede . . . Petro Ekerman [University of Upsala.] . . . [vi] junii, anni MDCCXLVII . . . submittit Carolus Renmarck. [With a preface by Linnaeus. Upsalia, 1747.] See SAISONEN. Saison. Magasin för Konst, Nyheter och Moder. Nr. 10. pp. 373-374. May 15, 1918. fol. 1918.

## [XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1768.] (contd.)

## [Hagström.] [1768.]

- 3572 § Pan Apum, eller Afhandling om de örter, af hvilka Bien hålst draga deras honung och vax; ingifven til K. Vetenskaps Akademien såsom svar på dess fråga, angående Biskötsel af Johan Otto Hagström, &c. [Preface by Linnæus.] 8°. 1768.

Cf. *Inrikes Tidningen* Nr. 33 för Innevarande år 1768. Linnæus wrote to the author, October 25, 1768: "Jag kan tillstå utan skrymtande att den är en juvel, &c." [I have read your book eight times and it is a perfect jewel.] *Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné . . . Utgifna af Th. M. Fries.* Afd. 1. del. 6. no. 1430. pp. 230, 1912.

## [Halenius.] [1748.]

- 3573 [Utrönte hushålls påminnelser, huru man utaf en tunna malt må kunna tilreda 80 kan. Öl, utom 40 kan. swagare dricka, och utur en tunna säd twinga 18 til 20 kannor brännewin, &c. [By Erik Halenius. With Preface signed: CARL LINNÆUS, Upsala, den 11 Dec. 1747.] See Öl. 12°. 1748.]

Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala. *HULTH. I. 56. 1907.*

## [1750.]

- 3574 \* Utrönte hushålls påminnelser, huru man utaf en tunna malt må kunna tilreda 80 kan. Öl, utom 40 kan. swagare dricka, och utur en tunna säd twinga 18 til 20 kannor brännewin, &c. [By Erik Halenius. With Preface signed: CARL LINNÆUS, Upsala, den 11 Dec. 1747.] See Öl. 12°. 1750.

## [1754.]

- 3575 — [Another edition.] [8°. 1754.]

Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [1763.]

- 3576 Versuchte Haushaltungs-Erinnerungen, wie von einer Tonne Malz 80 Kannen Bier . . . zu bereiten, [Von Erik Halenius.] . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. See SCHREBER (D. G.) D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers . . . Neue Sammlung verschiedener in die Cameralwissenschaften einschlagender Abhandlungen und Urkunden, auch andrer Nachrichten. Thl. 5. no. 7. pp. 129-130. 8°. 1763.

## [Hasselquist.] [1757.]

- 3577 Fredric Hasselquists . . . Iter Palæstinum eller Resa til Heliga Landet förrättad ifrån år 1749 til 1752. Med beskrifningar, rön, anmärkningar öfver de märkvärdigaste naturalier på hennes Kongl. Maj:ts befallning utgifven af Carl Linnæus. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1757.

The pagination reads 1-209, 230-619, but the text runs on. The preface contains Linnæus's biography of Hasselquist. Pp. 1-185 contain an account of the voyage. Pp. 187-568 contain: Descriptions rerum naturalium præstantiorum, collecta in itinere orientali, imprimis per Ægyptum & Palæstinam, seu Pars secunda. Pp. 569-619 contain: Doct. Hasselquists bref afsände på orientalska resan. Til . . . C. Linnæus. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. pp. 157-159. *Göttingische Anzeigen*. Bd. 2. pp. 810-819. 1758. *Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat.*, &c., Leipzig. Dec. 1. Suppt. 2. pp. 341-357. 1764.

## [1911.]

- 3578 \* Några svenska forskningsresor från föregående tider. Af Dr L. G. Andersson. [With notes on Fredrik Hasselquist's *Iter Palæstinum*. 1757.] See FAUNA OCH FLORA. Fauna och Flora . . . Utgifven af Einar Lönnberg. 1911. Årg. 6. hft. 3. pp. 101-115. 8°. 1911.

## [1918.]

- 3579 \* Bemerkungen über Hasselquist's Herbarium. Von H. O. Juel. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 95-125. 8°. 1918.

## [1918.]

- 3580 \* — Särtryck. See JUEL (H. O.) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* 8°. 1918.

## [XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1757.] (contd.)

## [Hasselquist, contd.]

## [1762.]

- D. Friedrich Hasselquists . . . Reise nach Palästina in den 3581 Jahren von 1749 bis 1752. Auf Befehl . . . der Königin von Schweden herausgegeben von Carl Linnæus. Aus dem Schwedischen (von T. G. Gadebusch). See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1762.

On p. 606 occurs a second imprint: Leipzig: gedruckt bey Joh. Gottl. Immanuel Breitkopf, 1761.

Dedicated to Queen Luisa Ulrica of Sweden.

- Thl. pp. 1-206.  
1. Tagebuch der Reise. 207-266.  
Briefe an Linnæus. 267-606.  
2. Beschreibungen verschiedener wichtiger Naturalien.

## [1766.]

- Voyages and Travels in the Levant in the years 1749, 3582 50, 51, 52. Containing observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture and Commerce, particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. Written originally in the Swedish language . . . Published by order of . . . the Queen of Sweden. By Charles Linnæus, &c. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1766.

- pp. 1-179.  
Travels. 181-402.  
Descriptions of the principal Natural Curiosities. 403-456.  
Letters to Linnæus.

## [1769.]

- Voyages dans le Levant dans les années 1749, 50, 51, & 3583 52. Contenant des observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Médecine, l'Agriculture & le Commerce, & particulièrement sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre Sainte . . . Publiés par ordre du Roi [sic] de Suède par Charles Linnæus . . . Traduits de l'Allemand par M\*\*\* [Marc Antoine Eidous]. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1769.

- Pt. pp. 1-260.  
1. Voyages. 1768.  
2. Descriptions des principales curiosités naturelles observées, &c. 1769.  
Histoire naturelle de la Palestine. 1-75.  
Matière médicale. 76-94.  
Commerce. 95-121.  
Lettres du docteur Hasselquist à M. Charles Linnæus. 121-129.  
Dec. 16, 1749.—Sept. 22, 1761. 130-189.  
Éloge du docteur Frédéric Hasselquist. Par Charles Linnæus. 190-201.  
Cf. *L'Année Littéraire*, Amsterdam. Tom. 1. pp. 49-51. 1769.

## [1771.]

- \* Dr. Fred. Hasselquist's Reize naar Palestina, of het 3584 H. Land. Op hoog bevel van de Koninginne van Zweeden Louisa Ulrika in 't licht gegeven door den beroemden Hoogleeraar Carolus Linnæus. 2 deel. illust. See HASSELQUIST (FREDRIK) 8°. 1771.

- Deel. 1. Behelzende den merkwaardigen Zee- en Land-togt derwaarts en te rug naar Smirna, nevens verscheide nutte Ontdekkingen. pp. lx. 315. 1771.  
Page 315 is misnumbered: 115.  
Deel 1 contains, *inter alia*: Eenige Levensbyzonderheden van wylen den geleerden Dr. Frederik Hasselquist. Beschreven door den beroemden Carolus Linnæus. Naamlyst (347) der geenen, welken dit werk, met hunne inteekeningen, hebben gelieven te vereren. xxi-xxxvi.  
Reize naar het Oosten. xlix-lx.  
Brieven van den Heer Fredrik Hasselquist, gedurende zyne Reizen naar het Oosten, geschreven aan den Hoogleeraar Carolus Linnæus, &c. 1-240.  
2. Behelzende de beschryving der Dieren, Planten, en andere Naturaliën; als mede, van zommige geneesmiddelen, en genees- en handelkundige zaken. pp. 426: 5 pls. 1771.  
Deel 2 contains:  
1. Eerste Klasse of Bende van de viervoetige Dieren. 3-25.  
2. Tweede Klasse of Bende de Vogelen. 26-108.  
3. Derde Klasse of Bende behelzende de Dieren van beiderlei leven (Amphibia), &c. 109-143.  
4. Vierde Klasse of Bende behelzende de Visschen. 144-245.  
5. Vyfde Klasse van de gekorvene Dieren. 245-284.  
6. Zesde Klasse van de Wormen of Slakken. 284-294.  
7. Van de Planten. 294-341.  
8. De Egyptische Kawoerde-Planten. 342-359.  
9. Lyst van Egyptische Planten, welken op den 12 Maart 1751 aan de oevers van den arm des Nyls, die naar Damiata vloeit, gebloeid hebben. 360-364.  
10. Steenen. 364-367.



## [XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1757.] (contd.)

## [Hasselquist, contd.]

11. De Natuurlyke Historie van Palaestina. 387-378.  
 12. Bybel-Verklaringen. 378-386.  
 13. Materia Medica. Beschryving van sommige enkelde Geneesmiddelen, &c. 386-418.  
 14. Handel-Zaken. 418-426.

[1776.]

- 3585 [Travels through the Levant by Frederick Hasselquist, M.D. in 1749, 50, 51 & 52. See MODERN TRAVELLER. The Modern Traveller, being A Collection of useful and entertaining Travels, &c. Vol. 3. pp. 277-283. 8°. 1776.]  
 Wanting.  
 Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1757.]

- 3586 [Eulogy of Linnæus and Hasselquist.] See ROSTOCK.—GROSSHERZOGICHE UNIVERSITÄT. Dissertatio theologia inauguralis de Στεφάνω ἐξ Ἀκάνθων Corona de Spinis. Matth. XXVII. 29, quam . . . in auditorio maximo Academiae Varno-Balthicae . . . die XIII Balthicae . . . in die XIII Decembris anno MDCCVII . . . publice sine Præsidi Moderatore et Respondente solus . . . defendet Daniel Zachariæ Hallman, &c. pp. 54-55. 4°. 1757.

## [Löfving.]

[1757.]

- 3587 Herr Peter Löfving, Kongl. Spansk Botanici, lefverne. [Based on material supplied specially by Linnæus.] See SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. no. 2. pp. 465-474. 8°. 1757.

[1758.]

- 3588 Petri Lœfving . . . Iter Hispanicum, eller Resa til Spanska Länderna uti Europa och America, förrättad ifrån år 1751 til år 1756. Med beskrifningar och rön öfver de märkvärdigaste växter. Utgifven efter dess fränfalle af Carl Linnæus. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1758.  
 Dedicated in Spanish to King Ferdinand VI of Spain.

Biography of Löfving. pp. iv-x.  
 Iter. 1-110.  
 Plantæ hispanicae. 111-175; 284-295.  
 Plantæ americanae. 176-283.  
 2 Letters to Linnæus. 296-301.  
 Index Plantarum rariorum hispanicarum. 302-304.  
 Appendix ultimus, absolutio opere missus. 305-316.  
 Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. pp. 3-5. 1759.  
*Mercure Danois*, Kjöbenhavn. pp. 39-55. June 1760.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen*. Bd. 1. pp. 237-239. 1760.  
*Commentarii de Reb. in Sci. Nat., &c.*, Leipzig. Dec. 1. Suppl. 2. pp. 324-331. 1764.

[1766.]

- 3589 Peter Lœfving . . . Reise nach den spanischen Ländern in Europa und America in den Jahren 1751 bis 1756. Nebst Beobachtungen und Anmerkungen über die merkwürdigen Gewächse herausgegeben von . . . Carl von Linné . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt durch D. Alexander Bernhard Kölpin, &c. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1766.  
 Dedicated to Count Axel von LOEWEN.

[1776.]

- 3590 [Peter Löfving . . . Reisebeschreibung . . . Zwote Auflage. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1776.]  
 Wanting.  
 Sheet a alone has been reset.  
 HULTH. I. 111. 1907.

[1771.]

- 3591 § Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana, translated from the French by J. R. Forster, illustrated with notes relative chiefly to Natural History; to which is added by the translator, a systematic catalogue of all the known plants of English North America, together with an abstract of the most useful and necessary articles contained in Peter Lœfving's Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America. See BOSSU ( ) *Capitaine de Marine*. Vol. 2. pp. 69-432. 8°. 1771.

## [XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1757.] (contd.)

## [Löfving, contd.]

[1801.]

- Observaciones de Historia Natural hechas en España y 3592 en América . . . Traducidas del sueco segun la edicion de Carlos Linneo. Por D. Ignacio de Asso. See ANALES DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales de Ciencias Naturales. Tom. 3. pp. 278-317; 4. 155-191; 5. 82-104. 8°. 1801-02.

[1925.]

- \* Pehr Löfving dagboksanteckningar om sin resa från 3593 Madrid till Cadiz, 1753. Översättning av ett spansk originalmanuskript, funnet i Botaniska Trädgårdens i Madrid arkiv av Pater Augustin Jesus Barreiro. Med inledning och karta av Johan Almkvist. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 25-42. 8°. 1925.

[1925.]

- \* — Särtryck. See LÖFLING (PEHR) 8°. 1925. 3594

[1927.]

- \* Pehr Löfving's kvarlätenskap och eftermäle. Inven- 3595 tarium över kvarlätenskapen, funnet i Botaniska Trädgårdens i Madrid arkiv. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. pp. 131-136. 8°. 1927.  
 The original MS. was presented by the R. P. Augustin Jesus Barreiro to Professor Johan Almkvist, and is now in the Library of the Svenska Linné-Sällskapet at Upsala.

## [Retzius.]

[1772.]

- Inledning til Djur-Riket, efter Herr Archiatern och 3596 Riddaren Carl von Linnés Lärogrunder, &c. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 8°. 1772.  
 This work was read and approved by Linnæus, who supplied a short Preface.

## [Roberg.]

[1747.]

- \* Lars Robergs . . . Tal, holne för Publique Promotioner, 3597 vid Upsala Academie. Nu först efter auctors tid utgifne af C.L. See ROBERG (LARS) 8°. 1747.

The dedication is signed: CARL LINNÆUS.

- Orations: pp.  
 1. In Swedish. Upsala. 1739. d. 4 Martii. 3-41.  
 2. In Swedish. Upsala. 1738. d. 8 Maji. 41-48.  
 3. In Latin. Upsalæ. 1740. d. 26 Jan. 49-59.

[1748.]

## [Sauvages de la Croix.]

- [Anmärkningar öfver boskapssjukan uti Vivarais, af 3598 herr de Sauvages . . . Ifrån fransöskan öfversatt [af Israel Stecksenius]. See SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F. B. DE) 8°. 1748.]

Företal af LINNÆUS.

Wanting.  
 Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.  
 HULTH. I. 56. 1907.

## [Torén.]

[1757.]

- En Ostindisk resa til Suratte, China, &c., från 1750 3599 April 1 til 1752 Jun. 26, förrättad af Olof Torén . . . Uti bref öfversänd til Archiat. Linnæus. [With a Preface by Linnæus.] See OSBECK (PEHR) Dagbok öfver en ostindisk resa åren 1750, 1751, 1752. Med anmärkningar uti naturkunnigheten, främmande folkslags språk, seder, hushållning, m.m. På fleras åstundan utgifven af Pehr Osbeck . . . Jämte 12 tabeller och afledne Skepps-Predikanten Toréns bref. pp. 313-376. 8°. 1757.

O. Torén, one of Linnæus's pupils, [1718-1753], presented his collection of East Indian & Chinese Plants to Linnæus, who named *Torenia asiatica* in his honour.  
 From the Library (with the coronet and W. on the binding) of Arthur, Viscount WALDEN, afterwards 9th Marquess of TWEEDDALE [1842-1878].

[1765.]

- Eine Ostindische Reise nach Suratte, China, &c., von 3600 1750 den 1. April bis 1752 den 26. Jun. Verrichtet von Olof Toreen. Schiffsprediger der ostindischen Compagnie.

[XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1757.] (*contd.*)[Torén, *contd.*]

In Briefen an den Herrn Archiater von Linné. (Strömstadt, den 3 May 1753.) See OSBECK (PEHR) Herrn Peter Osbeck . . . Reise nach Ostindien und China. Nebst O. Torens Reise nach Suratte und C. G. Ekebergs Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. [Edited by J. C. D. Schreber.] pp. 431-514. 8°. 1765.

[1771.]

- 3601 A voyage to Suratte, China, &c. From the 1st of April 1750 to the 26th of June 1752. By Olof Toreen . . . In a Series of Letters to Doctor Linnæus (Stromstad, the 3rd of May 1753). See OSBECK (PEHR) A Voyage to China and the East Indies . . . Together with a Voyage to Suratte by Olof Toreen, Chaplain of the *Gothic Lion* East Indiaman, and an Account of the Chinese Husbandry by Captain Charles Gustavus Ekeberg. Translated from the German by John Reinhold Forster . . . To which are added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. Vol. 2. pp. 153-266. 8°. 1771.

[1771.]

- 3602 \* Voyage de Mons. Olof Torée, Aumonier de la Compagnie Suédoise des Indes Orientales, fait à Surate, à la Chine, &c., depuis le premier Avril 1750, jusqu'au 26. Juin 1752, publié par M. Linnæus, & traduit du Suédois par M. Dominique de Blackford. See TORÉN (OLOF) 12°. 1771.  
This copy of the French translation, published by the Fratri Reyceuds, at Milan, appears to be almost unique, and cannot be traced in any Bibliography. It is in its original marbled paper cover.  
Cf. LAROUSSE (PIERRE) *Grand Dict. Univ. du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle*. Tom. 15. p. 311. 1876.

[XVII.—WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.—1757.] (*contd.*)[Torén, *contd.*]

[1772.]

[Reise des Herrn Olof Torée nach Surate und China, nebst 3603 einer kurzen Beschreibung von der Chinesischen Feldökonomie [von Carl Gustaf Ekeberg] und einer Nachricht von dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der engländischen Colonien in dem nördlichen Amerika. Herausgegeben vom Herrn Linnäus. See TORÉN (OLOF) 8°. 1772.]

Pages.  
3-92.

1. Reise des Herrn Olof Torée nach Surate und China.
2. Kurze Beschreibung der Chinesischen Feldökonomie, der Königlichen Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften im Jahre 1754 vorgelegt von Herrn Carl Gustaf Ekeberg, Capitain eines Schiffs der ost-indischen Compagnie in Schweden. Herausgegeben vom Herrn Linnäus. 93-142.
3. Kurze Nachricht von dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der engländischen Colonien in dem mittlernächlichen Amerika. [Von William Douglas.] Aufgesetzt von Dominicus Blackford. 143-208.  
Antwort des Herrn Franklin auf das gerichtliche Befragen vor dem Unterhause im Februar 1766, als die Widerrufung der Stempelacte daselbst in Erwägung gezogen wurde. 200-238.

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1776.]

[A Voyage from Sweden to China. By Peter Osbeck. 3604 A Voyage to Surat, China, &c. By Olof Toreen in 1750, 1752. See MODERN TRAVELLER. The Modern Traveller, being A Collection of useful and entertaining Travels, &c. Vol. 4. pp. 1-9. 8°. 1776.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## XVIII.

[WORKS WRITTEN WITH CO-OPERATION OF LINNÆUS.]

## [Flor. Virg.] [1739.]

- 3605 § Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas, quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit. Easdem methodo sexuali disposuit, ad Genera propria retulit nominibus specificis insignivit, & minus cognitae descripsit [with the co-operation of Carl Linnæus] Joh. Fred. Gronovius. 2 pt. pp. 1-128. [6.] [4.] 129-206. [4]. See GRONOVIVS (JOHANNES F.) *the Younger*. 8°. 1739, 1743. Cf. supra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändig Anteckningar*. p. 116. 1823. "Una cum auctore elaboravit."

[1743.]

- 3606 — [Another edition.] 2 pt. 8°. 1743.  
The title-page (dated 1743) & pp. 7-8 appear to have been reprinted on thicker paper.

[1762.]

- 3607 — [Another edition.] Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas, quas . . . Johannes Clayton . . . in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit & obtulit D. Joh. Fred. Gronovio, cujus studio & opera descriptæ & in ordinem sexualem systematicum redactæ sistuntur. [Edited by Laur. Theod. Gronovius.] 1 map. 4°. 1762.

From the Library of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph BANKS, Bart.  
Cf. DRYANDER (JONAS) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks*. Vol. 3. p. 186. 1797.

[1928.]

- 3608 \*Concerning the proper identification of Linnæan species, especially those based on material collected by Clayton. [By] Kenneth K. Mackenzie. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. *Rhodora*. Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 30. no. 360. pp. 232-237. Dec. 1928. 8°. 1928.

[XVIII.—WORKS WRITTEN WITH CO-OPERATION OF LINNÆUS.—1740.] (contd.)

## [Ind. Sup. Lapid.] [1740.]

- § Index supellectilis Lapideæ, quam collegit Johannes Fredericus Gronovius. pp. 29.

8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740.

The Bloomsbury copy (444. c. 31) has an engraved plate of 2 mastodon teeth (? belonging to the work).  
Cf. supra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant.* p. 116. 1823.  
"Opus Linnæi maxime operosum. Pariter et totaliter fere."

[1750.]

- Index supellectilis Lapideæ, quam collegit, in Classes & Ordines digessit, specificis nominibus ac synonymis illustravit Johannes Fredericus Gronovius [with the co-operation of Carl Linnæus.] Editio altera. 8°. 1750.

In the original vellum binding. From the Library of LINNÆUS, according to Sir James E. Smith's MS. note in the book.  
The second edition is dedicated "Eruditissimo amplissimoque viro D. Carolo Linnæo, Medico Regio."

## [Flor. Leyd.] [1740.]

- Adriani van Royen . . . Floræ Leydensis Prodrum, exhibens Plantas, quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. 1 pl.; 1 tab. (*Clavis Classium*.) See ROYEN (ADRIANUS VAN) 8°. 1740.

Cf. the Præfatio (dated Sept. 26, 1739). pp. xvi-xvii. *Quintum Systema, &c.* See supra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2660.] *Egenhändig Anteckningar*. p. 116. 1823. "Simul cum auctore elaboravit 1738."  
The BRITISH MUSEUM (Bloomsbury) copy (440. f. 7) has MS. NOTES.

[1760.]

- Phil. Frid. Gmelin . . . Otia Botanica, quibus in usum Prælectionum Academicarum definitionibus et observationibus illustratum reddidit Prodrum Floræ Leydensis Adriani van Royen . . . qui Plantas terræ marique crescentes methodo naturali digessit. See GMELIN (PHILIPP FRIEDRICH) 8°. 1760.

Dedicated to the Jacobite, George Lockhart, of Carnwath, who died in exile in Paris in 1761.  
With the book-plate of Dr. MOLL, Kamfer. Director. Fock sc.





## XIX.

## [BIBLIOGRAPHY.]

[1740.]

- 3613 Linnæus (Carolus), Medicus Svecus, Academiæ Nat. Curios. Socius. [9 works. 1734-38.] See SEGUIER (J. F.) Bibliotheca Botanica, sive Catalogus Auctorum et Librorum omnium, qui de Re Botanica . . . tractant, a Joanne Francisco Seguerio . . . digestus. Accessit Bibliotheca Botanica Jo. Ant. Bumaldi, seu potius Ovidii Montalbani Bononiensis. pp. 106-107. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1740.  
The *Systema Nature* is dated: 1734.

[1760.]

- 3614 — Nec non auctuarium in Bibliothecam Botanicam cl. Seguerii opera Laur. Theod. Gronovii. pp. 106-107. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1740.

Linnæus: 9 works. 1734-38.

To this edition is added:

1. Bibliotheca Botanica, seu Herbaristarum Scriptorum promota Synodia, cui accessit individualis Graminum omnium ab Auctoribus hucusque observatorum numerosissima Nomenclatura Jo. Antonio Bunaldo, Bonon. collectore, primum Bononia, typis Heredum Benatii, anno 1657, impressa, nunc iterum edita.

Apud Cornelium Haak: *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760.

2. Auctuarium in Bibliothecam Botanicam antehac a . . . Joanne Francisco Seguerio, conscriptam & editam prolutum a Laur. Theod. Gronovio, &c.

Apud Cornelium Haak: *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760. pp. 23-27. Carolus Linnæus. 1737-56.

[1745.]

- 3615 Opera Botanica Svecica. 1735[-1745]. Carolus Linnæus. [67 entries.] See supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1745.—407.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Svecica, &c. pp. xiii-xvi. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1745.

[1745.]

- 3616 \* — [Pirated edition.] pp. xiii-xvi. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1745.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1755.]

- 3617 — Editio secunda aucta et emendata. [44 entries.] pp. xi-xviii. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1755.

[1748.]

- 3618 \* Wohlausgearbeitete Abhandlungen und Bücher. 1735-47. See BOERNER (FRIEDRICH) Nachrichten von den vornehmsten Lebensumständen und Schriften jetztlebender berühmter Aerzte und Naturforscher in und um Deutschland, . . . Erstes Zehend. pp. 91-98. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1748.

[1765.]

- 3619 \* [Dissertations, where Linnæus was *Præses*, 1743-64.] See SWEDEN.—UNIVERSITIES. Catalogus Dissertationum, quæ ad illustrandas Res Svecicas faciunt, præsertim in Argumentis Historicis, Ecclesiasticis, Juridicis, Literariis, Economicis, Physiis, & Historia Naturali. [1600-1764. By Per Cederhamn.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 1765.

[1768.]

- 3620 \* [List of works by Linnæus.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Förteckning på K. Vetensk. Academiens Bok-samling. År 1768. 4<sup>o</sup>. [1768.]

[1769.]

- 3621 Editiones Operum auctoris [Caroli Linnæi, 1736-69], quæ ad manus nostras pervenere. See supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749-90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. [pp. 507-508.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.

*Holmivæ.*

[1769.]

- 3622 § — [Another edition.] Vol. 7. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1769.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*.

[1789.]

- 3623 — Vol. 7. Editio secunda, curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. pp. 509-510. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1771.] (*contd.*)

[1771.]

- \* [For works by Linnæus, in Count Carl Gustaf Tessin's 3624 Library, sold at Stockholm in August 1771:] See TESSIN (CARL G.) Count. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Son Excellence Monseigneur Charles Gustave Comte de Tessin . . . qui seront mis en vente à Stokholm [sic] le [14] du mois d'[Août] prochain, 1771, et jours suivans, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771.

[1772.]

- [A list of some 200 works and editions.] See HALLER 3625 (ALBRECHT VON) Baron. Bibliotheca Botanica, &c. Tom. 2. lib. x. pp. 224-259. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.

[1778.]

- [Linnæan Dissertations. Chronological List. 1743-76.] 3626 See LIDÉN (JOHAN HENRIK) Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Sveciæ . . . Collectore Joh. Henr. Lidén, &c. Sect. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1778.

[1779.]

- Förteckning på . . . von Linnés af trycket utgifna Arbeten, 3627 af honom sjelf i listiden uppsatt. Af dem, som flere gånger blifvit tryckte, anföres endast den bästa editionen. [1736-74.] Mindre skrifter. [1735-73.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet . . . den 5 Decem-ber 1778 af . . . Abraham Bäck, &c. pp. 83-84. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1779.

[1781.]

- A Catalogue of the Writings and Publications of Linnæus, 3628 &c. [1735-79.] Dissertations contained in the *Amœnitates Academicæ*. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. pp. 410-425. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1789.]

- [Another edition, with additions.] 1. Catalogue des 3629 ouvrages de Linné. [1735-88.]  
2. Catalogue des Dissertations contenues dans la collection des Aménités Académiques, par ordre chronologique. [1743-76.]  
3. — disposées selon l'ordre des matières.  
See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. Revue générale des Écrits de Linné . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. Tom. 2. pp. 327-366. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

[1805.]

- Opera et dies. (Editiones operum.) See PULTENEY 3630 (RICHARD) F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . The second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. pp. 566-572. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1805.

[1782.]

- Papers sent to the Royal Society. 3631  
Account of the *Œstrum laponum*, or insects which destroy the cattle in Lapland. LAT.  
Memoirs of a genus of Plants called Lichen, with their uses. 1758.  
Letters to Sir Hans Sloane.  
Vol. 16. 990. Car. Linnæus, 1737.  
See BRITISH MUSEUM [VI.—*Catalogues*.—*Department of MSS.*] A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed . . . including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. . . . By Samuel Ayscough, &c. Vol. 1. p. 456; 2. pp. 661, 668, 777. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1782.

[1783.]

- [Titles of 29 works by Carl Linnæus, 1732-69, with notes.] 3632 See WARMHOLTZ (C. G.) Bibliotheca Historica Sveo-Gothica, &c. [Edited by C. C. Gjerwell.] Del. 2. nos. 902, 903, 909, 913, 917, 919, 924, 932, 933, 936, 938, 948-950, 953, 956, 957, 959, 962, 964-966, 969, 973, 974, 976-978, 1157 & 1197. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1784.] (contd.)

[1784.]

- 3633 § Carolus Linnæus. See VERZEICHNISS. Systematisches Verzeichniss aller derjenigen Schriften, welche die Naturgeschichte betreffen von dem ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. [With notes by C. F. Prange.] 8°. 1784.

[1785.]

- 3634 Carolus Linnæus. [Bibliographical entries arranged by subjects.] See BOEHMER (G. R.) D. George Rudolph Boehmers . . . Systematisch-Literarisches Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, Oeconomie und anderer damit verwandten Wissenschaften und Künste. D. Georgii Rudolphi Boehmeri . . . Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturalis, Oeconomiae, aliarumque artium ac scientiarum ad illam pertinentium realis systematica, &c. 5 bd. 8°. 1785-89.

[1792.]

- 3635 Verzeichniss der Schriften Linnés, deren Ausgaben, Commentare, Auszüge, Uebersetzungen, Beurtheilungen und Nomenclaturen. See STOEVEER (D. H.) Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné, &c. Thl. 2. Beylagen. pp. 167-237. 8°. 1792.

[1794.]

- 3636 List of the Works of Linnæus; their editions, commentaries, extracts, translations, criticisms and nomenclatures. N.B. Those works, which are written by Linnæus himself, and those Editions, which were published under his immediate care, are marked with Roman cyphers. See STOEVEER (D. H.) The Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . To which is added, A copious List of his Works . . . Translated from the original German by Joseph Trapp, A.M. pp. 319-378. 4°. 1794.

[1794.]

- 3637 Works of Linnæus. See BALDINGER (E. G.) Ueber Litterär-Geschichte der theoretischen und praktischen Botanik, &c. 8°. 1794.

[1795.]

- 3638 § CAROLUS LINNÆUS. See VERZEICHNISS. Systematisches Verzeichniss der in der medicinischen, physicalischen, chemischen und naturhistorischen Literatur in den Jahren 1785 bis 1790 herausgekommenen deutschen und ausländischen Schriften. 4°. 1795.  
Published by the Allgemeine Literarische Zeitung, Jena.

[1798.]

- 3639 Linnæus, Nob. von Linné, Carl. [Over 200 entries.] See DRYANDER (JONAS) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks . . . Baroneti, &c. 5 vol. 8°. 1798, 1796-1800.

From the Library of Antoine Laurent de Jussieu [1748-1836], and with Sir Joseph Banks's MS. dedication to de Jussieu.

Vol.	
1. Scriptores generales.	1798.
2. Zoologi.	1796.
3. Botanici.	1797.
4. Mineralogi.	1799.
5. Supplementum et Index Auctorum.	1800.

[1808.]

- 3640 [Bibliography of Linnæus from 1735 to 1775.] See HEDIN (SVEN ANDERS) of Småland. Minne af von Linné, fader och son. Afd. 2. pp. 93-96. 8°. 1808.

[1814.]

- 3641 § C. von Linné antea Linnæus. (Pseud. NELIN, C. N.) See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—Bibliotek. Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academicæ Upsaliensis. [By Per Fabian Aurivillius.] pp. 507-508. 4°. 1814.

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1817.] (contd.)

[1817.]

- [Bibliography of Linnæus.] See SCHULTES (JOSEPH A.) 3642  
Anleitung zum gründlichen Studium der Botanik, &c. Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik von Theophrastos Eresios bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, &c. pp. 144-150. 8°. 1817.

[1871.]

- § — Vollständiges Register von J. Schultes. Mit einem Vorworte von L. Radlkofer. See SCHULTES (JOSEPH A.) 8°. 1871.

[1824.]

- Charles Linnæus afterwards von Linné. [A list of some 110 works and editions.] See WATT (ROBERT) M.D. Bibliotheca Britannica, or, A General Index to British and Foreign Literature, &c. Vol. 2. Authors. col. 608-609. 4°. 1824.

[1824.]

- [List of Works on Linnæus.] See WOOD (WILLIAM) F.R.S. 3645  
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable Collection of the best works on Natural History arranged in classes according to the Linnean System. With an enumeration of the pages and plates each volume contains. Now selling at the prices affixed to each by William Wood, 428 Strand, near Bedford Street. pp. 75-79, & 120-122. 8°. 1824.

[1832.]

- [Second edition.] Now selling, at the prices affixed to each, by William Wood, 39 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, (from 428 Strand). pp. 110-115 & 185-187. 4°. 1832.

[1829.]

- For editions of Linnæus: See MILTITZ (FRIEDRICH VON) 3647  
Bibliotheca Botanica, secundum Botanices partes, locos, chronologiam, formam, auctores, volumen, titulos, pretium et recensiones, &c. Nos. 1, 2, 11 (3), 13 (2), 14 (2), 15, 17, 54, 56 (2), 58, 93 (2), 94 (2), 123, 133 (4), 139, 172, 175 (3), 176, 188 (2), 192, 194, 195 (2), 201 (2), 207, 214 (3), 215 (3), 216, 232, 244, 252, 255 (2), 260, 435 (2), 441 (2), 483. 8°. 1829.

The name in the Index appears as LINNÉE.

[1831.]

- Bibliographie. 1731-76. Ouvrages Posthumes. See FÉE 3648  
(A. L. A.) Vie de Linné, &c. pp. 337-368. 8°. 1832 [= 1831].

Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille. 1831-32. Pt. 1.

[1831.]

- [Bibliography of Linnæus.] See WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicae in Suecia ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad finem anni 1831. Notis bibliographicis et biographiis auctorum adjectis, &c. pp. 126-188. 8°. 1831.

[1834.]

- Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus [1731-92]. See MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) Naturalist. Lives of eminent zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus, &c. pp. 375-385. 8°. 1834.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16.

[1834.]

- \* — Second edition. 8°. 1834. 3651  
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16.

[1837.]

- C. Linnaeus, [33 entries, annotated.] See EBERT (F. A.) 3652  
A General Bibliographical Dictionary. From the German of Frederic Adolphus Ebert, Librarian to the King of Saxony &c. [By Arthur Browne, M.A.] Vol. 2. F-L. nos. 12003-12035. pp. 942-944. 8°. 1837.

[1837.]

- Linné (Charles von) See PERCHERON (A. R.) Bibliographie Entomologique, &c. Tom. 1. pp. 251-257. 8°. 1837.

[XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1841.] (*contd.*)

- [1841.]
- 3654 Works of Linnæus. See KRUEGER (M. S.) *Bibliographia Botanica*. Handbuch der botanischen Literatur in systematischer Ordnung nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die botanischen Schriftsteller. Zum Gebrauche für Freunde und Lehrer der Pflanzenkunde, &c. 8°. 1841.
- [1842.]
- 3655 [For bibliographical references to Linnæus:] See CHOU-LANT (J. L.) *Bibliotheca Medica-Historica*, &c. 8°. 1842.
- [1845.]
- 3656 List of the Works of Linnæus. [1731-92.] Supplements written by Linnæus himself. [1737-92.] Orations of Linnæus. [1739-92.] Narratives of the Travels of Linnæus. [1745-65.] See JARDINE (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. *The Naturalist's Library*. Vol. 6. (Ornithology.—Humming-Birds. Pt. 1.) pp. xvi-xxxi. 8°. [1845.]
- [1846.]
- 3657 Carolus a Linnæus. See ENGELMANN (WILHELM) *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis*. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte, welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700-1846 erschienen sind. (Supplement-Band enthaltend die in den periodischen Werken aufgenommenen und die vom Jahre 1846-60 erschienenen Schriften. Bearbeitet von J. Victor Carus... und Wilhelm Engelmann.) Bd. 1. pp. 103-104. 1846; Suppt. Bd. 1. pp. 29, 142, 224, 257; Bd. 2. p. 2006. 1861. 8°. 1846-61.
- [1852.]
- 3658 [Works of Linnæus.] See ST. PETERSBURG.—IMPERATORSKIĖ SANKTPETERBURGSKIĖ BOTANICHESKIĖ SAD. *Catalogus Systematicus Bibliothecæ Horti Imperialis Botanici Petropolitani*. Curavit Ernestus de Berg. 8°. 1852.
- [1886.]
- 3659 — Editio nova. Curavit Ferdinandus ab Herder. 8°. 1886.
- [1862.]
- 3660 Carl von Linné. [A List of some 80 works.] See HAGEN (H. A.) *Bibliotheca Entomologica*... bis zum Jahre 1862. Bd. 1. pp. 430-485. 8°. 1862.
- [1864.]
- 3661 LINNÆUS, Sir Charles. [About 50 entries.] See LOWNDES (W. T.) *The Biographer's Manual of English Literature*... New Edition, revised, corrected and enlarged... by Henry G. Bohn. Vol. 3. I-O. pp. 1366-67. 8°. 1864.
- [1872.]
- 3662 Carl Linnæus. See PRITZEL (G. A.) *Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae*... Editionem novam curavit G. A. Pritzel. L.P. pp. 187-193. 4°. 1872[-77].  
The copy of Pritzel in the Department of Botany is marked throughout to show the editions which are in the Library of this Museum.
- [1873.]
- 3663 Carolus Linnæus' sämtliche Werke. Linnæus-Literatur. Die Schriften, welche Linnæus' Person und Werke, die gelehrten Zeitgenossen, Schüler, Gegner, Lobredner und das Land Schweden betreffen. See GISTEL afterwards GISTEL (J. VON N. F. X.) called GISTEL-TLESIUS. Carolus Linnæus. Ein Lebensbild. pp. 320-354. 8°. 1873.
- [1878.]
- 3664 I. Uitgaven, alleen door Linnæus zelven bezorgd. No. 1-68.  
II. Uitgaven, uittreksels of vertalingen van Linnæus' geschriften, gedeeltelijk of geheel door anderen bezorgd. No. 69-150.

[XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1878.] (*contd.*)

- III. Biographieën.—Bibliographieën. No. 151-182.  
IV. Brieven. No. 183-195.  
V. Planten.—Dieren. No. 196-207.  
VI. Beeltenissen.—Medailles. No. 208-272.  
Nagekomen. No. 273-291.
- [In] Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig. Tontoongesteld op 10 Januari 1878, &c. [Preface by D. J. Coster.]  
See AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." 8°. 1878.
- [1881.]
- Carl Linnæus. See JACKSON (BENJAMIN DAYDON) *Guide to the Literature of Botany*. Being a classified selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's *Thesaurus* [1877]. 4°. 1881.  
*Index Society Publications*. No. 8. 1880.
- [1886.]
- [Bibliography of Linnæus.] See HÖGREL (B.) *Botanikens Historia i öfversigt*, &c. pp. 103-105. 8°. 1886.
- [1888.]
- \* Bokauktionerna i Upsala. 1888. No. 25. Nov. 29, 30. 3667  
Förteckning över... J. E. Åhrlings efterlemnade boksamling i Historia, Biografi, Resebeskrifningar, allmän Naturvetenskap, Zoologi samt af Botanik och Linnæana, &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA AKADEMIENS BOKAUKTIONS-KAMMARE. 8°. 1888.  
Interleaved.  
With MS. notes of prices by Hubert Majendie GEPP [1857-1892], Lektor in English, Upsala University.
- [1891.]
- \* Förteckning över en utvald ock rikhaltig Samling 3668  
Linnæana särskilt akademiska disputationer ock biografier över Linné. See JOSEPHSON (A. G. S.) 16°. 1891.  
From the Library of Hubert Majendie GEPP.
- [1892.]
- \* Bokauktionerna i Uppsala. 1892... 30 mars... No. 8. 3669  
Förteckningar öfver en utvald samling böcker, mest äldre, i teologi, historia, Svensk topografi, juridik, naturkunnighet med Linneana, m.m., &c. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA AKADEMIENS BOKAUKTIONS-KAMMARE. 8°. 1892.  
Interleaved.  
With MS. notes of prices by Hubert Majendie GEPP.
- [1892.]
- \* Förteckning öfver... Joh. Arv. Afzelius's efterlemnade samling af Böcker, Kartor, Snäckor, Sigiller, Sigillstamplar m.m. i Historia, Botanik, Naturvetenskap, Trädgårdsskötsel, Resor, Auctores Classici, Religion m. m. hvilken kommer att försälgas å Stockholms Bokauktionskammare... den 21 maj [1892], &c. See STOCKHOLM.—STADS BOKAUKTIONS-KAMMARE. 8°. 1892.  
Including many works by LINNÆUS.
- [1896.]
- The Sturtevant Prelinlean Library [in the Missouri Botanical Garden. Catalogue. Compiled by William Trelease.]  
A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sturtevant Prelinlean Library. By C. E. Hutchings.  
See ST. LOUIS.—Missouri Botanical Garden. Annual Report. No. 7. pp. 123-209; No. 14. pp. 233-316. 8°. 1896, 1903.  
Cf. op. cit. *Annual Report*, no. 4. pp. 14-15. 1893.
- [1899.]
- Carl von Linné. [85 entries.] See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Add. Ser. III. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 367-370. 8°. 1899.

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1902.] (contd.)

- [1902.]
- 3673 *Bibliographia Linnæana*. Verzeichniss der Schriften Karl von Linné's. [188 items.] See JUNK (WILHELM) 8°. 1902.
- [1905.]
- 3674 Guide to an Exhibition of old Natural History books, illustrating the origin and progress of the study of Natural History up to the time of Linnæus. [By Bernard Barham Woodward.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII. B.—Guides.] Special Guides. No. 1. 8°. 1905.
- [1906.]
- 3675 Carolus Linnæus, 1707–78. [List of 16 Portraits.] See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CONGRESS.—Library of Congress. A. L. A. Portrait Index . . . Edited by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne. p. 876. 8°. 1906.
- [1907.]
- 3676 A Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus (and Publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington. [By B. B. Woodward & W. R. Wilson, I.S.O.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—Catalogues.—Library.] 4°. 1907.  
Printed in double column.  
Compiled, by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, for the Swedish celebrations of the 200th anniversary of the birth of Linnæus (1707), and a special copy was presented by them to the Royal University of Upsala in May 1907.
- [1932.]
- 3677 — Second edition, revised and enlarged. [Edited by Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.] *illustr.* 4°. 1932.  
25 Presentation copies were printed on Special "Navigator" Paper. 1000 copies were printed in the ordinary edition.  
The Linnæan Collection in the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) is the most complete after the unrivalled collection in the ROYAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, UPSALA, which owes so much to the unwearying labours of Dr. Johan Markus HULTH [1865–1928].
- [1931.]
- 3678 \* Basil H. Soulsby's *Linné-Katalog*. [British Museum (Natural History), London, 1932. A review of the proof-sheets, by Arvid Hjalmar Uggla.] See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 166–168. 8°. 1931.
- [1931.]
- 3679 \* — Särtryck. See UGGLA (ARVID HJALMAR) 8°. 1931.
- [1907.]
- 3680 *Bibliographia Linnæana*. Matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pte. 1. livr. 1. Imprimé comme manuscrit. See UPSALA. KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. 8°. [Mai,] 1907.  
300 copies printed.  
Johan Markus HULTH (born April 25, 1865), Chief Librarian, Royal University Library, Upsala (1918–28), and the most renowned of the bibliographers of LINNÆUS, died March 23, 1928. For obituary notice, with portrait, by Johan Rutger SERNANDER: see *Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift*. Årg. 12. pp. 1–6. 1929; and by Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S., in *The Times*, April 5, 1928. p. 17. London, and in *Svenska Dagbladet*, March 25, 1928. Stockholm (reprinted in the above Årsskrift. Årg. 12. p. 182. 1929).  
This exhaustive Bibliography was to be in 3 volumes.  
[Published.]
- Tom. Livr.
1. 1. Ouvrages de Linné. 1731–1906. pp. [i.] 170 : pls. 1–3, 5–9 & 11. Mai, 1907.  
[Deuxième édition.] Décembre, 1907.
- [Not published.]
- Tom. Livr.
1. 2. Ouvrages de Linné, publiés après 1906. Lettres de Linné qui ont été imprimées. Manuels souvent cités sous le nom de Linné. Supplément à Livr. 1. Tables alphabétiques et systématiques. Plates 4 & 10. Manuscrits de Linné. Biographies et les critiques relatives aux travaux scientifiques de Linné.

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1907.] (contd.)

- [1907.]
- \* — [Deuxième édition.] Pte. 1. livr. 1.† 3681  
8°. Décembre, 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Katalog 60. Botanik: Carl von Linné. In Memoriam. 3682  
pp. 1–16 : 1 pl. : 1 port. See BJÖRCK & BJÖRJESSON. 8°. 1907.  
One of 15 copies of pp. 1–16 of Katalog 60, on thicker paper.  
421 items: MSS., Letters, Books, &c. With a reproduction of a portrait: Kraft pinx. Akrel. sc., and a facsimile of the MS. title-page of *Hortus Uplandicus*, 1731.
- [1907.]
- \* — [Another copy.] 8°. 1907. 3683  
Bound up with J. M. Hulth: *Bibliographia Linnæana*. Pt. 1. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Linnélitteratur. [Av] Henrik Hesselman. 3 port. See 3684  
STOCKHOLM.—FOLKBILDNINGSFÖRBUNDET. Folkbiblioteksbladet . . . Redigerat av . . . Axel Hirsch. Årg. 5. häft. 2. pp. 57–64. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl v. Linné und seine Bedeutung für die Bibliographie. 3685  
Fest-Schrift. 2 port. See JUNK (WILHELM) 4°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* In Memoriam bisecularem C. a Linnæi. Scientia Naturalis 3686  
usque ad finem seculi XVIII. [Catalogue of Linnæus and other authors.] 2 port. See JUNK (WILHELM) 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- \* Carl v. Linné's farmaceutiske Afhandlinger. Sammenstillet 3687  
af prof. dr. N. Wille. See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—FARMACEUTISKE FORENING. Farmaceutisk Tidende. Aarg. 15. no. 6. 1907. pp. 144–145. 8°. 1907.
- [1907.]
- Linnéjubileum. [List of Linneana.] See BOTANISKA 3688  
NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1907 . . . Utgifne af C. F. O. Norstedt. pp. 191–199. 9°. 1907.
- [1908.]
- Referate über die zur Linné-Feier [1907] in Schweden 3689  
herausgegebenen Schriften. Von H. Harms. See BOTANISCHE JAHRBÜCHER, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. Litteraturbericht. 1907. pp. 1–24. 8°. 1908.
- [1908.]
- \* Die Linnélitteratur des Jubiläumsjahres 1907, &c. See 3690  
WINKLER (HUBERT) 8°. 1908.
- [1909.]
- \* [Medical Bibliography.] See HJELT (O. E. A.) Carl von 3691  
Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller, &c. pp. 159–166. 8°. (1908–)1909.
- [1909.]
- C. a Linnæus. [84 entries of various editions, &c., on sale.] 3692  
See JUNK (WILHELM) *Bibliographia Botanica*. pp. 31–34. No. 649–725. 8°. 1909.
- [1911.]
- [Linnæan Dissertations, Upsala University.] See HJELT 3693  
(OTTO EDUARD AUGUST) Sveriges biologiska disputationer och program-litteratur 1700–värsterminen 1910. Systematiskt ordnad af Otto E. A. Hjelt. 8°. 1911.  
Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk, &c. Hft. 70. n:o 1. *Helsingfors*, 1911.
- [1913.]
- Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar 3694  
efter Carl von Linnés föreläsningar i zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf. See supra: [XVI.—Lectures.—1913.—3543.] Linnés föreläsningar öfver djurriket [1748, 1751–52] . . . Utgifna . . . af Einar Lönnberg. pp. iv–xiii. 8°. 1913.



## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1913.] (contd.)

- [1913.]
- 3695 \* — Särtryck. See CONWENTZ formerly EKELÖF (GRETA) 8°. 1913.
- [1916.]
- 3696 \* Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors. L. [including Carl Linnæus. By] Edith Wycoff. See CINCINNATI, OHIO.—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library, &c. Vol. 2. no. 11. pp. 700-708. 8°. 1916.
- [1917.]
- 3697 \* Sweden. Catalogue of a Collection of rare and valuable Engravings, Drawings, Paintings, etc., and some rare works of Linnæus. See BERTHEL (ALBERT) 4°. [1917.]
- [1918.]
- 3698 \* Carl von Linné. [163 entries.] See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum*. Publications No. 3. (The Bradley Bibliography. A guide to the Literature of the woody Plants of the World published before the beginning of the twentieth century. Compiled . . . by Alfred Rehder. Vol. 5. Index of Authors and Titles. Subject Index.) pp. 515-516. 4°. 1918.
- [1918.]
- 3699 \* Carl von Linné. 1707-78. [19 entries.] See CAMBRIDGE, Mass.—MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Library*. Catalogue of the Library, &c. Pt. 1. Alphabetical List of Authors and Titles. pp. 185-186. 4°. 1918.
- [1919.]
- 3699a Linné, Carl von. [89 entries.] See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Additional Series. III. 2. (Catalogue of the Library . . . Supplement. Additions . . . 1898-1915.) pp. 200-204. 8°. 1919.
- [1921.]
- 3700 Linnæus (Carl) *the Elder*. [About 100 entries.] See EDINBURGH.—UNIVERSITY.—*Library*. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 849-852. 4°. 1921.
- [1921.]
- 3701 \* 1. Linné als sein eigener Bibliograph.  
2. Autobiographia Linnæana. Posthum erschienene Original-Schriften und Inedita. 1729-71.  
3. Amoenitates Acad. suetice. Linnæi på svenska öfversatte disputationer.  
4. Opera non proprie auctoris sed tamen auctori maxime operosa.  
5. Plagiate. Jedes Wort Linnæus entnommen.  
6. Linnæana methodo scripsere.  
7. Genera Linnæana s. artis principia assumere.  
8. Linnæana. Von Linnæus angeführte Zitate über ihn, &c. See supra: [I.—Works.—1732-38.—1919.—7.] Linnæus im Auslande: Linnés gesammelte Jugendschriften autobiographischen Inhaltes . . . 1732-38. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Nachtrag. pp. 13-31. fol. 1921.
- [1922.]
- 3702 \* Bibliographia Linnæana Hungarica. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Endre Gombocz . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. pp. 90-96. 8°. 1922.
- [1922.]
- 3703 \* Riddarne af Pärllraden. Några anteckningar om våra tandläkare. I. Elof Förberg. [Af] Leonard Vitt [*i. e.* Algot Henrik Leonard Ruhe. With an account of the famous Förberg Collection of 1000 Linneana, now in the Library of the Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala.] See SAISONEN. Saison. Magasin för Konst, Nyheter och Moder. Årg. 7. n.r. 14. 15 Juli 1922. pp. 520-521. 4°. 1922.

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1923.] (contd.)

- [1923.]
- \* Bibliotheca Linnæana. 3704  
I. Die Schwedische Linnéliteratur seit 1907. pp. 61. [I].  
II. Neue oder wenig bekannte Linnéoriginale. pp. 29. [I.] 2 sh. (facsimiles).  
Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk, &c. 8°. 1923.  
See BRYK (FELIX)  
No. 3 of 60 copies printed.  
Bd.  
1. 1. Posthum erschienene Originalauflagen.  
2. Neuauflagen in Faksimile.  
3. Kollegienhefte und Notizen hierüber.  
4. Biographica.  
2. 1. Briefe, Widmungen, Unterschriften.  
2. Randaufzeichnungen auf Büchern.  
3. Vorlesungen bzw. Kollegienhefte.  
4. Linné an Réaumur über seine Zucht von *Parnassus apollo* L.  
5. Beilage, in Faksimile:  
Linnés Brief an [Louis] Gérard [Oct. 24, 1756].
- [1924.]
- \* Ur våra dagars Linnéforskning. [Review of Felix Bryk: 3705  
Bibliotheca Linnæana. *Holmia*, 1923.] See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1924.  
Separat ur *Sydsv. Dagbl. Snällposten*.
- [1923.]
- \* Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's Systeme. 3706  
(Bibliographia Linnæana Polonica.) Von Felix Bryk, &c.  
*text illust.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 35-51. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- \* — [Another edition (Sonderdruck), entitled:] Linné 3707  
und Polen. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographia Linnæana  
Polonica. See BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- [Select Bibliography of Linnæus:] See JACKSON (B. D.) 3708  
Linnæus . . . The story of his life, adapted from the  
Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries, &c. pp. 392-407. 8°. 1923.  
Part pp.  
1. Linnean Books. 392-6.  
2. Works relating to Linné; arranged in chronological order of writers. 396-407.
- [1923.]
- \* Ett Linnébibliotek [in the collection of Dr. Elof Förberg]. 3709  
Några reflexioner och anteckningar. Av Jöran Sahlgren.  
(Förteckning över till Linnésamlingen hörande böcker, som ej äro upptagna i J. M. Hulth's *Bibliographia Linnæana* [1907]. Uppgjord av Elof Förberg. [List of the Linnean items in the collection not in Hulth.]) See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 152-163. 8°. 1923.
- [1923.]
- \* — Särtryck. See SAHLGREN (J. A.) 8°. 1923. 3710
- [1925.]
- \* Linnæana i framlidne Professor Otto Nordstedts kvar- 3711  
lätskap. Av Otto Gertz. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. pp. 43-48. 8°. 1925.
- [1925.]
- \* — Särtryck. See GERTZ (O. D.) 8°. 1925. 3712
- [1925.]
- Studenten Carolus Linnæus' bibliotek. [Af] J. M. Hulth. 3713  
*text illust.* See COLLIJN (ISAK G. A.) Bok- och biblioteks-  
historiska studier tillägnade Isak Collijn på hans 50-  
årsdag. pp. 395-400. 4°. 1925.

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1925.] (contd.)

[1925.]

- 3713a \* — Särtryck. See HULTH (JOHAN MARKUS) 4°. 1925.

[1925.]

- 3714 \* [For a Bibliography of Carl von Linné:] See KROK (T. O. B. N.) *Bibliotheca Botanica Suecana ab antiquissimis temporibus ad finem anni 1918, &c.* Svensk botanisk litteratur från äldsta tider t. o. m. 1918 . . . Utgivet efter författarens död [by Fr. R. Aulin & C. A. M. Lindman]. pp. 422-463. 8°. 1925.

[1925.]

- 3715 [For a Bibliography of the works of Linnæus in the collections of the Linnean Society of London:] See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.—*Library*. Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library of the Linnean Society of London. New edition. [By Spencer Savage. With a Preface by Benjamin Daydon Jackson.] pp. 455-469. 8°. 1925.  
The copies which belonged to Linnæus himself are marked 2.  
This Catalogue does not include MSS.  
The previous editions of the Library Catalogue appeared in 1866-77, 1893, & 1896.

[1926.]

- 3716 Förteckning över källor och litteratur [of Linnæus]. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL K. ELIS) Carl von Linnés religiösa åskådning. Akademisk avhandling, &c. pp. xv-xxv. 8°. 1926.

[1929.]

- 3717 \* Bokauktion den 22-25 maj 1929. Linnéana; Bibliografi; Jakt; Svensk topografi . . . som tillhört framlidne Överbibliotekarien J. M. Hulth, o. a., &c. 1928-29. Nr. 34. See STOCKHOLM.—STADS BOKAUKTIONS KAMMARE. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- 3718 \* — Uppgift å priser som betalats för några av de bättre böckerna på bokauktionerna under säsongen 1. 9. 1928.—6. 6. 1929. (Bokauktions priser i Stockholm 1928-29. Årg. 5. no. 38.) pp. 29. 8°. 1929.

[1929.]

- 3719 \* Carl Linnæus. Titles of 114 editions of his works in Dutch Libraries:  
1. Groningen University Library.  
2. The Hague Royal Library.  
3. Leiden University Library.  
4. Middelburg Provincial Library of Zeeland.  
5. Utrecht University Library.  
6. Wageningen Landbouwhoogeschool. foll. 114. obl. 8°. [*Koninklijke Bibliotheek: 's Gravenhage*, 1929.]  
Collected and presented for this Catalogue by Dr. P. C. MOEHUUSEN.

[1929.]

- 3720 Linnæus. See OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) Bart. *Bibliotheca Osleriana*. A Catalogue of Books illustrating the History

## [XIX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.—1929.] (contd.)

of Medicine and Science collected, arranged and annotated by Sir William Osler, Bt., and bequeathed to McGill University. Nos. 1133-1144, 2727, 4031 & 4107. 4°. 1929.

[1929.]

- \* CARL LINNÆUS. A set of 301 printed cards of entries in 3721 the Library of Congress, Washington, with 3 cards relating to Carl von Linné, the Younger. obl. 12°. [*Library of Congress: Washington, D.C.*, 1929.]  
Collected and presented for this Catalogue by the LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS.

[1930.]

- Exhibition of a selection from the Historical Collections. 3722 Fifth International Botanical Congress, 1930. [Compiled by John Ramsbottom, O.B.E.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [*Department of Botany.—Guides.*] 8°. 1930.

Title from the cover.

Includes, inter alia, specimens from the Linnean Herbarium presented by Sir James E. Smith to Sir Joseph Banks.

A collection of 3,000 specimens forming the types of the *Hortus Cliffortianus*, 1737, (no. 328 in this Catalogue).

4 volumes of Paul Hermann's Ceylon Plants, sent 1744 by August Günther, Copenhagen, to Linnæus for naming, on which Linnæus based his *Flora Zeylanica*, 1747 (no. 429 in this Catalogue).

Specimens given by Linnæus to J. F. Gronovius. Specimens collected by John Clayton (1686-1773), types used by Linnæus & J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, for their *Flora Virginica*, 1739 (no. 3403 in this Catalogue).

Drawings of Plants by Georg Dionysius Ehret (1708-70) for Linnæus.

[1930.]

- [Linné (Carl von) le père. 380 entries, with Title Index. 3723 In:]

Catalogue général des Livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale [Paris]. Auteurs. Tom. 98. LIELL-LJUNGVIK. col. 589-676. [Edited by H. Levallois.]

See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX ARTS. 8°. 1930.

[1931.]

- LINNÆUS (Linné), Carolus [1707-78]. [25 entries.] See 3724 MONTREAL, City of.—MCGILL UNIVERSITY. Publications. Series XI (Zoology). No. 24.

An Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology. Based chiefly on the titles in the Blacker Library of Zoology, the Emma Shearer Wood Library of Ornithology, the Bibliotheca Osleriana and other Libraries of McGill University, Montreal. Compiled and edited by Casey A. Wood, M.D., LL.D. pp. 437-438. 4°. 1931.

[1932.]

- \* [An alphabetical Card Index of Titles of all works entered 3725 under LINNÆUS (CARL), and of Authors cited, other than Linnæus.] See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.—General Library.—Linnæus.*] obl. 12°. [1932.]

## XX.

## [MISCELLANEOUS.]

## [Dream of Linnæus.] [1776.]

- 3726 \* Von Linnés Dröm. Öfversättning från Engelskan. See HWAD NYTT? Hwad Nytt? Hwad Nytt? Den 30 Septem-  
ber 1776. N:o 237 och 238. 12°. 1776.

## [Monachologia.] [1783.]

- 3727 Joannis Physiophili Specimen Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana tabulis tribus æneis illustratum, cum adnexis thesibus e Pansophia p. p. p. Fast A.A. L.L. et Phil. Doctoris, Curati Primarii, Magistri Chori et Rectoris Ecclesiæ Metropolitanæ Viennensis ad S. Stephanum, quas Præsides A. R. P. Capistrano a Mulo Antonii . . . xxvi Maji . . . defendent P. Tiburtius a Vulnere Theresiæ et P. Theodatus a Stigmatibus Francisci, Fratres Conventualium Minorum. [By Baron Ignaz von Born.] 3 pls. L.P. See PHYSIOPHILUS (JOANNES) pseud. [i.e. Baron IGNAZ VON BORN.] 4°. 1783.

*Augustæ Vindelicorum, sumtibus P. Aloysii Merz, Concinatoris Ecclesiæ Cathedralis*, 1783. The Bloomsbury copy has a contemporary MS. attribution to IGNAZ VON BORN.

A skit on Monks, in the style of a Linnæan Dissertation.

Contains, *inter alia*,

Termini Monachologiæ et explicatio Tabularum (I-III).

Monachus:

- |             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| I.          | Monachus Benedictinus.     |
| II.         | " Dominicanus.             |
| III.        | " Camaldulensis.           |
| IV.         | " Franciscanus.            |
| V.          | " Capucinus.               |
| VI.         | " Augustinus discalceatus. |
| VII.        | " Trinitarius.             |
| VIII.       | " Carmelita calceatus.     |
| XI. [= IX.] | " discalceatus.            |
| X.          | " Servita.                 |
| XI.         | " La Trappe.               |
| XII.        | " Paulanus.                |

Assertiones ex universa Pansophia monastica ad mentem Institutitoris Catholici P. P. P. Fast, publicæ concertationi expositæ.

With the bookplate of Felix Bryk.

With newspaper cuttings from *Stockholms-Tidningen*, nr. 108, April 24, 1921, and *The Times*, London, February 24, 1930. p. 10.

Nicolas PODA VON NEUHAUS, S.J. [1723-1798], assisted Baron Ignaz von BORN in this *jeu d'esprit*.

Cf. *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus*. Pt. 1. *Bibliographie*. Nouvelle édition par Carlos Sommerogel, S.J. Tom. 6. col. 912-913. 4°. Bruxelles et Paris, 1895.

Cf. supra: [XIV.—Life.—1930.—3106.]

BRYK (FELIX) *Linné und Berlin*. pp. 48-49. 1930.

## [1783.]

- 3728 \* — [Another edition.] 8°. 1783.

*Augustæ Vindelicorum, sumtibus P. Aloysii Merz, Concinatoris Ecclesiæ Cathedralis*, 1783.

On leaf E 2 the misprint: XI. Monachus Carmelita discalceatus has been duly corrected to IX.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [1783.]

- 3729 § Joannis Physiophili Specimen Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana. 3 pls. 8°. 1783.

*Eccusum Londini impensis J. Johnson.*

## [1783.]

- 3730 § John Physiophilus's Specimen of the Natural History of the various Orders of Monks after the manner of the Linnæan System. Translated from the Latin, printed at Augsburgh. 3 pls. 8°. 1783.

Printed for J. Johnson: London, 1783.

Preface by an English Protestant.

"This Essay is considered as the production of baron B\*\*\* of Vienna . . . This satirical performance is thought to be patronized by the Emperor of Germany, this satire in return facilitating the enterprizes of that prince against the orders of monks." p. iii.

## [1783.]

- 3731 Neueste Naturgeschichte des Monchthums, beschrieben im Geiste der Linnäischen Sammlungen mit drei Kupfertafeln erkläret von P. Ignaz Lojola Kuttenpeitscher, aus der ehemaligen Gesellschaft Jesu. Nebst einigen erbauichen Sätzen aus der Theologie und dem Rechte der Natur der verschollenen Zeloten Oberteutschlands, Fast, Pochlin, Jost, Kreutner, Gruber, Weissenbach, Sambuga, und Konsorten. See KUTTENPEITSCHER (IGNAZ LOJOLA) pseud. [i.e. Baron IGNAZ VON BORN.] 8°. 1783.

In Oesterreich auf Kosten der Exmönche im Jahre des Lichts 1783.

## [XX.—MISCELLANEOUS.—1783. (contd.)

## [Monach., contd.]

## [1784.]

- § Joannis Physiophili Opuscula. Continent Monachologiam; 3732  
accusationem Physiophili; defensionem Physiophili;  
anatomiam Monachi. Collegit, edidit & præfatus est P.  
Aloysius Martius. 6 pls. See PHYSIOPHILUS (JOANNES)  
pseud. [i.e. Baron IGNAZ VON BORN.] 8°. 1784.

*Sumtibus Editoris: Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1784.

## [1784.]

- § Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de quelques espèces de 3733  
Moines décrits à la manière de Linné. Traduit du Latin  
[of Baron Ignaz von Born: Joannis Physiophili Specimen  
Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana, &c. 1783] et orné de  
figures. Par M. Jean d'Antimoine, Naturaliste du Grand  
Lama, &c. See ANTIMOINE (JEAN D') pseud. [i.e. PIERRE  
MARIE AUGUSTE BROUSSONNET.] 8°. 1784.

Dedicated "Aux Manes des très-illustres Père Gribourdon et Frère  
Jean des Antomurges, moines très-distingués."

## [1798.]

- \* — [Another edition.] 3 pls.: 1 port. 8°. An VI 1798. 3734

This copy appears to be unique.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [1802.]

- \* Monachologie. Nach Linnäischer Methode . . . Neueste 3735  
weder vermehrte, noch verbesserte Auflage. See BORN  
(IGNAZ VON) 8°. 1802.

## [1844.]

- Monachologia. Figuris ligno incisus illustrata. Typis 3736  
*Philanthropicis; Eridaniæ*, 1782. Monachologie. Illus-  
trée de figures sur bois. [By Baron Ignaz von Born. Translated by P. M. A. Broussonet.] LAT. & FRENCH.  
See BORN (IGNAZ VON) Baron. 12°. 1844.

No copy of the 1782 edition can be traced.

## [1852.]

- Monachologia, or, Handbook of the Natural History of 3737  
Monks, arranged according to the Linnean System. By  
a Naturalist. [Baron Ignaz von Born. Translated by  
Count Walerjan S. Krasinski.] 18 pls. (4 col.) See  
MONACHOLOGIA. 8°. 1852.

## [1865.]

- [La Monacologia, ossia Descrizione metodica de' Frati 3737a  
di Giovanni Fisiofilo. Dalla Latina nell'Italiana favella  
recata da Carlo Botta. Nuova edizione con varie aggiunti.  
8°. Agenzia Libreria Savallo: Milano; Libreria della  
Novita: Firenze; Agenzia Giornalistica-Libreria  
Foschini: Bologna, 1865.]

Wanting.

Cf. *Stockholms-Tidningen*, April 24, 1921. Nr 108. p. 10. *Stockholm*,  
1921. En *Linnékuriöset* från Österrike. För *Stockholms-Tidningen*  
av Felix Bryk.

A copy of this article, with a facsimile of the title-page, is inserted  
in the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) copy of the First Edition,  
1783 (no. 3727 in this present catalogue).

## [1879.]

- § La Monacologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Moines. 3738  
Traduits de l'original latin par Broussonnet. Réimpression  
textuelle sur l'édition originale française de 1784, &c.  
See BORN (IGNAZ VON) Baron. 8°. 1879.

## [1883.]

- \* Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de quelques espèces de 3739  
Moines, décrits à la manière de Linné. [Par Ignaz von  
Born.] Ouvrage traduit du Latin par Jean d'Antimoine,  
naturaliste du Grand Lama, etc., etc. See ANTIMOINE  
(JEAN D') pseud. [i.e. PIERRE MARIE AUGUSTE BROUS-  
SONNET.] 8°. 1883.

## [Plays.]

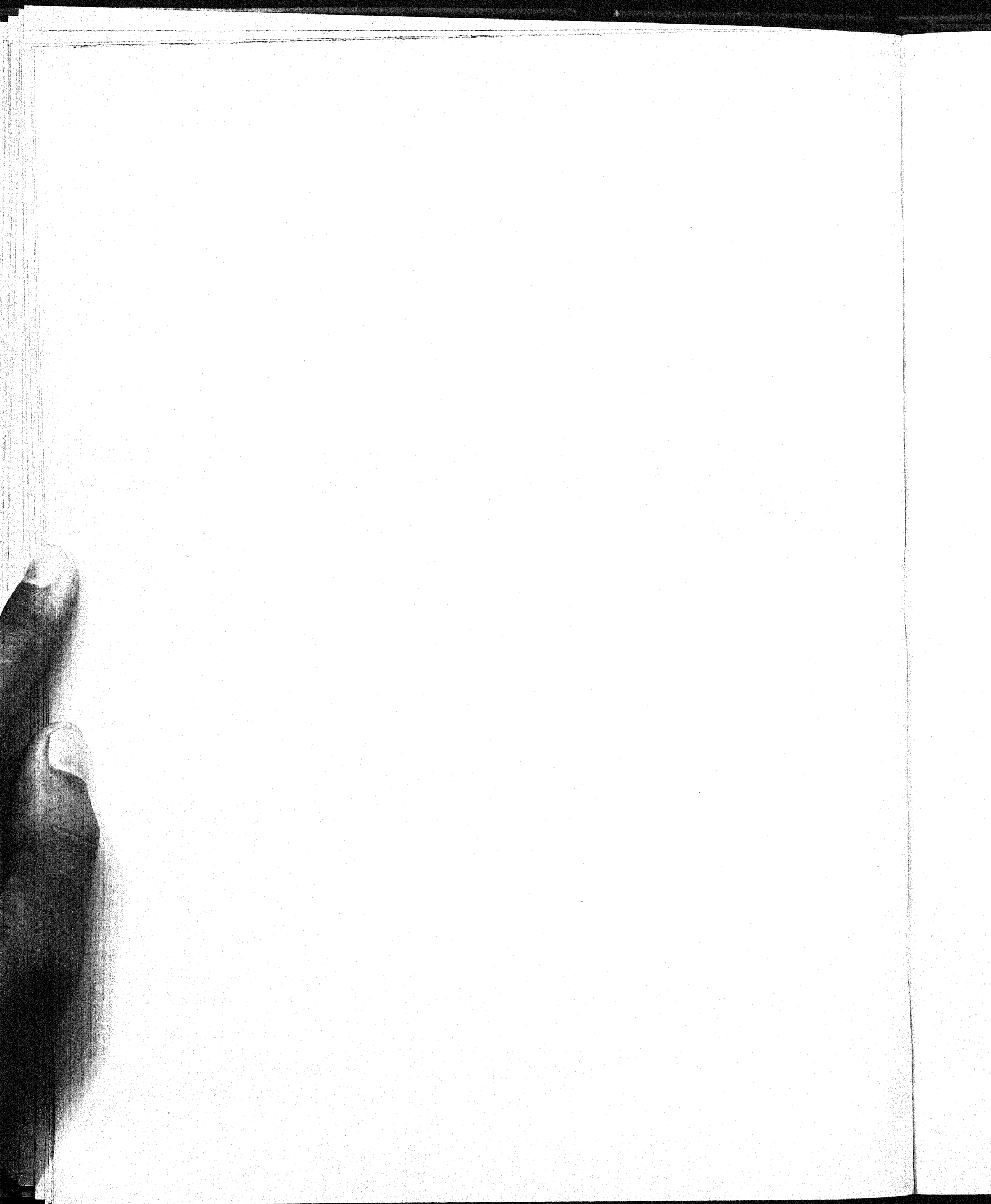
## [1862.]

- La Révolte des Fleurs. Pièce composée pour la clôture 3740  
d'un cours de Botanique. See MACÉ (JEAN) Théâtre du  
Petit Chateau, &c. pp. 141-156. 8°. [1862.]

The Preface is dated: 25 septembre 1861.

## [1922.]

- \* Blomster-Konungen på Hammarby. Liten svensk 3741  
komedia i tre akter, &c. 3 port. See BJÖRCK (ANNA I. A.)  
8°. 1922





## APPENDIX

I. SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS, GARDENS, ISLANDS,  
TOWNS, STREETS, SPECIES, ETC., NAMED  
AFTER LINNÆUS.

II. FAMILY OF LINNÆUS.

III. CAROLUS LINNÆUS [1778-1806]. *Nephew.*

IV. ELISABET CHRISTINA LINNÆA [1743-1782]. *Daughter.*

V. LOVISA VON LINNÉ [1749-1839]. *Daughter.*

VI. NILS LINNÆUS [1674-1748]. *Father.*

VII. SAMUEL LINNÆUS [1718-1797]. *Brother.*

VIII. CARL VON LINNÉ, *the Younger* [1741-1783]. *Son.*



## I.

SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS, GARDENS, ISLANDS, TOWNS, STREETS, SPECIES, &c., NAMED AFTER LINNÆUS.

## A. SOCIETIES AND PERIODICALS.

3742	LONDON.	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.	1788.
3743	PARIS.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE PARIS.	1788.
3744	LEIPZIG.	SOCIETAS LINNÆANA.	1789.
3745	UPSALA.	LINNÉSKA INSTITUTET. <i>formerly</i> SOCIETAS PRO HISTORIA NATURALI.	1807. 1800.
3746	BOSTON, Mass.	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW ENG- LAND.	1817.
3747	BORDEAUX.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE BOR- DEAUX.	1818.
3748	LYONS.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE LYON.	1822.
3749	CAEN.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU CALVADOS. <i>afterwards</i> SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE NOR- MANDIE.	1823. 1826.
3750	BERLIN.	LINNÆA. Ein Journal für die Botanik.	1826.
3751	STOCKHOLM.	LINNÉSKA SAMFUNDET.	1832.
3752	AMIENS.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU NORD DE LA FRANCE.	1838.
3753	GETTYSBURG, Pa.	LINNEAN ASSOCIATION, Pennsylv- ania College.	1844.
3754	BERLIN.	LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA. (STET- TIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN.)	1846.
3755	BRUSSELS.	SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE LINNÉENNE.	1847.
3756	ANGERS.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU DÉ- PARTEMENT DE MAINE-ET-LOIRE.	1852.
3757	STOCKHOLM.	LINNÆA. Tidning för barn.	1861.
3758	SAINT-JEAN D'ANGÉLY.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE LA CHA- RENTE INFÉRIEURE.	1874.
3759	STOCKHOLM.	LINNÆA. Svenskt poetiskt album.	1875.
3760	SYDNEY.	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.	1875.
3761	NEW YORK.	LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.	1878.
3762	LANCASTER, Pa.	LINNEAN BULLETIN.	1884.
3763	STOCKHOLM.	LINNÆA. Minnesblad.	1885.
3764	CHICAGO, Ill.	LINNÆA. Poetiskt album.	1887.
3765	LUND.	LINNÆA. (Kärlväxter.)	1887.
3766	ASHTON- UNDER-LYNE.	LINNEAN BOTANICAL SOCIETY.	1888.
3767	BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.	LINNEAN FERN BULLETIN.	1893.
3768	YSTAD.	LINNÆA. Odd-Fellow logen. Nr 8.	1894.
3769	PORT RICH- MOND, N.Y.	LINNEAN FERN CHAPTER, Agassiz Association, American Fern So- ciety.	1896.
3770	MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.	LINNÆA. Tidskrift för de unga.	1897.
3771	STOCKHOLM.	LINNEA. Kristlig ungdomskalender.	1901.
3772	MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.	LINNEAN MAGAZINE. A Maga- zine of high ideals.	1905.
3773	MARSEILLES.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE PRO- VENCE.	1909.
3774	LE HAVRE.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE LA SEINE MARITIME.	1913.
3775	NORRKÖPING.	LINNÆA. Barntidningen.	1913.
3776	GENEVA.	LINNÆA. (GENEVA.—UNIVERSITY. — <i>Institut Botanique.</i> )	1915.
3777	UPSALA.	SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.	1918.
3778	VARBERG.	LINNÆA. Födelsedagsalbum.	1920.
3779	STENBROHULT.	HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ.	1923.
3780	QUEBEC.	SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE QUÉBEC.	1930.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

## B. GARDENS.

LINNEAN BO- TANIC GARDEN.	Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	1793. 3781
LINNÉPARKEN, <i>afterwards</i> HUMLEGÅRDEN.	Stockholm.	1837. 3782
LINNÆA.	International Botanic Garden, near Bourg St. Pierre, Canton Valais, Switzerland.	1889. 3783

## C. ISLANDS.

LINNEAN ISLES, *Davis's Strait*. See O'REILLY (BERNARD) 3784  
Greenland, the adjacent seas and the North-West Passage  
to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's  
Strait during the summer of 1817, &c. P. vi. & pp. 203-  
208, 229. 4<sup>o</sup>. Baldwin & Co.: London, 1818.

The Linnæan Islands are shown on the author's Chart, p. 182: 'Draft  
of Lands north of Frow Islands in Davis's Strait, made by observa-  
tion, 1817.'  
The author "presumed to give them the name of the Linnæan Isles,  
in honour of the prince of natural historians."  
According to the *London Quarterly Review* (Vol. 19. pp. 208-214) this  
is "one of the most bare-faced attempts at imposition. . . . The very  
small portion of his Greenland which is not absolute nonsense is  
either fiction or downright falsehood."

## D. TOWNS AND STREETS.

LINNEUS.	Town, in Aroostook co., Maine.	3785
LINNEUS.	Banking city, in Linn co., Missouri.	3786
AMSTERDAM.	LINNEUSSTRAAT.	3787
HULL.	LINNEUS STREET.	3788
PARIS.	RUE LINNÉ.	3789
STOCKHOLM.	LINNÉGATAN.	3790
UPSALA.	LINNÉGATAN.	3791

## E. SPECIES, &amp;c.

LINNÆA BOREALIS.	1732. 3792
LINNÆITE. (Sulphide of Cobalt.)	1845. 3793
Mineral. Named by Haidinger, 1845, after Linnæus, who first described it.	
LINNÉSCOPE. Box Microscope for Pond-Life, &c.	1930. 3794

## II.

## FAMILY OF LINNÆUS.

[1777.]

Stam tafia öfver Linnéiska släkten, efter skriftliga 3795  
underrättelser ifrån Prosten Hr. Sam. Linnæus, jän-  
förde med Småländska Nationens i Upsala Matrikel, och  
Rudas *Beskrifning om Småland*. Författad af Hr. Jon.  
Hallenberg, &c. See GJÖRWELL (C. C.) Collectio Gjö-  
rwelliana, eller Samling af skrifter . . . uti allehanda ämnen,  
men förnämligast tjenande til uplysning i Svenska his-  
torien . . . utgifne af C. C. Gjörwel. Del. 1. st. 2. p. 196.  
8<sup>o</sup>. [1777.]

[1779.]

\* Stammtafel der Linnæischen Familie aus schriftlichen 3796  
Nachrichten des Hrn. Probst Sam. Linnæus aus der  
Matrikel der Smäländischen Landsmannschaft in Upsala,  
und aus Ruda's *Beschreibung von Småland*, verfasst vom  
Hrn. Ion. Hallenberg, &c. See BÄCK (ABRAHAM) Gedächt-  
nisrede auf den Hrn. Arch. und Ritter Varl von Linné  
. . . d. 5 Dec. 1778 gehalten. Aus dem Schwedischen [von  
Magnus Schwederus]. p. 158. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1779.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1823.]  
3797 Linnæiska släktens stamtafla (stamträd). See supra: LINNÆUS (CARL) [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2660.] Egenhändiga anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1823.
- [1903.]  
3798 Släktaflor. [Genealogical tables.] See FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning, &c. Del. 1. bilaga 2. pp. 5–11. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1903.
- [1923.]  
3799 (A) Carl von Linné's Paternal Ancestry.  
(B) Carl von Linné's Maternal Ancestry.  
(C) Linnæan Genealogy.  
See FRIES (THEODOR MAGNUS) Linnæus . . . the story of his Life. Adapted from the Swedish . . . by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. pp. 376–9. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1923.

## III.

CAROLUS LINNÆUS [1778–1806].  
*Nephew.*

- [1797.]  
3800 Dissertatio topographica de Parœcia Stenbrohult, quam . . . subjiçient Christianus H. Brandt . . . et Carolus Linnæus, Smolandi . . . die xx. Maji MDCCXCVII. [University of Lund.] See BRANDT (CHRISTIAN) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1797.]  
Stenbrohult was the home of the great Botanist from 1709 to 1726.
- [1924.]  
3801 En Stenbrohults-beskrivning från år 1797. [Dissertatio topographica de Parœcia Stenbrohult.] Av Carl Linnæus d. y. Översatt från latinet av komminister fil mag. A. Eile. See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. Del. 3. pp. 90–107. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1924.  
The cover is dated 1925.
- [1798.]  
3801a \* Dissertatio academica de stilo Lucii Annæi Senecæ, quam . . . Præsidi Joh. Lundblad . . . eruditorum. censurae . . . die XXI m. Dec. MDCCXCVIII pro summis in philosophia honoribus obtinendis modeste permittit Carolus Linnæus, Smolandus. [University of Lund.] See LUNDBLAD (JOHAN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1798.

## IV.

ELISABET CHRISTINA LINNÆA, afterwards BERGENCRANTZ  
[1743–1782].  
*Daughter.*

- [1762.]  
3802 Om indianska krassens blickande. (Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus.—Herr Lector Wilkes anmärkning vid föregående rön.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar för . . . 1762. Vol. 23. pp. 284–287. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1762.  
Cf. DARWIN (ERASMUS) F.R.S. The Botanic Garden. Pt. II. The Loves of the Plants. Canto 4. line 45, &c. 4th edn. pp. 144–145. 1794.  
SEWARD (ANNA) *Life of Dr. Darwin*. p. 359. 1804.  
Felix BRYK (*Die Stellung der Polnischen Botanik zu Linnés System*.—Sv. Linn. Sälls. Årss. VI. p. 51. 1923) states that the "Elisabeth Linné-Phänomen" was well-known to Szymon Syreniusz Syrenski, *Zielnik*, Cracovie, 1613.
- [1908.]  
3803 — [Another edition.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—*Works*.—1905.—28.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 14. pp. 317–321. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1908.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1765.]  
Vom Blitzen der indianischen Kressen. ([Note by Carl 3804 Linnæus.] Herrn Lector Wilkens Anmerkung zu vorhergehenden Aufsätze.) See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. 1762. Bd. 24. pp. 291–294. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1765.
- [1772.]  
[Abridged edition.]  
Éclairs du Cresson d'Inde, ou Capucine, &c. See Soc. cit. 3805 Mémoires abrégés, &c. (Collection Académique. Partie étrangère. Tom. 11.) pp. 118–119. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1772.
- [1773.]  
Éclairs produits par la Capucine, ou *Tropæolum*. Lin. 3805a *Sp. Pl.* p. 490. [Ed. II. 1762.] See OBSERVATIONS. Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle . . . Dédié à Mgr. le Comte d'Artois. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier, &c. Tom. 1. Janvier 1773. p. 137. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1773.

## [1914.]

- \* Das Elizabeth Linné-Phänomen (sogenanntes Blitzen der Blüten) und seine Deutungen. Zur Anregung und Aufklärung, zunächst für Botaniker und Blumenfreunde, &c. 1 pl. col. See THOMAS (F. A. W.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1914.

## [1915.]

- \* Blommor som blixtra. Elisabet Linnés upptäckt 3807 tolkad efter halvtannat sekel. See LARSSON (A. ROBERT) Läst och återgivet. Populära uppsatser i naturvetenskapliga ämnen, &c. pp. 78–84. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1915.

## V.

LOVISA VON LINNÉ [1749–1839].  
*Daughter.*

## [1839.]

- \* Minnesord vid Fröken Lovisa von Linnés jordfästning 3808 uti Upsala Domkyrka den 5 April 1839. [By Thure Wensjöe.] pp. 12. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Leffler och Sebell: Upsala*, 1839.  
Lovisa von Linné, the third daughter and the fourth child of LINNÆUS was born December 24, 1749, and died March 20, 1839.  
Cf. LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Proceedings*. Vol. 1. June 18, 1839. p. 39. 1849.

## [1864.]

- \* [Biographical sketches of  
Christina Brodersonia, mother of Linnæus [1688–1733],  
Lovisa von Linné [1749–1839],  
Sara Christina von Linné, afterwards Duse [1751–1835],  
Sophia von Linné, afterwards Duse [1757–1830],  
3rd, 4th and 5th daughters of Linnæus,  
Sara Elisabeth Moræa, wife of Linnæus [1716–1806].]  
See STÅLBERG (WILHELMINA) & BERG (P. G.) Anteckningar om Svenska quinnor. pp. 65, 242 & 271. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1864–66.

## VI.

NILS LINNÆUS [1674–1748].  
*Father.*

## [1732.]

- \* Caroli Linnæi Adonis Stenbrohultensis. (Sive, Enumeratio 3810 Plantarum, quas in horto suo Stenbrohultensi intulit venerandus parens . . . Nicolaus Linnæus . . . Secundum methodum propriam in *Adonide Uplandica* traditam recensio stirpium facta est. *Stenbroh.* 1732.) Utgiven af Felix Bryk. 2 maps [1696 & 1729.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works*.—1732.—247.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1920.  
Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Bergiana adservatur arte phototypographica expressum.  
No. 99 of 100 copies printed.



## APPENDIX (contd.).

[1924.]

- 3811 \* Stenbrohults herdaminne. [With biographical notes on Nils Linnæus.]  
Kyrkoherde Nic. Linnæus' släktanteckningar [1633-1753.] Meddelade av G. Virdestam. See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. Del. 3. pp. 24-27; 77-89. 8°. 1924.  
The cover is dated 1925.

## VII.

SAMUEL LINNÆUS [1718-1797].

Brother.

[1743.]

- 3811a § Dissertatio academica de Wexionia, urbe Smolandorum, ejus partem priorem . . . sub Præsidio Dni Sven Bring . . . publico colloquio modeste exhibet Samuel Linnæus . . . 1743 ad diem 30 Novembr., &c. See BRING afterwards LAGERBRING (SVEN) 4°. [1743.]

[1744.]

— Dissertatio gradualis de Wexionia ejus partem posteriorem . . . Præsiede Dno. Sven Bring . . . publicæ eruditorum disquisitioni submittit Samuel Linnæus . . . die x Decembr. A.O.R. MDCCXLIV, &c. [University of Lund.] 4°. [1744.]

Part 1. Dedicated to Baron André KOSKULL and others.

Part 2. Viro amplissimo &amp; celeberrimo Dn. Doct. Carolo Linnæo Fratri unico honoratissimo quovis obsequio jugiter colendo.

[1768.]

- 3812 \* Kort men tillförlitelig Bij-Skjötsel, på egen förfarenhet och anställte försök efter Bijens egentliga Natur och egenskaper, grundad och inrättad. Samt till allmänhetens tjänst och nytta på mångas åstundan och anmodan utgifven af S. Linnæus, Past. i Stenbrohult, &c. pp. [xv.] 166. [I]: 1 pl. 12°. Anders Wrigseen; Wexjö, 1768.  
The author was a younger brother of Carl Linnæus.

[1888.]

- 3813 \* Bref från Carl von Linné till Lars Salvius. Upsala. October 24, 1769. Faksimile. Ur Nordiska Museets Arkiv. See STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET. Runa. Minnesblad från Nordiska Museet. 1888. Utgifvet af Artur Hazelius. p. 35. 4°. 1888.

LINNÆUS notes the receipt of 20 copies of *Bij-skjötsel*, 1768, by his younger brother, Samuel LINNÆUS.

[1777.]

- 3814 Stam tafla öfver Linnæiska släkten, efter skriftliga Underrättelser ifrån Prosten Hr. Sam. Linnæus, jämnförde med Småländska Nationens i Upsala Matrikel, och Rudas *Beskrifning om Småland*. Författad af Hr. Jon. Hallenberg, &c. See GJÖRWELL (C. C.) Collectio Gjörewelliana, eller Samling af skrifter . . . uti allehanda ämnen, men förnämligast tjänande til uplysning i Svenska historien . . . utgifne af C. C. Gjörewell. Del. 1. st. 2. p. 196. 8°. [1777.]

[1779.]

- 3815 \* Stammtafel der Linnæischen Familie aus schriftlichen Nachrichten des Hrn. Probst Sam. Linnæus . . . verfasst von Hrn. Ion. Hallenberg, &c. See BÄCK (ABRAHAM) Gedächtnisrede auf den Hrn. Arch. und Ritter Carl von Linné . . . d. 5 Dec. 1778 gehalten, &c. 12°. 1779.

[1837.]

- 3816 [Two Letters from Samuel Linnæus to Jonas Hallenberg. d. 26 Febr. 1778; 25 Apr. 1778.] See WIESELGREN (PETER) Dela Gardiska Archivet, eller Handlingar ur Grefl. Dela-Gardiska Bibliotheket på Löberöd. Nionde delen: Biografiska och Statistiska Handlingar, upply-

## APPENDIX (contd.).

sande Svenska Historien i sjuttonde seklet, jemte ett Bihang rörande K. Carl XII:s död, Blåkullafärder, Svedenborg, Linné och Leopold i adertonde seklet. Utgifven af P. Wieselgren. pp. 198-209. 8°. 1837.

[1931.]

Kring några brev från Samuel Linnæus. Av Gotthard Virdestam. [2 Letters from Samuel Linnæus to Jonas Hallenberg, 26 Febr. and 25 April, 1778; and one Letter to Samuel Christoffer Duse, Nov. 21, 1783.] 1 port. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 115-125. 8°. 1931.

S. C. Duse [1748-1826] married Sophia, youngest daughter of Linnæus. Duse and John Rotherham, Linnæus's English pupil, were the only persons present at the death of Linnæus, January 10, 1778.

[1931.]

— Särtryck. See VIRDESTAM (CARL GOTTHARD J.) 3818 8°. 1931.

[1878.]

Carl v. Linné och hans fader, skildrade af hans bror 3819 (Samuel Linnæus). [Based on the Wieselgren Letters 1837.] See TIDSKRIFT FÖR HEMMET. Tilläggsblad N:o 1 till *Tidskrift för Hemmet*. 20: de årg. pp. 1-10. 8°. 1878.

[1924.]

\* Stenbrohults herdaminne. [Biographical notes on Samuel Linnæus.] Av komminister G. Virdestam. 1 port. Ett åminnelsetal över prosten Samuel Linnæus.

[A partial reprint of:

Åminnelse-tal öfver Prosten och Kyrkoherden i Stenbrohult Högvördige och Höglärde Magister, Herr Samuel Linnæus, vid Dess Begrafning i Stenbrohults Kyrka den 5 Juli 1797, Hållet af Peter Tiliander, Prost och Kyrkoherde i Wirestad. *Imprimatur Ad Mandatum J. L. Hjelmmerus, V. C. W. v. N. Wexjö: Tryckt hos Kongl. Gymnasii Boktryck A. Thetzell och J. Hultman*. [1797.] Meddelat av G. Virdestam.

See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. Del. 3. pp. 30-33; 108-121. 8°. 1924.

The cover is dated 1925.

## VIII.

CARL VON LINNÉ, the Younger [1741-1783].

Son.

[1762.]

Caroli Linnæi, fil. . . . Decas prima (secunda) Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis, sistens descriptiones & figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum. 2 pt. [in 1 vol.] pp. vi. 1-20. [i.] 21-40: 20 pls.

fol. *Sumtu ac literis Direct. L. Salvii: Stockholmiae*, 1762-63.

Cf. *Berlinisches Magazin*. Bd. 1. p. 251. Berlin, 1765.

[1767.]

Caroli a Linné . . . Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis fasciculus primus, sistens descriptiones et figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum.† pp. [i.] 20: 10 pls.

fol. *Impensis S. L. Crusii: Lipsiæ*, 1767.

A different work from the preceding.  
No more published.

[1778.]

*Erica Sparrmanni*. Beskrifven af Carl von Linné, &c. 3823 1 pl. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. 1778. Vol. 39. pp. 21-26. 8°. 1778.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1783.]  
3824 *Erica Sparrmanni*. Beschrieben von Carl v. Linné, &c. 1 pl. See Soc. cit. Abhandlungen . . . auf das Jahr 1778. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Abraham Gotthelf Kästner, &c. Bd. 40. pp. 20-24. 8°. 1783.
- [1790.]  
3825 *Erica Sparrmanni*. Descripta a Carolo von Linné . . . ex Actorum Acad. Reg. Scient. Holmiensis. Vol. XXXIX. Latine versa. 1 pl. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . Dissertationes Botanicae collectae . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 4. pp. 123-131. 8°. 1790.
- [1778.]  
3826 § [Letters from Carl von Linné, the Younger, to Antoine Gouan. 1778-79.] LATIN. MS. 4°. Upsalæ, 1778-79. BRITISH MUSEUM. ADD. MSS. 22935. ff. 233-238.
- [1779.]  
3827 Dissertatio Botanica, illustrans Nova Graminum Genera, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini subiecit Daniel E. Næzén . . . die XXI. decembr. MDCCCLXXIX. pp. 37 : 1 pl. 4°. Upsalæ, [1779.]
- [1790.]  
3828 Nova Graminum Genera, &c. 1 pl. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . Dissertationes Botanicae collectae . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 1. pp. 1-40. 8°. 1790.
- [1780.]  
3829 Dissertatio Academica de *Lavandula*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini subiecit . . . Johannes D. Lundmark . . . d. 20. Dec. 1780. pp. 22 : 2 pls. 4°. Upsalæ, 1780.  
Cf. *Zugabe zu den Göttingischen Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. Bd. 1. st. 46. pp. 730-733. 1782.
- [1783.]  
3830 Carol. a Linné, fil. De *Lavandula*. See SWEDISH PHYSICIANS. Acta medicorum Suecicorum, seu Sylloge observatt. et casuum rariorum in variis Medic. partibus, præsertim in historia naturali, praxi medica et chirurgia. Vol. 1. Sect. 1. no. 3. pp. 105-139. 8°. 1783.  
Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1784. St. 139. pp. 1397-1400.  
The rare German translation by Johann Jacob Römer, *Abhandlungen der Schwedischen Ärzte*, &c. (p. 262), appeared at St. Gallen in 1785.  
Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 69. p. 371. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1786. No. 261. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. St. 115. pp. 1151-2.
- [1790.]  
3831 *Lavandula*, &c. *texti illust.* See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . Dissertationes Botanicae collectae . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 2. pp. 41-68. 8°. 1790.
- [1781.]  
3832 Methodus Muscorum illustrata, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . ad diem xiv. April. 1781 proponit Olof Swartz, &c. pp. 38. [I.] : 3 pls. (1 col.) 4°. Upsalæ, [1781.]  
Cf. *Zugabe zu den Göttingischen Anzeigen*, &c. Bd. 1. st. 46. pp. 730-733. 1782.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1783.]  
Carol. a Linné, fil. Methodus Muscorum illustrata. 3833 pls. 13-15. See SWEDISH PHYSICIANS. Acta medicorum Suecicorum, seu Sylloge observatt. et casuum rariorum in variis Medic. partibus, præsertim in historia naturali, praxi medica et chirurgia. Vol. 1. pp. 155-204. 8°. 1783.
- [1790.]  
Methodus Muscorum illustrata, &c. 5 pls. See LINNÆUS 3834 (CARL) [XII.—Theses, &c.—Collections.—1749-90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . Dissertationes Botanicae collectae . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. No. 3. pp. 69-122. 8°. 1790.
- [1790.]  
§ — [Another edition.] Methodus Muscorum illustrata. 3834a See LUDWIG (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) Delectus Opusculorum ad scientiam naturalem spectantium. Vol. 1. 8°. 1790.
- [1781.]  
Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium [by Carol Linnæus] editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762-63]. Editum a Carolo a Linné [the Younger], &c. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—Botanical Works.—1774.—574.] 8°. 1781.  
The Prefatio is dated : Upsalæ, d. 1. Oct. 1780.  
Page 468 (Emendanda) is dated : Londini, 1781. Car. a Linné [the Younger].
- [1789.]  
In Systematis Plantarum Ed. XIV. [1774.] et Supplemento Plantarum Linnæano [1781.] Addenda, observanda et corrigenda. See RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) Andreæ Johannis Retzii . . . Observationes Botanicae sex fasciculis comprehensæ. Quibus accedunt Joannis Gerhards Koenig . . . Descriptiones Monandrarum et Epidendrorum in India Orientali factæ. Fasc. 5. pp. 1-8. fol. 1789.  
Dedicated to ALEXANDER, Count of Sowza and Holstein.
- [1782.]  
A System of Vegetables . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S.] from the thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. [J. A.] Murray) of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [1774] of the late Professor Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the present Professor Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. Vol. 1. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—Botanical Works.—1774.—580.] 8°. 1782.  
Cf. BANKS (Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph) Bart. Correspondence. (Letters from Erasmus Darwin, Sept. 13, & 29, Oct. 14, Nov. 1, 1781; March 17, 1782.) Vol. 2. foll. 31, 35, 52, 55, 106. fol. 1781-83.  
Dedicated to Sir Joseph BANKS, Bart.  
This is probably a proof copy of Vol. 1 of the 1783 edition, without the words : Vol. 1, and without the Half-title.  
It seems to be almost unique.
- [1783.]  
A System of Vegetables . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin & others] . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. 2 vol. 4 pt. 8°. 1783.
- [1787.]  
The Families of Plants . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S.] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the *Genera Plantarum* [1778], and of the *Mantissæ Plantarum* [1771] of the elder Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the younger Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—Works.—1787.—24.] 8°. 1787.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1787.]  
3839 Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen *Supplemento Plantarum* [editum a Carolo à Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] See EHRLHART (FRIEDRICH) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.
- [1922.]  
3840 Friedrich Ehrhart and his *Exsiccatae*. Ehrhart and the *Supplementum Plantarum* [by Carl von Linné, the Younger, 1781]. By James Britten. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British & Foreign, &c. Vol. 60. pp. 318-327. Vol. 61. pp. 148-151. 8°. 1922, 1923.
- [1782.]  
3841 Något om Hr. Professor Carl v. Linnés nu påstående lärda utländska resa, sammandragit utur dess bref til A. B. [i. e. Abraham Bäck.] Af Sven Hedin. See VECKO-SKRIFT. Vecko-skrift for Läkare och Naturforskare. Bd. 3. pp. 367-71. 12°. 1782.
- [1783.]  
3842 \* Bref i utdrag, rörande den resa, som . . . Hr. Carl von Linné år 1781 företog til utrikes orter; dat. d. 7. Jun. 1783. See STOCKHOLM.—UPFOSTRINGS-SÄLLSKAPET. Upfostrings-Sällskapets Tidningar. No. 49. pp. 393-490. d. 30 Jun. 1783. 8°. 1783.
- [1783.]  
3843 [Biographical notes on Carl von Linné, the Younger.] See STOCKHOLM.—UPFOSTRINGS-SÄLLSKAPET. Upfostrings-Sällskapets Tidningar. Bd. 1. 1783. no. 7. p. 5; no. 48. p. 393; no. 56. p. 451; no. 63. p. 512; no. 88. p. 707; no. 99. p. 800; 1784. no. 12. pp. 91-92, 94; Bd. 2. 1784. no. 87. p. 696. 8°. 1783-84.
- [1783.]  
3844 [Minne af Hr. Carl von Linné den yngre . . . den 30. November 1783. Af S. H. [i. e. Sven Anders Hedin.] På vers. pp. 6. 8°. A. J. Nordström: Stockholm, 1783.] Wanting. Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1784.]  
3845 [Review of:] Minne af Hr. Carl von Linné den yngre . . . den 30. November 1783. Af S. H. [i. e. Sven Anders Hedin.] På vers. pp. 6. 8°. A. J. Nordström: Stockholm, 1783. See STOCKHOLM.—UPFOSTRINGS-SÄLLSKAPET. Upfostrings-Sällskapets Tidningar. No. 12. pp. 91-92. d. 12. Febr. 1784. 8°. 1784.
- [1784.]  
3846 Grifte-Tal öfver välborne Herrn Herr Carl von Linné [the Younger, 1741-83] . . . hållet i Upsala Domkyrka den 30. November 1783 då den å svärds-sidan utgångna von Linnéiska ättens sköldemärke sönderslogs, &c. See SCHULZ VON SCHULZENHEIM (DAVID) 8°. 1784.  
On p. 3 is an engraving of the younger Linné's coat of arms, which was broken in pieces, according to the Swedish custom, at his funeral in Upsala Cathedral on November 30, 1783, as the male branch of the ennobled family of Linnæus had then become extinct.  
In the anonymous *Vita Caroli a Linné (Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*. Vol. 5. p. 344. 1792), there is a curious mistake as to the death of the younger Linné: *Supervixerat enim parenti non ultra triennium, cum Upsaliæ anno 1781 & simul cum illo Linnæanum nomen in vicis esse desit*.
- [1784.]  
3847 § Gedächtnisrede auf den hochwohlgebornen Herrn Carl von Linné . . . gehalten in der Domkirche zu Upsal den 30. November 1783, als das adeliche Familienwappen des auf der männlichen Seite erloschenen von Linnéischen Stammes zerschlagen ward, von David Schulz von Schulzenheim. Aus dem Schwedischen von Christian Heinrich Reichel. 1 port. (black silhouette.) See SCHULZ VON SCHULZENHEIM (DAVID) 8°. 1784.  
Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 63. p. 237. 1784.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1785.]  
Supplementum Plantarum Europæarum, seu Species, 3848 quas novis characteribus specificis stabilivit Carolus Linnæus, filius. pp. 38. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—Works. —1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi Botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 4. 8°. 1785.
- [1788.]  
[Two Letters from Carl von Linné to Domenico Vandelli. 3849 (Dec. 16, 1777, & Oct. 12, 1779.)] See VANDELLI (DOMENICO) Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen, et Epistolæ ab eruditissimis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Hæn, ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. 4°. 1788.
- [1796.]  
— [Another edition.] See ROEMER (J. J.) Scriptorum 3850 de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus adornavit et recudi curavit I. I. Römer, M.D. pp. 183-184. 8°. 1796.
- [1792.]  
Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné. Nebst den biographi- 3851 schen Merkwürdigkeiten seines Sohnes des Professors Carl von Linné (Biographische Merkwürdigkeiten des jüngern von Linné), &c. Thl. 2. pp. 113-146. See STOEVEER (D. H.) 8°. 1792.
- [1794.]  
The Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . To which is added . . . 3852 a biographical sketch of the life of his son [Carl von Linné] (Biographical particulars of the Life of Professor Charles Linnæus, Junior.) . . . Translated from the original German by Joseph Trapp, A.M. pp. 287-307. See STOEVEER (D. H.) 4°. 1794.
- [1792.]  
[Letter from Carl von Linné, the Younger, to Paul 3853 Dietrich Giseke, Nov. 1, 1779.] See STOEVEER (D. H.) Collectio Epistolarum, quas ad viros illustres et clarissimos scripsit Carolus a Linné, &c. pp. 115-117. 8°. 1792.
- [1796.]  
§ LINNÉ (Carl von) d. y. [Biographical Notes and Biblio- 3854 graphy.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Tal, om läkarevetenskapens grundläggning och tillväxt vid rikets äldsta lärosäte i Upsala, hållet vid Præsidiij nedläggande uti Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 10 Aug. 1796 af J. G. Acrel. pp. 175-176. 8°. 1796.
- [1797.]  
§ Karl von Linné, der Sohn. geb. 1741. gest. 1783. See 3855 SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA VON) Nachrichten von den Begebenheiten und Schriften berühmter Gelehrten. Bd. 1. pp. 171-183. 8°. 1797.
- [1808.]  
Minne af von Linné Fader och Son, &c. See HEDIN 3856 (SVEN ANDERS) 8°. 1808.  
Aid. 2. Von Linné den yngre. pp. 102. [10].  
There are two Large Paper copies of this work in the Royal University Library, Upsala, with portraits of Carl von Linné, the Younger, on a black silhouette, from David Schulz von Schulzenheim's *Gedächtnisrede*, 1784.
- [1818.]  
Lettre [from T\*\*\*\*\*, D.M. i. e. Dr. Tournon] à M. le 3857 Chevalier Millin en lui adressant une lettre inédite de Linné [à l'abbé Pourret, Nov. 1, 1779, with a copy of the letter.] See ANNALES ENCYCLOPÉDIQUES. Annales Encyclopédiques. Tom. 1. Avril 1818. pp. 199-200. 8°. 1818.

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- [1821.]  
3858 [Correspondence of the younger Linné with Sir Joseph Banks, the Marquis de Condorcet, Johann Philipp Du Roi, and José Celestino Mutis, 1778-82. In:] A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. From the original Manuscripts. By Sir James Edward Smith, d.c. Vol. 2. pp. 535-550, 573-577. See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1821.—2471.] 8°. 1821.
- [1841.]  
3859 [Letter from Carl von Linné (*Upsalica*, d. x. Cal. Febr. 1778, announcing the death of his father on January 10, 1778) to Baron N. J. von Jacquin.] See LINNÆUS (CARL) [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1841.—2476.] Caroli Linnæi Epistolæ ad Nicolaum Josephum Jacquin. Ex autographis edidit Car. Nic. Jos. Eques a Schreiber C. F. Præfatus est notasque adjecit Stephanus Endlicher. No. 92. pp. 155-156 & 167. 8°. 1841.
- [1930.]  
3860 [Facsimile of the In Memoriam Card for CARL LINNÆUS, January 10, 1778, sent by the son, Carl von Linné, the Younger, to Baron Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin, January 29, 1778.] See BRYK (FELIX) Linné und Berlin, d.c. p. xiv. 8°. 1930.
- [1842.]  
3861 \* Carl von Linné, fader och son. See LÖRDAGS-MAGASINET. Lördags-Magasinet. Årg. 4. no. 29. pp. 226-228. 8°. 1842.
- [1872.]  
3862 Lettres inédites de Ch. de Linné [1780-83], de Gouan, du Chevalier de Lamarck et d'Acharius, adressées à Picot de Lapeyrouse, et lettres ou réponses inédites de l'auteur de la Flore des Pyrénées [1795] à ces Botanistes. Communication faite par M. Casimir Roumeguère. See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, d.c. Tom. 19. pp. xxii-xxvii. 8°. 1872.
- [1873.]  
3863 Epistolæ [6] Nicolai Laurentii Burmanni ad utrumque Linnæum. To Carl von Linné, *Amstelædami*, 4 Octobr. 1771. 2, 3. Undated; 4. 20 Aprilis 1779; 5. Undated. 6. 1783. See BURMAN, *Family of*. Epistolæ Burmannorum ad Amicos [including Linnæus, father and son]; ou, Collection de Lettres inédites de quelques membres de la famille Burman [1663-1825], publiée par J. G. Burman Becker. pp. 42-53. 8°. 1873.
- [1885.]  
3864 \* Om Karl von Linné, d. Y. Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur *Nordisk Familjebok*. See ÅHRLING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.
- [1895.]  
3865 \* [3 Letters from Linné the Younger to David van Royen, *Upsal*, July 12 & Dec. 25, 1778 & April 8, 1780. In:] Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et annotées par Edmond Bonnet. See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, d.c. Tom. 3. pp. 24-26. 8°. 1895.
- [1895.]  
3866 \* Elenco delle Lettere scritte a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli, d.c. [221.] Bo. 101-103. Carolus a Linne (Linneo figlio).

## APPENDIX (contd.).

- Upsalica*, d. 12 Mart. 1779—d. 7 Apr. 1783. [In:] Alcune Lettere inedite dirette a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. See ROVERETO.—MUSEO CIVICO. Pubblicazione fatta per cura del Museo Civico di Rovereto. No. 27. p. 36. 8°. 1895.  
Cf. supra: LINNÆUS (CARL) [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1889.—2486.]
- [1898.]  
Chinese Plants known to Linnæus †1778 and his son †1783. See BRETSCHNEIDER (EMIL) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. pp. 63-106. 8°. 1898.
- [1900.]  
[Correspondence of Carl von Linné (1766-67) with 3868 Johan Ernst Gunnerus, Bishop of Drontheim [1718-73]. In:] DAHL (OVE CHRISTIAN) Biskop Gunnerus's virksomhed fornemmelig som botaniker tilligemed en oversigt over botanikens tilstand i Danmark og Norge indtil hans død. See TRONDHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB. Skrifter, d.c. 1899. no. 4. pp. 6-7, 22-26, 27-31; & 1900. no. 4. pp. 6-12. 8°. 1900-01.
- [1904.]  
Enskilda Bibliotek från midten af 1700-talet till början 3869 af 1800-talet. Carl von Linné d. y. See CARLANDER (C. M.) Svenska Bibliotek och Ex-Libris. Anteckningar af C. M. Carlander . . . Andra omarbetade och tillökade upplagan, d.c. Bd. 2. Afd. 2. pp. 700-701. 8°. 1904.
- [1907.]  
A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum 3870 in Stockholm . . . By C. A. M. Lindman. (The Herbarium of Carl von Linné, fil.) See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSK-ÅKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, d.c. Bd. 7. no. 3. (1907)-1908.
- [1907.]  
\* — Särtryck. See LINDMAN (C. A. M.) 8°. 1907. 3871
- [1907.]  
\* Letters from Johann Carl de Besche, 1770 and 1777, and 3872 Christopher Hammer, 1780-83. See TRONDHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB. Carl von Linné's forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl. Pt. 1. pp. 40-41. 4°. 1907.
- [1911.]  
\* 2. Karl von Linné, d. y. [Af] C. Lmn. [i.e. Carl Axel 3873 Magnus Lindman.] *I port*. See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. [Swedish.] Nordisk Familjebok. Konversationslexikon och Realencyklopedi. Ny, reviderad och rikt illustrerad upplaga [1904-26] . . . Redaktör: Th. Westrin. Bd. 16. hft. 5-6. col. 710-711. 8°. 1911.
- [1930.]  
Linné (Carl von) le fils. [Bibliography. 12 entries. Edited 3874 by H. Levallois. In:] Catalogue général des Livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale [Paris]. Auteurs. Tom. 93. LIELL-LJUNGVIK. col. 676-678. See FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX ARTS. 8°. 1930.





## ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA



## I.

## [WORKS.]

[Hamb. Ber.] [1919.]

8\* Linné-studier. Av Felix Bryk.

I. Okända ungdomsskrifter av Carl Linné. [Reviews by Linnaeus of his own works in *Hamburgische Berichte von gelehrten Sachen*. 1734-41. *Hamburg*, 1734-41. With facsimile of 2 pages from this Journal, 1741, and a page from *Linnés Minnesbok* (1919).]

II. En duplett ur Linnés bibliotek. (*Petri Artedi Secci, Medici, Ichthyologia . . . Posthuma vindicavit, recognovit, coaptavit & edidit Carolus Linnaeus*, &c. 5 Pt. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738.) [With bookplate of Thomas Jenkinson Woodward, *F.L.S.* [1745-1820], and an inscription to "General-gouverneur i Mexico Willalva." The binding is stamped: C. L.] *text illust.*

See KLEMMING (H.) Meddelanden för bokvänner från Aktiebolaget H. Klemmings Antikvariat. Årg. 1. n:o 2. Juni 1919. pp. 45-58. 8°. 1919.

[Syst. Plant.] [1779.]

11 Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Plantarum, &amp;c.

8°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1779-80.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. [Edited by Chr. Fr. Nicolai.] Bd. 42. pp. 115-120. 1780; Anhang. Bd. 37-52. Abth. 1. pp. 452-453. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*, &c. Thl. 4. 1777-79. p. 218. 1786. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1779. St. 55. pp. 444-446.

[1804.]

14 Système des Plantes, &amp;c.

8°. *Lyon*, 1804-05.

Page 3, line 5. For 1905. read 1805.

[Term. Bot.] [1781.]

18 Caroli a Linné . . . Termini Botanici, &amp;c.

8°. *Hamburgi*, 1781.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Anhang. Bd. 37-52. Abth. 1. pp. 460-461. 1781. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1787. No. 305 & 307. *Erlangische Beyträge*. 1782. St. 33. *Hamburgischer Correspondent*. 1781. No. 15.

## [I.—WORKS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[Syst. Plant. Eur.] [1785.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europae, &c. 20 7 Tom. 8°. *Colonic-Allobrogum*, 1785-87.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1788. No. 200b. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1787. Bd. 2. St. 80. pp. 802-806.

## I A.

## [WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1781.]

A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus, &c. See 33a PULTENEY (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1781.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Critical Review* (London). Vol. 52. pp. 188-194. 1781. *Upfostrings-Sällskapets Tidsningar*. 1782. Bd. 2. No. 148-149. pp. 590-599.

[1783.]

§ Memoirs of the Life and Travels of Sir Charles Linnaeus ; 33aa with a fine Portrait of that celebrated Naturalist. (Extracted from Dr. Pulteney's *General View of the Writings of Linnaeus*. 1781.) See UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, &c. Vol. 73. pp. 57-64. August 1783. 8°. 1783.

[1798.]

Table concordante des dénominations diverses assignées 34da à certaines Plantes par Tournefort, Linné, Jussieu et d'autres savans Naturalistes, avec les noms français. See JOLYCLERC (NICOLAS) Principes de la Philosophie du Botaniste, ou Dictionnaire interprète et raisonné des principaux préceptes et des termes, que la Botanique, la Médecine, la Physique, la Chymie et l'Agriculture ont consacrés à l'étude et à la connoissance des Plantes, &c. pp. 331-392. 8°. An vi [1798.]

For 34f read :

[1803.]

\* — [Another edition.] Table concordante, &c. See 34f JOLYCLERC (NICOLAS) Principes de la Philosophie du Botaniste, &c. pp. 331-392. 8°. An xi 1803.





## II.

## [SYSTEMA NATURÆ.]

## [Fourth edition.] [1744.]

- 48 Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio quarta, &c.  
8°. Parisiis, 1744.

After last line of notes add :

From the Library of the Faculté de Médecine de Strasbourg.

## [Ninth edition.] [1756.]

- 57a \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio . . .  
emendatior [by J. F. Gronovius].  
8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756.

With the book-plates of Thomas PENNANT, F.R.S. [1726-1798], and  
Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [Twelfth edition.] [1766.]

- 62 Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ, &c.  
8°. *Holmiæ*, 1766-68.

After last line of notes add :

On the title-page of this copy is printed : Cum Privilegio Sæ R:æ  
M:tis Sveciæ & Electoris Saxon.  
This addition, to prevent piracy in Germany and elsewhere, appears  
on the issue intended for other countries than Sweden.  
This copy has also the autograph signature of Peter Wilhelm LUND  
[1801-1880], a former owner.

## [1761.]

- 73 Natuurlyke Historie, &c. See HOUTTUYN (MARTIN)  
8°. 1761-85.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1779. Zugabe. June 19.  
St. 25. pp. 399-400.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1786. Bd. 2. St. 89. pp. 891-  
892.

## [Indices.] [1794.]

- 85a \* Genera & Ordines Insectorum Linnæi, quæ, in *Entomo-*  
*logia Systematica*, Dni. Fabricii, tum quoad totum, tum  
quoad partem, mutata, reformata, atque nova & adaucta  
exponuntur : extracta et secundum Litteras Alphabeticas  
digesta a C. M. B. [i.e. Carl Magnus Blom.] Genera  
Insectorum Fabricii e Generibus et Speciebus Insectorum  
Linnæi in *Syst. ejus Naturæ*. Tom. 1. ed. 12. Exemplis  
illustrata ; a C. M. B. pp. 56. MS. 8°. [Hedemora, 1794.]  
With the book-plate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [1771.]

- 90 Genera Animalium . . . In usus academicos, &c. pp. 80.  
8°. *Typis academicis : Edinburgi*, 1771.  
Line 3. For D. Ramsey read Roberto Ramsay.

After last line of notes add :

Robert Ramsay [1737-1779], Regius Professor of Natural History,  
University of Edinburgh, 1767-79, "hardly attempted lecturing, and  
for more than eight years treated the Chair as a sinecure." Cf. GRANT  
(St. ALEXANDER) *Bart. Story of the University of Edinburgh*. 1884.  
[1883.]

## [1781.]

- 97 Des Ritters Carl von Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natur-  
System, &c. [By P. Höslin.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1781-82.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Anhang. Bd. 37-52. Abth. 1. pp.  
492-494. 1781.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen, &c.* 1781. St. 87. p. 696.

## [1777.]

- 100 Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Natursystem des  
Mineralreichs, &c. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1777-79.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 40. p. 516. 1785.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen, &c.* 1779. St. 77. pp. 617-620.

## [1778.]

- 101a Dissertatio inauguralis . . . quam . . . submittit . . . Paulus  
de Czenpinski, &c. 8°. 1778.

Add note :

Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Linné und Polen*. (Svenska Linné-Sällskapetets  
Årsskrift. Årg. 6. pp. 42-43, & 46.) *Uppsala*, 1923.

## [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Addenda.] (contd.)

## [1789.]

- Caroli Linnæi Entomologia . . . Curante . . . Carolo de 110  
Villers. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1789.

After last line of notes add :

Volume 4 has a comparative analysis of the Systems of Linnaeus,  
Baron Carl de Geer, E. L. Geoffroy, and J. C. Fabricius, and an  
Epitome of the 95 Canons of Entomological Nomenclature given by  
Fabricius in his *Philosophia Entomologica*, 1778.  
Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1790. No. 22.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen, &c.* 1790. St. 42. pp. 419-422.

## [1922.]

- \* — [Another copy.] Des Archiaters und Ritters Carl 114a  
von Linné eigene, anonym erschienene Berichte, &c.  
8°. *Stockholm*, 1922.

No. 8 of 50 copies printed. With the editor's MS. dedication to  
Charles OBERTHÜR [1845-1924], March 10, 1922.

## [1788.]

- Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio decima 117  
tertia . . . cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1788-93.

After last line of notes add :

Tom. 1. pt. 6. *Lipsiæ*, 1791, has a second imprint :  
*Litteris Bergmannianis : Rudolphipoli*.  
Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1788. No. 178 ; 1789. No. 322 ; 1791.  
No. 118 ; 1792. No. 270, 280, & 322.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1792. Bd. 1. St. 19. pp.  
182-184. Bd. 3. St. 182. pp. 1817-1819.

## [1794.]

- A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History, &c. 129  
[By E. Sibly, &c.] 8°. *London*, 1794-1810.

After last line of notes add :

In volume 1 the octavo Plates 2 (Man) and 3 (Woman), E. Ihle del.  
J. Pass sc., are reduced copies, slightly altered of the quarto frontis-  
piece and Plate 1 (p. 19), Dodd delin. Prattent sc., in *Culpeper's*  
*English Physician and Complete Herbal* . . . [Edited by] Ebenezer Sibly.  
Vol. 2. *London*, [1798.]

## [1794.]

- An Universal System of Natural History, including the 130a  
Natural History of Man, the Orang-Outang, and whole  
tribe of Simia, all the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes,  
and amphibious Animals ; Insects, Polypees, Zoophytes,  
and Animalculæ ; Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Flowers :  
Fossils, Minerals, Stones and Petrefactions . . . Systemati-  
cally arranged. [Vol. 1-3 prepared by Ebenezer Sibly,  
and after his death methodically incorporated and ar-  
ranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopædia Londinensis*  
[John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., and Greville Jones.]  
Vol. 1-4. *illust. col.* [First edition.]

8°. Printed for the Proprietor, and sold by Champante  
and Whitrow, &c. : *London*, [1794-1804.]

Vol. 1 has a second title-page, engraved & coloured :  
"Magazine of Natural History. Comprehending the whole Science of  
Animals, Plants and Minerals, divided into distinct parts, the char-  
acters separately described and systematically arranged. By E.  
Sibly, M.D., F.R.H.S. E. Ihle delint. J. Pass sculp."  
The Plates for the 14 volumes were drawn by Jean Baptiste Audebert,  
Daniel Dodd, George Edwards, Johann Eberhard Ihle, George Woll-  
gang Knorr, — Lenner, and — Meyer ; and engraved by J. Barlow,  
J. Chapman, and J. Pass.

## [1806.]

- Gemeinnützige systematische Naturgeschichte für ge- 141\*  
bildete Leser. Nach dem Linnéischen Natursystem  
entworfen von Carl Christian Gmelin, &c. 4 Bd. [in  
5 parts.] *illust. col.* See Gmelin (CARL CHRISTIAN)  
8°. 1806-18.

Teutsches Register.

Régistre françoise.

Latin. Register.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Titl. Herrn Pränumeranten und Sub-

scribenten.

Bd. Abth.

1. — Säugthiere. pp. xiii. [i.] 42. 24. 186 : 27 pls. col.

See p. 6 of the text for a definition of *nomen genericum* and *nomen*

*specificum*.

In further explanation see *canis* (p. 30. Register), & pp. 4, 61-77 (Text),

which clearly also defines *Abart*.

Bd. Abth.

2. 1. Vögel. pp. vi. [xiv.] 144 : pls. 1-30 col. 1806.

3. 1. Vögel. pp. [ii.] 78. [10.] 195 : pls. 31-86 col. 1809.

3. — Amphibien. pp. vi. [iv.] 224. [20] : 36 pls. col. 1815.

4. — Fische. pp. x. [x.] 385. [29] : 113 pls. col. 1818.

(6)

[II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[1839.]

- 141\*\* Bd. 4. Gemeinnützige systematische Naturgeschichte der  
Fische . . . Zweite Ausgabe. 8°. 1839.

II A.

[SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—*Appendix.*]

[1784.]

- 146 Naturgeschichte im Auszuge des Linnéischen Systems,  
dc. See ESPER (E. J. C.) 8°. 1784.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1785. St. 18. p. 176.

[II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[1790.]

Speculum Linnaeanum, &c. See SHAW (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* 149  
8°. 1790.

Add the following note :

Cf. *Gothaische gelehrte Zeitungen*. 1792. p. 105.

[1836.]

\* Elementi di Conchiologia Linnéana . . . Opera volgarizzata 158cc  
sulla seconda edizione inglese dal nobile signor Marchese  
Francesco Baldassini da Pesaro. Coll'aggiunta di copiose  
ed erudite note del Professore Claro Giuseppe Malacarne.  
28 pls. See BURROW (EDWARD JOHN) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1836.

1 tab. Quadro sistematico dei Molluschi secondo il Metodo di Lamarck.  
p. 322. Bibliography, pp. 323-354.

This copy of this edition would appear to be unique.  
With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, *F.L.S.*

## III.

## [TRAVELS.]

## [Dalsland.] [1930.]

- 187b \* Linnés resa genom Dal och hans Dal-botanik. Av Axel Liljedahl. 1 port. : 1 map. See GOTHENBURG.—DALSLANDS FORNMINNES- OCH HEMBYGDSFÖRBUND. Hembygden. Redigerad av Emanuel Bergman. pp. 33-62. 8°. 1930.

## [Ad Exteros.] [1734.—1889.]

- 188 Lines 1-2. For [Sweden, Norway, & Finland] read [from Upland to Hamburg]

## [Öland.] [1921.]

- 206a \* [Linnæus and the *stenjättar* of Gotland. With a facsimile of his sketch, 1745.] See ÅHLANDER (FR. E.) Strandgrottor och raukar samt andra närstående geologiska fenomen i Sverige. En betydelsefull naturskyddsutredning. Kort referat, &c. 8°. 1921.  
Särtryck ur *Sveriges Natur*. 1921. pp. 141-146.

## [Skåne.] [1931.]

- 210a \* Skärkniven, *Pelecus cultratus*, LIN. fågad i Norrström vid Stockholm. Av Einar Lönnberg. text illust. See FAUNA OCH FLORA. Fauna och Flora. Populär Tidskrift för Biologi. Utgiven av Einar Lönnberg. 1931. Hft. 4. pp. 177-182. 8°. 1931.

## [1884.]

- 211\* \* — [Another edition of the 1874 issue.] Carl v. Linnés Skånska resa. [With a new preface by Martin Johan Julius Weibull, containing the paragraph on *Gödselen*, as reprinted by Linnæus for the second issue (p. 26) of 1751. Augusti 1884.] pp. [iv, iii.] v. xi. 358. [I] : 1 map. 8°. C. W. K. Gleerup : Lund, 1884.

The new Preface precedes the title-page and contents of the 1874 edition.  
With the bookplates of F. W. GRÖNWALL & Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [III.—TRAVELS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

## [1907.]

- \* — [Another edition.] Carl Linnæi . . . Skånska Resa. 211a &c. 8°. 1874. 1907

Line 4. For [With . . . Weibull.] read [With an extract from the 1884 Preface of Martin J. J. Weibull, and a miniature reproduction of the Roslin portrait of Linnæus.]

## [1917.]

Linnés Skånska Resa.

- [Begins : Han åker långsamt under vägens pilar, &c.] 215\*  
See ÖSTERLING (ANDERS) Idyllernas bok, &c. pp. 20-21. 8°. 1917.

## [Västergötland.] [1931.]

- \* Med Linné genom "Stora Tiveden." Några timmar av 223a Västgötaresan. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst den 5 december 1930. Av Gustaf Neander. text illust. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 102-114. 8°. 1931.

## [1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See NEANDER (GUSTAF VERNER) 8°. 1931. 223b

## III A.

## [TRAVELS.—Appendix.]

## [1908.]

- Med Linné i Holland. I. Harderwijk. II. Leyden. III. 226a Hartekamp. See LEVERTIN (OSCAR IVAR) Samlade Skrifter, &c. Del. 23. pp. 212-234. 8°. 1908.





## IV.

## [BOTANICAL WORKS.]

- [**Hort. Upl.**] [1923.]  
 243 \* Appendix ad Caroli Linnæi *Adonidem Uplandicum* . . .  
 Edidit F. B. [i. e. Felix Bryk.] 1 fol. 8°. Holmice, 1923.  
 Add the following note:  
 1 of 7 copies only printed.  
 [**Fund. Bot.**] [1751.]  
 267 § Dubia ex . . . Fundamentis Botanicis hausta, &c. See  
 HALLER (G. E. VON) *Baron*. 4°. 1751.  
 Add the following note:  
 pp. 9-17. Letter from Pehr Löfving to Baron Gottlieb Emanuel von  
 Haller, Jan. 7, 1751.  
 [**Musa Cliff.**] [1736.]  
 275a \* [Linnæus and his cultivation of Bananas.] See BLOM-  
 GREN (AXEL H.) *Bananboken. Bananens underbara*  
*värld*. 8°. 1923.  
 [**Flor. Lapp.**] [1732.]  
 279a For a preliminary List of the Species . . . Lapponica, &c.  
 4°. 1738, 1742.  
 Lines 2-3. For Caroli Florula Lapponica, &c. read Caroli  
 Linnæi Florula Lapponica, &c.  
 [1792.]  
 281 Caroli Linnæi Flora Lapponica . . . Jacobi Edvardi  
 Smith, &c. 8°. Londini, 1792.  
 After note add:  
 Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1795. No. 244.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1793. Bd. 3. St. 158.  
 pp. 1582-1584.  
 286\* [**Gen. Plant.**] [1761.]  
 Plate of two-flowered *Linnæa borealis*. See CEDER (GEORG  
 CHRISTIAN VON) *Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in*  
*regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ*, &c. Vol. 1. tab. 3. fol. 1761.  
 The title-page of Vol 1 (Fasc. 1-3) is dated 1764.  
 [1824.]  
 288 \* Note sur la *Linnæa borealis*, par M. Thiébaud de Ber-  
 neaud, &c. 8°. 1824.  
 Add the following notes:  
 With a plate presented by the artists, honorary Associates of the  
 Société Linnéenne de Paris. *Linnæa borealis*. Sarah Ataar del. Adèle  
 Lanvin, née Boquet, sculp. [As found in the Catskill Mountains,  
 New York.]  
 Cf. supra: [IV. Botanical Works.—1737.—279.] *Flora Lapponica*.  
 Plate 12. 1737.  
 Cf. also supra: [IV. Botanical Works.—1737.—282.] *Démonstrations*  
*élémentaires de Botanique*. Ed. IV. Revue par J. E. Gilibert. Plate 12.  
 1796.  
 Cf. also infra: [VI.—Medical Works.—1779.—985.] *Icones Plan-*  
*tarum Medicinalium*. [Edited by Johannes Zorn.] Plate 19. 1779-90.  
 [1903.]  
 291b *Linnæa* (linf-ä). Bot. [mod.L.: so named by Gronovius,  
 1749, after the Swedish naturalist, C. F. [sic] Linné,  
 better known by his latinized name Linnæus.] A slender  
 evergreen flowering plant (*L. borealis*, N.O. Caprifoliaceæ)  
 of the north temperate and frigid zones.  
 1862. H. MARRYAT. *Year in Sweden* II. 227. The *linnæa*  
 loads the air with its perfume.  
 ibid. 396. The forest is here carpeted with the *linnæa*.  
 See MURRAY (Sir JAMES A. H.) *A New English Dictionary*  
 on historical principles . . . Edited by Dr. James A. H.  
 Murray. Vol. VI. L. to N. Part 1. By Henry Bradley, &c.  
 p. 320. 4°. 1903.  
 [**Second edition.**] [1742.]  
 297 Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum . . . Editio secunda,  
 &c. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1742.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 Page 527. Addenda.  
 1021. Cinchona. Quinquina Condamin. Act. Gall. 1738.  
 Cf. infra: [XIV.—Life.—1930.—3108a.] Souvenir. Cinchona  
 Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition [1930] at the Wellcome  
 Historical Medical Museum, 54 Wigmore Street, London, W.1, &c.  
 See LONDON.—WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. p. 94. No.  
 878. 8°. 1930.

## [IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1785.]  
 \*Nachtrag zur sechsten Ausgabe der Gattungen der 308  
 Pflanzen, &c. 8°. Gotha, 1785.  
 Add the following notes:  
 Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1785. No. 18.  
*Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 5. 1780-83.  
 p. 219. 1790.  
 [**Mant. Plant.**] [1770.]  
 \* [Car. a Linée [sic] Mantissa Plantarum Generum edi- 311b  
 tionis VI. et Specierum editionis II. pp. 142. [2].  
 8°. Vindobonæ, 1770.]  
 After last line of note add:  
 Wanting the Title-page. Bound up with the following:  
 [**Mant. Plant.**] [1771.]  
 — Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum altera Generum 312  
 editionis VI. & Specierum editionis II. . . pp. [iv.] 143-  
 587. [1]. 8°. Holmice, 1771.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S., and the autograph  
 signature of Adrien FRANCHET [1834-1900].  
 [**Seventh edition.**] [1778.]  
 Caroli a Linné . . . Genera Plantarum, &c. 320  
 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1778.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 38. St. 2. pp. 488-489. 1779.  
 [**Eighth edition.**] [1789.]  
 Caroli a Linné . . . Genera Plantarum, &c. 322  
 8°. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1789-91.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 110. p. 474. 1789.  
*Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1790. p. 474.  
 [1791.]  
 Caroli a Linné . . . Genera Plantarum, &c. 324  
 8°. Vindobonæ, 1791.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1792. No. 246.  
 [**Flor. Suec.**] [1787.]  
 Anmärkingar vid Svenska växternas kännedom. [Af] 410a  
 Adam Afzelius, &c. See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA  
 VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Nya Handlingar. Tom. 8.  
 Oct.-Dec. 1787. pp. 241-275. 8°. 1787.  
 [**Flor. Zeyl.**] [1748.]  
 [**Pirated edition.**]  
 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Zeylanica, &c. MS. NOTES. 423  
 8°. Amstelædami, 1748.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 The General Library copy [BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)] is  
 from the Libraries of Henry Trimen, F.R.S. [1843-1896] and of William  
 Philip Hiern, F.R.S. [1838-1925].  
 [**Hort. Upsal.**] [1748.]  
 \* Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Upsaliensis . . . Vol. 1. 244  
 8°. Stockholmicæ, 1748.  
 After last line of notes add:  
 This work was based on Olof RUDBECK's *Catalogus Plantarum Horti*  
*Academici Upsaliensis*, 1658; *Auctarium*, 1666; & *Hortus Botanicus*,  
 1685, which was reproduced in facsimile by the Svenska Linné-  
 Sällskapet, Upsala, in 1930.  
 [**Phil. Bot.**] [1757.]  
 Line 1. Add §. 437a  
 [1792.]  
 [Linnæus and the Sleep of Plants.] See SCHRANK (FRANZ 439dd  
 VON PAULA VON) Vom Pflanzenschlaf und von anver-  
 wandten Erscheinungen bey Pflanzen, &c. 8°. 1792.  
 Dedicated to Fürst CÖLESTIN, Abt, Fürstlicher Reichsstift zu St.  
 Emmeran, Regensburg.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[1790.]

- 449 — Editio tertia . . . cura Caroli Ludovici Willdenow, &c.  
8°. *Berolini*, 1790.

Add to note :

Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1791. No. 141.

[1820.]

- 451a [Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur Fundamenta Botanica . . . Editio quarta, studiis Curtii Sprengel.  
8°. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1820.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Library of the University of Utrecht.

[1760.]

- 453 An Introduction to Botany . . . By James Lee, &c.  
8°. *London*, 1760.

After last line of notes add :

With the bookplate of Philip Barker Webb, F.R.S. [1793-1854].

[1760.]

- 464 § A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, &c. See MILLER (PHILIP) F.R.S. 8°. 1760.

Add the following note :

§ "To this edition of the *Gardeners Kalendar*, the author was advised to subjoin a short Introduction to the Science of Botany; in which the definitions and terms of art which are used in the present favourite system of Doctor Linnæus, should be explained, for the benefit of practical Gardeners . . . the whole [was] prepared for the press, before the translation of Linnæus's *Philosophia Botanica*, published by Mr. Lee, made its appearance. When that was made publick, the author of the *Gardeners Kalendar* had some doubts about the publication of his; but upon further consideration, he was determined to add it to the *Kalendar*, as the subject is treated differently." *Preface*.

[1790.]

- 474 Nat. Jos. de Necker . . . Corollarium, &c. See NECKER (N. J. von) 8°. 1790.

After last line of notes add :

Dedicated "Domino de Salabert . . . Abbati Commendatario Tholonenensis."  
With this copy is bound up: *Phytozoologie Philosophique* . . . Par N. J. de Necker. *Neuvied sur le Rhin*, 1790. See supra: [IIA.—*Systema Naturæ*.—*Appendix*.—1790.—148.]

[Spec. Plant.]

[1755.]

- 480c "In our Mag. Vol. xxiv. p. 555," &c. See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. 8°. 1755

After last line of notes add :

Cf. SMITH (Sir J. E.) F.R.S. *A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in the years 1786 and 1787*. Vol. 3. pp. 91-92. 1793.

[1807.]

- 485b \* Observations on the *Humulus lupulus* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum*, Vol. 2. p. 1028, 1753]. With an account of its use in Gout, and other diseases. With cases and communications . . . Second edition. See FREAKER (A.) *Apothecary*. 8°. [1807.]

With bookplates of Sir Richard PERRY, Baron of the Exchequer [1723-1803], and of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

[1930.]

- 499d Genotypes of the Scrophulariaceæ in the First Edition of Linné's *Species Plantarum* [1753]. By Francis W. Pennell. See ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings. Vol. 82. pp. 9-26. 1930. 8°. 1930.

[Second edition.]

[1762.]

- 500 Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Plantarum . . . Editio secunda aucta. 8°. *Holmice*, 1762-63.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Berlinisches Magazin*. Bd. 1. p. 251. *Berlin*, 1765.

[Mant. Plant.]

[1770.]

- 501b \* [Car. a Linée sic] Mantissa Plantarum, &c. 8°. 1770.]  
Dele Wanting.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[Fourth edition.] [1797.]

- Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . Editio quarta, &c. 512  
8°. *Berolini*, 1797-1830.

After last line of notes add :

With prefatory poetical sonnets. Vol. 1. By Johan Gottfried von Herder [1744-1803]; Vol. 3-5. By Baron von der Lilke.  
"The different parts of Willdenow's [edition of] *Species Plantarum* [1797-1830] were published as follows: Vol. 1, 1798; Vol. 2. 2, 1800; Vol. 3. 1, 1801; Vol. 3. 2, 1803; Vol. 3. 3, 1804; Vol. 4. 2, 1806; and not in the years 1797, 1799, 1800, 1800, 1800, and 1805 respectively as would appear from the title-page of the volumes."  
*Verhandlungen des Internationalen Botanischen Kongresses in Wien*, 1905. (Règles internationales de la Nomenclature botanique.) p. 206. *Jena*, 1906.  
The interleaved copy in 12 vol. of Tom. 1-5. Pt. 1. in the General Library is from the J. E. RUDGE sale, Christie's, April 14-15, 1930, Lot 198, (Quaritch), £3. 15. 0.

For 518 read :

[Indices.]

[1814.]

- Index Alphabeticus generum botanicorum quotquot a 518 Willdenovio in *Species Plantarum* [by Linnæus, 1797-1830] et a Persoonio in *Synopsi Plantarum* [1805-07] recensentur concinnatus ab A. G. G. Lichtenstein, &c. 8°. 1814.  
See LICHTENSTEIN (A. G. G.)

[Lapp. Fjäll.]

[1754.]

- Tankar om nyttiga växters planterande på de lappska 533  
fjällen. 8°. 1754.

After last line of notes add :

This paper was awarded the Grefve Frederic Sparre Prize, 1755. (Kongl. Sv. Vet. Acad. Handlingar. 1755. Vol. 16. pp. 76-77. 1755.)

[Elem. Bot.]

[1756.]

- § Elementa Botanica. Edidit Dan. Solander. pp. 4. 540  
8°. [*Upsaliæ*, 1756.]

After last line of notes add :

A Photostat copy of this rare work has been added (1930) to the Collection in the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).  
Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant.* p. 219. "Hvart enda Ord taget ifrån Linnæus."

[Syst. Veg.]

[1781.]

- Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium, &c. 574  
8°. *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.

After last line of notes add :

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 52. pp. 419-422. 1782.  
*Erlangische gelehrte Anmerkungen*. 1782. No. 27.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen*, &c. 1783. St. 111. pp. 1106-1110.

[1931.]

- Specimens attributed to [Abraham] Bäck in the *Supplementum Plantarum* [1781]. By A. W. Exell, &c. See JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Vol. 69. no. 825. Sept. 1931. pp. 227-230. 8°. 1931.

[1777-88.]

- Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem, 577  
&c. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1777-88.

Add the following note :

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 43. pp. 502-503. 1780; 51. p. 471. 1783; 53. pp. 145-149. 1784; 74. pp. 484-486. 1787.

[1799.]

- \* —Neue unveränderte Auflage. 14 Thle. 1 port. 577a  
8°. *Nürnberg*, 1799, 1777-1803.

Line 2 of Notes should read Theil 1 (1799), 3 (1787), 9 (1801), & 10 (1803) only bear a new date.

[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

For 578 read:

[**Syst. Veg.**] [1784.]

- 578 \* — [Another edition of Theil 11.] Des Ritters Carl vvn [*sic*] Linné Beschreibung aller bekannten Zwiebelgewächse. Als ein Theil seines Pflanzensystems für Garten- und Blumenfreunde besonders gedruckt, &c. pp. [vi.] 664. [16]: pls. 77–86.

8°. *In der Raspischen Buchhandlung: Nürnberg*, 1784.With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, *F.L.S.*

[1783.]

- 580a A System of Vegetables . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. 8°. *Lichfield & London*, 1783.

After last line of notes *add*:Cf. *Monthly Review*, London. June 1785. pp. 401–410; July 1785. pp. 1–13.Carl von Linné, the Younger, furnished the Society with early proofs of his *Supplementum Plantarum*, 1781, before publication.As to the Society of 3 members, the Reviewer quotes Bayes's Army at Knightsbridge: *Nos duo turba sumus*.[**Fourteenth edition.**] [1784.]

- 583 Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio decima quarta, &c. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1784.

After note *add*:Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1774. St. 79. pp. 673–675.[IV.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[1786.]

Des Ritters . . . Pflanzensystem . . . Vierzehnte . . . Auflage, 589a &c. 8°. *Wien*, 1786.After last line of notes *add*:Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. Suppt. 1785. No. 17. *Göttingische Anzeigen*, &c. 1786. St. 125. pp. 1249–1250.

[1791.]

Observationes Botanicae . . . emendantur, &amp;c. 4°. 1791. 597

*Add* the following note:Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 111. p. 169. 1791.

[1805.]

- \* — Appendix Specierum Plantarum Officinalium Linnaeana Methodo distributarum. [By Josua Scannagatta.] pp. 123.

8°. *Excudebat Jacobus Marsigli; Bononiæ*, 1805.

The only other copy of the Appendix known is in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. (S. 14206. 1–2.)

Not in HULTH.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, *F.L.S.*





## V.

## [BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1728.]

- 621 Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. See  
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. fol. 1728[–1737].  
After last line of notes add.

From the Library of George Spencer, afterwards Spencer-Churchill, 5th DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH [1766–1840].  
Cf. *White Knights Sale Catalogue* (Evans). Pt. 2. p. 125. No. 2778. June 23, 1819. London, 1819. Bought by Mr. Longman for £2. The Marlborough Coat of Arms, with the dignity of a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, is emblazoned in gold on the covers (identified by Mr. A. Van de Put, of the Victoria and Albert Museum). The Duke's magnificent Library was housed at White Knights, near Reading, Berkshire.

Cf. *A Descriptive account of the Mansion and Gardens* [including a Linnæan Garden] of *White-Knights*. By Mrs. [Barbara] Hofland. fol. London, [1819].  
Cf. *A New and complete Index to The Botanical Magazine, 1787–1904*. By W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S. pp. xi–xii. London, 1906.

[1737.]

- 621a De Sexu Plantarum . . . disserent Præses Christianus  
Gottlieb Ludwig . . . et Respondens Christophorus  
Fridericus Haase . . . Lipsiæ d. I. Novembr. A.O.R. 1737.  
See LUDWIG (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1737.  
With reference to Linnæus.

[1743.]

- 624 Examen Epicriseos . . . Oratio de necessitate . . . Plan-  
tarum Sexuale, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1743.  
Add the following notes :

Cf. *Egenhåndiga Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus, &c.* 4. Opera non  
proprie Auctoris, sed tamen Auctori maxime operosa.  
Multa communicavit. p. 116. 1823.

[1740.]

- 625 M. Joh. Gottlieb Gleditschii . . . communicata, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1740.

Add the following note :

Cf. *Egenhåndiga Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus, &c.* 4. Opera non  
proprie Auctoris, sed tamen Auctori maxime operosa (including the  
*Consideratio*.) p. 116. 1823.

[1742.]

- 629\* § Dissertatio inauguralis de methodo botanica, dubio et  
fallaci virtutum in plantis indice. See GLEDITSCH (JOHANN  
GOTTLIEB) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1742.]  
*Francofurti ad Viadrum.*

[1742.]

- 629\*\* § — Editio secunda. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1742.  
*Lipsiæ.*

[1750.]

- 635aa [Linnæus and J. H. Burckhard.] See BURCKHARD (JOHANN  
HEINRICH) Epistola ad . . . Godofredum Gulielmum  
Leibnitium . . . qua Characterem Plantarum naturalem,  
nec a radicibus nec ab aliis plantarum partibus minus  
essentialibus, pluribus discriminandi capitibus constitutis,  
peti posse ostendit, simulque in comparisonem plan-  
tarum, quam partes earum genitales suppeditant paucis  
inquit Jo. Henri Burckhard . . . Cum Laurentii Heisteri  
Præfatione, qua de origine methodi plantarum hujusque  
inventoribus, de methodis ipsis earumque veris auctoribus,  
agit, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1750.

[1754.]

- 635dd § A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. By Charles Alston,  
M.D., &c. [Contraverting the doctrines of Linnæus.]  
See EDINBURGH.—MEDICAL, afterwards PHILOSOPHICAL  
SOCIETY. Essays and Observations, Physical and Literary.  
Read before a Society in Edinburgh, and published by  
them. Ser. II. vol. 1. art. IX. pp. 205–283. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1754.

[1756.]

- 637b Gulielmi Henrici Kramer . . . species redacta, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1756.

Add the following note :

Cf. *Geschichte der Botanik in Nieder-Oesterreich*. Von August Neil-  
reich.—Zoologisch-botanischer Verein in Wien. Verhandlungen.  
Bd. 5. 1855. (Abhandlungen.) pp. 23–76. 1855.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1757.]

D. Io. Hieron. Kniphofii . . . Botanica in originali seu 637dd  
Herbarium vivum in quo Plantarum tam indigenarum  
quam exoticarum peculiari quadam operosaque enchiresi  
atramento impressorio obductarum nominibusque suis  
ad Methodum illustrium nostri ævi Botanicorum Linnæi  
et Ludwigii insignitarum elegantissimæ typa exhibentur  
opera et studio Ioannis Godofredi Trampe, Typographi  
Halensis. [With descriptions and prefaces to some of the  
parts by F. W. von Leyser.] (Index universalis.) 12  
Centuriæ col. See KNIPHOF (JOHANNES HIERONYMUS)  
fol. 1757–67.

[1759.]

An Historical Memoir concerning a Genus of Plants called 638\*  
Lichen, by Micheli, Haller and Linnæus; and compre-  
hended by Dillenius under the Terms Usnea, Coralloides  
and Lichenoides; tending principally to illustrate their  
several uses. Communicated by Wm. Watson, M.D.,  
F.R.S. Read Apr. 27 & May 4, 1758. See ROYAL SOCIETY  
OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 50.  
pt. 2. 1758. pp. 652–658. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1759.

For 640a read :

[1760.]

Joannis Antonii Scopoli . . . Flora Carniolica, exhibens 640a  
Plantas Carniolie indigenas et distributas in classes  
naturales cum differentiis specificis, synonymis recen-  
tiorum, locis natalibus, nominibus incolarum, observa-  
tionibus selectis, viribus medicis. See SCOPOLI (G. A.)  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1760.

Cf. infra : [XIV.—Life.—1823.—2660.] *Egenh. Ant.* p. 220. “Genera  
Linneana s. Artis Principia assumere.”  
Dedicated to MARIA THERESA, Empress of Germany, Queen of  
Hungary [1717–1780].  
With an engraving of Mercury, “Floræ Cultoribus Felicitatem” on the  
title-page.

Prefatio. p. 2.  
“ . . . Genera Linneana plerumque retinui, non ideo, quod a magno  
viro constructa fuerint, hæc enim est fides carbonaria, veritatis hostis,  
scientiarum pestis, sed quia ipsemet comperi ex propriis observatis ea  
esse verissima. Fateor tamen, in dubiis rebus LINNÆO fidem sæpius  
adhibui, & cur non credam Viro, quo nemo veros stirpium caracteres  
adpexit propius, nemo majores in Rei Herbariæ gratiam labores iniit,  
nemo denique mortalium per plurima sæcula, tanta præstitit, quot  
unus ille *Princeps Botanicorum*, cujus eximia merita, æternumque  
nomen grata nunquam non agnosceret Posteritas, nullaque iniqui  
livoria macula dissipabit.” G. A. SCOPOLI.

For 643d read :

[1798.]

Gulielmi Hudsoni . . . Flora Anglica, &c. [Reprint of 643d  
Second Edition.] 8<sup>o</sup>. 1798.  
Dedicated to Hugo, 1st Duke of Northumberland (third creation),  
F.R.S., [1715–1786].

For 646b read :

[1780.]

— [Another edition. With coloured plates.] Nicolai 646bb  
Josephi Jacquin Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum His-  
toria, &c. See JACQUIN (N. J. von) Baron fol. [1780.]  
The Plates and Title-page are hand-painted. Less than 20 copies  
were issued, of which 3 are in the British Museum.  
Cf. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign*. Vol. 51. pp. 140–141.  
London, 1913.

[1788.]

\* — [Another edition] cum approbatione auctoris ad 646bb  
exemplar majoris operis, Vindobonæ editi, recusum.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

For 646c read :

[1785.]

Dreyhundert auserlesene Amerikanische Gewächse nach 646c  
Linnéischen Ordnung, &c. [Von Johann Zorn.] 300 col.  
pls. See AMERICA. 8<sup>o</sup>. [1785–]89.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

For 646d read :

- [1795.]  
646d Auswahl schöner und seltener Gewächse als eine Fortsetzung der Amerikanischen Gewächse. [Von Johann Zorn.] 250 col. pls. See AMERICA. 8°. 1795-98.
- [1785.]  
649\* \* Fundamenta Botanica, sive Philosophiæ Botaniciæ Explicatio . . . Editio tertia auctior [of *Ad Botanicas Institutiones Introductio*. 1766.] 2 Pt. See CIRILLO (DOMENICO) 8°. 1785-87.
- [1767.]  
649e Collection des Plantes usuelles, curieuses, et étrangères, selon les systèmes de Mrs. Tournefort et Linnæus, tirées du Jardin du Roi, & de celui de MM. les Apothicaires de Paris; gravées & imprimées en couleur, & en leur forme naturelle, avec leurs fleurs, leurs fruits, leurs graines & leurs racines d'usage, &c. See GAUTIER DAGOTY (JACQUES) fol. 1767.
- [1767.]  
650\* Systema Plantarum Sexuale ad naturam compositum quod in Universitate Literarum Wittebergensi d. viii. Aprilis MDCCCLXVII . . . proponunt Præses J. D. Titius . . . et Respondens C. F. Pfothener, &c. See TITIVS (JOHANN DANIEL) 4°. [1767.]
- [1768.]  
650da § Natalis Josephi de Necker Deliciæ gallo-belgicæ sylvestres, seu tractatus generalis plantarum gallo-belgicarum ad genera relata mea cum differentiis, nominibus trivialibus, pharmaceuticis, locis natalibus, proprietatibus, virtutibus, ex observatione, chemiæ legibus, auctoribus præclaris, cum animadversionibus secundum principia Linnæana. 2 Vol. See NECKER (NOEL JOSEPH DE) 8°. 1768.
- [1773.]  
650db — [Another issue.] 2 Vol. 8°. 1773.
- [1769.]  
650dc Nomenclator ex Historia Plantarum indigenarum Helvetiæ excerptus. See HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) Baron. 8°. 1769.  
The copy in the Botanical Department is interleaved with Linnæan names and Index, in MS.
- [1769.]  
650dd § Nomenclator Botanicus, continens Plantarum in terris Danicis sponte nascentium nomina vernacula in linguis Gallica, Anglica, Germanica, Suecica, Danica, cum nomenclatore Synonymico-Linnæano, et Pharmaceutico-Linnæano. See OEDER (GEORG CHRISTIAN VON) 8°. 1769.
- [1769.]  
650de § — [Another copy.] F. P. 8°. 1769.  
With a different title-page :  
Nomenclator Botanicus inserviens Floræ Danicæ, &c. A German edition appeared at Copenhagen in the same year.
- [1769.]  
650df Flora Pomerano-Rugica, exhibens Plantas per Pomeraniam anteriorem, Svecicam et Rugiam sponte nascentes, Methodo Linnæana secundum Systema Sexuale digestas, &c. See WEIGEL (CHRISTIAN EHRENFRIED VON) 8°. 1769.
- [1770.]  
655aa De Phasco Observationes, quibus hoc genus Muscorum vindicatur atque illustratur. See SCHREBER (JOHANN CHRISTIAN DANIEL VON) 4°. 1770.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1770.]  
Voyage au Mont-Pilat dans la province du Lyonnais, &c. 655ab (Botanicon Pilatense, ou, Catalogue raisonné des Plantes, qui, croissent au Mont-Pilat . . . distribuées suivant la Méthode Sexuelle du Chev. von Linné.—Index Linnæanus, ou, Table des genres et des espèces, contenus dans le Botanicon Pilatense, &c.) [By Marc A. L. Claret de La Tourrette.] See PILAT, Mount, Cevennes. 8°. 1770.
- [1786.]  
— [Another edition.] Principia Botanices illustrata, 659 seu Partes Fructificationis, characteribus, terminis technicis, figuris illustratæ, ad Systema Botanices Linnæanum intelligendum, tractandum adaptatæ in usum Prælectionum . . . Editio . . . altera, &c. 6 pls. See JÖRLIN (ENGELBERT) 8°. 1786.  
Add the following notes :  
The plates are engraved by C. P. Wynbergh.  
Dedicated to Eberhard ROSENBLAD formerly ROSÉN [1714-1796].
- [1772.]  
D. Joannis Jacobi Reichard Flora Moeno-Francfurtana, 661a enumerans stirpes circa Francfortum ad Moenum crescentes secundum methodum sexualem dispositas. 2 Pt. [in 1.] See REICHARD (JOHANN JACOB) 8°. 1772-78.
- [1773.]  
Enumeratio Stirpium agro Tubingensi indigenarum 661aa (Methodo Linnæana). See GMELIN (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) 8°. 1773.  
Dedicated to CARL EUGÈNE, Duke of Wurtemberg [1728-1793].  
With the autograph signature of Carl Heinrich SCHULTZ, Bipontinus [1805-1867], Dec. 5, 1855.
- [1773.]  
Norsk medicinsk og oekonomisk Flora : indeholdende 661ab adskillige Planter, som fornemmelig ere samlede i Tronhiems Stift, hvilke Systematisk anføres efter Hr. Archiater og Ridder Linnæi Methode, &c. Deel 1.† See TONNING (HENRIK) 8°. 1773.
- [1774.]  
\* Horti Elthamensis Plantarum rariorum Icones et 661b Nomina a Joh. Jac. Dillenio, M.D., descriptarum Elthami in Cantio, in Horto viri ornatissimi atque præstantissimi Jacobi Sherard . . . additis denominationibus Linnæanis. 2 Tom. illust. col. See DILLENII (JOANNES JACOBUS) fol. 1774.  
The Plates to this edition have been incorporated in the Collection of Drawings in the Department of Botany, BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).  
The original edition was published at London in 1732.
- [1774.]  
Horti Malabarici pars prima . . . adornata per . . . Henricum van Rhede tot Draakestein . . . et Theodorum Janson ab Almelveen . . . Notis auxit, & commentariis illustravit Joannes Commelinus. Nunc primum classium, generum, et specierum characteres Linnæanas, synonyma authorum, atque observationes addidit et indice Linnæano adauxit Johannes Hill, &c. See RHEEDE TOT DRAAKESTEIN (HENDRIK A. VAN) 4°. 1774.  
Dedicated to King GEORGE III [1738-1820].
- [1775.]  
Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française, rangées 664c suivant la Méthode Sexuelle, avec plusieurs Mémoires sur différens objets intéressans, relatif à la Culture & au Commerce de la Guiane Française, & une Notice des Plantes de l'Isle-de-France. Ouvrage orné de près de quatre cents Planches en taille-douce, où sont représentées des Plantes, qui n'ont point encore été décrites ni gravées, ou, qui ne l'ont été qu'imparfaitement, &c. See AUBLET (JEAN BAPTISTE CHRISTOPHE FUSÉE) 4°. 1775.  
From the Library of Sir Joseph BANKS.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1775.]  
664d *Flora Londinensis*, or, Plates and descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the environs of London. With . . . their several names according to Linnæus, &c. 3 Vol. *illustr.* See CURTIS (WILLIAM) *Botanist*.  
fol. [1775]–[1777]–[1798].
- [1817.]  
664e — A new edition, enlarged by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker. 5 Vol. *illustr.* fol. 1817–28.
- [1775.]  
667 *Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi*. Per Johannem Miller, &c. fol. (1775)–1777.  
Add the following note:  
Cf. *Gött. gel. Anz. Göttingen*. 1770. pp. 3–11.
- [1775.]  
675\* [*Flora Anglicana*, &c.] *The English Flora: or, A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Fruits . . . cultivated . . . in the English Nurseries . . . arranged according to the Linnean System*, &c. (*Floræ Anglicanæ Supplementum*, &c.—*The Supplement to the English Flora . . . to the year MDCCCLXXX . . . Also with Botanical corrections and emendations, according to the last edition of the Systema Vegetabilium* [by Carl Linnæus] published by J. A. Murray, at Gottingen, in 1774.) See WESTON (RICHARD) of *Leicester*.  
8° 1775, 1780.
- [1776.]  
675aa *Flora Parisiensis, ou Descriptions et figures des Plantes, qui croissent aux environs de Paris, avec les différents noms, classes, ordres et genres qui leurs conviennent, rangés suivant la méthode sexuelle de M. Linné, leurs parties caractéristiques, parts, propriétés, vertus et doses d'usages en Médecine, suivant les démonstrations de Botanique qui se font au Jardin du Roy*, &c. See BULLIARD (PIERRE)  
8° 1776–83.
- [1776.]  
675ab *Johannis Adami Pollich . . . Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium incepta, secundum Systema Sexuale digesta*. See POLLICH (JOHANN ADAM)  
8° 1776–77.
- [1777.]  
676a \* *A Catalogue of Plants, botanically arranged according to the System of Linnæus; most of which are cultivated and sold by John Brunton & Co. at their Nursery, Perry-Hill*, &c. See BRUNTON (JOHN) & Co.  
8° 1777.
- [1777.]  
678a \* [*Icones Plantarum . . . adjectis nominibus Linnæanis* (ediderunt P. D. Giseke, J. D. Schulze, Abendroth et N. J. Buek . . . *Opera et sumptibus Jacob von Doehren*.)] Fasc. 1[–4]. 100 pls. col. See GISEKE (PAUL DIETRICH) & others.  
fol. [1777–78].  
Without title.  
From the Library of Sir Joseph BANKS.
- [1777.]  
678b *Flora Scotica; or, A Systematic arrangement in the Linnean Method of the native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides*. 2 Vol. *illustr.* See LIGHTFOOT (JOHN) F.R.S.  
8° 1777[–1788].  
With a second engraved title-page.  
A short account of the Fauna, by Thomas Pennant is prefixed to Vol. 1. pp. 1–66. From Pennant's Library, with his MS. notes, an autograph letter from the author to Pennant, Oct. 21 [?1777], and a MS. "List of such figures in the *Flora Scotica*, of which some part is borrow'd from other authors. Every part of all the other plates are [*sic*] originals." To Vol. 1. is appended: "Some account of the author of this work." By Thomas Pennant. Nov. 13, 1788.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1789.]  
\* — Second edition, to which is now prefixed, *The Life* 678c  
of the Author, By T. Pennant, Esq. (1788). 2 Vol. *illustr.*  
MS. notes. 8° 1789.  
With five new plates of animals.
- [1777.]  
Enumeratio Plantarum indigenarum Hassiæ præsertim 678d  
inferioris secundum Methodum sexualem [Linnæi] dis-  
positarum . . . Pars prior.† See MOENCH (CONRAD)  
8° 1777.
- [1778.]  
Materia Medica e Regno Vegetabili, sistens simplicia 679a  
officinalia, pariter atque culinaria. Secundum Systema  
Sexuale ex autopsyia & experientia fideliter digessit Petrus  
Jonas Bergius, &c. 2 Tom. See BERGIUS (PETER JONAS)  
8° 1778.
- [1782.]  
— Editio secunda correctior. 2 Tom. 8° 1782. 679b
- [1778.]  
\* *The Universal Gardener and Botanist, or, A General* 679c  
*Dictionary of Gardening and Botany. Exhibiting in*  
*Botanical Arrangement, according to the Linnean Sys-*  
*tem, every Tree, Shrub and Herbaceous Plant, that merit*  
*culture . . . By Thomas Mawe, Gardener to his Grace the*  
*Duke of Leeds, and John Abercrombie, &c.* See MAWE  
(THOMAS) & ABERCROMBIE (JOHN) 4° 1778.  
The work is really by John Abercrombie.
- [1797.]  
— Second edition. 4° 1797. 679d
- [1779.]  
*Index Linnæanus*, &c. See GISEKE (P. D.) 4° 1779. 681c  
Add the following note:  
Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 42. p. 114. 1780.
- [1779.]  
§ *Catalogus Plantarum Arausio-Nassoviarum, secundum* 681ca  
*Systema Linnæanum. Uebersetzung und Erklärung der*  
*vornehmsten Kunstwörter, so in dem Linnéischen System*  
*vorkommen. Nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung des*  
*Linnéischen Systems selbst.* See DOERRIEN (CATHARINA  
HELENA) *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der sämtlichen*  
*in den Fürstlich-Oranien-Nassauischen Landen wild-*  
*wachsenden Gewächse*, &c. pp. 353–440; 459–496.  
8° 1779.  
Dedicated to WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, Fürst zu Nassau, &c.
- [1779.]  
[Tyd-wyzer der Rupsen, vervattende van maand tot 681cb  
maand, den tyd der verschyning van de, door Röscl en  
Kleemann, beschreeven en afgebeelde Rupsen, benevens  
haar vœdzcl, ten nutte en dienst der Lief-hebbers op-  
gesteld, door den Heer Johann Mader . . . en in 't licht  
gegeeven door C. F. C. Kleeman . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch.  
Vermeerderd met eene Naamlyst der Planten, volgens  
het Samenstel van Linnæus. See MADER (JOHANN)  
8° 1779.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
- [1782.]  
*Enchiridion Botanicum. Complectens characteres generi-* 684a  
*cos et específicos Plantarum per insulas Britannicas sponte*  
*nascentium: ex Linnæo aliisque desumptos*, &c. See  
BROUGHTON (ARTHUR) 8° 1782.
- [1782.]  
*Stirpes Agri et Horti Heidelbergensis ordine Ludwiggii,* 684b  
*cum characteribus Linnæanis, Hallerianis aliorumque in*  
*usus nostrates academicas dispositæ*, &c. See GATTENHOF  
(GEORG MATTHIAS) 8° 1782.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1783.]  
691b § [On the Systema Sexuale and the Nomina trivialia of Linnaeus.] See SCOPOLI (GIOVANNI ANTONIO) Joan. Antonii Scopoli . . . Fundamenta Botanica praelectionibus publicis accommodata. 8°. 1783.
- [1786.]  
691c — [Another edition. Edited by Car. L. B. a Meidinger.] 8°. 1786.
- [1802.]  
691d — [Third edition.] 8°. 1802.  
Dedicated to Johannes Jacobus SPIELMANN [1745–1810], Joannes MARSILIUS [17..—1804], and Carlo ALLIONI [1725–1804].
- [1784.]  
693a [Hortus Burdigalensis, seu Catalogus omnigenarum plantarum, praesertim officinalium, quae in horto botanico Academiae scientiarum Burdigalensis juxta Linneanum systema demonstrabuntur anno 1784. See LATAPIE (FRANÇOIS DE PAULE A.) 8°. 1784.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL. 5082\*.
- [1784.]  
695\* § Manuel des Végétaux, ou Catalogue latin et françois de toutes les Plantes, arbres et arbrisseaux connus sur le globe jusqu'à ce jour, rangés selon le Système de Linné par classes, ordres, genres et espèces, &c. See SAINT-GERMAIN (J. J. DE) 8°. 1784.
- [1786.]  
695\*\* § — Suite du Manuel des Végétaux, ou les présens de Pomone. 12°. 1786.
- [1785.]  
695a [Enumeratio Plantarum, quas prostant in Horto Botanico Butilieri Astensis Comitibus Freylini anno MDCCLXXXV juxta Caroli Linnæi Sexuale Systema disposita. See FREYLIN (L. DE) Count 8°. 1785.]  
Wanting.  
Not in PRITZEL or JACKSON.
- [1810.]  
695b [Catalogue des Plantes cultivées dans le jardin de Buttigliera (Marengo) par Mr. De Freylin. See FREYLIN (L. DE) Count 8°. 1810.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL. 3055\*.
- [1812.]  
695c [Premier supplément au Catalogue des Plantes cultivées dans le jardin de Mr. Freylin-Buttigliera à Buttigliera (Marengo). See PANGELLA (M.) 8°. 1812.]  
Wanting.  
PRITZEL. 3055\*.
- [1785.]  
696 § Nikolaus Joseph Edlen von Jacquin's . . . See JACQUIN (N. J. von) Baron. 8°. 1785.  
Add the following note:  
Cf. Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung Suppt. 1785. No. 40.
- [1785.]  
700ca Richardi Relhan . . . Flora Cantabrigiensis Exhibens Plantas Agro Cantabrigiensis indigenas, secundum Systema Sexuale [of Carl Linnaeus] digestas; cum characteribus genericis, diagnosi specierum, synonymis selectis, nominibus trivialibus, loco natali, tempore inflorescentiae. (Supplementum I–III.) See RELHAN (RICHARD) F.R.S. 8°. 1785–93.
- [1802.]  
700cb § — Editio altera. 8°. 1802.
- [1820.]  
700cc — Editio tertia. 8°. 1820.
- [1805.]  
700d La Botanique de J. J. Rousseau [d'après le Système Sexuel de Linné]. Orné de soixante-cinq planches im-

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

primés en couleurs d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté. See ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES) fol. [An] xiv = 1805.  
Lettres élémentaires sur la Botanique. Pages.  
1. [8 Lettres à Mme Delessert.] August 22, 1771—April 11, 1773. 1–34.  
2. Deux Lettres à M. de Malesherbes. Dec. 19, 1771. 35–41.  
3. Quinze Lettres à la Duchesse de Portland. Wootton, &c. Oct. 20, 1766—July 11, 1776. 42–64.  
4. Neuf Lettres à M. de La Tourrette (Lyon). Dec. 17. 1769—Jan. 7, 1773. 65–81.  
5. Fragmens pour un Dictionnaire des termes d'usage en Botanique. 83–122.  
Issued in 11 parts.  
Cf. JANSEN (ALBERT) Jean-Jacques Rousseau als Botaniker. Berlin, 1885.

[1824.]

\* Œuvres complètes de J. J. Rousseau. Mises dans un 700e nouvel ordre, avec des notes historiques et des éclaircissements par V. D. Musset-Pathay. Tom. 7. Philosophie. Lettres sur la Botanique, suivies d'une introduction à l'étude de cette science, et de fragments pour un Dictionnaire des termes d'usage en Botanique. See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8°. 1824.  
Wanting pp. 145–160, which have been replaced in MS.

[1794.]

\* Letters on the elements of Botany . . . By . . . J. J. 704 Rousseau. Translated . . . by Thomas Martyn . . . The Fourth edition, with corrections and improvements. See ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8°. 1794.

Dele. Wanting.

Add the following note:

From the Libraries of Miss Louisa DU CANE, Junr., & Albert Forbes STEVENS, F.S.A., and with the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.  
One of two copies known.

[1787.]

Descriptio et adumbratio microscopico-analytica Muscorum frondosorum nec non aliorum vegetantium e classe cryptogamica Linnæi novorum dubisque vexatorum. Microscopisch-analytische Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer und zweifelhafter Laub-Moose, wie auch anderer zu der cryptogamischen Classe des Linné gehöriger Gewächse. 4 Bd. 160 pls. col. fol. 1787–97.  
See HEDWIG (JOHANN)

[1787.]

Ioa. Gvil. Weinmanni Thesaurus Rei Herbariae locupletissimus indice systematico illustratus et emendatus [by Johann Gesner], in quo aliquot Plantarum millia secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species et varietates methodo Linneana recensentur et passim adnotationibus illustrantur. Thesaurus Universalis Rei Herbariae, ou, Recueil de figures enluminées de quelques milliers de Plantes les plus utiles dans la médecine, dans l'économie et pour l'ornement des jardins, contenues dans l'Herbier de Monsieur Weinmann éclairé par les dénominations de Linné et accompagné d'un Index d'après le Système Sexuel. [Edited by C. L. Becker.] See WEINMANN (JOHANN WILHELM) 8°. 1787.

[1788.]

Catalogue alphabétique des Arbres et Arbrisseaux qui croissent naturellement dans les États Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, arrangés selon le Système de Linné . . . Traduit de l'Anglois [1785.] . . . Par M. Lézermes, &c. See MARSHALL (HUMPHREY) 8°. 1788.

[1788.]

Floræ Megapolitanæ prodromus, exhibens Plantas ducatus Megapolitano-Suerinensis spontaneas. Maxime secundum Systema Linneano-Thunbergianum digestas. See TIMM (JOACHIM CHRISTIAN) 4°. 1788.

[1788.]

Flora Caroliniana, secundum Systema Vegetabilium perillustris Linnæi digesta: characteres essentielles naturalesve et differentias veras exhibens; cum emenda-



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

tionibus numerosis descriptionum antea evulgatarum; adumbrationes stirpium plus mille continens; necnon, generibus novis non paucis, speciebus plurimis novisq. ornata, &c. See WALTER (THOMAS) 8°. 1788.

Published at the expense of John FRASER [1750–1811]. Dedicated to William PITCAIRN. With a MS. Index.

The Walter Herbarium is in the Department of Botany, BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). Thomas Walter gave it to John Fraser. His son (fl. 1799–1852) gave it to the Linnean Society of London, who sold it in 1863 for fifteen shillings.

The first general descriptive Flora of any part of the United States of America to use the Binomial System.

Cf. *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 59. pp. 69–74. 1921.

[1789.]

- 726 The Botanic Garden, &c. See D—. 4°. 1791, 1789.  
For Nolasco da Cunha read Nolasco da Cunha.

[1789.]

- 731c A Descriptive Catalogue of upwards of eleven hundred species and varieties of Herbaceous or Perennial Plants . . . To which is added, A List of Hardy Ferns, &c. (Arranged on the Linnæan System.) See GRAEFFER (JOHN) *Botanic Gardener to the King of Naples*. 8°. [1789.]

[1804.]

- 731d \* — Fourth edition. 8°. [1804.]

[1789.]

- 732 Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ, . . . Cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith, &c. fol. 1789.

Add the following note :

Cf. *Notice sur un livre de Botanique des plus rares et sur son auteur [Campi Elysi, Upsaliae, 1701–02. Par Olof Rudbeck [1630–1702].] Par M. le docteur Amoreux.—Société Linnéenne de Paris. Mém. Tom. 4. pp. 118–131. 1826.*

[1789.]

- 732a Summa Plantarum, quæ hactenus innotuerunt methodo Linnæana per Genera et Species digesta illustrata descripta, &c. 6 Tom. See VITMAN (FULGENZIO) 8°. 1789.

[1790.]

- 732b Flora Lipsiensis, sistens Plantas in agris circuli Lipsici tam sponte nascentes quam frequentius cultas secundum Systema Sexuale [of Linnæus] revisum atque emendatum descriptas, &c. See BAUMGARTEN (JOHANN CHRISTIAN GOTTLÖB) 8°. 1790.

[1790.]

- 733a A Dictionary of the ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Plants, most commonly cultivated in the Plantations, Gardens, and Stoves of Great Britain; arranged according to their Linnean generic names, &c. See BRYANT (CHARLES) 8°. [1790.]

[1790.]

- 733b Nomenclator Linnæanus Floræ Pedemontæ [edited, with a preface, by J. Brugnonus]. See BUNIVA (MICHELE FRANCESCO) 12°. 1790.

[1790.]

- 737a Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes, quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi Imperio, Africa orientali, Indiæque locis variis : omnes dispositæ secundum Systema Sexuale Linnæanum, &c. See LOUREIRO (JOÃO DE) 8°. 1790.

[1793.]

- 737b — Denuo in Germania edita cum notis C. L. Willdenow, &c. 8°. 1793.

[1790.]

- 742a Gramina pascua : or, a collection of specimens of the common Pasture Grasses, arranged in the order of their flowering, and accompanied with their Linnæan and English names as likewise with familiar descriptions and remarks. See SWAYNE (GEORGE) fol. 1790.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1790.]

Flore des environs de Paris, ou distribution méthodique 742b des Plantes qui y croissent naturellement, exécutée d'après le système de Linnæus, avec l'indication du temps de la floraison de chaque plante, de la couleur de ses fleurs, & des lieux où l'on trouve les espèces qui sont moins communes, &c. See THUILLIER (JEAN LOUIS) 12°. 1790.

[1799.]

La Flore des Environs de Paris . . . faite d'après le système 742c de Linné : avec le nom et la description de chacune en latin et en françois ; l'indication de leur lieu natal, de leur durée, du temps de leur floraison, de la couleur de leurs fleurs, et la citation des Auteurs qui les ont le mieux décrites ou en ont donné les meilleures figures . . . Nouvelle édition : revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 8°. An VII (1799.)

[1791.]

Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici Carollsruhani secundum Systematis Vegetabilium Caroli a Linné editionem decimam quartam. [By J. M. Schweyckert, *Hortulanus Aulicus*.] See CARLSRUHE.—BOTANISCHER GARTEN. 8°. 1791.

PRITZEL. 8548. 1872.

[1791.]

\* Svenska ört-slagen, eller, Kort afhandling om sättet at 746aa efter botaniske grunder urskilja Svenska växterna til classer, ordningar, och slägter. Af S. L. [i.e. Samuel Liljebblad.] See L., S. 8°. 1791.

With a review of the Sexual System of Linnæus.

[1791.]

Stephani Lumnitzer . . . Flora Posoniensis, exhibens 746ba Plantas circa Posonium sponte crescentes, secundum Systema Sexuale Linnæanum digestas. See LUMNITZER (STEPHANUS) 8°. 1791.

[1792.]

Zosteræ oceanicæ Linnei ANΘΗΞΙΣ, &c. See CAVOLINI 746c (FILIPPO) 4°. 1792.

Add the following notes :

Cf. *Annalen der Botanick*, Zürich. St. 3. pp. 57–73. 1794.  
*Annals of Botany*, London. 2. pp. 77–98. 1806.

[1793.]

Linnéische Trivialnamen zu den Blackwellischen officinellen Pflanzenabbildungen. [*Herbarium Blackwellianum*, &c. fol. 1757–65.] See BOTANISCHES TASCHENBUCH. Botanisches Taschenbuch . . . auf das Jahr 1793. Herausgegeben von David H. Hoppe, &c. pp. 1–28. 8°. 1793.

[1794.]

Hortus Americanus, containing an account of the Trees, 754\* Shrubs, and other Vegetable productions, of South-America and the West India Islands, and particularly of the Island of Jamaica . . . To which are added, A Linnæan Index [by Arthur Broughton], &c., &c., &c. [Edited by Alexander Aikman.] See BARHAM (HENRY) F.R.S. 8°. 1794.

[1794.]

Clavis Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. See BATSC (AUGUST 754a JOHANN GEORG CARL) Dispositio Generum Plantarum Europæ Synoptica secundum Systema Sexuale emendatum exarata adjunctis ordinibus naturalibus, &c. 4°. 1794.

[1794.]

Synopsis universalis analytica Generum Plantarum fere 754b omnium hucusque cognitorum, quam secundum Methodum Sexuale adjunctis Ordinibus Naturalibus adhibitis ultra Linnæana monitis et adauctionibus meritissimorum Aubletii, Loureirii, Forskolii, Thunbergii, Forsteri, Vahlui, Gärtneri, Hedwigii, Schreberi, Jussieuui, Swartzii, et aliorum exaravit A. I. G. C. Batsch, &c. See BATSC (AUGUST J. G. C.) 4°. 1794.

- [1794.]  
 754c [Dictionnaire des Plantes usuelles, des arbres et arbustes, des animaux, qui servent d'alimens, de médicamens ou d'amusement à l'homme : et des minéraux, qui sont d'usage en médecine. Précédé d'un index des genres selon Ch. Linné, et terminé par une table générale selon Tournefort et Bauhin. [By — de la Beyrie and Jean Goulin.] 8 Vol. 777 pls. col. See DICTIONNAIRE. 8°. 1794.]  
 Wanting.  
 Not in FRITZEL.  
 New edition of *Dictionnaire raisonné universel de matière médicale. Didot le jeune* : Paris, 1773.
- [1794.]  
 754d § Nomenclator Linnæanus in Elizabethæ Blackwell Herbarium selectum, emendatum et auctum . . . Accedit Ordo systematicus dicti Herbarii, &c. See GROENING (C. G.) 8°. 1794.
- [1794.]  
 754e Floræ Norvegicæ Prodomus. Forløber af Norske Flora eller Planterige. Udi Systematisk og Linnæisk Dragt efter Sexualsystemet., &c. See HAMMER (CHRISTOPHER) 8°. 1794.
- [1794.]  
 754f Plantæ Eboracenses : or A Catalogue of the more rare Plants which grow wild in the neighbourhood of Castle Howard, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, disposed according to the Linnean System. By Mr. Robert Teesdale, &c. (Supplement.) See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. pp. 103–125 ; 5. pp. 36–95. 4°. 1794, 1800.
- [1795.]  
 755a A Catalogue of Indian Plants, comprehending their Sanscrit and as many of their Linnean [sic] Generic names as could with any degree of precision be ascertained. By the late President [Sir William Jones, F.R.S.] Botanical Observations on select Indian Plants. By the late President. See ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Asiatick Researches, &c. Vol. 4. nos. IV [i.e. xv] & XVI. pp. 229–312. 4°. 1795.
- [1796.]  
 755b [Tableau synoptique de la Méthode botanique de Linné. fol. Imp. de la République : Paris, messidor, an IV (1796).]  
 Wanting.  
 Title from the two copies in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.
- [1796.]  
 755c Delineations of Exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew. Drawn and coloured and the Botanical characters displayed according to the Linnean System by Francis Bauer. Published by W. T. Aiton, &c. [Preface by Sir Joseph Banks.] See BAUER (FRANZ ANDREAS) fol. 1796[–1803].
- [1796.]  
 759a § Flore du Calvados et des terrains adjacens, composée suivant la méthode de M. Jussieu, comparée avec celle de Tournefort et de Linné, &c. See ROUSSEL (HENRI F. A. DE) 8°. An IV [1796].
- [1806.]  
 759b \* — IIe édition, &c. 8°. 1806.
- [1797.]  
 760dd § The Botanist's Calendar and Pocket Flora ; arranged according to the Linnean System ; to which are added, references to the best figures of British Plants. See BOTANIST'S CALENDAR. 12°. 1797.  
 Vol. 1 has a pictorial half-title.
- [1799.]  
 760f Les Plantes, Poëme. See CASTEL (R. L. R.)  
 For Second edition, &c. read Seconde édition, &c. 12°. [1799.]

- [1839.]  
 Dele § 760i
- [1797.]  
 § The Botanist's Repository for new and rare Plants. Containing coloured figures of such Plants as have not hitherto appeared in any similar publication, botanically arranged after the Sexual System of Linnæus, in English and Latin. To each description is added a short history of the plant. 10 Vol. 664 pls. See ANDREWS (HENRY C.) 4°. 1797–1815.
- [1816.]  
 \* — Second edition. 10 Vol. 4°. 1816. 760i  
 A re-issue with a fresh printed title in vol. 1.
- [1798.]  
 Histoire des Plantes d'Europe . . . ou, Éléments de Botanique pratique. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne le signalement précis, suivant la méthode et les principes de Linné, des genres et des espèces, &c. 2 Tom. illust. See GILBERT (JEAN EMMANUEL) 8°. 1798.
- [1806.]  
 \* — Seconde édition, &c. 8°. 1806. 763ab
- [1798.]  
 Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis indigenarum ; complectens characteres genericos et specificos secundum systema sexuale distributos. See SYMONS (JELINGER) 12°. 1798.
- [1798.]  
 § Botany Displayed : being a complete and compendious Elucidation of Botany, according to the System of Linnæus. With plates serving as examples of the most beautiful, rare and exotic Plants, indigenous and exotic ; coloured from Nature by A. Nunes. No. 1–4. See THOMPSON (JOHN) *Botanist*. 4°. 1798.  
 No more published.  
 The drawings were made from David Lewis's Nursery at Kingsland, the collection of B. Robertson at Stockwell, that of Thomas Sykes at Hackney, Mr. Evans at Stepney, and Malcolm's Nursery at Stockwell. Cf. *Journal of Botany*, London. Vol. 52. p. 303. 1914
- [1798.]  
 The Philosophy of Botany, being Botanical and Philosophical Extracts. Including A New Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. [Engraved title.] 1799.  
 [With a second printed title-page.]  
 Botanical Extracts, or Philosophy of Botany. 1810.  
 4 Vol. illust.  
 See THORNTON (ROBERT JOHN) fol. [1798]–1810.  
 Dedicated to King GEORGE III [1738–1820].  
 Vol. 1. pp. xii, 5–308 : 3 pls. 1799–1810.
- PORTRAITS.  

	Page.
Joseph Priestley [1733–1804]. May 1, 1801.	34
Antoine Laurent Lavoisier [1743–1794]. May 1, 1801.	34
John Mayow, M.D. [1640–1679]. Dec. 20, 1800.	62
John Evelyn, F.R.S. [1620–1706]. Dec. 20, 1800.	62

 Vol. 2. Engraved and printed title-pages. pp. 309–625. [I] : 1 pl. 1808–10.
- Page.  
 328  
 A Cutting from the Oriental Plane Tree. Nov. 1, 1808.
- Vol. 3.  
 Elementary Botanical Plates, illustrative of the Science of Botany. Adapted to Lee's Introduction to Botany.—Rose's Introduction to Botany.—Professor Martyn's Letters on Botany, and Language of Botany.—The Rev. Dr. Milne's Botanical Dictionary, or Elements of Philosophic and Systematic Botany.—Dr. Smith's Introduction to Systematic Botany.—Hull's Elements of Botany.—Curtis's Lectures on Botany.—The Grammar of Botany ;

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

and other elementary works. But more particularly intended to illustrate Botanical Extracts, or The Philosophy of Botany.

Dedicated to Queen CHARLOTTE SOPHIA, Consort of King GEORGE III [1744-1818].

Dedication.

Description of the Frontispiece. By Samuel Hull Wilcock.

An Ode. Anonymous.

Preface.

Introduction of the Genera of Plants.

pp. [4.] 3-6. [4.] 3-8 : 28 port. : 72 botanical pls. [1798-]1810.

Wanting all text after p. 8, which ends : But in 1559 Conrad.

Frontispiece :

Cupid, Flora, Ceres, and Esculapius, honouring the Bust of Linnaeus. Russell, R.A., and Opie, R.A. pinxt. Ridley sculpt. London. Published by Dr. Thornton, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, May 1, 1799. The Bust of Linnaeus from a Portrait in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., &c.

## 27 PORTRAITS OF BOTANISTS.

With vignettes of localities.

1. Sir Thos. Millington, F.R.S. [1628-1704]. March 1, 1807.
2. Nehemiah Grew, M.D., F.R.S. [1641-1712]. Nov. 1, 1800.
3. Joseph Pitton de Tournefort, M.D. [1656-1708]. Aug. 1, 1802.
4. The Revd. John Ray, A.M., F.R.S. [1627-1705]. (N.B. This Picture is in the British Museum.) Aug. 1, 1804.
5. Sébastien Vaillant [1669-1722]. Nov. 1803.
6. Carolus Linnaeus, Knight of the Polar Star . . . From the original picture in the possession of Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esqr. . . Hollman pupil of Linnaeus pinxt. ad viv. Bartolozzi, R.A. ornavit. London, H. Meyer sculpt. Published by Dr. Thornton, May 1, 1806.
7. J. J. Rousseau [1715-1778]. July 1, 1801.
8. Sir John Hill, M.D. [1716-1775]. Nov. 1, 1799.
9. The Revd. Dr. Stephen Hales, F.R.S. [1677-1761]. Dec. 1, 1800.
10. John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute, the Maecenas of Botany [1713-1792]. March 1, 1805.
11. Portrait of Her Majesty [Queen Charlotte Sophia] Patroness of Botany and of the Fine Arts [1744-1818]. Sir W. Beechey, R.A. pinxt. ad viv. F. Bartolozzi, R.A. ornavit et sculp. Jan. 1, 1799.
12. The Revd. Thomas Martyn, B.D., F.R.S. [1735-1825]. June 1, 1799.
13. The Revd. Dr. Colin Milne, F.R.S. [1743-1815]. May 1, 1802.
14. Charles Bonnet, F.R.S. [1720-1793]. May 1, 1802.
15. William Withering, M.D., F.R.S. [1741-1799]. Breda. Portrait Painter to the King of Sweden, pinxt. Ridley sculpt. Nov. 15, 1801.
16. William Curtis, F.L.S. [1746-1799]. March 1, 1802.
17. James Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S. [1759-1828]. Vignette. The Pursuit of the Ship containing the Linnaean Collection by order of the King of Sweden. Russell, R.A., Portrait Painter to their Majesties, pinxt. Ridley sculpt. London. Published by Dr. Thornton. March 25, 1800.
18. Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esqr., F.R.S. [1761-1842]. April 10, 1805.
19. Daniel Rutherford, M.D., F.L.S. [1749-1819]. June 1, 1804.
20. Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. [1731-1802]. Feb. 1, 1803.
21. Antoine de Jussieu, N. Y. [1686-1758]. March 1, 1803.
22. M. le Chevalier de Lamarck [1744-1829]. Dec. 1805.
23. William Woodville, M.D., F.R.S. [1752-1805]. Aug. 1, 1806.
24. George Shaw, M.D., F.R.S. [1752-1813]. Vignette. Back view of the British Museum. Russell, R.A., Portrait Painter to their Majesties, pinxt. Holl. sculpt. Sept. 1, 1803.
25. The Revd. Joseph Townsend, M.A. [1739-1816]. Dec. 1805.
26. The Revd. Doctor [John] Jackson, Prebendary [or rather Proctor] of Litchfield, and Member of the Litchfield Botanical Society, the first Translators of the Genera and Species Plantarum of Carolus von Linnaeus. Barber pinxt. T. Woolnoth sculpt. London. Published by Dr. Thornton. May 1, 1810.
27. View of Litchfield Cathedral. May 1, 1810.
28. Robert John Thornton, M.D. [1768-1837], Public Lecturer on Medical Botany. Vignette : Guy's Hospital. Russell, R.A., Portrait Painter to the King, pinxt. Bartolozzi, R.A., Engraver to the King, sculpt. May 1, 1799.

## 72 BOTANICAL PLATES

including 2 of Italian Volcanoes, & 4 sacred pictures.

May 1, 1798-June 1, 1810.

Vol. 4. [Engraved title-page.]

The Genera of Exotic and Indigenous Plants that are to be met with in Great Britain. Arranged according to the Reformed System. 92 pls. : front. [1798-1810.]

Frontispiece.

Cupid Inspiring Plants with Love. Reinagle pinxt. Bartolozzi and Landseer, Engravers to His Majesty, sculpt. London. Published May 1, 1800 by Dr. Thornton.

The Plates are illustrations of the Sexual System of the 24 Classes of Linnaeus. With the bookplate of Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.

[1799.]

- 772\* The British Flora, or, A Linnean arrangement of British Plants. With their generic and specific characters, select synonyms, English names, places of growth, duration, times of flowering, and references to figures. [Bibliography.] 2 Pt. See HULL (JOHN) M.D. 8°. 1799.

Dedicated to the Rev. W. BARTON, M.D.

Index of the Genera (and English names) contained in the First Part, pp. i-xi, will be found between pp. 436 and 437.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1799.]

- \* — [Another copy of Part 1. Interleaved with MS. 772\*\* Notes and Drawings.] 8°. 1799.

[1808.]

— Second edition, &c. 2 Vol.

8°. 1808. 772\*\*\*

Wanting Vol. 2.

[1801.]

- \* Calendrier de Flore des environs de Niort . . . suivant le 772b Système Sexuel du célèbre Linné, &c. See GUILLEMEAU (JEAN LOUIS MARIE) 8°. An IX (1801.)

[1801.]

- \* Catalogue des Plantes du Jardin Médical de Paris, disposées selon le système de Linné, avec l'explication de quelques changements faits à ce système. Publié par François Marthe, cultivateur du dit Jardin. See PARIS.—FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE. 12°. An IX [1801.]

[1802.]

- \* Hortus Gandavensis . . . Description de toutes les Plantes 774a qui se cultivent dans le Jardin Botanique de l'École Centrale du Département de l'Escaut, à Gand. (Hortus Gandavensis Centrali Academiae Annexus, juxta Linnæi Methodum distributus, seu Descriptio omnium Plantarum, quæ ad utilitatem Alumnorum botanicesque Amatorum hic coluntur. Opus vegetabilia cuncta descripta habens phrasibus botanicis gallice redditus e Linnæi Speciebus Plantarum nuper curante L. Willdenow, editis, &c.) (Liste des Plantes levées dans le Jardin sur les couches et dans les serres, pendant l'impression de cet ouvrage du 1er Germinal, An x au 1er Prairial, An XI.) See COURET DE VILLENEUVE (LOUIS PIERRE) 8°. An x[-xi] 1802-03.]

The Prefaces are in Latin & French on opposite pages.

[1802.]

- \* Exposé succinct du Système de Linné.

Pages.

106-110. 774b  
110

Tableau du Système de Linné.

Tableau des genres de cet ouvrage rangés suivant les classes et divisions du Système de Linné, avec les noms français et l'indication des classes et des ordres de Jussieu, qui y correspondent.

111-164.

Table des noms français des genres.

169-189.

Table des noms latins des genres.

190-210.

Table des noms synonymes français et des noms vulgaires [with the names peculiar to the Département du Pas-de-Calais].

211-256.

Table des noms anglais les plus usités.

257-275.

See DUMONT DE COURSET (GEORGE LOUIS MARIE) Baron Le Botaniste cultivateur, ou Description, Culture et Usages de la plus grande partie des Plantes étrangères, naturalisées et indigènes, cultivées en France et en Angleterre, rangées suivant la méthode de Jussieu. Par Dumont-Courset, &c. Tom. 4. pp. 106-164. 8°. An x 1802.

Ex Bibliotheca Warclanensi Comit. de Borch.

[1811.]

- § — Seconde édition . . . refondue et . . . augmentée. 774c 6 Tom. 8°. Paris, 1811.

Including Autriche & Italie.

[1802.]

- [Catalogus Plantarum usualium, quæ in Horto Academico Groningano coluntur, secundum Systema Linneanum digestus. [Compiled by J. G. Roman.] See GRONINGEN.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT.—Botanic Garden. 8°. 1802.]

Wanting.

PRITZEL. 7746\*. 1872.

- [1802.]  
 778a *Flora Helvetica, exhibens Plantas Helvetiæ indigenas Hallerianas, et omnes quæ nuper detectæ sunt ordine Linnæano, &c.* (Helvetiens Flora, worinn alle im Hallerischen Werke enthaltenen und seither neuentdeckten Schweizer Pflanzen nach Linné's Methode aufgestellt sind, &c.) 2 Vol. See SUTER (JOHANN RUDOLF) 12°. 1802.
- [1822.]  
 778b \* — *Flora Helvetica, exhibens Plantas Helvetiæ Phanerogamas. Editionem primam curavit J. R. Suter. Alteram edidit et auxit Joh. Hegetschweiler, &c.* 2 Vol. 12°. 1822.
- [1803.]  
 782a *Flore du Nord de la France . . . ouvrage . . . dans lequel les Plantes sont arrangées suivant le Système de Linné, &c.* See ROUCÉL (FRANÇOIS ANTOINE) 8°. 1803.
- [1803.]  
 783a \* *Recensio Plantarum Villa atque Horto præsertim Botanico Francisci Cætani ducis comprehensarum juxta C. Linnæi, et A. L. Jussieu Systemata dispositarum, &c.* See VALENTE (ANTONIO) 8°. 1803.
- [1804.]  
 784a \* *Handbuch der Botanik. Zu Vorlesungen für Aertzte und Apotheker (nach dem Linnéischen System) entworfen, &c.* See LONDES (FRIEDRICH WILHELM) 8°. 1804.
- [1804.]  
 785 \* *Flore du département de l'Orne. Ouvrage . . . composé de la réunion des Systèmes de Tournefort, de Linné et de Jussieu, &c.* See RENAULT (P. A.) 8°. An XII [1804].
- [1805.]  
 785c \* *Flore d'Europe . . . On y a joint l'indication de la classe, de l'ordre, et le caractère essentiel du Genre d'après Linné, &c.* See BOISSIEU (C. V. DE) 8°. 1805-7.
- [1805.]  
 785d *Botanisches Handbuch, oder Kenntniss der vornehmsten Pflanzen, nach dem Linné'schen System.* See BOTANICAL HANDBOOK. 8°. 1805.  
 Wanting.  
 JACKSON, 1881. p. 35.
- [1805.]  
 785e *Double Flore Parisienne, ou, Description de toutes les Plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Paris, distribuées suivant la méthode naturelle, d'une part; et suivant le Système de Linnée [sic], de l'autre . . . Par J. D. D. . . [i.e. J. D. Dupont].* See D....., J. D. 12°. An XIII 1805.
- [1805.]  
 785f \* *Tableau élémentaire de Botanique, dans lequel toutes les parties, qui constituent les Végétaux, sont expliquées et mises à la portée de tout le monde; où l'on trouve les Systèmes de Tournefort, de Linné, et les familles naturelles de Jussieu, &c. illust.* See GÉRARDIN DE MIRECOURT (SÉBASTIEN) 8°. 1805.
- [1805.]  
 785g *Catalogus Systematicus secundum Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium adornat: Arborum, Fruticum et Plantarum celeberrimi Horti Eystettensis. Editit [sic] Dr. Widmann, &c.* See WIDMANN (FRIEDRICH) 4°. 1805.
- [1806.]  
 785h *A Synoptical Compend of British Botany (From the Class Monandria to Polygamia inclusive), arranged after the Linnean System, &c.* See CALPINE (JOHN) A.L.S. 12°. 1806.
- [1820.]  
 785i — *Second edition with . . . additions, including the Linnean Order of Ferns, &c.* 12°. 1820.

- [1829.]  
 — *Third edition, &c.* 12°. 1829. 785j
- [1834.]  
 — *Fourth edition.* 8°. 1834. 785k
- [1806.]  
 § *Flora Gallica, seu Enumeratio Plantarum in Gallia sponte nascentium, secundum Linnæanum Systema digestarum, addita Familiarum Naturalium synopsi, &c.* 2 Pt. See LOISELEUR-DESLONGCHAMPS (JEAN L. A.) 8°. 1806.
- [1828.]  
 \* — *Editio secunda aucta et emendata.* 2 Pt. 8°. 1828. 785m
- [1806.]  
 Viridarium: Coloured plates of Greenhouse plants, with the Linnean names, &c. See MORIARTY (HENRIETTA MARIA) 8°. 1806.
- [1806.]  
 \* *Flora Carolinænsis, or, A Historical, medical and economic display of the Vegetable Kingdom, according to the Linnean or Sexual System of Botany, &c.* Vol. 1.† See SHECUT (JOHN LINNÆUS E. W.) 8°. 1806.  
 PRITZEL, 8651\*. 1872.
- [1807.]  
 Flora Nottinghamiensis, or, A Systematic arrangement of the Plants growing naturally in the county of Nottingham, with their Linnæan [sic] and English names, generic and specific characters in Latin and English, places of growth, and time of flowering, &c. See ORDOYNO (THOMAS) 8°. 1807.
- [1807.]  
 [Linnæus and the Sexual System.] See SMITH (Sir JOHN EDWARD) F.R.S. An Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany, &c. 8°. 1807.
- [1809.]  
 — *Second edition.* 8°. 1809. 786d
- [1814.]  
 \* — *Third edition.* 8°. 1814. 786e
- [1827.]  
 \* — *Sixth edition.* 8°. 1827. 786f
- [1808.]  
 \* *A New Medicinal, economical and domestic Herbal containing a familiar and accurate description of upwards of six hundred British Herbs, Shrubs, Trees, &c., together with some of the most esteemed . . . Exotic Plants now generally cultivated . . . in the United Kingdom. Arranged in alphabetical order . . . The whole compiled and selected from the works of Linnæus, Bechstein, Withering, Dambourney, Barthollet, &c., &c.* See HERBAL. 8°. 1808.
- [1808-27.]  
 Flore des Antilles, ou Histoire générale Botanique rurale et économique des Végétaux indigènes des Antilles, et des exotiques qu'on est parvenu à y naturaliser, décrits d'après nature, selon le Système Sexuel de Linné et la Méthode naturelle de Jussieu . . . Présentée et dédiée à S. M. l'Impératrice et Reine [Joséphine], &c. 4 Tom. illust. col. See TUSSAC (F. RICHARD DE) fol. 1808-27.  
 Tom. 2 & 3 are dedicated to LOUIS XVIII, King of France [1755-1824].
- [1809.]  
 Vier und zwanzigste Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzen-systems, oder Kryptogamische Gewächse, &c. Bd. 1. See SCHKUHR (CHRISTIAN) 4°. 1809.
- [1810.]  
 § *Essai de Physiologie végétale, ouvrage dans lequel sont expliquées toutes les parties des végétaux: accompagné de planches et des tableaux méthodiques, représentant les trois Systèmes de Tournefort, de Linné et de Jussieu.* 2 Tom. illust. See GÉRARDIN DE MIRECOURT (SÉBASTIEN) 8°. 1810.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1810.]  
791c *Flora selecta Regni Chilensis juxta Systema Linneanum.* See MOLINA (GIOVANNI IGNAZIO) *Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chile* . . . Seconda edizione, &c. pp. 277–301. 4°. 1810.
- [1811.]  
797a *Flore des environs de Spa, ou distribution selon le Système de Linnæus des Plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le département de l'Ourte et dans les départements circonvoisins, pour servir de suite à la Flore du Nord de la France de Mr. Roucel, &c.* 2 Pt. See LEJEUNE (ALEXANDRE LOUIS SIMON) 8°. 1811, 1813.
- [1812.]  
802b *Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris, suivant le Système Sexuel de Linné [sic], &c.* See MÉRAT DE VAUMARTOISE (FRANÇOIS VICTOR) 8°. 1812.
- [1821.]  
802c — Deuxième édition. 12°. 1821.
- [1836.]  
802d — Quatrième édition . . . augmentée. 12°. 1836.
- [1813.]  
802e *Welsh Botany. Part the First. A Systematic Catalogue of the Native Plants of the Isle of Anglesey, in Latin, English, and Welsh (classed according to the Sexual System of Linnæus). With the habitats of the rarer species, and a few observations. To which is added, An Appendix, consisting of those Genera, in the three first volumes of [Sir J. E. Smith's] *Flora Britannica*, which are not of spontaneous growth in Anglesey, rendered likewise into Welsh.* Part II. *Llysieuiaith Gymreig yr ail ran, &c.* The Second Part of Welsh Botany is an Alphabetical Catalogue of the Welsh names of Vegetables rendered into Latin and English. See DAVIES (HUGH) *F.L.S.* 8°. 1813.
- [1813.]  
802f *Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis, huc usque cognitarum indigenarum et cicurum; or, A Catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized Plants of North America, arranged according to the Sexual System of Linnæus.* See MUHLBERG (GOTTHILF HENRY ERNST) 8°. 1813.
- [1818.]  
802g § — Second edition . . . enlarged. 8°. 1818.
- [1814.]  
802h *An Epitome of the Second Edition of Hortus Kewensis [1810–13], &c.* [With the Linnæan Name to each Plant.] See AITON (WILLIAM TOWNSEND) 8°. 1814.
- [1814.]  
802i *List of New and Rare Plants collected [by Henry Salt] in Abyssinia during the years 1805 and 1810, arranged according to the Linnæan System.* [By Robert Brown, *F.R.S.*] See SALT (HENRY) *F.R.S.* *A Voyage to Abyssinia . . . 1809 and 1810, &c.* Appendix IV. pp. lxxiii–lxxv. 4°. 1814.
- [1814.]  
802j *Hortus Jamaicensis, or a botanical description (according to the Linnean System) and an account of the virtues, &c. of its indigenous Plants hitherto known, as also of the most useful exotics compiled from the best authorities and alphabetically arranged, &c.* 2 Vol. [in 1]. See LUNAN (JOHN) 4°. 1814.
- [1814.]  
802k \* *Termini Botanico-Cryptogamici ad normam recentiorum definiti nec non exemplis e classe vigesimaquarta Systematis Linneani desumptis iconibusque 218 illustrati.* See NOCCA (DOMENICO) 8°. 1814.  
PRITZEL. 6723\*. 1872.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1814.]  
\* *A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants, according to the latest improvements on the Linnæan [sic] System. With the new Genera of Michaux and others. Intended for the use of Students in Botany.* [By O. O. Rich.] See AMERICA. 4°. [6" × 4"]. 1814.  
Not in PRITZEL.
- [1814.]  
§ *Dissertatio inauguralis botanica sistens characteristicen et descriptiones decadis rariorum plantarum Horti Academici Tubingensis in systematibus L[innæan] vegetabilium vel non consignatarum vel minus rite definitarum . . .* *Præs.* C. F. de Kiellmeyer, &c. See STRAUB (JOANNES CASPARUS) 4°. [1814.]
- [1816.]  
§ *Vegetables. After the Linnæan System.* See BINGLEY 803a (WILLIAM) *F.L.S.* *Useful knowledge, or, A Familiar Account of the various productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable and Animal, which are chiefly employed for the use of Man. Illustrated with numerous figures and intended as a work both of instruction and reference.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1816.
- [1818.]  
— Second edition, with considerable alterations and additions. Vol. 2. 8°. 1818.  
With the bookplates of C. J. PEACOCK and Basil H. SOULSBY, *F.L.S.*
- [1821.]  
\* — Third edition. Vol. 2. 8°. 1821. 803c
- [1825.]  
— Fourth edition. Vol. 2. 8°. 1825. 803d
- [1852.]  
§ — Seventh edition, enlarged by . . . Daniel Cooper . . . revised and improved [by W. S. Dallas.] Vol. 2. 12°. 1852.
- [1816.]  
The Classes and Orders of the Linnæan System of Botany 804 . . . [By Richard Duppa.] 8°. London, 1816.  
Add the following notes:  
In the original boards.  
An abridgment of the *Elements of the Science of Botany*. 1810.
- [1816.]  
Flora Tonbrigensis, or, A Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, from Sir J. E. Smith's *Flora Britannica, &c.* See FORSTER (THOMAS FURLEY) 8°. 1816.  
Another edition appeared in 1842.
- [1817.]  
Of the Classification of Plants (Linnean System). See 806a BINGLEY (WILLIAM) *F.L.S.* *A Practical Introduction to Botany, illustrated by references, under each definition, to Plants of easy access, and by numerous figures; and also comprising a Glossary of Botanic Terms.* pp. 53–80: 8 pls. : 1 front. col. 12°. 1817.  
Issued as a Supplement to Priscilla Wakefield's *Introduction to Botany*, 1796, q.v. supra: [V.—Botanical Works.—1796.—760 a.], which appeared in numerous editions down to 1841.
- [1827.]  
§ — Second edition. With some account of the history of the science, and adapted to the use of students, by John Frost, &c. pp. 69–96. 12°. 1827.
- [1831.]  
\* — Bingley's Practical Introduction to Botany . . . 806c Third edition. With some account of the history of the science, by John Frost, &c. pp. 69–96. 12°. 1831.

[1817.]

- 807a § Manual of Botany for the Northern States, comprising generic descriptions of all phenogamous and cryptogamous Plants to the north of Virginia, hitherto described; with references to the Natural Orders of Linnæus and Jussieu . . . By the Members of the Botanical Class in Williams' College (Mass.). From a Manuscript System compiled by the Author of *Richard's Botanical Dictionary* [Amos Eaton]. See EATON (AMOS) 12°. 1817.

[1818.]

- 807b § — A Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States. Part I. Containing Generic descriptions of the Plants to the North of Virginia, with references to the Natural Orders of Linnæus and Jussieu. Part II. Containing Specific descriptions of the Indigenous Plants, which are well defined and established; and of the cultivated Exotics . . . Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 12°. 1818.

[1822.]

- 807c § — A Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States of America . . . To which are prefixed, the Natural and Artificial Classes and Orders of Linnæus, and the Natural Orders of Jussieu, with the medicinal properties of each Order . . . Third edition, revised and corrected. 8°. 1822. From the Fort Pitt Medical Library. On the title-page is: "That existence is surely contemptible, which regards only the gratification of instinctive wants, and the preservation of a body, made to perish." LINNÆUS.

[1824.]

- 807d \* — Fourth edition, &c. 8°. 1824.

[1833.]

- 807e \* — Sixth edition, &c. 8°. 1833.

[1840.]

- 807f — Eighth edition, &c. 8°. 1840. Entitled: *North American Botany*, &c.

[1817.]

- 809c Flora Cryptogamica Erlangensis, sistens Vegetabilia e classe ultima Linn. in agro Erlangensi hucusque detecta. See MARTIUS (CARL FRIEDRICH PHILIPP VON) 8°. 1817.

[1818.]

- 812b Floræ Romanæ prodromus, exhibens centurias XII Plantarum circa Romam et in Cisapenninis pontificiæ ditionis provinciis sponte nascentium sexuali systemate digestas. See SEBASTIANI (ANTONIO) & MAURI (ERNESTO) 8°. 1818.

For the XIIIth century: See MAURI (ERNESTO).

[1819.]

- 813c \* Flora Heidelbergensis Plantas sistens in præfectura Heidelbergensi et in regione adfini sponte nascentes secundum Systema Sexuale Linnæanum digestas, &c. 2 Pt. See DIERBACH (JOHANN HEINRICH) 16°. 1819–20. PRITZEL. 2230\*. 1872.

[1819.]

- 813d \* Handbuch der Botanik nach Linnés System, enthaltend die in Deutschland und in den angränzenden Gegenden wildwachsenden, und merkwürdige ausländischen Gewächse: mit Hinweisung auf die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. See WILDBRAND (JOHANN BERNHARD) 8°. 1819. PRITZEL. 10261\*. 1872. A new edition appeared in 1837.

[1821.]

- 817a \* Nomenclator Botanicus sistens Plantas Phanerogamas in Circulo Cœseldiæ-Westphalorum inquilinas, secundum normam Linnæanam dispositus, &c. See BOENNINGHAUSEN (CLEMENS MAX FRIEDRICH VON) 8°. 1821.

[1821.]

- \* Catalogus Plantarum ad septem varias editiones Commentariorum Mathioli in Dioscoridem [1554–83]. Ad Linnæani Systematis regulas elaboravit Comes Caspar ab Sternberg. See STERNBERG (CASPAR VON) Count. fol. 1821.

[1822.]

- \* Plantarum novarum Brasiliæ, præsertim Filicum Linnei, 826a diagnoses et descriptiones. Autore Carolo Boriwogo Presl, &c. See PRESL (JAN SWATOPLUK) & (KAREL BORIVOG) Deliciæ Pragenses, Historiam Naturalem spectantes. Vol. 1.† pp. 153–190. 8°. 1822.

[1822.]

- Clavis Agrostographiæ antiquioris. Uebersicht des Zustandes der Agrostographiæ bis auf Linné; und Versuch einer Reduction der alten Synonyme der Gräser auf die heutigen Trivialnahmen, &c. [With a Bibliography.] 1 pl. See TRINTIUS (CARL BERNHARD) 8°. 1822.

[1823.]

- Of the Linnæan Classification. See DRUMMOND (JAMES LAWSON) First Steps to Botany, intended as popular illustrations of the science, leading to its study as a branch of general education, &c. Ch. 9. pp. 234–365. 8°. 1823. On the title-page is an engraving of a rural scene, with a rock carved with the name: LINNÆUS. Cf. infra: 842\*.

[1826.]

- Second edition. 8°. 1826. 828b

[1835.]

- Fourth edition. 8°. 1835. 828c

[1823.]

- \* Versuch einer Flora der Ufer des Niederrheins, der Roër, 828d der Maas, der Ourte, und der angränzenden Gegenden. Enthaltend die Charakteristik der Klassen, Ordnungen und Arten der Pflanzen, nach Linné's Systeme . . . Nach Anleitung von J. W. Meigen's und H. L. Weniger's Systematischem Verzeichnisse. See MEIGEN (JOHANN WILHELM) & WENIGER (H. L.) 12°. 1823.

[1824.]

- Flora Edinensis, or, A Description of Plants growing near Edinburgh, arranged according to the Linnæan System, &c. See GREVILLE (ROBERT KAYE) 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- \* [Linnæus and the Sexual System.] See JUSSIEU (ANTOINE LAURENT DE) Principes de la Méthode Naturelle des Végétaux . . . Article extrait du 3e volume du Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- \* Flora Svecica . . . Post Linnæum edita, &c. See WAHLENBERG (GÖRAN) 8°. 1824–26.

[1831.]

- \* — Denuo impressa. 8°. 1831–33. 829d

[1824.]

- \* Examen Classis Diandriæ, in Systemate Sexuale . . . 829e Præsidi C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. Ernestus Swartz . . . die XI Dec. MDCCCXXIV, &c. [University of Upsala.] See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1824.]

[1824.]

- \* Examen Classis Gynandriæ . . . Upsal. præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. E. T. Tholér . . . die XI Dec. MDCCCXXIV, &c. [University of Upsala.] See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1824.]

[1825.]

- \* Examen Classis Monœciæ, cujus partem primam . . . 830aa Præsidi C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. Joh. Lidén . . . die IV Maji MDCCCXXV, &c. — cujus partem secundam . . . Præsidi C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. Jacobus Bågenholm . . . die IV Maji MDCCCXXV, &c. [University of Upsala.] See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1825.]

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1825.]  
830ab \* Examen Classis Dicoeciae, cujus partem priorem . . .  
Præsides C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. Chr. Söderberg . . . die  
XI Maji MDCCCXXV, &c.  
— cujus partem posteriorem . . . Præsides C. P. Thun-  
berg . . . p.p. Fridericus Ulricus Kjellenberg . . . die  
XI Maji MDCCCXXV, &c. [University of Upsala.] See  
THUNBERG (C. P.) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1825.]
- [1825.]  
830ac \* Examen Classis Polygamiae, cujus partem priorem . . .  
Præsides C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. Elis Hedrén . . . die  
I Juni MDCCCXXV, &c.  
— cujus partem posteriorem . . . Præsides C. P. Thun-  
berg . . . p.p. Jonas Berggren . . . die I Juni MDCCCXXV, &c.  
[University of Upsala.] See THUNBERG (C. P.) 4<sup>o</sup>. [1825.]
- [1825.]  
830ad A Catalogue of the Botanical productions of Epsom and  
its vicinity, arranged according to the Linnean System,  
with their native places of growth, time of flowering, &c.  
See EPSOM. Some Particulars relating to the History of  
Epsom . . . By an Inhabitant [Henry Pownall], &c.  
pp. 170–199. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1825.
- [1827.]  
832a \* Floræ Siculae Prodrömus . . . secundum Systema Lin-  
neanum disposita, &c. See GUSSONE (GIOVANNI)  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1827–28.
- [1827.]  
832b Sweet's Hortus Britannicus, or A Catalogue of Plants  
cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain, arranged in  
Natural Orders, with the addition of the Linnean Classes  
and Orders to which they belong, &c. See SWEET (ROBERT)  
8<sup>o</sup>. [1826–]1827.
- [1830.]  
832c \* — Second edition, &c. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1830.
- [1839.]  
832d — Third edition . . . enlarged . . . edited by G. Don.  
8<sup>o</sup>. 1839.
- [1828.]  
835b Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ. Chiefly  
drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at  
Liverpool. Arranged according to the System of Linnæus.  
With descriptions and observations, &c. 112 pls. col. See  
ROSCOE (WILLIAM) fol. 1828.
- [1829.]  
836b § An Introduction to Medical Botany. Illustrated with  
coloured figures, &c. See CASTLE (THOMAS) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1829.
- [1831.]  
836c \* An Introduction to Medical Botany comprehending the  
elements and terminology [sic] of Botany, the Linnean  
Artificial and Natural Systems . . . and a Table of English  
and Linnean names . . . An improved edition, &c. See  
CASTLE (THOMAS) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1831.
- [1837.]  
836d \* — Third edition. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1837.
- [1829.]  
837\* Flora Devoniensis; or, A Descriptive Catalogue of Plants  
growing wild in the county of Devon, arranged both  
according to the Linnean and Natural Systems, with an  
account of their geographical distribution, &c. See JONES  
(JOHN PIKE) & KINGSTON (J. F.) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1829.
- [1829.]  
837\*\* \* Hortus Regius Monacensis. Verzeichniss der im König-  
lichen Botanischen Garten . . . wachsenden Pflanzen nach  
der natürlichen Methode geordnet, mit Hinweisung auf  
das Linnéische System, &c. See MUNICH.—KÖNIGLICH-  
BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—Botani-  
scher Garten. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1829.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1831.]  
This entry, on page 70, is now 836c. 839
- [1830.]  
Flore du Dauphiné . . . Avec l'analyse des Genres et leur  
tableau d'après le Système de Linnée [sic], &c. See MUTEL  
(AUGUSTE) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1830.
- [1848.]  
\* — 2me édition, entièrement refondue. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1848. 840
- [1837.]  
This entry, on page 70, is now 836d. 840
- [1831.]  
\* Tabellarische Übersicht der Flora des mittleren und  
nördlichen Deutschlands nach dem Linnéischen Sexual-  
system, verbunden mit der Methode der natürlichen  
Pflanzenfamilien, aufgestellt nach P. F. Cürrie's Anleitung,  
&c. 2te Auflage. 1828. See ARENDT (J. J. F.)  
s.sh. fol. 1831.
- [1832.]  
[An Introduction to the Study of Botany: in which the  
Science is illustrated by examples of Native and Exotic  
Plants, and explained by means of numerous wood-cuts.  
Designed for the use of Schools and Private Students, &c.  
See COMSTOCK (JOHN LEE) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1832.]  
The title-page has a rustic illustration, with "LINNÆUS" engraved  
on a large rock. Cf. supra: 828a.
- [1833.]  
\* — Second edition. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1833. 842\*\*  
The 11th edition appeared in 1845, and the 38th in 1870.
- [1832.]  
[Der angehende Botaniker, oder kurze und leichtfassliche  
Anleitung, die Pflanzen kennen und bestimmen zu lernen.  
Eine gedrängte Uebersicht der botanischen Grundsätze  
und Terminologie der Pflanzen-Anatomie und Physiologie  
und der künstlichen und natürlichen Pflanzen-Systeme  
von Linné, Jussieu und Reichenbach, nebst einer neuen  
analytischen Methode, die in Deutschland und den  
angrenzenden Ländern vorkommenden Pflanzengattungen  
auf eine leichte Weise zu bestimmen, und einer kurzen  
Anweisung zum Anlegen eines Herbariums. Für die  
reifere Jugend überhaupt, und für angehende Mediciner,  
Pharmaceuten, Forstmänner, Oekonomen, Gärtner und  
Techniker insbesondere, &c. 1 port. illust. See SCHMIDT  
(JOHANN AUGUST FRIEDRICH) 12<sup>o</sup>. 1832.]  
Wanting.
- [1834.]  
— [Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage, &c. 842bb  
12<sup>o</sup>. 1834.]  
Wanting.
- [1836.]  
— [Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1836.] 842bc  
Wanting.
- [1849.]  
\* — Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage, &c. 842bd  
12<sup>o</sup>. 1849.
- [1832.]  
\* Flora Jadrensis complectens Plantas Phænogamas  
hucusque in agro Jadertino detectas et secundum Sys-  
tema Linnæano-Sprengelianum redactas, &c. See  
ALSCHINGER (ANDREAS) 8<sup>o</sup>. 1832.
- [1832.]  
\* Botanischer Wegweiser in der Gegend von Spalato . . . 842bf  
Nebst Angabe . . . der Klasse und Ordnung, welche sie  
im Linnéischen Sexual-System einnehmen, &c. See  
PETTER (FRANZ) obl. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1832.

- [1832.]  
842bg An English Index to the Plants of India. (Part I. Index from the Linnæan Genera and Species to the Native names of Plants.) See PIDDINGTON (HENRY) 8°. 1832.
- [1833.]  
842d \* Botany of the Northern and Middle States, or A description of the Plants found in the United States, north of Virginia, arranged according to the Natural System. With a synopsis of the Genera according to the Linnæan System, &c. See BECK (LEWIS CALEB) 8°. 1833.
- [1848.]  
842e \* — Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8°. 1848.
- [1833.]  
842f The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous counties (comprising the Flowering Plants only) arranged . . . according to the Linnæan and Natural Systems, &c. See WALKER (RICHARD) B.D. 8°. 1833.
- [1834.]  
842g Flora Comense disposta secondo il Sistema di Linneo . . . a comodo dei Medici degli speciali e de' Dilettanti nelle Recursioni Botaniche. See COMOLLI (GIUSEPPE) 12°. 1834–57.
- [1834.]  
842h Flore Française, destinée aux herborisations . . . Avec l'analyse des Genres et leur tableau d'après le Système de Linné, &c. 4 Tom. *illustr.* See MUTEI (AUGUSTE) 12°. 1834–38.
- [1836.]  
844a \* The Botanist's Manual; Comprising a complete List of the British Flowering Plants and Ferns, divided into the Linnæan Classes and Orders according to the arrangement of Sir W. J. Hooker. [By Richard Deakin.] See BRITISH ISLANDS 16°. [1836.]
- [1836.]  
844b Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ, exhibens Stirpes Phanerogamas rite cognitæ . . . secundum Systema Candolleianum digestas, præmissa Generum dispositione secundum Classes et Ordines Systematis Linnæani conscripta, &c. See KOCH (WILHELM D. J.) 8°. 1836–37.
- [1843.]  
844c — Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1843–45.
- [1857.]  
844d \* — Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1857.
- [1836.]  
844e Flora Hibernica . . . Arranged according to the Natural System. With a Synopsis of the Genera according to the Linnæan System, &c. See MACKAY (JAMES TOWNSEND) 8°. 1836.
- [1836.]  
844f Deutschlands phanerogamische Pflanzengattungen in analytischen Bestimmungstabellen nach dem natürlichen und Linnéischen Systeme, &c. See SPENNER (FRIDOLIN C. L.) 8°. 1836.
- [1836.]  
844g \* Flore Luxembourgeoise, ou, Description des Plantes, Phanérogames . . . classées d'après le Système Sexuel de Linné *[sic]*, &c. See TINANT (FRANÇOIS A.) 8°. 1836. The second edition appeared in 1855.
- [1837.]  
845c Flora de Filipinas. Segun el Sistema Sexual de Linneo, &c. See BLANCO (MANUEL) 8°. 1837.

- [1845.]  
\* — Segunda impresion corregida y aumentada, &c. 845d 8°. 1845.
- [1851.]  
\* Fragmentos de algunas Plantas de Filipinas no incluidas en la Flora de las Islas [by Manuel Blanco] de la 1ª ni 2ª Edicion. Dispuestas segun el sistema Linneano, &c. See LLANOS (ANTONIO) 8°. 1851.
- [1837.]  
§ Taschenbuch der Flora Deutschlands nach dem Linnéischen System geordnet. See KITTEL (MARTIN BALDUIN) 8°. 1837.
- [1844.]  
§ — Zweite vermehrte . . . Auflage. 8°. 1844. 845g
- [1847.]  
\* — [Another edition.] 8°. 1847. 845h  
The Third Edition appeared in 1853.
- [1837.]  
The Flora of Jamaica; a description of the Plants of that Island arranged according to the natural orders. With an appendix containing an enumeration of the genera according to the Linnean System, and an Essay on the geographical distribution of the species. 2 Vol. See MACFADYEN (JAMES) 8°. 1837[–50.]
- [1837.]  
\* Catalogue des Plantes recueillies dans le département de la Loire-inférieure, classé suivant le Système de Linné *[sic]*, &c. See PESNEAU (J. B.) 8°. 1837–41.
- [1838.]  
\* Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora . . . Mit einer vorangehenden Uebersicht der Gattungen nach den Classen und Ordnungen des Linnéischen Systemes, &c. See KOCH (WILHELM D. J.) 8°. 1838.
- [1838.]  
[Samuel Schillings Grundriss der Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche. Teil II. Das Pflanzenreich. Ausgabe A. Anordnung desselben nach dem Linnéischen System mit Hinweisung auf das natürliche System. Nebst einem Abriss der Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, &c. See SCHILLING (PETER SAMUEL) 12°. 1838.]  
Wanting.  
Not in PRITZEL.
- [1882.]  
\* — Neue dreizehnte Bearbeitung. 8°. 1882. 846d
- [1839.]  
[The Linnæan System.] See FRANCIS (GEORGE WILLIAM) 847a  
The Little English Flora, or, A Botanical and popular account of all our common field flowers. With engravings on steel of every species, &c. 8°. 1839.
- [1842.]  
\* — Second edition. 8°. 1842. 847b
- [1858.]  
\* — Fourth edition. 8°. 1858. 847c
- [1839.]  
Flore Nantaise, ou, Tableau analytique, d'après la méthode de M. Lamark, des Plantes naturelles au département de la Loire-inférieure . . . classées selon Jussieu, avec une Concordance Linnéenne, &c. See MOISAN (CHARLES AUGUSTE) 8°. 1839.
- [1842.]  
Floræ Siculæ Synopsis . . . secundum Systema Linnæanum disposita, &c. See GUSSONE (GIOVANNI) 8°. 1842–45.



## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1843.]

- 848j \* [The Sexual System of Linnæus.] See ARRHENIUS (JOHAN PEHR) Utkast till växtrikets terminologi. Hft. 2. pp. 208–217. 8°. 1843.

[1844.]

- 849b § Taschenbuch der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora . . . nach dem De Candollischen Systems geordnet, mit einer vorangehenden Uebersicht der Gattungen nach den Classen und Ordnungen des Linnéischen Systemes, &c. See KOCH (WILHELM D. J.) 8°. 1844.

[1856.]

- 849c \* ——— Vierte Auflage. 8°. 1856.

[1845.]

- 849d Flore Jurassienne, ou, Description des Plantes vasculaires croissant naturellement dans les montagnes du Jura et les plaines qui sont au pied . . . Suivie d'un Tableau des Genres d'après le Système Sexuel de Linné, &c. 4 tom. See PHILIBERT-BABY (CLAUDE MARIE) 8°. 1845.

[1846.]

- 850ab Analytischer Pflanzenschlüssel für botanische Excursionen in der Umgegend von Leipzig. (I. Schlüssel der Gattungen (Genera) nach dem künstlichen Systeme von Linné.—II. Schlüssel der Arten (Species) nach dem natürlichen Systeme von De Candolle.) See PETERMANN (WILHELM LUDWIG) 8°. 1846.

[1879.]

- 850ac \* ——— [Another edition of Thl. I, entitled:] Dr. W. L. Petermann's Schlüssel zu den Gattungen der in Nord- & Mittel-Deutschland vorkommenden Pflanzen nach dem künstlichen Systeme von Linné. Neue revidirte und erweiterte Ausgabe. 8°. 1879.

[1847.]

- 850ad Norsk Flora. Indeholdende beskrivelser over de i Kongeriget Norge fundne vildtvoxende phanerogame Planter, ordnede efter det Linneiske System, &c. Hft. 1.† See BLYTT (MATHIAS NUMSEN) 8°. 1847.

[1848.]

- 850ae \* [Linnæus and the Sexual System.] See JUSSIEU (ADRIEN DE) Taxonomie. Coup d'œil sur l'Histoire et les Principes des Classifications Botaniques . . . Extrait du Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 8°. 1848.

[1850.]

- 850c Éloge de Rembert Dodöens, médecin et botaniste . . . Par P. J. d'Avoine . . . Suivi de la Concorde des espèces végétales décrites et figurées par Rembert Dodöens, avec les noms que Linné et les auteurs modernes leur ont donnés, &c. See AVOINE (P. J. d') & MORREN (C. F. A.) 8°. 1850.

[1850.]

- 850d A Flora of Leicestershire comprising the Flowering Plants and the Ferns indigenous to the County, arranged on the Natural System [with the references to the Linnæan Class Order]. By Mary Kirby. With notes by her sister [S. Kirby afterwards Haddon]. See KIRBY afterwards GREGG (MARY) 8°. 1850.

[1929.]

- 851b \* [For a Swedish translation by C. V. E. Carly] See SCHOPENHAUER (ARTHUR) Om lidandet i världen. Samt sju andra uppsatser i filosofi och etik ur Arthur Schopenhauers *Parerga och Paralipomena* [1851]. Översättning och inledning av C. V. E. Carly, &c. pp. 100–101. 8°. 1929. *Berömda filosofer.* xxxv.

[1852.]

- 851c \* Flora südöstlichen Schwarzwaldes . . . Nebst einem Linne'schen Schlüssel zur leichten Auffindung der Pflanzen, &c. See ENGESSER (CARL) 8°. 1852.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1853.]

- \* Května Slovenska, čili opis všech jevnosnubných na Slovensku divorostaučích a mnohých zahradních zrostlin podlé saustavy De Candolleovy. S připojeným Zrostlinářským Názvoslovím, Slovníkem a Návodem k určitéb zrostlin podlé saustavy Linné-ovy vypracoval a vydal Dr. Gustáv Reuss. [Flora Slavonica, &c.] See REUSS (GUSTAV) 8°. 1853.

[1859.]

- [Analytische und bildliche Darstellung des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems. Für Anfänger entworfen. 1 *Steintafel.* col. See DRESCHER (EMIL) 8°. 1859.]

Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Fürberg Collection, Svenska Linné-Sällskapet, Upsala.

[1860.]

- For 58c read 858c. 858c

[1862.]

- \* Sexualsystemet jemfördt med Prof. Fries' Naturliga System af N. C. K. [i.e. Nils Conrad Kindberg.] See K., N. C. 8°. 1862.

[1864.]

- Die Systematik von Jung . . . See JESSEN (K. F. W.) &c. 862 8°. 1864.

Add the following note:

With the bookplate of Jacob ERIKSSON [1848–1931.]

[1865.]

- Système de Linné. 1 *port.* See FIGUIER (GUILLAUME LOUIS) Histoire des Plantes, &c. *illustr.* pp. 224–230. 8°. 1865.

With a French version of a conversation between Linnæus and his pupil, Paul Dietrich Giseke [1745–1796], on the characters of the Botanical Orders of Linnæus.  
Later editions appeared in 1868 and 1872. Part of Figuer's *Tableau de la Nature*.

[1866.]

- \* Taschenbuch der Flora von Württemberg. Zum Gebrauch für botanische Excursionen nach Linnéischen Systeme bearbeitet, &c. See DAIBER (J.) 16°. 1866.

[1872.]

- § ——— Neue Ausgabe. 16°. 1872. 863ac

[1881.]

- \* ——— Dritte Auflage. 8°. 1881. 863ad

[1867.]

- Des Classifications et des Méthodes en Botanique. [Par] LÉON MARCHAND. See ANGERS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU DÉPARTEMENT DE MAINE-ET-LOIRE. Annales. Année 9. pp. 193–239; 10. pp. 1–60. 8°. 1867–68.

[1867.]

- § Excursionsflora für die Schweiz. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von A. Gremli. See GREMLI (AUGUST) 8°. 1867.

[1874.]

- § ——— Zweite . . . umgearbeitete Auflage. 8°. 1874. 863c

[1881.]

- \* ——— Vierte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8°. 1881. 863d

[1885.]

- \* ——— Fünfte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8°. 1885. 863e

[1889.]

- The Flora of Switzerland for the use of Tourists and Field-Botanists . . . Translated from the fifth edition by Leonard W. Paitson. 8°. 1889.

[1896.]

- \* Excursionsflora für die Schweiz . . . Achte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8°. 1896.

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1872.]

- 865b \* Vollständiger Blüten-Kalender der deutschen Phanerogamen-Flora.

Unter Zugrundelegung von Dr. Kittel's *Taschenbuch der Flora Deutschlands*, nebst Ausgabe der Klassen und Ordnungen nach Linné . . . bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Eduard Beiche, &c. See BEICHE (W. EDUARD)

8°. 1872.

[1873.]

- 865c \* Flora für Schulen. Zum Gebrauche beim botanischen Unterrichte in Deutschland und der Schweiz . . . Mit einem Anhang, enthaltend die Erklärung der Kunstaussdrücke und des Linné'schen Systems . . . Dritte verbesserte Auflage. See GIES (WILHELM)

8°. 1873.

[1877.]

- 867\* § Lehrbuch der Botanik in populärer Darstellung. Ausgabe B. Nach dem natürlichen Systeme und unter steter Berücksichtigung des Linné'schen Systems für Gymnasien, Realschulen, Seminarien bearbeitet, &c. text *illustr.* See BAENITZ (C.)

8°. 1877.

The second edition appeared in 1880 (B.M. 7033. f. 13.); the third edition in 1884 (B.M. 8704. cc. 17); and the sixth edition in 1894.

[1881.]

- 871a [Carl Hoffmanns Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linné'schen System. 80 pls. col. See HOFFMANN (CARL)

4°. 1881.]

Wanting.

[1897.]

- 871b [— Zweite Auflage.

4°. 1897.]

Wanting.

[1901.]

- 871c [Carl Hoffmanns Pflanzen-Atlas nach dem Linné'schen System. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in die heimische Flora. Dritte Auflage. Mit circa 400 farbigen Pflanzenbildern nach Aquarellen von P. Wagner und G. Ebenhausen und 500 Holzschnitten. Gänzlich umgearbeitet von Dr. Julius Hoffmann.

4°. 1901.]

Wanting.

[1901.]

- 871d \* — Vierte unveränderte Auflage . . . Gänzlich umgearbeitet von Dr. Julius Hoffmann.

4°. [1901.]

[1884.]

- 872b On the Selaginæ described by Linnaeus, Bergius, Linnaeus; fil., and Thunberg. By R. A. Rolfe, &c. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal, &c. Botany. Vol. 20. pp. 338-359.

8°. 1884.

In *Amanitales Academiæ*. Vol. 4. 1759.

*Hortus Cliffortianus*. 1737.

*Mantissa Plantarum*. 1767, & 1771.

*Species Plantarum*. 1753, & 1763.

*Systema Naturæ*. 13th edn. Vol. 2. 1770, & 1784.

[1887.]

- 879\* Brook's Family Herbal. A History and description of the British and Foreign Plants which are useful to man either as food, medicine, or in the arts and manufactures. Containing: I. A plain and easy introduction to the Science of Botany, according to the System of Linnaeus . . . Seventy-second thousand. Revised and re-edited by a Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, by whom has been included an account of the most modern American remedies. 16 pls. col. See BROOK (RICHARD)

8°. [1887.]

With several newspaper cuttings inserted.

[1887.]

- 879\*\* \* Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs nach dem Linné'schen System . . . Bearbeitet [from Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert's *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte für Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht.*] von Dr. Moritz Willkomm . . . Mit

## [V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.] (contd.)

einer Vorrede von Dr. Gotthilf Heinrich von Schubert . . . Vierte vermehrte Auflage. 54 pls. col. See SCHUBERT (GOTTHILF HEINRICH VON)

fol. [1887.]

The first and second editions (1865) were edited by Christian Ferdinand Hochstetter [1787-1860]. The third edition was edited by Heinrich Moritz Willkomm [1821-1895] in 1869. The fourth edition forms Abtheilung 2 of: *Naturgeschichte des Tier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs in kolorierten Bildern nebst erläuterndem Text für Schule und Haus.*

[1893.]

Index Kewensis; an enumeration of the genera and species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms. Compiled at the expense of the late Charles Robert Darwin, under the direction of Joseph D. Hooker, by B. Daydon Jackson. (—Index Kewensis: Plantarum Phanerogamarum nomina et synonyma, &c.) 2 vol. See JACKSON (BENJAMIN DAYDON) *F.L.S.*

4°. 1893-95.

Supplements (1-7) to 1895 (-1925) were issued from 1904 to 1929.

[1898.]

[Linnaeus und Blütenbiologie.] See KNUTH (PAUL E. O. W.) 881a Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. Unter Zugrundelegung von Hermann Müllers Werk: Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten [1873]. Bearbeitet von Dr. Paul Knuth . . . Bd. 1. Einleitung und Litteratur, &c. 8°. 1898.

Dedicated to the memory of Christian Konrad Sprengel [1750-1816] and Hermann Müller [1829-1883].

[1903.]

Geschichte der Floristik bis auf Linné. Von Dr. B. Schorler. See DRESDEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ISIS. Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen. 1902. (Abhandlungen.) pp. 3-22.

8°. 1903.

[1918.]

\* Linnés lag för organismernas konstans. Särtryck ur 896\* *Hygienisk Tidskrift*. Band 10. 1917. See ALMQUIST (ERNST BERNHARD)

8°. 1918.

[1918.]

\* [Linnaeus and Jonas Alströmer on the cultivation of potatoes. In] *Mannen som lärde svenskarne äta potatis. Apropå vårens stora potatisodlingskampanj.* [Av] Job Parker. See HELA VÄRLDEN. Hela Världen. 1918. Midsommar. Nr. 11-12. pp. 755-9.

8°. 1918.

[1920.]

Early Investigations of North American Flora . . . By H. O. Juel, &c.

8°. 1920.

Add the following note:

With a list of North American Plants first described by Linnaeus.

[1924.]

Bromi molles, eine nomenklatorische und systematische Untersuchung. Von Otto R. Holmberg. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1924 . . . Redigerade av Harald Kylin. pp. 313-328.

8°. 1924.

With reference to Linnaeus: *Flora Suecica*, 1745, &c., & *Species Plantarum*, 1753.

[1926.]

*Celsia* och *Rudbeckia*, ett par äldre linnéanska homonymer. 912a [Av] Otto Daniel Gertz. See BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1926 . . . Redigerade av Harald Kylin. pp. 407-408.

8°. 1926.

[1929.]

Wie alt ist die Erkenntnis der Sexualität der Pflanzen? 919ba (Zur Geographie und Geschichte der Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere. I.) Literatur. Von E. Werth. text *illustr.* See BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte. Bd. 47, hft. 10. pp. 608-73.

8°. 1929.

[V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—*Appendix.—Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[1930.]

- 919d \* Vitaminrika växter odlas framgångsrikt med elektriskt ljus. Botaniken bör mer intressera sig för trädgårdsväxter. Ett föredrag av Prof. Sven Odén (: "Växtfysiologiska rön och erfarenheter vid de elektriska belysningsförsöken vid Experimentalfältet"), &c. Försvar av Linné och kritik av universitetsbotaniken. *See* ODÉN (SVEN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1930.  
*Upsala Nya Tidning*, Upsala. 22 Januari 1930.

[1930.]

- 919e \* Elektrohortikultur, Linné och Bengt Lidforss. [Av] Botanist. [Review of Sven Odén's Lecture.] (Reply by Sven Odén, Sigtuna, 25 jan. 1930.) *See* ODÉN (SVEN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1930.  
*Upsala Nya Tidning*, Upsala. 27 januari 1930.

[V.—BOTANICAL WORKS.—*Appendix.—Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[1930.]

- \* Linné och Bengt Lidforss än en gång. [Av] Botanist. 919f  
*See* ODÉN (SVEN) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1930.  
*Upsala Nya Tidning*, Upsala. 3 Februari 1930.  
 Nos. 919d-f are bound in one volume, with Sven Odén's MS. dedication to Gustav Otto ADELBORG.

[1931.]

- \* Lamarck botaniste plus ou moins émule de Linné (Histoire et Phytographie). Par Alfred Reynier. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 78, 1-2. 1931. pp. 36-39. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1931.





## VI.

## [MEDICAL WORKS.]

- 927a [Renar. Bröms.] [1785.]  
Entomologische Bemerkungen aus verschiedenen akademischen Schriften.  
Lief. II. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von J. Fr. W. Herbst.  
3 bd. dritte Abhandlung.  
Linneus von den Bremsenbeulen in den Häuten der Renntiere.  
See NEUES MAGAZIN. Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Herausgegeben von Joh. Caspar Füessly, &c. Bd. 2. St. 1. pp. 25-27. 8°. 1785.  
From the Library of Henry Tibbats STAINTON, F.R.S. [1822-1892].

## [Brännwin.] [1922.]

- 947a For the variants and for Swedish reviews of this Facsimile edition: see BRYK (FELIX) *Bibliotheca Linneana*. Bd. 1. p. 34. Stockholm, 1923.

## [1903.]

- 956a \* Världens vidtberömdaste naturforskare, den store läkaren Carl von Linnés yttrande om brännwin. Utdrag ur hans föreläsningar om *dieten* eller en *rätt lefnadsordning*. See WIESELGREN (PETER) P. Wiselgrens Samlade skrifter i nykterhetsfrågan. Jubileumsupplaga, &c. Bd. 1. pp. 202-208. 8°. 1903.  
Page 203 is misprinted 103.  
Utgåfvn af *Studenternas Helykterhetsällskap i Uppsala*, 1903-4.  
With the original wrappers.

## [1838.]

- 959a § Linneus och den nya bränvinsaccisen. See WIESELGREN (PETER) De la Gardiska Archivet, eller Handlingar ur Greff. Dela-Gardiska Bibliotheket på Löberöd, &c. Del. 10. pp. 212-215. 8°. 1838.

## [Mater. Med.] [1762.]

- 968a [Materia Medica contracta, synonyma natalia pharmaceutica, qualitates, principia, preparata, vires, usus communes, usus præcipuos, composita, doses, judicium complectens. [Edited by Ludovico Tessari.] pp. xvi. 472. 12°. *Ex typis N. Pezzana: Venetiis*, 1762.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office, United States Army, Washington, D.C.  
HULTH. I. 61. 1907.

## [1749.]

- 970 For 1 pl. read 2 pl.  
Add the following note:  
With bookplates of BUISSON, Md. Apothicaire, au Marché neuf [Paris. c. 1760] and of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [Second edition] [1772.]

- 971 \* Caroli a Linné . . . Materia Medica per Regna tria Naturæ . . . Editio altera, &c. 8°. *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1772.  
Add the following notes:  
Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv unter Gustafs des Dritten Regierung* . . . Herausgegeben von Christoph Wilhelm Lüdeke, &c. Thl. 1. 1772. p. 201. 1781.

## [1781.]

- 972a [Caroli a Linné . . . Materia Medica, &c. 8°. *Apud Wolfgangum Waltherum: Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1781.]

Wanting.  
Cf. *Erlangische gelehrte Anmerkungen*. 1781. no. 44. Not in HULTH 1907.

## [Fourth edition.] [1782.]

- 973 § — Editio quarta auctior, &c. 8°. *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1782.

Add the following notes:

Albrecht von HALLER held this to be one of the best works of LINNÆUS.  
Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv unter Gustafs des Dritten Regierung* . . . Herausgegeben von Christoph Wilhelm Lüdeke. Thl. 5. 1780-83. p. 279. 1790.

## [VI.—MEDICAL WORKS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

## [Mater. Med.] [1787.]

- § Francisci Travares . . . medicamentorum sylloge, propriæ pharmacologiæ exempla sistens, in usum academicarum prælectionum. [With a Bibliography.] COPIOUS MS. NOTES. See TAVARES (FRANCISCO) 16°. 1787.  
Dedicated to JOSEPH, Crown Prince of Portugal afterwards King JOHN VI of Portugal [1769-1826]. Bookplate: Ex Bibliotheca Congr. Oratorii Sp. Sancti.

## VIA.

## [MEDICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

## [1758.]

- [Linneus and Medicine in Stockholm.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Inträdes-tal om Stockholm för 200 år sen, och Stockholm nu för tiden, i anseende til Handel, och Vetenskaper, särdeles den Medicinska. Hållet för Kongl. Vet. Akademien d. 20 Aug. 1758, och efteråt med anmärkningar tillökt af Peter Jonas Bergius, &c. (Svar . . . af . . . Pehr War-gentin.) 8°. 1758.

## [1796.]

- § Bihang. (pp. 132-164.) Carolus von LINNÉ. [Biography and Bibliography.] See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Tal, om läkare-vetenskapens grundläggning och tillväxt vid rikets älsta lärosäte i Uppsala, hållet vid Præsidiij nedläggande uti Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademien den 10 Augusti 1796. Af J. G. Acrel. 8°. 1796.  
J. G. Acrel quotes an absurd account of Linneus's travels through Germany and the Low Countries on an ass, alleged to have been given to him by a farmer for work as a labourer, printed in *The London Chronicle*, Vol. 54. No. 4172. July 26-29, 1783. London, 1783.  
The Bihang also contains notices and bibliographies of other Swedish medical professors, Carl von Linné, the Younger [1741-1783]; Nils Rosen von Rosenstein [1706-1772]; Olof Rudbeck, the Younger [1660-1740]; and Lars Roberg [1654-1742].

## [1927.]

- \* Linneus and his criticisms on the anatomical lectures of his time, before 1748. See DJURBERG (FREDRIK VILHELM) När det var anatomisal på Södermalms stadhus i Stockholm 1685-1748. p. 164. 8°. 1927.

## [1930.]

- \* Läkekonstens stormän i Sverige. 1011b  
II. Om Carl von Linnés mediciniska verksamhet. Av Johan Almqvist.  
See STOCKHOLM.—MEDICINISKA FÖRENINGEN. Tidskrift. Årg. 8. hft. 3. Mars 1930. pp. 55-70. 4°. 1930.  
Sjukdomarnas system: Pages.  
1. i Linnés Vademecum. 59.  
2. i Linnés föreläsningar 1746-47. 61-62.  
3. i Linnés *Genera Morborum* av 1763. 68.

## [1931.]

- \* De tidigaste medicine doktorspromotionerna i Uppsala. 1011c  
Ett fragment ur Uppsala medicinska fakultets historia. Av Professor C. Th. Mörner. See HYGIENISK REVY. Hygienisk Revy. Populär tidskrift för hygieniskt upp-lysnings-arbete. Tidskrift för vårt lands hälsovårds-nämnder. Årg. 20. n:o 6. 15 Juni. 1931. pp. 67-70. 4°. 1931.

Den 30 maj 1931 frade Uppsala medicinska fakultet 250-årsminnet av den första i Uppsala hållna medicine doktorspromotionen.  
On p. 70 is a copy of the Linnean ex-libris of Dr. Emil LINDELL, of Växjö, Sweden, whose collection of Linneana is one of the best still in private hands.



VII.

[MINERALOGICAL WORKS.]

[1930.]

1015a *For* besok *read* besök.





VIII.

[MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.]

[1877.]

1064a *For SANNINGSÖKAREN read SANNINGSSÖKAREN.*  
*For Sanningsökaren read Sanningssökaren.*



## IX.

## [MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.]

[Mus. Lud. Ulr.] [1764.]

- 1095a Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Ludovicæ . . . in quo Animalia,  
&c. 8°. Holmiæ, 1764.

After last line of notes add:

Cf. infra: [XII.—Theses, &c.—1753.—51.] *Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium*. Resp. David Hultman. Nov. 14. 1753. pp. 10 & 12.

Cf. WHEELER (WILLIAM MORTON) *Demons of the Dust*. p. 29. 4°. [1753.]  
from Fritz Arnheim.) London, 1931.

## [IX.—MUSEOLOGICAL WORKS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1928.]

Lovisa Ulrikas naturaliekabinett å Drottningholm. Av 1100a  
Andreas Lindblom. text *illustr.* See STOCKHOLM.—NATIONALMUSEUM. Årsbok. Redaktör: Åke Stavenow.  
Årg. 9. 1927. John Böttiger tillägnas på hans 75-årsdag  
dessa studier. pp. 85–123. 8°. 1928.

The illustrations include:

1. The Queen's Herbarium, in 16 volumes, bound by Kristoffer  
Schneider, also one volume, showing back and side covers.
2. Decorative wall panels, with Medallion portraits, by Johan Tobias  
Sergel.

Linné.

Nils Rosén von Rosenstein.

3. Tessins medalj över Linné, 1758. Kronorna syta på Sverige och  
på naturens tre riken.





## X.

## [ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.]

## [Myrorne.] [1741.]

- 1136 Carl Linnæi, M.D., Anmärkning öfwer wisen hos myrorne, 8°. 1741.  
Dele §

Add the following note:

Ct. *Dresdener gelehrte Zeitungen*. 1760. St. 2 & 3. *Dresden*, 1760.

[1785.]

- 1142a Entomologische Bemerkungen aus verschiedenen akademischen Schriften.  
Lief. II. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von J. Fr. W. Herbst. 3 Bd. dritte Abhandlung.  
C. Linnéi Anmerkung über die Männchen bey den Ameisen. See NEUES MAGAZIN. Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Herausgegeben von Joh. Caspar Füessly, &c. Bd. 2. st. 1. pp. 16-22. 8°. 1785.  
From the Library of Henry Tibbats STANTON, F.R.S. [1822-1892].

## [Faun. Svec.] [1879.]

- 1152a An Analysis of the Species of Caddis-flies (Phryganea) described by Linnæus in his *Fauna Suecica* [1746]. By Pastor H. D. J. Wallengren. Communicated (with Notes) by R. McLachlan, F.R.S. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology. Vol. 14. pp. 726-736. 8°. 1879.

[1753.]

- 1153\* *Novæ Insectorum Species*, quas . . . Præsidi Johanne Leche . . . Naturæ Curiositas examinandas proponit Isaac Uddman . . . ad diem XXIII Junii, Anno MDCCCLIII, &c. See LECHÉ (JOHANNES) 4°. [1753.]  
Isaac Uddman dedicates this Thesis to his Master, Linnæus, for use in the second edition of his *Fauna Suecica*, *Stockholmiae*, 1761.

## [X.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1791.]

[For Addenda to the *Fauna Suecica* :] See THUNBERG 1153\*\* (CARL PEHR) *Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens Insecta Suecica, quorum Partem secundam . . . Præsidi Car. P. Thunberg . . . publico examini subicit Petrus Ericus Becklin . . . d. x Dec. 1791, &c.* 4°. [1791.]

## [Phryganea.] [1785.]

Entomologische Bemerkungen aus verschiedenen akademischen Schriften. 1159dd  
Lief. II. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von J. Fr. W. Herbst. 3 Bd. dritte Abhandlung.  
C. Linnéi Beschreibung einer seltenen Phryganea in der Moldau.  
See NEUES MAGAZIN. Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Herausgegeben von Joh. Caspar Füessly, &c. Bd. 2. st. 1. pp. 22-23. 8°. 1785.  
From the Library of Henry Tibbats STANTON, F.R.S. [1822-1892].

## [Svensk Cocc.] [1759.]

[Om Svensk Coccionell. See NORDENFLYCHT (CARL) Samling af äldre och nyare rön uti land-hushållningen. Andra uplagan. pp. 800-804. 8°. 1759.]  
Wanting.  
Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1785.]

Entomologische Bemerkungen aus verschiedenen akademischen Schriften. 1192a  
Lief. II. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von J. Fr. W. Herbst. 3 bd. dritte Abhandlung.  
C. v. Linné von der schwedischen Cochenille.  
See NEUES MAGAZIN. Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie. Herausgegeben von Joh. Caspar Füessly, &c. Bd. 2. st. 1. pp. 23-25. 8°. 1785.  
From the Library of Henry Tibbats STANTON, F.R.S. [1822-1892].



## XI.

## [ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.]

[1757.]

- 1218bb§ [Linnaeus and Insects.] See HEISE (JOHANN GOTTLÖB) *Dissertatio inauguralis de Insectorum noxio effectu in corpus humanum, quam . . . pro gradu doctoris . . . ad d. x Augusti A. S. R. MDCCCLVII publice defendet Joannes Gottlob Heise, &c.* 4<sup>o</sup>. [1757.]  
 Cf. BRYX (FELIX) *Linnaean entomologica . . . A.—Der Schwedische Adam. p. I. Wien, 1922.*

[1774.]

- 1220 For Vogel read Vögel. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1774.

[1771.]

- 1222c [Linnaeus, Löffling, & Worms.] See MÜLLER (OTTO FREDERIK) *Von Würmern des süßen und salzigen Wassers, &c.* 4<sup>o</sup>. 1771.  
 Dedicated to CHRISTIAN VII, King of Denmark & Norway [1749–1808].

[1773.]

- 1223\* *Dissertazioni sopra diversi fatti meno ovvj della Storia Naturale.*

*Dissertazione prima sopra un fenomino volgarmente detto Fata Morgana, o sia apparizione di varie, successive, bizzarre immagini, che per lungo tempo ha sedotti i popoli, e dato a pensare ai dotti. A sua Eminenza il Signor Cardinale de Zelada. Con licenza de' Superiori.*

[With an engraved plate of Reggio, Straits of Messina, showing the Fata Morgana.]

Guglielmo Fortuijn del. et inc. 1774. Dedicated to Vittoria Guevara, Duchess of Maddalene & Princess of Caramanico. 445×275 mm.]

*Continuazione delle Dissertazioni, &c.*

*Dissertazione seconda su de' timpanetti dell'udito scoperti nel granchio Paguro e sulla bizzarra di lui vita. Con curiose note, e serie riflessioni all'illustrissima Signora Laura Bassi, Bolognese.*

[With an engraved plate of six figures of *Pagurus*. Dedicated: Carolo Linnaeo Sexus Plantarum Inventori, atque earum multiformium Copularum Institutori. 293×250 mm.]

2 pt. See MINASI (ANTONIO)

8<sup>o</sup>. 1773, 1775.

MS. note on the half-title of Part 2: "Oggi 15. Guigno d. a Millady Hamilton in segno d'aver fatta conoscere all'autore Madama Swinburne." Emma, Lady Hamilton [1761–1815] lived at Naples from 1786 to 1798. Mrs. Martha Swinburne, wife of Henry Swinburne, the traveller, was in Naples between 1776 and 1779. The works of Linnaeus were banned by the Roman Catholic Church, and placed on the Index Librorum Prohibitorum in 1758 by Pope Clement XIII [1693–1769], and condemned to be burnt. It was not till 1773 that the broad-minded Cardinal Zelanda succeeded in gaining permission from Pope Clement XIV [1705–1774] for Professor Minasi to discuss the Sexual System of Linnaeus in public at Rome. In 1774 Pope Clement XIV removed from his office the Professor of Botany in the Botanical Garden at Rome, on the grounds of insufficient knowledge of the Linnaean System.  
 Cf. WHITE (ANDREW DICKSON) *History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom. p. 60. London, 1897.*

[1776.]

- 1224 A catalogue of the Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c., contained in Edwards's Natural History, &c. See EDWARDS (GEORGE) *F.R.S.* 4<sup>o</sup>. 1776.

Add the following notes:

Cf. OGBORNE (ELIZABETH) *The History of Essex, &c. Biographical Notices of Becontree Hundred. pp. 97–98. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1814.*  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. Ayscough MSS. 4035. (1756.)

[1776.]

- 1224a *Icones Animalium et Plantarum.* See MILLER (JOHN FREDERICK) fol. 1776–82.

Add the following note:

The only two copies known are both in the BRITISH MUSEUM.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.](contd.)

[1776.]

An Exposition of English Insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each Insect is particularly described (after the Linnaean System) . . . The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved and coloured by the Author, &c. 1224\*  
 Une Exposition des Insectes Anglois, &c.  
 See HARRIS (MOSES) 4<sup>o</sup>. 1776.

[1781.]

§ — [Another edition.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 1781. 1224\*\*

[1782.]

An Exposition of English Insects, including the several classes of Neuroptera, Hymenoptera & Diptera, or, Bees, Flies & Libellulæ, exhibiting on 51 copper plates near 500 figures, accurately drawn and highly finished in colours, from Nature. The whole minutely described, arranged and named according to the Linnaean System with remarks. The figures of a great number of Moths not in the Aurelian Collection formerly published by the same Author and a Plate with an explanation of Colours, are likewise given in the work, &c. 1224\*\*\*  
 The title-page is engraved. With a coloured frontispiece. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1782.

[1791.]

\* Exposition of English Insects, painted at Mr. Martyn's Academy for illustrating and painting Natural History. 1224\*\*\*\*  
 4<sup>o</sup>. 1791.

With the original drawings made by Thomas Martyn (fl. 1760–1816) in faint outlines, as pattern for the work, before the letterpress was printed, which afterwards came out in a smaller quarto.

[1776.]

Verzeichniss einiger Insekten, derer im linnéanischen Natursysteme nicht gedacht wird. 1 pl. See SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA VON) *Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte, &c. Abhandlung 7. pp. 59–98.* 1224c  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1776.

[1779.]

Io. Andr. Benigni Bergstrasseri . . . *Icones Papilionum diurnorum quotquot in Europa occurrunt, descriptæ ad Linnaei et Fabricii Systemata tum illustranda tum ampliificanda. Decur. I–III. 30 pls. col.* See BERGSTRÄSSER (JOHANN ANDREAS BENIGNUS) 1225a  
 4<sup>o</sup>. 1779–81.  
 Imperfect, Wanting Dec. 2.

[1781.]

Betrachtung über die Systeme der Entomologie [Linnaean and Fabrician]. Von Joh. Christ. Fabricius. See BERLIN.—GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. *Schriften. Bd. 2. pp. 98–115.* 1225b  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1781.

[1783.]

Caroli Lib. Bar. de Geer . . . *Genera et species Insectorum e generosissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, Latine quoad partem reddidit, et Terminologiam Insectorum Linnaeanam addidit Anders Jahan Retzius, &c.* See GEER (CARL DE) *Count.* 1225c  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1783.

[1786.]

Museum Carlsonianum, in quo novas et selectas Aves, coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratas, suasu et sumtibus Generosissimi Possessoris, exhibet Andreas Sparrman, &c. 4 Fasc. 100 pls. col. L.P. See SPARRMAN (ANDERS) fol. 1786–89.

Preface:—"Gustavus Carlson . . . mihi . . . edendi negotium benigne injunxit, addita insuper lege, ut omnium specierum descriptiones modo Linnaeano adornandas curarem."

[1788.]

§ Ensayo de una historia de los peces y otras producciones marinas de la costa de Galicia, arreglado al sistema del caballero Carlos Linneo, &c. See CORNIDE (JOSEPH) 1227c  
 8<sup>o</sup>. 1788.

[1791.]

- 1229b § Hat Linné mit recht den Teufel [*Sterna*] tumm genannt?  
[Von] A. G. Kastner. See MAGAZIN. Magazin für das  
Neueste aus der Physik und Naturgeschichte. Zuerst  
herausgegeben von dem Legationsrath Lichtenberg,  
fortgesetzt von Johann Heinrich Voigt, &c. Bd. 7. st. 2.  
pp. 1-5. 8°. 1791.

[1792.]

- 1230b The English Entomologist, exhibiting all the Coleopterous  
Insects found in England, including upwards of 500 differ-  
ent Species, the figures of which have never before been  
given to the Public. The whole accurately drawn &  
painted after Nature. Arranged and named according  
to the Linnean System, &c. See MARTYN (THOMAS)  
*Draughtsman*. 4°. 1792.

The title-page is engraved.  
With 2 plates of the Gold Medals presented to Thomas Martyn by the  
Sovereigns of Europe, and 42 coloured plates.

Preface:  
" . . . For these superior advantages, we are chiefly indebted to that  
constellation in natural philosophy, the great Linnaeus, who with a  
wonderful discernment has unravelled every difficulty and given the  
labouring student a clue to conduct him through the intricate divisions  
of nature."

With a leather label: E Libris Comitiss de Gosford, and the Book-  
plate of Richard Mullman Trench CHISWELL, formerly Richard MULL-  
MAN [1735-1797].

[1792.]

- 1230c — [French edition.] Entomologiste Anglois, &c. 4°. 1792.

Dedicated to Sa Majesté Catholique, CHARLES IV, Roi d'Espagne et  
des Indes [1748-1819].  
Signed by the Author.  
From the Library of Charles Davies SHERBORN, D.Sc.

[1797.]

- 1231b Epitome Entomologiæ Fabricianæ, sive Nomenclator  
Entomologicus emendatus, sistens Fabriciani Systematis  
cum Linneano comparationem, &c. See FABRICIUS  
(JOHANN CHRISTIAN) 8°. 1797.  
Printed in double column.

[1810.]

- 1231c \* — Editio nova. 8°. 1810.

[1798-1805.]

- 1232a General Illustration of Entomology. Part I. An Epitome  
of the Insects of Asia, elucidated in one hundred and  
fifty plates. With occasional observations and descriptions  
after the Linnean and Fabrician manner. In three  
volumes. See DONOVAN (EDWARD) 4°. 1805, 1798-1800.  
Dedicated to Sir Joseph BANKS, Bart.

[1798.]

- Vol. 1.  
1232a An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of  
China. Comprising figures and descriptions of upwards  
of one hundred new, singular, and beautiful species to-  
gether with some that are of importance in medicine,  
domestic economy, &c. The figures are accurately drawn,  
engraved and coloured, from specimens of the Insects.  
The descriptions are arranged according to the System of  
Linnaeus; with references to the writings of Fabricius,  
and other systematic authors, &c. 4°. 1798[-1799.]

[1800.]

- Vol. 2.  
1232a An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of  
India and the Islands in the Indian Seas. Comprising  
upwards of two hundred and fifty figures and descriptions  
of the most singular and beautiful species, selected chiefly  
from those recently discovered, and which have not ap-  
peared in the works of any preceding author. The figures  
are accurately drawn, engraved and coloured from speci-  
mens of the Insects; the descriptions are arranged  
according to the System of Linnaeus; with references to  
the writings of Fabricius, and other systematic authors.  
4°. 1800[-1804].

[1805.]

Vol. 3.

An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of New 1232a  
Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other  
Islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans,  
including the figures and descriptions of one hundred,  
and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful and  
interesting Insects, hitherto discovered in those countries,  
and which for the most part have not appeared in the  
works of any preceding author. The Figures are delineated  
from specimens of the Insects; and with the Descriptions  
are arranged according to the Linnean System, with  
references to the writings of Fabricius and other Entomo-  
logists. (Index according to the *Systema Naturæ* of Lin-  
naeus. Index according to the *Entomologia Systematica* of  
Fabricius. [1792-94.]) 41 pls. col. 4°. 1805.

[1842.]

[Another edition of Vol. 1.] Natural History of the Insects 1232b  
of China. Containing upwards of two hundred and twenty  
figures and descriptions . . . A new edition, brought down  
to the present state of the Science, with systematic  
characters of each species, Synonyms, Indexes, and other  
additional matter by J. O. Westwood, &c. 50 pls. col.  
4°. 1842.

[1842.]

[Another edition of Vol. 2.] Natural History of the Insects 1232c  
of India. Containing upwards of two hundred and twenty  
figures and descriptions . . . A new edition brought down  
to the present state of the Science, with systematic char-  
acters of each species, Synonyms, Indexes, and other  
additional matter by J. O. Westwood, &c. 58 pls. col.  
4°. 1842.

[1799.]

The Natural History of British Shells, including figures 1233\*  
and descriptions of all the species hitherto discovered in  
Great Britain, systematically arranged in the Linnean  
Manner. With scientific and general observations on  
each. 5 vol. *illustr.* See DONOVAN (EDWARD)  
8°. 1799-1804.

Issued in 60 monthly parts, each with 3 plates. Pt. 1-6, 1799; 7-8,  
1800; 19-30, 1801; 31-42, 1802; 43-54, 1803; & 55-60, 1804.

[1802.]

\* L'Art d'empailler les Oiseaux, contenant des principes 1233b  
nouveaux et sûrs pour leur conserver leurs formes et  
leurs attitudes naturelles, avec la méthode de les classer  
d'après le Système de Linné. Par les Citoyens Hénon . . .  
et Mouton-Fontenille . . . Second édition ornée de cinq  
Planches en taille-douce. (Système de Linné sur les  
Oiseaux.) See HÉNON (JACQUES MARIE) & MOUTON-  
FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. An x (1802).

The first edition was published in Lyon, An ix, 1801.  
The last eight pages contain the *Catalogue des Oiseaux observés dans  
le Département du Rhône*.

[1807.]

British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology 1234a  
of the British Islands: arranged according to the Linnean  
System . . . Vol. 1. Including the classes Mammalia, Birds,  
Amphibia, Fishes and Worms. See TURTON (WILLIAM)  
12°. 1807.

[1831.]

The Use of System. System of Linnaeus and Latham. 1240a  
See MONTAGU (GEORGE) *F.L.S.* Ornithological Dictionary  
of British Birds . . . Second edition . . . By James Rennie,  
&c. pp. xviii-xxxii. 8°. 1831.



## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.](contd.)

[1837.]

- 1241a The Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linneus and Fabricius, &c. 1837.  
 — Pt. 2. Containing the Predaceous Land and Water Beetles of Linneus and Fabricius, &c. 1838.  
 — Pt. 3. Containing various Families, Genera, and Species of Beetles recorded by Linneus and Fabricius. Also, Descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished Insects, &c. 3 pt. *illust. col.* 1840.  
 See HOPE (FREDERICK WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1837-40.

[1838.]

- 1241b [The Entertaining Naturalist, &c. See LOUDON formerly WEBB (JANE) *Mrs.* 8°. 1838.]  
 Wanting.  
 ENGELMANN. *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis*. I. 180. 1846.

[1843.]

- 1241c \* The Entertaining Naturalist, being Popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes of more than five hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c., of which a knowledge is indispensable in polite education. [Based on the Linnæan System.] With Indexes of scientific and popular names, an explanation of terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals. Illustrated by upwards of three hundred and fifty accurately drawn figures, finely engraved in wood by Bewick, Harvey, Whimper, and others. A new edition, revised, enlarged, and completed to the present state of Zoological Science, &c. *text illust.*: 1 *frontis.* 8°. 1843.  
 To the Account of the Linnæan System from the 1838 edition is appended an account of Cuvier's System.

[1850.]

- 1241d § — [Another edition.] 8°. 1850.

[1867.]

- 1241e § — A new edition, revised and enlarged by W. S. Dallas. 8°. 1867.

[1842.]

- 1241f Étude sur la méthode zoologique de Linné. Par M. Isidore Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire. See PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, &c.* Tom. 15. no. 25. 19 décembre 1842. *pp.* 1153-1163. 4°. 1842.

[1842.]

- 1241g \* — Extrait. *pp.* 11. See GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE (ISIDORE) 4°. 1842.

[1843.]

- 1241h [Linnæus and the Systema Naturæ.]  
 Jani van der Hoeven . . . Oratio de aucta et emendata Zoologia post Linnæi tempora, habita [Lugduni Bavorum] die VIII mensis februarii anni MDCCXLIII, quum Magistratum Academicum deponeret. See HOEVEN (JAN VAN DER) 8°. 1843.

## [XI.—ZOOLOGICAL WORKS.—Appendix.—Addenda.](contd.)

[1845.]

- Ueber Linné's Citate aus [Jacob Christian] Schäffer's 1242a  
*Icones* [Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum. 1766-79.] Von P. C. Zeller. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. *Entomologische Zeitung*. Jahrg. 6. *pp.* 219-220. 8°. 1845.

[1845.]

- [Cuvier and the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus.] See CUVIER 1242b  
 (GEORGES LÉOPOLD C. F. D.) *Baron*. George Cuvier's Briefe an C. H. Pfaff aus den Jahren 1788 bis 1792, naturhistorischen, politischen und literarischen Inhalts. Nebst einer biografischen Notiz über G. Cuvier von Behn, &c. *pp.* 11, 47-48, 67, 70, 232-233, 242-244, 248-251. 8°. 1845.

Cuvier, as a student at the Carl Akademie at Stuttgart in 1787, founded a Natural History Society, of which he was the President, and designed the Insignia for an Order of Knighthood, with Linneus as the Patron Saint on the badge of the Order, conferred on the most ardent members of his Society.

[1858.]

- \* — [Another edition.] See CUVIER (GEORGES LÉOPOLD 1242c  
 C. F. D.) *Baron*. Lettres de Georges Cuvier à C. M. Pfaff sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Politique et la Littérature, 1788-92. Traduites de l'Allemand [1845] par Louis Marchant, &c. 8°. 1858.

[1903.]

- Types of Pre-Linnæan Genera. [By] O. F. Cook. See 1249b  
 SCIENCE. Science. N.S. Vol. 17. no. 426. Feb. 27, 1903. *pp.* 350-352. 4°. 1903.

[1903.]

- The Types of Linnæan Genera. [By] David Starr Jordan. 1249c  
 See SCIENCE. Science. N.S. Vol. 17. no. 433. April 17, 1903. *pp.* 627-628. 4°. 1903.

[1907.]

- \* Linné als Ethnologe, &c. See BUSCHAN (GEORG H. TH.) 1249d  
 4°. 1907.

Sonder-Abdruck. *Globus*. Bd. 91. Nr. 19. 23 Mai 1907. *Braunschweig*, 1907.

[1917.]

- The Genera of Fishes. [Part I.] From Linnæus to Cuvier, 1263a  
 1758-1833, seventy-five years, with the accepted Type of each. A contribution to the stability of Scientific Nomenclature. By David Starr Jordan, assisted by Barton Warren Evermann. *pp.* 161. See STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 27. 8°. 1917.

[1924.]

- \* [Linnæus and Insects.] See LUNDBLAD (CARL OLOV) 1271aa  
 Insekternas förvandlingar och därmed sammanhängande frågor. Populärt framställda av O. Lundblad, &c. *pp.* 40-41. 8°. 1924.



## XII.

## [THESES &amp; ORATIONS.]

[1919.]

- 1277a [Linné Disputationer. Af Felix Bryk. See NYA DAGLIGT ALLEHANDA. Nya Dagligt Allehanda. 23 mai, 1919. fol. Stockholm, 1919.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in Upsala University Library.

[Vol. 1-10.]

[1785-1790.]

- 1281 Caroli a Linné . . . Amoenitates Academicæ . . . Curante J. C. D. Schrebero, &c. 10 vol. 8°. Erlange, 1785-90.

Add the following notes:

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 82. pp. 483-487. 1788.  
*Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1785. No. 237; 1786. No. 152; 1791. No. 143.  
*Erlangische Beyträge*. 1786. No. 91.

[Vol. 2.]

[1752.]

- 1286 Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. Amstelædami, 1752.

Add the following notes:

The Plate (Ficus), pag. 233, wrongly inserted at that page, is from the Camper Edition of Vol. 1, Lugduni Batavorum, 1749, as is also the Plate (Passiflora), pag. 278.  
 They do not relate to the text of Vol. 2.

[Vol. 6.]

[1763.]

- 1304 Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. 8°. Holmice, 1763.

Add the following note:

This copy of Vol. 6 was presented by LINNÆUS to the Royal Society of London, January 24, 1765.

[Vol. 7.]

[1769.]

- 1308 Caroli Linnæi . . . Amoenitates Academicæ, &c. 8°. Holmice, 1769.

Dele first line of notes.

Add the following notes:

Dedicated to Grafve Karl Fredrik SCHEFFER [1715-1786], Governor to the Royal Princes of Sweden.  
 4 Medals were struck in his honour.  
 See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENINGEN. Numismatiska Meddelanden, &c. Hft. 2-4. pp. 297-298. 8°. 1905-06.

[Stillingfleet.]

[1759.]

- 1319 Miscellaneous Tracts, &c. 8°. London, 1759.

In place of 1st line of notes read:

Dedicated to GEORGE, first Baron LYTTTELTON [1709-1773] for "the zeal which You shewed in Parliament for securing to this Country that noble collection of natural curiosities now repositied in the British Museum."

[1762.]

- 1320 Miscellaneous Tracts . . . To which is added: The Calendar of Flora, &c. 8°. London, 1762.  
 In footnote, line 4, for Pages 229-337 read Pages 228-248.

[Graz edition.]

[1764.]

- 1325 Selectæ ex Amoenitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi . . . quas edidit . . . L. B. e S. I. 8°. Græcii, 1764.

Add the following note:

For the 1786 edition:  
 Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1787. Suppt. No. 15.

[Hœpfner edition.]

[1776.]

- 1329 Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. [Edited by E. J. T. Hœpfner.] 3 bd. 8°. Leipzig, 1776-78.

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Anhang. Bd. 25-36. abthl. 2. p. 1194. [1777.]

[1735.-1923.]

- 1340a [Linné som opponent på ett naturvetenskapligt föredrag i Leyden, 1735. Av Felix Bryk. See AFTONBLADET, Stockholm. Aftonbladet, Stockholm, Mai 27, 1923. fol. 1923.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

## [XII.—THESES &amp; ORATIONS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[Insect.]

[1770.]

[Carl Linnæi Rede von der Merkwürdigkeiten in den 1351a Insecten für die Königl. Wissenschaftsakademie in Auditorio Illustri gehalten da Anno 1739 den 3 October die erste Präsidenschaft abgelegt wurde. Zum zweyten male und mit einiger Vermehrung aufgelegt Anno 1747. See SCHWEDISCHES MAGAZIN. Schwedisches Magazin oder Gesammelte Schriften der grössten Gelehrten in Schweden für die Liebhaber der Arzneiwissenschaft, der Naturgeschichte, Chemie und Ökonomie. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Johann Karl Weber. Bd. 2. pp. 7-44. 8°. 1770.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Kongelige Bibliotek, Copenhagen.  
 The imprint: *Heineck und Faber: Copenhagen*, is supposed to be fictitious, and should probably be *Leipzig*.

[Peregrinat.]

[1786.]

Caroli Linnæi, M.D., Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum intra patriam, habita Hupsalæ [sic], ibique primum edita anno MDCCXLI, quum Medicinæ professionem regiam et ordinariam susciperet. Nunc denuo rario facta emendatior recuditur . . . Superioribus adnventibus. pp. 28.

8°. Apud Carolum Giorgi: Liburni, MDCCLXXXVI.

Dedicated to Count Carl GYLLENBORG.

Not in HULTH.

In the original white covers.

This copy seems to be unique.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

[Telluris habit.]

[1744.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento, &c. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1744.

Add the following note:

Cf. *Gedanken über die Meinung des Linnäus vom Anwuchse der bewohnten Erde*.—*Wöchentliche Danziger Anzeigen*. Nr. 18. 1767.

[Peloria.]

[1752.]

Selectarum observationum anatomico-physiologicarum 1398\* atque botanicarum Specimen Agonisticum secundum, vereque tumultuarium, quod . . . occasione vacantis iterum in Academia nostra Botanices atque Anatomie Cathedræ publico eruditorum examini modeste submittit Jac. Christoph. Ramspeck . . . ad diem 12 Decembr. 1752, &c. See RAMSPECK (JACOB CHRISTOPHER) 4°. [1752.]

Dedicated to Johann Gottlieb GLEDITSCH [1714-1786].

[1839.]

Note on Peloria. By Mr. Adam White. Read before the Botanical Society of London, 21st December 1838. See ANNALS. Annals of Natural History, or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology. (Being a continuation of the *Magazine of Zoology and Botany*, and Sir W. J. Hooker's *Botanical Companion*.) Ser. i. vol. 4. no. 24. Dec. 1839. pp. 286-287. 8°. 1839.

[1931.]

\* The French Apothecary's Plants in Burser's Herbarium. 1423a

[By] H. O. Juel. See NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora. The Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 33. no. 393. Sept. 1931. pp. 177-179. 8°. 1931.

[Pan. Svec.]

[1785.]

Des Ritters Carl von Linné Schwedischer Pan . . . Von 1581 Xavier Joseph Lippert, &c. 8°. Wien, 1785.

Add the following notes:

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Anhang 4. Bd. 53-86. abth. 4. pp. 2339-2342. [1785.]  
*Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1786. No. 62.

[Cui Bono?]

[1872.]

Cui Bono? . . . [E. A. H.] von Kiesenwetter, &c. 8°. 1872. 1705 In Line 1, for Eine Vortrag read Ein Vortrag.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)[**Noxa Ins.**] [1783.]

- 1736 § Abhandlungen über die Schädlichkeit der Insekten, &c.  
8°. Salzburg, 1783.

Add the following notes:

Cf. *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*. Bd. 59. p. 167. 1784.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen*, &c. 1784. St. 33. pp. 327-328.

[**Vern. Arb.**] [1781.]

- 1750a [Öfversättning af Dissertationen *Vernatio Arborum* eller Trädens Knopplings och Löfspricknings-tid. (H. Barck.) See HUSHÄLLNINGS JOURNAL. Hushållnings Journal för October 1781. pp. 51-69. 8°. 1781.]

Wanting.

Title from the copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[**Transmut. Frument.**] [1758.]

- 1982a \* Ytterligare underrättelse om hafre-sädet och thess förvandling til råg, rörande i synnerhet sänings-tiden, jämte åtskilligt som wid skiötselns af detta slags säde, ännu blir at i aekt taga, och nu närmare utrönt blifwit; tillika med en allmän wår-sädets förbättring. See VERGIN (JOHAN BERNHARD) 8°. 1758.

The only other copy known is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

[**Cortex Peruv.**] [1764.]

- 1993a § Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Cinchona Officinali Linnæi; sive Cortice Peruviano, quam . . . ex auctoritate . . . Gulielmi Robertson . . . pro gradu doctoratus . . . eruditorum examini subiecit Ricardus Pulteney, R.S.S. . . . ad diem [8] Maii [1764], &c. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) F.R.S. 8°. 1764.

Dedicated to HUGH, Baron WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, F.R.S.  
With the author's autograph dedication to Sir Joseph BANKS.

[1875.]

- 1993b Cinchona, or Chinchona? [By Daniel Hanbury, F.R.S.] See PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. The Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. Ser. III. vol. 5. 1874-5. Feb. 13, 1875. pp. 646-648. 8°. 1875.

[1876.]

- 1993c — [Another edition.] See HANBURY (DANIEL) F.R.S. Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical . . . Edited, with memoir, by Joseph Ince, &c. pp. 379-402. 8°. 1876.

Cf. *Athenæum*, London. Jan. 30, 1875.

[1930.]

- 1993d Souvenir. Cinchona Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition [1930] at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 54 Wigmore Street, London, W.1. Henry S. Wellcome . . . Director. L. W. G. Malcolm . . . Conservator. pp. 93-94. Nos. 870-884. See LONDON.—WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. 8°. 1930.

[**Frut. Svec.**] [1769.]

- 1998 For 199 read 1998.

[**Sex. plant.**] [1786.]

- 2117 A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants, &c. 8°. London, 1786.

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1786. No. 192; 1787. No. 20.

[1760.]

- 2124 Dele §

[**Metam. Hum.**] [1768.]

- 2375 For [1768.] read [1789.]

[**Variet. Cib.**] [1767.]

- 2376 For Dissertatio medicam read Dissertationem medicam.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)[**Resp. Diæt.**] [1772.]

- \* Respiratio Diætetica . . . Jonas Ullholm, &c. 2413  
4°. Upsalæ, [1772.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 1. 1772.  
pp. 112-113. 1781.

[**Hæmorr.**] [1772.]

- \* Dissertatio inauguralis medica . . . Ernest J. M. ab 2415  
Heidenstam, &c. 4°. Upsalæ, [1772.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 1. 1772.  
p. 113. 1781.

[**Fraga vesca.**] [1772.]

- Fraga vesca Dissertatione . . . Svenone Andr. Hedin, &c. 2417  
4°. Upsalæ, [1772.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 1. 1772.  
pp. 113-114. 1781.

[**Mater. Med.**] [1772.]

- Observationes in Materiam medicam . . . Johannes Lind- 2419  
wall, &c. 4°. Upsalæ, [1772.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 1. 1772.  
p. 114. 1781.

[**Sutur. Vuln.**] [1772.]

- \* De Suturis Vulnerum . . . Christian Ern. Boecler, &c. 2422  
4°. Upsalæ, [1772.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 1. 1772.  
p. 114. 1781.

[**Delic. Nat.**] [1773.]

- Deliciæ Naturæ . . . Efter de Studerandes, &c. 2426  
8°. Stockholm, 1773.

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 2. 1773.  
pp. 156-158. 1784.

[**Plant. cimici.**] [1774.]

- Planta cimicifuga . . . Johannes Hornborg, &c. 2430  
4°. Upsalæ, [1774.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76.  
pp. 68-69. 1785.

[**Esca Avium.**] [1774.]

- Dissertatio Botanico-œconomica . . . Petrus Holmberger, 2432  
&c. 4°. Upsalæ, [1774.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76.  
p. 69. 1785.

[**Marum.**] [1774.]

- Dissertationem inauguralem de Maro . . . Joh. Adolph. 2434  
Dahlgren Ebbeson, &c. 4°. Upsalæ, [1774.]

Add the following notes:

Cf. *Medicinisch-Praktische Bibliothek*. [Edited by Johann Anders Murray.] Bd. 2. st. 4. p. 591. 1774.  
*Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76.  
p. 69. 1785.

[**Viola Ipec.**] [1774.]

- Dissertatio Botanico-medica de Viola-Ipecacuanha . . . 2436  
Daniel Wickman, &c. 4°. Upsalæ, [1774.]

Add the following notes:

Cf. *Medicinisch-Praktische Bibliothek*. [Edited by Johann Anders Murray.] Bd. 2. st. 2. p. 473. 1774.  
*Neues Magazin vor Aerzte*. Herausgegeben von E. G. Baldinger. Bd. 1. st. 5.  
*Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76.  
pp. 69-70. 1785.



[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[Plant. Surin.] [1775.]

- 2438 Plantæ Surinamenses . . . Jacob Alm, &c.  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1775.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76. p. 70. 1785.

[Led. palustr.] [1775.]

- 2441 Dissertatio Medica de Ledo, &c. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsalix*, [1775.]

Add the following note :

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76. pp. 70-71. 1785.

[Scorbutus.] [1775.]

- 2446 Specimen inaugurale de Scorbuto, &c.  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

Add the following note :

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76.  
p. 71. 1785.

[Medic. Purg.] [1775.]

- 2448 Medicamenta Purgantia . . . Johannes Rotherham, &c.  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1775.]

Add the following note :

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76  
pp. 72-73. 1785.

[**Perspir. insens.**] [1775.]

- 2451 \* Dissertatio Physiologica de Perspiratione insensibili, &c  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1775.]

Add the following note:

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76 pp. 71-72. 1785.

[XII.—THESES & ORATIONS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

[Can. Med.] [1775.]

- \* *Canones Medici . . . S. A. Hedin, &c.* 2453  
4<sup>o</sup>. *Upsaliæ*, [1775.]

Add the following note :

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76.  
p. 73. 1785.

[Bigæ Insect.] [1775.]

- Dissertatio Entomologica Bigas Insectorum, &c. 2455  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalix, [1775.]

Add the following note :

Cf. *Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv*. Thl. 3. 1774-76 pp. 73-74. 1785.

[Aphyteia.] [1776.]

- Planta Aphyteia . . . Ericus Acharius, &c. 2457  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsalæ, [1776.]

Add the following note

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger von gelehrten Sachen*. 1778. St. 154. pp. 1244-1245.

[Hypericum.] [1776.]

- Hypericum, quod dissertatione botanico-medica, &c. 245  
4<sup>o</sup>. Upsaliæ, [1776.]

Add the following note

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger von gelehrten Sachen*. 1778. St. 154. p. 1245-1246.



## XIII.

## [LETTERS—COLLECTIONS.]

[1792.]

- 2470 Collectio Epistolarum quas . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . .  
Edidit D. H. Stoever. 8°. Hamburgi, 1792.

Add the following notes:

Cf. *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*. 1793. No. 250.  
*Göttingische Anzeigen*, &c. 1792. St. 190. p. 1904.

[1821.]

- 2471 A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus . . . By  
Sir James Edward Smith, &c. 2 vol. 8°. London, 1821.

Add the following notes:

Pages 510–535.  
MUTIS (JOSÉ CELESTINO) [1732–1811]. Letters to Linnæus, Oct. 6,  
1763–Feb. 8, 1777.  
For his letters, drawings, and specimens, relating to *Cinchona offici-*  
*nalis*: cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life*.—1930.—3108 a.] Souvenir. Cinchona  
Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition [1930] at the Wellcome  
Historical Medical Museum, 54 Wigmore Street, London, W.1., &c.  
See LONDON.—WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. pp. 93–94.  
Nos. 874–876. 8°. 1930.

- 2480 Corrected entry:

[1860.]

\* Lettres inédites de Linné [1737–65] à [François] Boissier  
de la Croix de Sauvages . . . recueillies [and arranged with  
an introduction] par M. le Baron d'Hombres Firmas . . .  
publiées par les soins de son fils [Charles d'Hombres].  
éditées . . . avec notes historiques [and a Life of Baron  
d'Hombres Firmas], par M. C. C\*\*\*\*\*. [i.e. C. Cassan],  
Professeur au Collège d'Alais. pp. [iv.] 51. xxvi. 300. [I]:  
3 ports.: 1 pl. 8°. A. Veirun: Alais, 1860.

Add the following note:

Wanting pp. 297–300, Table alphabétique des noms.

For 2482 read:

[1864.]

- 2482 Correspondance de Linné avec Claude Richard [et An-  
toine] Richard [1764–74]. Traduite et annotée par A.  
Landrin. See VERSAILLES.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES  
NATURELLES ET MÉDICALES DE SEINE-ET-OISE. Mémoires.  
Tom. 8. 1862–63. pp. 73–120. 8°. 1864.

With a facsimile of the letter from Linnæus to Dr. Richard, *Upsaliae*,  
13 September, 1767.  
Cf. *Bulletin de La Société des Sciences de Seine-et-Oise*, &c. Sér. II.  
tom. 11. fasc. 3. pp. 38–40. Les Richard, créateurs du Parc du Petit  
Trianon. Par G. Ramond. 8°. Versailles, 1930.

[1873.]

- 2483\*\* Epistolæ Burmannorum ad Amicos [including Linnæus,  
father and son]; ou, Collection de Lettres inédites de  
quelques membres de la famille Burman [1663–1825],  
publiée par J. G. Burman Becker. MS. NOTES. See  
BURMAN, Family of. 8°. 1873.

With the editor's autograph signature.

pp. 39–53.

Epistolæ Nicolai Laurentii Burmanni ad utrumque Linnæum.

1771–83.

1. To CARL LINNÆUS. *Amstelædami*, 4 Octobr. 1771.

2. id. *Amstelædami*, undated.

3. To CARL VON LINNÉ, the younger. On the death of his Father,

1778. Undated.

4. To the same. *Amstelædami*, 20 Aprilis 1779.

5. To the same. Undated.

6. To the same. *Amstelædami*, [1783].

This appears to be the only copy in England. The editor, grandson  
of Nicolaus Laurentius Burmannus [1734–1793], thought that Sir  
Joseph Banks purchased the Linnæan Collections, and revives the  
legend of the Swedish ship pursuing the English ship with the  
Collections. With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

Cf. supra: [XIII.—LETTERS.—COLLECTIONS.—1830.—2473.]

[1877.]

- 2483\*\* Linnés Orestes [Abraham Bäck] och brevexlingen med  
honom, &c. [1751–72.] See supra: [XIV.—*Life*.—  
1877.—2754.] Carl von Linnés Lefnadsminnen tecknade  
af honom sjelf. Med tillägg efter tryckta och otryckta  
källor af Arvid Ahnfelt. pp. 114–126. 8°. 1877.

[1895.]

- 2488a \* Elenco delle Lettere scritte a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli,  
&c. [211.]

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—COLLECTIONS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

No. 88–100. Linnæus, Car. Equ. Upsaliæ, d. 15 Januarii,  
1761—Marti 17, 1773. [In:] Alcune Lettere inedite dirette  
a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [Edited by Giovanni de  
Cobelli.]

See ROVERETO.—MUSEO CIVICO. Pubblicazione fatta per  
cura del Museo Civico di Rovereto. No. 27. p. 36.

8°. 1895.

Cf. supra: [XIII.—LETTERS.—COLLECTIONS.—1880.—2486.] for the text  
of these 13 Letters. Baron N. J. von Jacquin (Letter No. 69, *Viennæ*,  
17 Januarii, 1762) writes to Scopoli mainly about Linnæus. p. 20.

[1917.]

- \* [Letters from Linnæus to Jonas Alströmer, 1758 to 1764.] 2491\*  
See BROLÉN (CARL AXEL) Om Alströmerska brevsam-  
lingen i Upsala Universitets Bibliotek, &c. pp. 7, 21–23,  
25–27, & 32. 8°. 1917.

With the author's MS. dedication to Johan Öberg.

The Collection consists of 13,250 Letters, in 64 volumes, of the  
18th century.

## XIII.

## [LETTERS.]

[1736.]

- § [Letter from Linnæus to F. O. M[enckenius]. In a review 2492a  
of *Bibliotheca Botanica, Amstelodami*, 1736.] See NOVA  
ACTA ERUDITORUM. Nova Acta Eruditorum anno 1736  
publicata. pp. 184–185. 4°. 1736.

[1773.]

Epistola Joh. Christ. Dan Schreberi . . . ad Archiatrum 2505a  
et Equit. de Stella Polar. Carolum v. Linné, qua con-  
tinentur varia nova Botanica. *Bützovii*, d. 19 Jan. 1763.  
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova  
Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Vol. 1.  
pp. 85–94. 4°. 1773.

[1778.]

- § Einige Briefe des Ritters von Linné an Herrn [John] 2508a  
Miller in London und an mich (C. G. von Murr). [Reprinted  
from *Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johan-*  
*nem Miller*. (1775–)1777. See supra: [V.—*Botanical*  
*Works*.—Appendix.—1775.—667.]  
To John Miller. Feb. 8, 1773, Jan. 10 & Feb. 18, 1774,  
& July 25, 1775.  
To Christoph Gottlieb von Murr. March 22, 1776.]  
See MURR (CHRISTOPH GOTTLIEB VON) Journal zur  
Kunstgeschichte und zur allgemeinen Litteratur. Thl. 6.  
pp. 274–281. 8°. 1778.

[1791.]

[Letter from Linnæus to Gottlob Burchhard Genzmer, 2510a  
Pastor, of Stargard, *Upsaliæ*, Nov. 9, 1767.] See MAGAZIN.  
Magazin für die Naturkunde und Oekonomie Meklenburgs.  
Herausgegeben von Adolph Christian Siemssen. Bd. 1.  
no. 20. pp. 315–318. 8°. 1791.

[1799.]

[Letter from Linnæus to Père Gabriel, Capucin, of Aix 2513a  
(Provence), July 6, 1758. Communicated to the Lycée de  
Grenoble; 30 Thermidor, 1799, by the Chevalier Berriat-  
Saint-Prix.] See REVUE ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE. Magasin  
Encyclopédique . . . Rédigé par A. L. Millin. Ann. 5.  
Tom. 3. pp. 114–115, 233–234. 8°. An VII 1799.

[1807.]

Lettre à M. A. L. Millin, de Louis Gérard, Correspondant 2517a  
de Linnæus, *Cotignæ*, 15 octobre 1807. [With copies of  
2 Letters from Linnæus to Louis Gérard, *Upsaliæ*, June  
29 & Oct. 24, 1756.] See REVUE ENCYCLOPÉDIQUE.  
Magasin Encyclopédique . . . Rédigé par A. L. Millin.  
Ann. 1807. Tom. 5. pp. 354–365. 8°. 1807.

[1818.]

Dele entry.

[It refers to Carl von Linné, the Younger.]

2519

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—COLLECTIONS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1824.]

- 2520d § [Three Letters to Marmaduke Tunstall, *Upsalica*, Aug. 13, 1772, Oct. 13, & Nov. 21, 1773.] See GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine . . . By Sylvanus Urban, Gent. Vol. 94. pp. 14–15. July 1824. 8°. 1824.

[1824.]

- 2520e Communication lue par M. Spencer Smyth [John Spencer Smith, F.R.S.], dans la séance ordinaire tenue par la Société Linnéenne (du Calvados, Caen), le mardi 8 juin 1824. [Containing the three Letters from Linnæus to Marmaduke Tunstall, of August 13, 1772, Oct. 13, & Nov. 21, 1773, from the *Gentleman's Magazine*, July 1824, Vol. 94. pp. 14–15, with a translation into French, by John Spencer Smith, of the covering letter from Samuel Hopkinson, of Moreton, to Sylvanus Urban, Jan. 9, 1824.] See CAEN.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DU CALVADOS. Mémoires . . . Année 1824. Tom. 1. pp. 293–300. 8°. 1824.

[1826.]

- 2521a \* [Letter from Linnæus to Pier' Antonio Micheli, *Amstelodami*, 7 Martii 1736.] See TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (GIOVANNI) Joannis Targioni Tozzetti Catalogus Vegetabilium marinorum Musei sui. Opus posthumum ad secundam partem Novorum Generum Plantarum celeberrimi Petri Antonii Micheli inserviens. Cum notis Octaviani Targioni Tozzetti, &c. p. 47. fol. 1826.

[1858.]

- 2521b — [Another edition of the same Letter. With notes on Linnæus by Giovanni Targioni-Tozzetti.] See TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (GIOVANNI) Notizie della vita e delle opere di Pier' Antonio Micheli . . . Di Giovanni Targioni-Tozzetti. Pubblicate per cura di Adolfo Targioni-Tozzetti. pp. 26, 309–312, & 398. 8°. 1858.  
With the bookplate of Ernst Ferdinand Nolte, M.D. [1791–1875].

[1828.]

- 2522b § [Facsimile of Letter from Linnæus to Antoine Nicolas Duchesne, *Upsalica*, Dec. 23, 1769. (Collection de M. Duchesne.) See BÉRARD (AUGUSTE SIMON LOUIS) Iso-graphie des Hommes célèbres ou Collection de Facsimile de Lettres autographes et de signatures. [Edited by A. S. L. Bérard, H. de Chateaugiron, Jean Duchesne aîné et Trémisot.] Tom. 2. 4°. 1828–30.

[1837.]

- 2523a § [Letter from Linnæus to Brukspatron Frans Bedoire, Nov. 13, 1767.] See WIESELGREN (PETER) Dela Gardiska Archivet, eller Handlingar ur Greff. Dela-Gardiska Bibliotheket på Löberöd. Del. 9. Biographiska och Statistiska Handlingar, upplysande Svenska Historien i sjuttende seklet, jemte ett Bihang rörande K. Carl XII:s död, Blåkullafärder, Svedenborg, Linné och Leopold i adertonde seklet. Utgifven af P. Wieselgren. pp. 211–212. 8°. 1837.

Cf. supra : [XIII.—Letters.—1826.—2521.]

[1837.]

- 2523b § [Eight Letters from Linnæus to Kilian Stobæus. Nov. 8, 1728; June 23, 1729; March 25, & Sept. 1, 1730; Oct. 12, 1731; June 12, 1732, and two undated.] See WIESELGREN (PETER) *op. cit.* Del. 9. pp. 213–234. 8°. 1837.

[1853.]

- 2526b § Ein Brief Linnée's, an Albrecht Haller, Sept. 12, 1739, *Stockholm*. See WIENER MEDIZINISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Jahrg. 3. no. 36. Sept. 3, 1853. col. 572–574. 4°. 1853.  
Previously printed in HALLER (ALBRECHT VON) *Baron*. Epistolarum ab eruditissimis . . . Paris 1. 1773, & in Collectio Epistolarum, quas scripsit . . . Carolus a Linné . . . Edidit D. H. Stoecker. 1792. [See supra : [XIII.—Letters.—Collections.—1773.—2461c & 1792.—2470.] Haller had offered Linnæus the post of Professor of Botany in the University of Göttingen.

## [XIII.—LETTERS.—COLLECTIONS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1920.]

- \* — [Another edition. Portrait from the statue in Upsala 2526c Botanicum.] See EBSTEIN (ERICH) Ärzte-Briefe aus vier Jahrhunderten. Herausgegeben von Dr. Med. Erich Ebstein, &c. pp. 21–24. 8°. 1920.  
Erich Ebstein (p. 23) notes that "Siegesebeck nannte Linnés System lasziv, und was die Klasse der Polygamie betrafte, unmoralisch und verderblich."

[1863.]

- [Letter from Linnæus to Grefve Axel Fersen, Upsala, 2532\* d. 23 julii, 1768. With facsimile of signature and date.] See STARBÄCK (C. G.) Historiskt Bildergalleri. Hft. 1. 8°. 1863.

[1874.]

- \* Nyårsbref af Linné till sina anhöriga i Stenbrohult. 2532b (Meddeladt af Grefve G. M. Hamilton.) [Begins: Min kiäre Broder och Systrar, Svåger och Svågarska, Syskons barn och deras män. *Upsala*, 1768 d. 1 Januarii.] See WESTERÅS.—WESTMANLANDS FORNMÄNNESFÖRENING. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. pp. 64–66. 8°. 1874.

[1896.]

- § [Two Letters from Linnæus to J. J. Björnsthål, August 1769 & Feb. 28, 1774, concerning the Markgräfin Karoline Luise von Baden. In :] Ur Kil. Stobæi, E. G. Lidbecks och J. J. Björnsthåls brevväxlingar i Lunds Universitets Bibliotek. [Av] Elof Tegnér.

See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LITERATUR-SÄLLSKAPET. Sam-laren. Tidskrift, &c. Edited by Eugène Lewenhaupt. Årg. 17. 1896. pp. 14–20. 8°. 1896.

[1903.]

- Bref från Carl Linnæus angående Vetenskaps-akademiens 2544a stiftande, 1738. 8°. 1903.

Cf. FORSSTRAND (C. W.) *Linné i Stockholm*. pp. 99–101. *Stockholm*, 1915. [XIV.—Life.—1915.—2987.]

[1918.]

- [Letter from Linnæus to Anna Maria [1710–1769] and 2559a Gabriel Hök, Rector of Virestad [d. 1769], his sister and brother-in-law. 1763.] See RIBBING (ELSA H. A.) Carl von Linné. Hans personlighet och livsgärning . . . Med förord av Fil. Dr. Carl Forsstrand, &c. pp. 273–275. 8°. 1918.

[1919.]

- Photographic reproduction of a Letter from Carl von 2560a Linné to Dr. Christian Gottlieb Ludwig, dated Oct. 24, 1737. 2 ff. See KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Additional Series. III. 2. (Catalogue of the Library . . . Supplement. Additions . . . 1898–1915.) p. 428. 8°. 1919.

[1930.]

- \* [Letter from Linnæus, introducing a friend, and request- 2568ca ing various seeds, 1767.] See BROOKLYN, N.Y.—BOTANIC GARDEN. Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record. (19th Annual Report, 1929.) Vol. 19. no. 2. p. 115. 8°. 1930.

[1931.]

1. Presentation by the Swedenborg Society to the Lin- 2568cb nean Society of London.

A Letter of Linnæus to Anders Aussenius [*Upsala*, March 12 1750]. By Mr. John R. Presland (Visitor, representing the Swedenborg Society). [With notes on the relations between Linnæus and Emanuel Swedenborg (1688–1722).] 2. On the recently discovered letter from Linnæus [to Anders Aussenius], dated 1750. By Mr. Spencer Savage. See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, &c. Session 1930–31. Jan. 22 & Feb. 5. 1931. Pt. III. pp. 36–39, & 45–48. 8°. 1931.

With a photostat of the Letter.

Cf. Om den S. K. Swedenborgsstanamen och det Swedenborgska marmor-bordet. Af Nils Zenzén. Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 85–101. 8°. 1931.



## XIV.

## [LIFE.]

## [1756.]

- 2587aa [Reviews of works by and about Linnæus.] See SCHLOEZER (AUGUST LUDWIG) *Neueste Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit in Schweden*. 5 st. 8°. 1756-60.

## [1763.]

- 2587d Line 3, for Bolheim read Polheim.

## [1773.]

- 2589\* [Note of the election of Linnæus as Member of the Zeeuwisch Genootschap der Wetenschappen te Vlissingen, and a note of his death, January 10, 1778.] See MIDDELBURG.—ZEEUWSCH GENOOTSCHAP DER WETENSCHAPPEN. *Verhandeligen, &c.* Deel 3. p. lxi; & 6. p. xvi. 8°. 1773, 1778.

## [1779.]

- 2594a [Review of the preceding entry, Abraham Bäck's *Amin-nelse-Tal*, 1779. With a biographical sketch of Linnæus.] See GÖTTINGISCHE ANZEIGEN. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*. 1779. Zugabe. May 29. St. 22. pp. 337-345. 8°. 1779.

## [1780.]

- 2605a § Stockholm. Den 10 Januarii 1778 Mittags verlöschte ein eben so grosses Licht, &c. Edinburg. Der Professor der Botanik daselbst, Hr. Hope, hat bey der Eröffnung seiner Vorlesungen im Jarhe 1778 über den sel. Ritter v. Linné parentirt, und zugleich den Grundstein zu einem Monument gelegt, das er ihm im botanischen Garten errichtet. Stockholm. [Medal struck by King Gustaf III.] Paris. [Obituary by Felix Vic d'Azyr.] See MEDICINISCH-PRACTISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. *Medicinisch-practische Bibliothek, worin Nachrichten von den neuesten zur Ausübung der Heilkunde gehörigen Schriften und Vorfällen geliefert werden.* [Edited by Johan Anders Murray.] Bd. 3. pp. 158-160, 493-494, & 666. 8°. 1780.

## [1781.]

- 2605b Allgemeines Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv unter Gustafs des Dritten Regierung . . . Von verschiedenen Gelehrten in Schweden ausgearbeitet (mit Zusätzen und Registern für alle Theile versehen), und herausgegeben von Christoph Wilhelm Lüdeke, &c. 7 thle. 1772-92. [Containing reviews of works by Linnæus.] See ALLEMEINES SCHWEDISCHES GELEHRSAMKEITS-ARCHIV. 8°. 1781-96.

Dedicated (Thl. 1-6) to King Gustaf III, and (Thl. 7) to King Gustaf IV. Adolph [1778-1837].

Thell.		
1.	1772.	1781.
2.	1773.	1784.
3.	1774-76.	1785.
4.	1777-79.	1786.
5.	1780-83.	1790.
6.	1784-86.	1793.
7.	1787-92.	1796.

## [1783.]

- 2607a § *Memoirs of the Life and Travels of Sir Charles Linnæus; with a fine Portrait of that celebrated Naturalist.* (Extracted from Dr. Pulteney's *General View of the Writings of Linnæus*. 1781.) See UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. *The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, &c.* Vol. 73. pp. 57-64. August 1783. 8°. 1783.

## [1784.]

- 2613a Botanical Garden of Upsala . . . See COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* *Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark*. 4°. 1784.

Add the following note:

A French edition appeared at Geneva in 1786, and at Paris in 1791; and a Dutch edition at Amsterdam, 1788-91.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[Revised entry of 2627a:

[1792.]

Discorso sull'Origine e Progresso della Storia Naturale, 2624a e piu particolarmente della Botanica. [Translated by Felice Fontana from *Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History*, by Sir James Edward Smith, *F.R.S.*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Vol. 1. pp. 1-55. London, 1791.] Tom. 1. pp. 193-219. Marzo 1792. Tom. 2. pp. 3-62. Aprile 1792. See NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1792.

From an unidentified periodical.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, *F.L.S.*

[1796.]

[Detailed accounts of the Natural History Collections of 2631a Anders Sparman [1748-1820], pupil of Linnæus, in Stockholm, and Gustaf Carlson, described by Sparman after the Linnæan System; and of Queen Lovisa Ulrika of Sweden [1720-1782], in Drottningholm Castle, described by Linnæus, and partly collected by his pupils, Fredrik Hasselquist [1722-1752], and Pehr Kalm [1715-1779].] See GERMANY. *Voyage de deux Français* [Alphonse Toussaint Joseph André Marie Marseille Fortia de Piles & Pierre Marie Louis de Boisgelin de Kerdu] en Allemagne, Danemark, Suède, Russie et Pologne, fait en 1790-92. Tom. 2. pp. 73-76, & 190-193. 8°. 1796.

[1800.]

Förslag till inscription öfver framledne Archiatren m. m. 2635a Carl von Linnés minnesvård, samt till skådepenningar öfver namnkunnige män i Konung Carl XI:s tid. Uppgifna af Gunnar Backman . . . och af Kongl. Vitterhets-Historie- och Antiquitets-Academien med högsta priset belönta 1792. See STOCKHOLM.—VITTERHETS-HISTORIE- OCH ANTIQUITETS-ACADEMIEN. *Handlingar*. 1788-92. Del. 6. pp. 318-319. 8°. 1800.

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, *F.L.S.*

Cf. infra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1843.—2702.]

[1805.]

The Diary of Linnæus, &c. See PULTENEY (RICHARD) 2640 *F.R.S.* 4°. 1805.

After last line of notes add:

The Diary with the Mennander Letters was presented by W. G. Maton, *F.R.S.*, to the Linnean Society of London.

[1815.]

\* [For a short biographical sketch of LINNÆUS, under the 2651a heading LINNÆA;] See THÉIS (ALEXANDRE ÉTIENNE GUILLAUME DE) *Baron*. *Spiegazione etimologica de' nomi generici delle Piante*. Tratta dal Glossario di Botanica di Alessandro de Théis e da altri moderni scrittori. pp. 87-89. 8°. 1815.

[1819.]

§ Carl von Linné. See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Allgemeine 2655a deutsche Real-Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände. *Conversations-Lexicon* . . . Fünfte Original-Auflage (F. A. Brockhaus). Bd. 5. pp. 763-767. 8°. 1819.

[1835.]

§ — Achte Original-Auflage. Bd. 6. pp. 653-655. 2655b 8°. 1835.

[1823.]

Egenhändig anteckningar, &c. 4°. Upsala, 1823. 2660

The table is entitled: Linnæiska släktens stamtafla.

For 2660a read

[1858.]

[Carl Linné. *Potest e casa vir magnus exire*. pp. 6: 3 pls. 2660a 4°. *Hörbergska Boktryckeriet: Stockholm*, 1858.]

An extract from the preceding work.

Wanting.  
Title from the imperfect copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala, which wants the cover and the three plates, Råshult, Hammarby and Linnés Museum.

No title-page seems to have been issued. The cover is entitled: *Carl Linnés Lefnadsteckning om och af honom sjelf.*

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1827.]  
2672d [For notes on Linnæus:] See THUNBERG (C. P.) Inaugurationem Medicinæ Doctorum in Academia Upsaliensi tricesimam quartam die 15 junii, ann. 1827 instituendam Magnis Hospitibus, Literarum Patronis, Patribus Civibusque academicis et urbicis indicit . . . Carolus Petrus Thunberg, &c. fol. 1827.
- [1829.]  
2676 \* Carl von Linné's Minnesfest i Upsala den 12 October 1829. 5 pt. 1 pl. 4°. *Palmblad & C. : Upsala*, 1829. Add the following notes:  
Perfect copy in original binding presented to the BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) by the Royal University Library, Upsala, May 4, 1931.  
5. Tal . . . af Stockholms Nations Curator [Henrik Gerhard Lindgren] den 12 Oct. 1829.
- [1833.]  
2681a \* En Skål för Naturforskningen. (Linné.) [Begins: Hur ljuft att skåda i naturen!] See DAHLGREN (CARL FREDRIK) Aftonstjernan. Poetisk kalender för år 1833 . . . Andra upplagan. pp. 29–30. 12°. 1833.  
With the bookplate of Nils PERSONNE and of B. H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.
- [1840.]  
2698a \* Carl von Linné. 1 pl. (Linné, omgifven af sina lärjungar, förklarar sittsystem i Botaniken.) See ANEKDOTER. Anekdoter och Karaktärsdrag, till större delen ur store mäns ungdomslif. Till läsning för den uppväxande ungdomen. [Edited by Anders Lindeberg.] No. 3. pp. 5–7. 8°. 1840.
- [1842.]  
2699a Rede zum Linnäusfeste, in Ebenhausen bei München, gehalten 1842, 4 Juni, von Hofrath Dr. v. Martius. See REGENSBURG.—KÖNIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Flora, oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. David Heinrich Hoppe . . . und Dr. August Emanuel Fürnrohr, &c. Jahrg. 25. bd. 2. nro. 25. pp. 385–393; nro. 26. pp. 401–410. 7 & 14 Juli 1842. 8°. 1842.  
Martius published a Separate of this oration at Regensburg in the same year.
- [1846.]  
2708c § Linnæus. See PARLEY (PETER) pseud. [i.e. SAMUEL GRISWOLD GOODRICH] Parley's Cabinet Library. (Lives of Benefactors. By the author of Peter Parley's Tales.) Vol. 4. pp. 282–287. 8°. 1846.
- [1849.]  
2715a \* Verser afsjunga vid minnesfesten öfver Jakob Berzelius [with homage to Linnæus] firad af Litteratur-Sällskapet å Stora Börssalen i Stockholm den 20 Januari, 1849. See STOCKHOLM.—LITTERATUR-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1849.
- [1854.]  
2719d \* Linné. [begins: Med kaos kvar kring töcknig strand, &c.] Af C—én [i.e. J. G. Carlén]. See STOCKHOLM.—ARTISTERNES OCH LITTERATÖRERNES PENSIONS-FÖRENING. Rosa. Vittert album, &c. pp. 79–80. 8°. 1854.
- [1860.]  
2727a \* Besök på Hartencamp, Linnés vistelseort i Holland. See ENEROTH (OLOF) Holland. (1859.) Några drag till en kulturbild, &c. Brevet 5. pp. 92–94. 8°. 1860.
- [1861.]  
2727b § Linnæus or Von Linné (Carl). By John Hutton Balfour. See WALLER (JOHN FRANCIS) The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, &c. 1 port. Vol. 3. pp. 206–207. 8°. [1861.]
- [1863.]  
2729b § Karl Linnæus, adlad von Linné. See FRYXELL (ANDERS) Berättelser ur Svenska historien. Del. 32. pp. 116–158. 8°. 1863.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1894.]  
\* Carl von Linné. [Af Emilia C. Risberg.] Andra upplagan. 2730a  
See ÖRESKRIFTER FÖR FOLKET. Öreskrifter för folket. N:o 15. 16°. 1894.
- [1866.]  
§ The Boy Botanist—Linnæus. Abridged from the French 2734a  
of Adolphe Delahay. By Madame de Chatelain. See BRITISH BOY. The British Boy in Sport and in Earnest, at Home, at School, and Abroad. Vol. 1. no. 7. Nov. 1, 1866. pp. 49–51. 4°. 1866.
- [1867.]  
\* Peter Straussel and Linné. See FÖRGÄT-MIG-EJ. Förgät-mig-ej. (Illustrerad Folk-Kalender.) . . . Utgifven af Onkel Manne. Bd. 1. pp. 67–79. 8°. 1867.
- [1870.]  
Linné. [Based on A. L. A. Fée. *Vie de Linné*. 1831.] 2743a  
3 pls. See FIGUIER (GUILLAUME LOUIS) Vies des Savants illustres du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, avec l'appréciation sommaire de leurs travaux, &c. pp. 189–247. 8°. 1870.
- [1871.]  
§ Linnæus, the Swedish Botanist. 1707–1778. 1 pl. See 2744b  
GROSER (WILLIAM HOWSE) Men worth imitating, or, Brief Sketches of Noble Lives. pp. 61–77. 8°. [1871.]
- [1875.]  
\* [Eulogy of Linnæus, by Professor M. Hammerich, in 2753a  
the Botaniska Trädgården, Upsala, June 4th, 1875.] See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Beretning om Studentermødet, 1875. Udgiven . . . af Alb. Brock og Nordahl Rolfsen. pp. 94–95. 8°. 1875.
- [1876.]  
Linneus. See ALCOCK (RANDAL HIBBERT) Botanical 2753b  
Names for English Readers. pp. 60–74. 8°. 1876.
- [1881.]  
Linnæus. [Biographical sketch.] See YOUNG NATURALIST. 2796a  
The Young Naturalist. A Penny Weekly Magazine of Natural History. Conducted by John E. Robson . . . S. L. Mosley. Vol. 3. no. 105–106. Nov. 12, 19, 1881. pp. 9–10, 17–19. 8°. 1881.
- [1882.]  
[Linnæus, his pupil Anton Martin [1729–1786], and ex- 2797b  
ploration in Spitsbergen, in:]  
Anton Rolandsson Martin. Biografiska anteckningar af Simon Nordström.  
Dagbok hållen vid en resa till Norrpolen eller Spitsbergen, på K. Vetenskaps-Akademiens omkostnad och med ett Grönländska Compagniet i Göteborg tillhörande skeep år 1758 förrättad af Anton Rolandsson Martin.  
See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR ANTROPOLOGI OCH GEOGRAFI. Ymer. Årg. 1. 1881. Hft. 3–4. pp. 91–141. 8°. 1882.
- [1885.]  
§ Linné och Petrus Kalm. Ett aktstycke. (Consistorii 2801a  
Protokoll 13 december 1746.) See FINSK TIDSKRIFT. Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst och Politik. Utgifven af C. G. Estlander, Wilh. Bolin och Fredr. Elfving. Tom. 18. pp. 296–300. 8°. 1885.
- [1887.]  
[Notices biographiques [Éloges] . . . Jos. [i.e. Antoine] de 2810a  
Jussieu, &c. 8°. 1887.]  
Dele [i.e. Antoine]

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1888.]

- 2814a [Linnaeus and Louis Gérard (1733-1819). In:] Louis Gérard, un des précurseurs de la Méthode Naturelle . . . Par M. D. Clos. See TOULOUSE.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. &c. Mémoires. Ser. VIII. tom. 10. pp. 342-370. 8°. 1888.  
Cf. TESSIER (OCTAVE) Louis Gérard, botaniste, 1733-1819. (Bull. Soc. Sci. Belles-Lett. Arts. Dept. du Var. pp. 237-238.) Toulon, 1860.

[1888.]

- 2816 Catalogue, &c. 8°. 1888.  
In footnote: 8. line 2. dele 3792 before Appendix.

[1891.]

- 2821a \* Strödda anteckningar. 1. Linné-hyllningen. (Av Axel Taube.) See SWEDEN.—KRISTLIGA FÖRENINGARNA AF UNGE MÄN. "Vår Holländska färd." En skildring författad af 14 deltagare i den tolfte Världskonferensen i Amsterdam, 1891 . . . Enligt uppdrag utgifven af Axel Taube. pp. 83-93. 8°. 1891.

Contains also:

Till Karl von Linnés minne den 10 Januari 1878.  
(Ur dunklet i torftiga hyddan du gick, &c.) Af Frithiof Holmgren.  
Tal vid Linné-hyllningen i Amsterdam af doktor H. J. Seiden.

[1891.]

- 2824 \* Linnéa. Dikt, &c. 4°. 1891.  
For Leo Kanser. read Leo Kayser.

[1891.]

- 2826a \* Vid Linné—statyns affäckning. [Chicago, May 23, 1891. Begins: Se där i brons hans ädla drag.] See TENBERG (JOHN) Till Jul. Strödda ungdomsrim. pp. 62-63. 8°. 1891.

[1892.]

- 2826b \* Linnaeus (Charles von Linné), b. 1707 d. 1778. By J. H. B[ridges]. See HARRISON (FREDERIC) The New Calendar of Great Men. Biographies of the 558 Worthies of all ages and nations in the Positivist Calendar of Auguste Comte, &c. Modern Science. pp. 633-635. 8°. 1892 [1891].

[1893.]

- 2827b \* Karl von Linné. 1 port. See SWEDEN. Femtio porträtt af ryktbara svenskar. [Engraved by Ida Falander. With text.] No. 36. pp. 34-35. 4°. 1893.

[1897.]

- 2834a § Linnaeus (1707-1778). By John Muir. [With extracts, in English, from *Lachesis Lapponica*. First published by J. E. Smith. Translated by Carl Troilius. 1811.] See WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY) Library of the World's Best Literature, Ancient and Modern. Charles Dudley Warner, Editor, &c. Vol. 16. pp. 9077-9090. 1 port. 8°. 1897.

[1899.]

- 2835a \* Vid Linnés Hammarby. Vid en utflykt af deltagarna i de akademiska sommarkurserna i Uppsala 1897. [begins: Ett hyllningståg, o blomsterkung, &c.] See BERGMAN (JOHAN) Dikter . . . Ny samling. pp. 52-54. 8°. 1899.

[1900.]

- 2835b \* [New and reformed Almanack for 1900.] May 13. Linnea, kvinnonamn, bildadt efter den vackra skogsblomma, som till minne af Karl von Linné erhållit namnet *Linnea borealis*. See LINDHOLM (FREDRIK) Nyckel till xx:e seklets almanack i öfverensstämmelse med almanacks-reformen år 1900. Utarbetad af Fredrik Lindholm. Andra upplagan. p. 50. 16°. 1900.

[1906.]

- 2867a \* [Linnaeus and Natural History. In:] Linnéska Institutets Skrifter. Hft. 1. (Tryckt i Uppsala, 1807.) Med fullständig text och inledning [av Johan Markus Hulth]. Änjo utgivet. See UPSALA.—LINNÉSKA INSTITUTET. 8°. 1906.

1 of 150 copies only printed.

With a fine plate of the *Linnea borealis* on the title-page and cover.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1907.]

- [Biographical sketch of Linnaeus by Paul Friedrich August Ascherson, May 26, 1907.] See BRANDENBURG—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FÜR DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG. Verhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. 49. 1907. pp. vii-xvi. 8°. 1908.

[1907.]

- Aus Linnés Jugendzeit. Aus einem Vortrage gehalten bei der Linné-Feier im Verein für volkstümliche Naturkunde. See BUSCHAN (GEORG H. TH.) 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Carl von Linné. Zum Andenken an die 200ste Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages, &c. See FRIES (K. R. E.) 8°. 1907.

Based on FRIES (TH. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning. 2 del. Stockholm, 1903.

Cf. supra: [XIV.—LIFE.—1903.—2840.]

[1907.]

- Homenaje a Carlos Linneo en el segundo centenario de su nacimiento, 1707-1778. pp. xxxv, 134: 1 port.: 3 pls. See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 5. 8°. 1907.

Pages.

vii-ix.

xi-xviii.

xix-xxvi.

xxvii-xxxv.

Preface.

Linneo y su obra. [By] Blas Lázaro é Ibiza.

Las relaciones científicas de Suecia y España. [By]

José Rodríguez Mourlo.

Linneo y la Botánica en España. [By] A. Federico

Gredilla.

Passaporte latino [April 22, 1751] del Rey de Suecia

[Adolf Fredrik] a Loeffling para su viaje a España, cuyo

original se conserva en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid.

Recomendación latina del Rector de la Universidad de

Upsal [Johan. Eric. Fick] a favor de P. Loeffling, cuyo

original se conserva en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid.

Instrucción för Hr. P. Loeffling at observera uti

Spanska Riket. (El original se conserva en el Jardín

Botánico de Madrid.) [Signed:] Carl Linnaeus [in

facsimile]. Upsala, 1751, Maj 8.

Versión española. Instrucciones dirigidas al Sr. Loeffling

para hacer observaciones en el reino de España. Upsal,

8 de Mayo de 1751.

Observaciones de Historia natural hechas en España

y en América por Pedro Loeffling. Traducidas del Sueco,

según la edición de Carlos Linneo, por D. Ignacio de

Asso. [Published in *Anales del Museo de Historia**Natural*, Tom. 3-5, Madrid, 1801-02.]

See infra: [XVII.—Löffling.—1801.—3592.]

Plates 3 &amp; 4.

3. Reproducción [in facsimile] de una carta de

Linneo dirigida a Loeffling, Upsala, d. 10 April

1753 (del Archivo del Jardín Botánico de Madrid).

4. Reproducción de una carta de Linneo dirigida a

Loeffling, Upsala, d. 5 Junii 1752 (del Archivo del

Jardín Botánico de Madrid).

[1907.]

- \* Alma Mater Upsaliensis. [An account of the Linné-fest, Upsala, May 1907. By] Albert Engström. 1 port. See STRIX. Strix. Utgivare: Albert Engström. Årg. 11. nr 22. Den 29 Maj 1907. 4°. 1907.

[1907.]

- Carl von Linne . . . Af prof. dr. N. Wille. 8°. 1907.  
In last line of title for Farmaceutisk idende read Farma-  
eutisk Tidende.

[1908.]

- \* [Corrected entry:] O Bicentenario de Linneu na Suecia. Visita a alguns jardins botanicos. 3 pls.: text illust. See HENRIQUES (JULIO AUGUSTO) 8°. 1908.

[1908.]

- Address [to the New York Academy of Sciences] on the Bi-Centenary of the birth of Carl von Linné [1907. By Fred. H. Davey, F.L.S.] See ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. The Seventy-fifth Annual Report, &c. 1907. pp. 83-85. 8°. [1908.]

2908a

2935c

2946a

2949b

2957\*

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

- [1910.]
- 2967a \* Linnæus and Varend. 1 port. See PALMGREN (C. M.) Varend och Virdarna. p. 15. 8°. 1910.
- [1911.]
- 2974a 1. Karl von Linné, före adlandet Carolus Linnæus. [Af] C. Linn. [i.e. Carl Axel Magnus Lindman.] 2 port. See ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. [Swedish.] Nordisk Familjebok. Konversationslexikon och Realencyklopedi. Ny, reviderad och rikt illustrerad upplaga [1904–26] . . . Redaktör: Th. Westrin. Bd. 16. hft. 5–6. col. 698–711. 8°. 1911.
- [1912.]
- 2980a \* 1. Till Linnés minne. Kantat vid Svenska Läkaresällskapets Linnéfest den 14 maj 1907. [Begins:] Jag vet ett namn ned klang från pol till pol, &c. 2. Carl Linnæus. [Begins:] Ditt lifsverk manskighetens är, &c. (Upplästes vid en af Stockholms studenter i anslutning till Kungl. Vetenskapsakademiens Linné-jubileum anordnad värfest å Skansen den 25 maj 1907.) See SANTESSON (CARL GUSTAV) Valda dikter. pp. 90–98. 8°. 1912. Säljas till förmån för Fosterlandets försvar.
- [1915.]
- 2987a \* Linnés dotterdotter och hennes giftermål. See JOHNSON (PEHR) Fordomtida. Kulturbilder från gamla tider, &c. pp. 233–247. 8°. 1915. No. 50 of 100 copies only printed. Sara Elisabeth Bergencrantz [1766–1846], daughter of Elisabeth Christina Bergencrantz [1743–1782], eldest daughter of Linnæus, married in 1786 Per Martin [1760–1827], son of Professor Roland Martin [1726–1788].
- [1917.]
- 2993\* Carl von Linné. Den 23 Maj 1917. (Carl von Linné. En minnesteckning av Rob. E. Fries. Dietrich Nietzel. Linnés trädgårdsmästare. Av Rob. E. Fries. Linnédagen. [Af] E. J. Lindberg. Linné-naturskildraren. [Af] R. F. [i.e. K. R. E. Fries.] Carolus Linnæus. Till sekelminnet den 10 jan. 1878. [Poem, begins:] Gamla Sverige, minns du ännu förra seklets morgonväkt? [Af] Carl Snoilsky. [1878.]) See STOCKHOLM.—SVERIGES ALLMÄNNA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRBUND. Trädgården. 1917. 23 Maj. (Linné Number.) 4°. 1917.
- [1918.]
- 3004b [On the style of Linnæus as a prose-writer, especially in his descriptions of nature in Sweden.] See LAMM (MARTIN) Upplysningstidens romantik. Den mystiskt sentimentala strömningen i Svensk litteratur, &c. (Naturkänslan. I. Det poetiska landskapsmåleriet.) Del. 1. pp. 395–399. 8°. 1918.
- [1922.]
- 3035a \* — Separat-Abdruck. See CONWENTZ formerly EKELÖF (GRETA) 8°. 1922.
- [1923.]
- 3049\* Linnæus and his pupil, Carl Peter Thunberg [1743–1828]. See HJÄRNE (HARALD GABRIEL) Två svenska Japanfarare: Olof Eriksson Willman och Carl Peter Thunberg. pp. 85–215. 8°. 1923. På Svenska Akademiens högtidssammankomst den 20 juni 1907. Cf. ITO KEISUKE's edition of the *Flora Japonica*, with engraved portrait of Thunberg, 1829, in the Nordenskiöld Collection of Japanese Literature in the Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm.
- [1925.]
- 3071a [Linnæus and his descriptions of Nature, taken from the following works:]
1. Anmärkningar öfver Amaryllis den sköna. 1742.
  2. Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné. 1907–12.
  3. HJELT (OTTO E. A.) Carl von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare. 1907.
  4. LÖNNBERG (A. J. E.) & AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Carl von Linné såsom zoolog. 1907.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

5. RIBBING (ELSA H. A.) Carl von Linné. 1918.
6. Egenhändiga anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. 1823.
7. Flora Lapponica. 1905.
8. Iter Lapponicum. 1913.
9. FRIES (Th. M.) Linné. Lefnadsteckning. 1903.
10. Nutrix noverca. 1770.
11. Öländska och Gothländska Resa. 1745.
12. Skånska Resa. 1751.
13. Valda smärre skrifter. 1906.
14. Wästgöta-Resa. 1747.

## Pages.

- Döda Nejder. 7–46.  
 Curiositas Naturalis. 47–214.  
 Bygde-lefvernets liflighet. 215–318.  
 Vildmarken och människohjätat. 319–468.  
 Litteraturhänvisningar. 469–488.  
 Litteraturförteckning. 489–494.  
 The Index to this Catalogue will assist reference to the various editions of these works in the British Museum Libraries.]  
 See HILDÉN (KNUT HENRIK) Studier av naturen i Linnéseklens Svenska diktning. 8°. 1925.

## [1927.]

- \* [Linnæus and Upsala.] See ALDÉN (GUSTAF A.) Hemma 3077a och i Uppsala. Gymnasist-, Student- och Folkhögskoleminnen, &c. pp. 191–198. 8°. 1927.

## [1927.]

Carl von Linné. Tal vid Hembygdsföreningen "Linné's" 3083a årshögtid vid Stenbrohults kyrka den 9 juni 1924. Av Professor C. A. M. Lindman. En sägen från Linnés barndom. Av Gotth. Virdestam. See STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. Linnébygden . . . Årsskrift. 1927. Redigerad av Gotth. Virdestam. pp. 3–19: text illust. 8°. 1927.

With the editor's MS. dedication to Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

## [1930.]

- \* Från Linnés båda hem i staden och på landet [Upsala 3104a and Hammarby], Av Estrid Ancker. See HEM I SVERIGE. Hem i Sverige. Tidskrift för den Svenska egnahemsrörelsen, &c. Årg. 23. nr 12. pp. 8–13. text illust. 4°. 1930.

## Illustrations.

1. Linnés Hammarby.
2. Linnés professorsbostad i Uppsala.
3. Fru Linnés huseskåp i Linnémuseet, Upsala.
4. Rokomöbler från Linnés hem (Linnémuseet, Uppsala).
5. Köksattiralj från Linnés hem (Linnémuseet, Uppsala).
6. "Linnéporslinet" (Linnémuseet).

## [1930.]

- Souvenir. Cinchona Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition [1930] at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 54 Wigmore Street, London, W.1. Henry S. Wellcome . . . Director. L. W. G. Malcolm . . . Conservator. See LONDON.—WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. pp. 93–94. No. 870–884. 8°. 1930.

## Nos.

- 870–884. LINNEAN MATERIAL. (872–884 are facsimiles from the Linnean Society of London.)  
 870–872. Portraits of Linnæus.  
 873. *Cinchona officinalis*. Type specimen from the Linnean Herbarium, London, with the handwriting of Linnæus. See coloured plate, opposite title-page.  
 874–876. Letters [1764–77], water-colour drawings, and specimen from José Celestino MUTIS [1732–1811] to LINNÆUS.  
 878. *Genera Plantarum*. Ed. II. 1742. p. 527. The first printed entry of Cinchona a work by Linnæus. Ed. V. 1754. p. 79. Ed. VI. 1764. p. 91 & Errata.



## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

877. *Systema Naturæ*.  
Ed. II. 1740. p. 19. The entry of *Cinchona* was made by  
Linnaeus in manuscript in his own copy of this edition, now  
in the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.
879. Ed. VI. 1748. p. 90.
883. Ed. IX. 1756. p. 97.
880. *Materia Medica*. Vol. 1. 1749. p. 24 & p. 14 (MS. notes by  
Linnaeus).
881. *Species Plantarum*.  
Ed. I. 1753. p. 172

[1929.]

- 3115a \*En världserövring—med blommor. När den 22-årige  
Linné fördrev medeltiden från Uppsala Universitet och  
grundlade botaniken som vetenskap. [Av] Olof Smedberg.  
2 port. : text *illustr.* See BYSTRÖM (DAN) Dåd och bragd.  
Berättelser ur historien och livet av kända författare på  
olika områden. Under redaktion av Dan Byström. Hft. 4.  
pp. 172–181. 8°. (1929–)1930.

[1930.]

- 3118a \*Linnés födelsehem [Råshult] restaureras. [Af] M. Lind-  
berg. text *illustr.* See VECKO-JOURNALEN. Vecko-Jour-  
nalen. Årg. 22. nr. 35. 30 Augusti 1930. pp. 19–20 &  
49–50. fol. 1930.

[1931.]

- 3120a Carl von Linné (1707–1778).  
1. Beharrlichkeit der Lebensformen in der freien Natur.  
2. Sexualität, Variation und Artbildung.  
3. Der Mensch unter die übrigen Lebewesen eingeordnet.  
4. Die natürlichen Familien.  
5. Schicksal.  
6. Linnés Werk in unserer Zeit. 1 port.  
See ALMQUIST (ERNST BERNHARD) Grosse Biologen. Eine  
Geschichte der Biologie und ihrer Erforscher, &c. pp. 11–  
30, 35–39, 53, 63, 79–80, 125, 127 & 131. 8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- 3120b \*Linnétraditionen och naturskildringen. Av Elof Ehn-  
mark. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Års-  
skrift. Årg. 14. pp. 41–71. 8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- 3120c \* — Särtryck. See EHNMARK (ELOF E. J.) 8°. 1931.

## [XIV.—LIFE.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1931.]

- \* P. J. Bergius och medicinen i Sverige. Föredrag vid 3120d  
Bergianska stiftelsens firande av P. J. Bergii 200-årsminne  
den 25 maj 1930. Av Olof Hult. 1 port. : text *illustr.* See  
UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg.  
14. pp. 1–11. 8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See HULT (OLOF TORGNY) 8°. 1931. 3120e

[1931.]

- \* Linnés självbiografier. Några anteckningar av Elis 3120f  
Malmström. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.  
Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 17–30. 8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See MALMESTRÖM (AXEL KRISTIAN ELIS) 3120g  
8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* Linnaeus och Rudbeckarnes Hortus Botanicus. Av 3120h  
Rutger Sernander. text *illustr.* See UPSALA.—SVENSKA  
LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 126–159.  
8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See SERNANDER (JOHAN RUTGER) 3120j  
8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* Statsinköpet av Linnés Hammarby. Av Edvard Ther- 3120k  
mænius. See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.  
Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 31–40. 8°. 1931.  
Cf. supra : [XIV.—LIFE.—1918.—3006.]

[1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See THERMÆNIUS (JOHAN EDVARD F.) 3120k  
8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* F. Ehrhart und J. A. Murray. Zwei Typen der Botaniker 3120l  
der Aufklärungszeit. Von K. Wein, &c. See UPSALA.—  
SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 14. pp. 72–  
84. 8°. 1931.

[1931.]

- \* — Särtryck. See WEIN (K.) of Nordhausen. 8°. 1931. 3120m

3218a

3242a

## XIV A.

## [PORTRAITS.]

[1894.]

1. Karl v. Linné (porträttmedaljong). [After J. T. Sergel.]
  2. Linnés staty i Humlegården i Stockholm.
  3. Linnæus i lappdräkt.
  4. Artedi och Linnæus.
  5. Växthus i Hartecamp.
  6. Karl Gustaf Tessin.
  7. Linnæus uppvaktad af förnåma utlänningar. J. Engberg.
  8. Linné vid äldre år.
  9. Linnés museum vid Hammarby.
  10. Gustaf III.
- [In] Stora Svenska män. Tecknade för folket. I. Karl von Linné. (Af E. C. Risberg.) Andra upplagan.  
 See ÖRESKRIFTER FÖR FOLKET. Öreskrifter för folket.  
 No 15. 16<sup>o</sup>. 1894.

[1879.]

Medallion containing 5 medallion Portraits: Gustavus Adolphus, Laurentius Petri, Olaus Rudbeckius, Carolus Linnæus, & Ericus Gustavus Geijer. Legend: His in imaginibus te secla peracta salutant. 1477. 1877. 82 × 82 mm. See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Upsala Universitets fyrahundraårs jubelfest [1477–1877]. September 1877. [Edited by A. L. Bygdén.] *title-page*. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1879.

## [XIV A.—PORTRAITS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

[1893.]

- \* Carl von Linné. I. Falander [sc. With text.] See SWEDEN. 3269  
 —Femtio porträtt af ryktbara svenskar. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1893.  
 In note *dele* Wanting the text.

[1907.]

1. Busto en bronce que corona el monumento dedicado a Linneo en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid. Fotografías de J. Padró. Fototipia de Hauser y Menet, Madrid. Lám. I.
2. Monumento erigido en 1859 a la memoria de Linneo en el Jardín Botánico de Madrid. Fotografía de J. Padró. Fototipia de Hauser y Menet, Madrid. Lám. II.

See MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 5. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1907.]

- \* Carl v. Linné. Innocue vivito. Numen adest. A. E. pinx. 3319a  
 [Medallion portrait, facing right. By Albert L. J. Engström.] See STRIX. Strix. Utgivare: Albert Engström. Årg. 11. n:r 22. Den 29 Maj 1907. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1907.

[1920.]

- \* Carl von Linné. [From the Byström statue, 1829, in the Upsala Botanicum.] 87 × 64 mm. See EBSTEIN (ERICH) Ärzte-Briefe aus vier Jahrhunderten. Herausgegeben von ... Erich Ebstein, &c. p. 21. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1920.





## XV.

## [HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.]

[1851.]

- 3461a Sendschreiben von Alexis H. Haliday [Dublin, Feb. 21, 1851] an C. A. Dohrn über die Dipteren der in London befindlichen Linnéischen Sammlung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Anna Dohrn. See STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 12. no. 1. Jan. 1851. pp. 131-145. 8°. 1851.

[1855.]

- 3465a Sur les Collections Coléoptérologiques de Linné et de Fabricius. Par V. de Motschulsky. See ÉTUDES ENTOMOLOGIQUES. Études Entomologiques. Rédigées par Victor de Motschulsky, &c. Année 4. pp. 25-71. 1855; 5. 60-75. 1856; 6. 44-58. 1857; 7. 123-152. 1858; 8. 147-162. 1859. 8°. 1855-59.

[1857.]

- 3465b List of the Typical Specimens of *Vespidæ* in the Banksian Collection, preserved in the Museum of the Linnean Society of London, described by Fabricius in the *Systema*

## [XV.—HERBARIUM &amp; COLLECTIONS.—Addenda.] (contd.)

*Piezatorum* [1804], referred to the Genera, in which they appear in this Catalogue. See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)[*Zoology.—Hymenoptera.*] Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith, *M.E.S.* Part 5. *Vespidæ*. [Edited by John Edward Gray.] p. 140. 8°. 1857.

[1902.]

The Type Specimen of *Phalæna-Bombyx atra*, Linn. = 3498a. *Acanthopsyche opacella*. By T. A. Chapman, *M.D.*, &c. See ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD. The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. Edited by J. W. Tutt, *F.E.S.* Vol. 14. no. 3. March 15, 1902. pp. 57-58. 8°. 1902.

[1913.]

Revision of the Linnean Types of Palearctic Rhopalocera. 3498b. By Roger Verity, *M.D.*, &c. (With observations by Dr. Karl Jordan.) See LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology. Vol. 32. no. 215. May 16, 1913. pp. 173-194. 8°. 1913.



## XVI.

[LECTURES.—MSS.]

[1930.]

3545a \* [MS. Notes of Lectures by Linnæus, now in Lund University Library.

1. Botany and Zoology, Upsala, 1746–47, noted partly by E. G. Lidbeck.

2. Botany, Hortus Botanicus, Upsala, 1751. Private Lectures, Entomology, and Field Excursions, 1751.

From the Libraries of M. Fremling, 1799, C. F. Fallén, 1826 and C. A. Agardh, 1831.

3. Botany &amp; Zoology, 1761–63, recorded by Joh. Salberg. Philosophia Botanica, Upsala, 1761.

Deliciæ Historiæ Naturalis (Herbationes Upsalienses), Upsala, 1761–63.

4. Entomology, Private Lectures, Autumn 1755. From the Libraries of Chr. Wollin, M. Fremling, 1799, C. F. Fallén, 1826, and C. A. Agardh, 1831. In the Library of the Botaniska Institution, Lund.

[XVI.—LECTURES.—MSS.—*Addenda.*] (*contd.*)

5. Materia Medica in Regno Vegetabili, 1762–63, &amp; 1765–66, recorded by W. L. Hagman.

With notes by A. F. Holmqvist and C. F. O. Nordstedt, 1861.

In the Library of the Högre Allmänna Läroverk, Malmö.

6. Botany, Fundamenta Botanica, Philosophia Botanica &amp; the Flora of Sweden, recorded by Pehr Osbeck, 1745–50.

From the Library of Isaac Ludwig Stenberg.

In] Linné och Cecidologien. Pt. 2. Av Otto Gertz.

See UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 13. 1930. pp. 71–72. 8°. 1930.

[LECTURES.]

[1764.—1803.]

\* Underrättelse om hälsans bewarande [based on Linnæus's Lectures on Diet, 1742–50]. Utgifven af Frans Westerdahl. See WESTERDAHL (FRANS) 8°. 1803.

The first edition appeared in 1764 and the second in 1768. The only other copy known is in the Royal University Library, Upsala. With the bookplate of Basil H. Soulsby, F.L.S.





## XVII.

[WORKS EDITED BY LINNÆUS.]

[Hagström.] [1768.]

3572 Pan Apum, &amp;c. 8°. 1768.

*Add* the following after [Preface by Linnæus.]*See* HAGSTRÖM (JOHAN OTTO)Cf. BRYK (FELIX) *Linnés samlade skrifter entomologiska Innehåll.*  
*pp. 11-13. Stockholm, 1924.*

[Torén.] [1772.]

3603 \* Reise des Herrn Olof Toree nach Surate und China . . .  
Herausgegeben vom Herrn Linnæus. *See* TORÉN (OLOF)  
8°. 1772.*Add* \* and *dele* [ ].*Dele* last two lines of footnote: Wanting, &c.*Add*:

With the bookplate of Basil H. SOULSBY, F.L.S.

The only other copy known is in the Royal University Library,  
Upsala.



## XIX.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY.]

[1908.]

- 3689a Förteckning öfver svensk botanisk litteratur under år 1907. (1908, 1916.) Sammanställd af J. M. Hulth. (Carl von Linné. Linnébiografier.) See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA BOTANISKA FÖRENINGEN. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 2. pp. 104-109; 3. 135-136; 9. 89-90; 10. 247. 8°. 1908-10, 1915, 1916.





## XX.

## [MISCELLANEOUS.]

[1848.]

- 3736a § La Monacologia ossia Descrizione de' Frati di Giovanni  
Fisiofilo. Versione dal Latino di C. B. [*i.e.* Carlo Botta.]  
See PHYSIOPHILUS (JOANNES) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Baron IGNAZ  
VON BORN.] 8°. 1848.

*Presso Efsio Firanu: Cagliari, 1848. Original Preface date: Vienna,  
il 28 dicembre 1782.*

[1852.]

- 3737 Monachologia, or, Handbook of the Natural History of  
Monks . . . See MONACHOLOGIA. 8°. 1852.

Add the following note:

Dedicated "To the greatest Bipedologist of the Age, the most  
accomplished Surgeon of Moral Deformities . . . the Right and truly  
Honourable Mr. Punch of Fleet Street."



# INDEX TO THE WORKS OF LINNÆUS

- Acetaria* 1925-1930  
*Achyranthes* 375  
*Acrostichum* 1439-1442  
*Adon.* Stenbr. 247  
*Aer* habit. 2091-2094  
*Åkerbärs* plantering 560-562  
*Amaryllis* 376-379  
*Ambrosiaca* 2044-2045  
*Americanskt* diur 1160-1163  
*Amœn.* Acad. 1272-1332  
*Amphib.* Gyll. 1413-1416  
*Anandria* 1434-1438  
*Animal.* compos. 2036-2039  
*Animal.* Svec. 1104, 1143-1144  
*Anomia* 1215  
*Anthropomorpha* 2124-2129  
*Aphyteia* 2457-2458  
*Arbor.* Suec. 2046-2053  
*Åsping* 1167-1170  
*Auctores* Bot. 2017-2021  
*Avi.* Suet. 1101-1102  
*Ayenia* 541-544  
*Betula* 1370-1376  
*Bibl.* Bot. 250-252  
*Bibliography* 1-5, 3613-3725  
*Bigæ* Insect. 2455-2456  
*Biography* 2568d-3120  
*Brännwin* 946-961  
*Buxbaumia* 1966-1969  
*Calceolaria* 570-571  
*Calend.* Floræ 1897-1909  
*Canones* Med. 2453-2454  
*Censura* Med. 1786-1792  
*Cent.* Ins. rar. 2251-2254  
*Cent.* Plant. 1848-1856  
*Cerambyx* 1203-1204  
*Cervus* 1823-1827  
*Chinensis* Lagerstr. 1844-1847  
*Class.* Plant. 332-338  
*Clavis* Medicinæ 980-984  
*Coffé* 943-944a  
*Collections* of Linnæus 3431-3536  
*Colon.* Plant. 2385-2387  
*Consect.* electr.-med. 1819-1822  
*Corallia* 1401-1412  
*Correspondence* 2461-2568  
*Cortex* Peruv. 1991-1993  
*Crit.* Bot. 276-278  
*Crystall.* gen. 1476-1485  
*Cui bono?* 1691-1706  
*Culina* 1983-1986  
*Cura* Vit. Diet. 2339-2342  
*Curios.* Nat. 1500-1506  
*Cycas* 619a  
*Cynographia* 1793-1798  
*Cyprinus* 1128-1135, 1182.  
*Delic.* Nat. 2426-2429  
*Delin.* Plantæ 550-556  
*Demonstr.* Plant. in Horto Upsal.  
1758-1762  
*Diet.* acid. 2151-2156  
*Diet.* per seal. 2273-2276  
*Diuren* ur skyarna i Norrige 1112-1119  
*Dream* of Linnæus 3726  
*Dulcam.* 2401-2402  
*Elem.* Bot. 540  
*Ellisia* 572  
*Entomol.* Schrift. 1218  
*Entomolithus* 1017-1022  
*Erica* 2399-2400  
*Esca* Avium 2432-2433  
*Euphorbia* 1658-1662  
*Exanth.* viva 1970-1973  
*Fallande* soten 935-938  
*Färgegräs* 369-374  
*Fauna* Svec. 1151-1155  
*Febr.* intermitt. 1336-1340, 2411-2412  
*Febris* Upsal. 1947-1951  
*Fervid.* et Gelid. 2289-2292  
*Ficus* 1389-1394  
*Flora* Åkerö. 2397-2398  
*Flora* Alpina 1891-1896  
*Flora* Anglica 1805-1812  
*Flora* Belgica 2130-2133  
*Flora* Capensis 2040-2043  
*Flora* Dalecarlica 249  
*Flora* Danica 1952-1955  
*Flora* Jamaicensis 2087-2090  
*Flora* Kofsöensis 244-246  
*Flora* Lappon. 248, 279-283  
*Flora* Monspel. 1912-1916  
*Flora* œcon. 1490-1499  
*Flora* Palæstina 1886-1890  
*Flora* Suec. 407-411  
*Flora* Zeylan. 420-423  
*Fraga Vesca* 2417-2418  
*Frossan* 933-934  
*Fruct.* escul. 2233-2238  
*Frut.* Suec. 1994-2000  
*Fund.* Agrost. 2357-2361  
*Fund.* Bot. 253-274  
*Fund.* Entom. 2367-2371  
*Fund.* Fruct. 2214-2218  
*Fund.* Ornith. 2285-2288  
*Fund.* Testac. 2405-2410  
*Fund.* Valet. 1917-1920  
*Fungus melit.* 1881-1885  
*Gaura* 545-547  
*Gemmae* 1556-1562  
*Gen.* ambigena 2082-2086  
*Gen.* calc. 1538-1544  
*Gen.* morborum 979, 2062, 2076  
*Gen.* Plant. 284-310, 315-338  
*Glömska* 1052-1053  
*Gothländska* Resa 202-208  
*Grund t. œconom.* 1043-1051  
*Gryllus* 1186  
*Guldfisk* 1128-1135.  
*Hæmoptysis* 2353-2354  
*Hæmorrhagia* 1563-1564, 2415-2416  
*Hampa* 1213-1214  
*Hede-gräs* 401-403  
*Herbar.* Amboin. 1813-1816  
*Herbarium* of Linnæus 3431-3536  
*Herbat.* Upsal. 1763-1769  
*Hirudo medic.* 2281-2284  
*Honungs* dagg 1149-1150  
*Hortic.* Acad. 1838-1843  
*Hortus* Agerum. 340-342  
*Hortus* Cliffort. 328-330  
*Hortus.* culin. 2260-2265  
*Hortus* Uplandicus 234-243  
*Hortus* Upsal. 424-429, 1054-1056,  
1424-1429, 1758-1762  
*Hospita* Ins. Flora 1707-1715  
*Hundrade* växter 362-367  
*Hydnora* 2457-2458  
*Hypericum* 2459-2460  
*Icon.* Plant. medic. 985-986  
*Increm.* Bot. 1752-1757  
*Indian.* krass. 563-567  
*Indianisk* sparf 1178-1181  
*Inebriantia* 2157-2161  
*Inhemska* växter 548-549  
*Inländska* växter 368  
*Ins.* Upland. 1103  
*Insecter* 1216-1217, 1341-1353  
*Instruct.* Mus. 1770-1778  
*Instruct.* Peregrin. 2022-2029  
*Iter* Chin. 2393-2396  
*Jackashapuck* 393-395  
*Kinne-Kulle* 1014-1015  
*Lachesis* Lapponica 192-201  
*Lachesis* Nat. 987  
*Lapp.* fjäll. 533-534  
*Lapska* limet 1036-1042  
*Lectures* by Linnæus 3537-3562  
*Led. palustr.* 2441-2443  
*Lepra* 2297-2300  
*Letters* to and from Linnæus 2461-  
2568c  
*Life* 2568d-3120  
*Lign.* Quassia 2239-2244  
*Lignum* col. 1531-1537  
*Limnia* 417-419  
*Lobelia* 416  
*Lœflingia* 557-558  
*Lyckte-matken* 1156-1159  
*Macellum* olit. 2134-2140  
*Mant.* Plant. 311-314  
*Markattan* 1187-1189  
*Marum* 2434-2435  
*Maskar* på Frukt-träd 1199-1202  
*Materia* medica 968-978, 1605-1611,  
1663-1667, 2419-2420  
*Med.* graveol. 2001-2005  
*Medic.* purg. 2448-2450  
*Medic.* växt. 354-361  
*Medicus* sui 2388-2390  
*Meloe vesic.* 2219-2222  
*Mentha* usus 2362-2366  
*Metam.* human. 2372-2375  
*Metam.* Plant. 1857-1863  
*Meth.* Avi. Suet. 1101-1102  
*Migrat.* Avium 1936-1942  
*Minnesbok* 1080  
*Minuartia* 557-558  
*Mirabilis longiflora* 535-536  
*Mirac.* Insect. 1722-1723  
*Monachologia* 3727-3739  
*Morbi* artif. 2293-2296  
*Morbi* exped. 1943-1946  
*Morbi* ex Hyeme 1668-1672  
*Morbi* Naut. 2391-2392  
*Morsura* Serp. 2169-2173  
*Motus* polychr. 2255-2258  
*Munchausia* 569  
*Mundus* invis. 2348-2352  
*Mus aguti* 1205-1207

- Mus indicus* 1833-1837  
*Mus porcellus* 1834-1837  
 Mus. Ad. Frid. 1085-1095, 1443-1446  
 Mus. Lud. Ur. 1095a-1100  
 Mus. Tessin. 1081-1084  
 Musa Clifford. 275  
 Myrorne 1136-1142  
  
*Narica* 1208-1210  
 Nat. Pelagi 1962-1965  
 Necess. prom. Hist. Nat. 2259, 2323-2328  
 Nect. Flor. 2206-2213  
 Nemesis Divina 1060-1078  
*Nitvria* 559  
*Noctiluca* 1673-1677  
 Nomencl. Bot. 2095-2099  
 Nova Plant. Gen. 1469-1474, 1627-1631  
 Noxa Ins. 1729-1738  
 Nupt. et Sex. Plant. 231  
 Nutrix nov. 1716-1721  
  
 Obstac. med. 1638-1647  
 Odores med. 1678-1685  
 Econom. Nat. 1514-1530  
 Öl 962-967  
*Ostrus* 930-932  
 Öländska Resa 202-208  
 Om nyttan af växt. kön 391-392  
 Opium 2444-2445  
 Opobalsamum 2277-2280  
 Orangerierna 1054  
 Ostindiska arter 387-390  
 Oves 1828-1831  
  
 Påfogelsten 1023-1025  
 Pan Suec. 1565-1584  
 Pandora Ins. 2008-2012  
 Pandora Rybyen. 2403-2404  
 Panis diæt. 1956-1961  
*Passiflora*, 1430-1433  
 Pathol. 945  
 Patronis 1369, 1475, 1555, 1585-1588, 1595, 1603-1607, 1626, 1832, 2006-2007, 2080-2081, 2232, 2421, 2424-2425  
*Peloria* 1395-1400  
*Penthorum* 479  
 Peregrinat. 1354-1368  
 Perlfisket 1193a-1198  
 Perspir. insens. 2451-2452  
*Petiveria* 404-406  
*Phalæna bomb.* 1931-1935  
 Philos. Bot. 437-478  
  
*Phryganea* 1159a-c  
*Picus* 1105-1111  
 Ping. Anim. 2100-2103  
 Plant. *alströmeria* 2202-2205  
 Plant. *Aphyteia* 2457-2458  
 Plant. Camschat. 1612-1617  
 Plant. *cimicif.* 2430-2431  
 Plant. escul. 1648-1657  
 Plant. hybrid. 1632-1637  
 Plant. Jam. Pug. 2058-2061  
 Plant. Mart.-Burser. 1417-1423  
 Plant. Officin. 1779-1785  
 Plant. rar. Afr. 2147-2150  
 Plant. Scan. 228-230  
 Plant. Scept. Car. 1334-1335  
 Plant. Smolandiae 228-230  
 Plant. Surinam. 2438-2440  
 Plant. Tinct. 2030-2035  
 Plays 3740-3741  
 Pluto Svecicus 1012  
 Polit. Nat. 2104-2110  
 Pomerantz 412-415  
 Portraits 3121-3430  
 Potus Choc. 2301-2307  
 Potus Coffeæ 2162-2168  
 Potus Theæ 2310-2317  
 Praelect. Ord. Plant. 620  
 Programmata, *vide* Patronis  
 Prol. Plant. 2141-2146, 2245-2250  
 Pulsus intermitt. 1910-1911  
 Purg. indig. 2318-2322  
  
 Radix Senega 1545-1554  
*Raphania* 2228-2231  
 Rari. Norveg. 2381-2384  
 Recept 988-989  
 Reform. Bot. 2223-2227  
 Renarnas brömskulor 920-927  
 Respir. diæt. 2413-2414  
 Rhabarb. 1686-1690  
 Rödsot 978a  
 Rön om växt. plant. 343-353  
  
 Salmonum nat. 1333  
 Sältings-gräset 380-383  
 Sapor. med. 1618-1625  
*Scabiosa* 479  
 Scorbutus 2446-2447  
 Semina Musc. 1596-1602  
 Senium Salomon. 2013-2016  
 Sexus Plant. 2115-2123  
 Siber. bokh. 397-400  
*Sida* 435  
 Silfwerfisk 1128-1135  
 Siöfarande 928-929  
  
*Siren lacert.* 2335-2338  
 Skada på fruktt. 568-568a  
 Skånska resa 209-217  
 Skilje-märken 1183-1185  
 Skogars plant. 430-434  
 Slö-korn 1174-1177  
 Småland 29  
 Smålands nat. hist. 1057-1059  
 Snösparf 1120-1127  
 Sommar-guling 1171-1173  
 Somn. Plant. 1864-1880  
 Spansk crasse 537-539  
 Spec. Orchid. 396  
 Spec. Plant. 480-529  
 Specif. Canad. 1921-1924  
*Spigelia anth.* 1987-1990  
 Spiritus Frum. 2266-2272  
*Splachnum* 1589-1594  
 Spons. Plant. 1447-1460  
 Stafstenen 1025a  
 Stat. Plant. 1799-1804  
 Stenriket 1016  
 Storm-väd.-fogel. 1145-1148  
 Surinam. Grill. 1486-1489  
*Sus scrofa* 2101-2103  
 Suttur. Vuln. 2422-2423  
 Svensk Coccionell. 1190-1193  
 Svenska klimat. 1079  
 Swenskt höfrö 384-386  
 Syst. Nat. 39-182  
 Syst. Veget. 573-619  
  
*Tænia* 1507-1513  
 Tal 2054-2057a, 2308-2309  
 Tänglaken 1164-1166  
 Telluris habit. 1377-1388  
 Term. Bot. 2174-2201  
 Thé 939-942  
 Theses med. 2111-2114  
 Tobak 530-532  
 Transmut. Frument. 1974-1982  
 Travels 183-227  
 Tvänne anmärk. 1211-1212  
  
 Usus Hist. Nat. 2329-2334  
 Usus Musc. 2343-2347  
  
 Variet. cibor. 2376-2380  
 Venæ resorb. 2355-2356  
 Vern. Arb. 1739-1751  
 Viola Ipec. 2436-2437  
 Vires Med. 1817-1818  
 Vires Plant. 1461-1468  
 Vulc. docimast. 1012a-1013  
  
 Wästgöta resa 218-221